

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13931, May 28-29, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 2, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Aguirre master, of the Neptuno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Aguirre
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN SS "NEPTUNO", arriving at New York, May 29, 1940, from the port of HABANA, CUBA. May 15, 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years														
1	Yes	AGUIRRE	ANTONIO	36	Master	Apr.20/37	N.Orl.	No	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Cuban	5-6	165	None		
2	"	ECHEVARRIA	CASIMIRO	16	1st Mate	Feb.10/38	P.Padre	"	"	37	M	"	Spanish	5-7	175	"		
3	"	URRESTI	SIMON	15	2nd Mate	Nov.4-38	Pensacola	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	160	"		
4	"	CARDOSO	SANDALIO	10	R.Operator	Jan.4-39	Habana	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	"		
5	"	SOUSA	BENJAMIN	14	Bosman	Sep.27-38	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"		
6	"	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	11	Carpenter	May.25-38	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	145	"		
7	"	BILBAO	FRANCISCO	5	Helsman	Nov.28-39	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	"		
8	"	BERGONDO	JUAN	16	"	Apr.15-37	N.Orl.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	155	"		
9	"	INFANTE	JESUS	6	"	Nov.15-37	Sagua	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	165	"		
10	"	VIERA	TOMAS	5	"	Jan.4-39	Habana	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	140	"		
11	"	MANI	MARIANO	23	"	March 22/40	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Cuban	5-7	140	"		
12	"	FALCON	ALEJANDRO	20	"	May.25-37	"	"	"	46	M	"	Spanish	5-4	150	"		
13	"	IRAGUEN	AQUILINO	40	Chief Eng.	Apr.4-37	N.Orl.	"	"	56	M	"	Cuban	5-7	152	"		
14	"	REY	JUAN	21	2nd. "	Apr.4-37	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	145	"		
15	"	SUBIRIA	EUGENIO	9	3rd. "	Jul.22-38	Habana	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	"		
16	"	SEMARO	ISAIAS	7	4th. "	Sep.1-37	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		
17	"	FUENTES	JOSE	25	Fireman	Oct.25-39	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-3	145	"		
18	"	RODRIGUEZ	FERNANDO	18	"	Nov.30-39	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-7	145	"		
19	"	ABERASTURI	IGNACIO	12	"	Apr 4-37	New Orl.	"	"	34	M.	"	Spanish	5-5	160	"		
20	"	LORENZO	JOSE	5	"	March5-38	Habana	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-4	140	"		
21	"	VILA	JULIO	16	"	May 5-37	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-7	150	"		
22	"	DE LA PEÑA	EDUARDO	6	"	Feb 15-38	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5-6	140	"		
23	"	ARRIEN	JUAN	16	Cook	Feb 4-40	"	"	"	35	M.	"	Cuban	5-6	140	"		
24	"	GOICOECHEA	MIGUEL	1	Asst.cook	May 27-39	"	"	"	19	M.	Cuban	"	5-5	130	"		
25	"	ALVAREZ	VICENTE	3	Messboy	May 4-37	"	"	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	"		
26		Closed with twenty five (25) names members of crew																
27		H. L. Manley May 5/29/40																
28																		

MAY 29 1940
NEPTUNO

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAY 15 1940
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Cuba Pan Pata
John Munro
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -75-
OFFICE No 2964 FEES 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jesus Trazmen	23	Cuban			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Gyarmy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

Port of New York, June 5, 1940

I, master of the Hamburg (Nationality.) S. S. Neptuno from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1940 consigned to Lyd Garcia y Co; is now lying at Pier 27 E R, and is expected to sail June 5, 1940 for Havana Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUN - 6 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

9 JUN 1940

14-1613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wenzel Master, of the M.S. Point Brava, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

5/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. 3.

Form 101
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel SS Point Brava, arriving at Clydesdale, May 29, 1940, from the port of ~~Buenaventura, Colombia~~ West Indies Via Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Bonafe	Rene	15	3rd Engr.	5/15/40	Montreal Canada	No	Yes	32	Male	~~White~~ American	American	5.7	155			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Supplemental.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MONTREAL, CANADA No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via John R. Barry
JOHN R. BARRY
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAY 16 1940
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 1349
No fee prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wedegel Master, of the Am SS Point Brava, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C Stenvel
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1940

V Ballom
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amb S.

Vessel POINT BRAVA, arriving at City Island May 29, 1940, from the port of West Indies Via Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Mulder	Alex N.	10	2 Cook	3/29/40	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	American	5.6	150			
2	"	Stringfellow	Charles	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	165			
3	"	Rapchak	Steve	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	170			
4	No	~~Vendetti~~	Jim V.	5	UtilityMan	3/28/40	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	"	5.5	145	not to go ashore	Deserted at St Lucia	Wages master
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crew List Visa No. 82
American Consulate,
At Barbados, B.W.I.
Seen for the journey to the United States, Via Ftn. Saunders
Brad H. Coles
(Consul)
Service No. 339
No fee prescribed

Cleared into 33 all told

W. Bellows
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wengel master, of the M.S. Point Brava, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Wengel
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1940

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Ticket 3 Masts — T Stat Crew. 32 — 31 usc, 1 alien

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Ds. Vessel POINT BRAVA, arriving at City Island May 29, 1940, from the port of Barbados, Trinidad, Windward & Leeward Islands Ports via Canada / Montreal Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement of how alien was ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Wenzel	Charles J.	25	Master	3/29/40	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	German	American	5.11	190			
2	"	Dunn	Charles B.	18	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	160			
3	"	Hoeppner	Henry	22	2 Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	(Nat) German	"	5.5	160		Nat- 1904 Am. 402997 San Francisco	
4	"	Tansey	Curtiss W.	12	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	155			
5	"	Brown	Robert R.	5	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	165			
6	"	Shaughnessy	James K.	10	Bosn	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	180			
7	"	Banard	William P.	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	165			
8	"	Anderson	Lawrence	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	(Nat) Scand.	"	5.8	150		Nat Certno- 4610552 Dec. 7/38 Seattle	
9	"	Glassner	Albion P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	170			
10	"	Ingebretsen	Andreas	10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	(1 Papa) Scand.	Norway	5.6	170		Declaration of Intent Certno 1997943 July 6/1938 -	
11	"	Edwards	States M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5.6	175			
12	"	Roberts	Robert	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	(Nat) ~~English~~	"	5.9	160			
13	"	Flaherty	Frank C.	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	150			
14	"	Cunha	Joseph	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155			
15	"	Smith	Arthur	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170			
16	"	Vuskovich	Vincent J.	15	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slov.	"	5.9	160			
17	"	Jackson	John S.	13	1 Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10	195		Not on board [illegible] Master	
18	"	Matoso	Manuel S.	13	2 Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	(Nat) Portuguese	"	5.7	155			
19	"	Gaspard	Edwin	10	3 Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	175			
20	"	Chase	Harold E.	18	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	180			
21	"	Rutherford	Edward G.	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160			
22	"	Duersel	Herbert K.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155			
23	"	Kuntz	Carl N.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	165			
24	"	Thompson	Hazel	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160			
25	"	McDevitt	Herbert	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160			
26	"	Acabeo	Eugeno	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	PTR.	"	5.7	170			
27	"	DeMousy	James W.	4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10	160		not on board Discharged at Trinidad B.W.I. on May 9, 1940.	
28	"	Hennere	James H.	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	160			
29	"	Hart	Charles	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	170			
30	"	Wauters	Rene	7	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	(Nat) Belg.	"	5.6	200		Nat Cert no. 4342102 Feb 9/38 Phila.	

MAY 29 1940

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Co

5.40 Am.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Dalsteboe - master, of the M/S "SILJESTAD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

V. Dalsteboe
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1940

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SILJESTAD", arriving at New York, May 29, 1940, from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS April 26 May 1940

(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Blank column for use of Commissioner only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
KALTENBORN	NILS	24.	MASTER	9/16/39	NORWAY	NO.	YES	42	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
KONGSTEIN	LEIF	20.	CHIEF OFF.	4/30/38	- " -	"	"	35	"	- " -	- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
PETTERSEN	KARL	22.	2ND. OFF.	9/15/38	- " -	"	"	37	"	- " -	- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
JOHNSEN	CATO	15.	3RD. OFF.	5/25/38	- " -	"	"	29	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
FOLVIK	MATHIS	5.	CARPENTER	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	51	"	- " -	- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
BJERKSETH	ABRAHAM	5.	BOS'N	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	24	"	- " -	- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
MORLAND	MALVIN	3.	A. B.	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	24	"	- " -	- " -	5'11"	182	"	"	
JONSEN	LORANGE	5.	A. B.	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	32	"	- " -	- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
OLSEN	ANSKAR	15.	A. B.	3/11/40	U.S. A.	"	"	31	"	- " -	- " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
LUND	BIRGER	2.	O. S.	4/30/38	NORWAY	"	"	19	"	- " -	- " -	5'08"	145	"	"	
JOHANSSON	HALLGEIR	4.	O. S.	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	22	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
SØDERSTRØM	HERBERT	6.	O. S.	2/24/40	U.S. A.	Yes	"	28	"	Bishop. Foreign	SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
PETTERSSON	IVAR	6.	O. S.	3/12/40	- " -	Yes	"	23	"	Bishop. Foreign	- " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
SØRESSEN	KRISTIAN	1.	D. BOY	9/26/39	NORWAY	NO.	"	16	"	- " -	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	140	"	"	
OLSEN-HAGEN	OLAF	8.	STEWARD	9/27/39	- " -	"	"	28	"	- " -	- " -	5'07"	152	"	"	
TARALDSEN	OLE	12.	COOK	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	31	"	- " -	- " -	5'06"	154	"	"	Left hospital in Marseille 5/4 N.Y.
~~PAULSEN~~	~~HERBERT~~	1.	GALLY BOY	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	20	"	- " -	- " -	5'09"	167	"	"	
ARONSEN	HELGE	1.	MESS BOY	10/9/39	--" -	"	"	20	"	- " -	- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	Med Hold Venereal
MIKKELSEN	MIKARL	16.	CHIEF ENG.	9/17/38	DENMARK	"	"	44	"	- " -	- " -	5'07"	180	"	"	
PETTERSEN	HALFDAN	25.	2ND. ENG.	5/23/39	NORWAY	"	"	43	"	- " -	- " -	5'09"	183	"	"	
NILSEN	HJALMAR	10.	4TH. ENG.	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	44	"	- " -	- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
NILSEN	SVERRE	1 1/2.	ELECTRICIAN	4/8 /40	EGYPT.	"	"	29	"	- " -	- " -	5'11"	155	"	"	
HEIMBOLDT	KARL	4.	MOTORMAN	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	25	"	- " -	- " -	6'00"	174	"	"	
ANDERSEN	HALVOR	8.	- " -	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	36	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
JOHANNESEN	SIGVE	5.	- " -	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	24	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
RIKLEV	OLAF	3.	OILER	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	35	"	- " -	- " -	5'08"	170	"	"	
THEVIK	EINAR	1.	- " -	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	19	"	- " -	- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
ROMBERG	RUDOLF	1 1/2	ENG. BOY	2/24/40	U.S. A.	Yes	"	17	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

All members of crew ordered detained on board "No Consular visa".

H. S. Manley Insp. 5/29/40

Visa requirements waived by phone and Sbds issued granted 5/29/40 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

It is certified that there is no American Consul at this port.

Karavostassi, 25th April, 1940.

Asst. Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS KARAVOSTASI

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (10), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Helge Johan Aronsen 20 Norwegian
Olaf Bekley 35 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN who will be brought into the United States

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Asaler Olsen	51	Norwegian	New York 11/3-40
Herbert Soderstrom	28	Swedish	Boston Mas. 24/2-40
Ivar Peterson	23	" "	New York 12/3-40
Rudolf Romberg	17	Finish	Boston Mas. 24/2-40

MAY 29 1940

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel "SILJESTAD", arriving at New York, May 29,

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family name	Given name			When	Where				
KALTENBORN	NILS	24.	MASTER	9/16/39	NORWAY	NO	YES	48	M.
KONGSTEIN	LEIF	20.	CHIEF OFF.	4/30/38	- " -	"	"	35	"
PETTERSEN	KARL	22.	2ND. OFF.	9/15/38	- " -	"	"	37	"
JOHNSEN	CATO	13.	3RD. OFF.	5/25/36	- " -	"	"	29	"
FOLVIK	MATHIS	5.	CARPENTER	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	51	"
BJERKSETH	ABRAHAM	5.	BOS'N	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	24	"
MORLAND	MALVIN	3.	A. B.	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	24	"
JONSEN	LORANGE	5.	A. B.	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	32	"
OLSEN	ANSKAR	15.	A. B.	3/11/40	U.S. A.	"	"	31	"
LUND	BIRGER	2.	O. S.	4/30/38	NORWAY	"	"	19	"
JOHANSSON	HALLGEIR	4.	O. S.	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	22	"
SØDERSTROM	HERBERT	6.	O. S.	2/24/40	U.S. A.	yes	"	28	"
PETTERSSON	IVAR	6.	O. S.	3/12/40	- " -	yes	"	23	"
SØRENSEN	KRISTIAN	1.	D. BOY	9/26/39	NORWAY	NO	"	16	"
OLSEN-HAGEN	OLAF	8.	STEWARD	9/27/39	- " -	"	"	28	"
TARALDSEN	OLE	12.	COOK	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	31	"
KARLSEN	HERBERT	1.	GALLY BOY	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	20	"
ARONSEN	HELGE	1.	MESS BOY	10/9/ 39	- " -	"	"	20	"
MIKKELSEN	MIKARL	16.	CHIEF ENG.	9/17/38	DENMARK	"	"	44	"
PETTERSEN	HALFDAN	23.	2ND. ENG.	3/23/39	NORWAY	"	"	43	"
NILSEN	HJALMAR	10.	4TH. ENG.	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	44	"
NILSEN	SVERRE	1 1/2.	ELECTRICIAN	4/8 /40	EGYPT.	"	"	29	"
HEIMBOLDT	KARL	4.	MOTORMAN	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	25	"
ANDERSEN	HALVOR	8.	- " -	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	36	"
JOHANNESEN	SIGVE	5.	- " -	1/22/40	ITALY	"	"	24	"
REKLEV	OLAF	3.	OILER	9/26/39	NORWAY	"	"	35	"
THEVIK	EINAR	1.	- " -	9/26/39	- " -	"	"	19	"
ROMBERG	RUDOLF	1 1/2	ENG. BOY	2/24/40	U.S. A.	yes	"	17	"

All members of crew ordered detained on board "No Consular visas"
H. J. Manley Insp. 5/29/40

Visa requirements waived by phone and Shore Leave granted Capt.
Ottosen

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Helge Johan Aronsen	20		
Olaf Reklev	35	Norwegian	Norway Sept. 26, 1940 Gonore!
		" "	" " " Nor. breakdown
Anskar Olsen	31	Norwegian	New York 11/3-40
Herbert Soderstrom	28	Swedish	Boston Mas. 24/2-40
Ivar Peterson	23	" "	New York 12/3-40
Rudolf Romberg	17	Finish	Boston Mas. 24/2-40

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name	Age	Nationality
Erling J. Sivertsen	22	Norwegian
Erik Rekvadx Erlund	21	Danish
Halvor Osmundrud	30	Norwegian
Karl O. Phil	24	Swedish
Lars Solberg	25	Norwegian

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Walter Torp
Master.

M/S "SILJESTAD"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

WOOD, WILTON & CARPENTER
CUSTOM'S BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-6125-6-7
80 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 7, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Siljestad
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	165
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1940, consigned to A. L. Burbank & Co.; is now lying at Carteret; and is expected to sail June 7, 1940, for Philadelphia via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 59
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

166

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS

Arrived April 26 1940

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has registered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	188	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	145	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
NORWEGIANS	5'7"	140	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	158	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	154	"	left hospital in Marseille for N.Y.	
- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	185	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	155	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	174	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	170	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

It is certified that there is no American this port.

25th April, 1940.

Asst. Collector for Customs

CUSTOMS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KARAVOSTASI

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immi... port of the United ...

WOOD, ...
CUSTOMS BROKER...
BOWLING GREEN 9-6|25-8-7 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
80 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.

PORT OF New York

June 7., 19 40

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Siljestad

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

165

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 27 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29., 19 40, consigned to A.L Burbank & Co.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail June 7., 19 40, for Philadelphia via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...V...l "SILJESTAD" ... N. Y. ... from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS April 26 May 1940

CUSTOMS U.S. COLLECTOR OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
BOWLING GREEN BUILDING
90 BROAD St., MARITIME EXCH.
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Philadelphia 1/10, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Siljestad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 26 Number of seamen deserted . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1940, consigned to A. L. Gustaf & Co. ; is now lying at Baltimore, and is expected to sail 6/20, 1940, for New York. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was ... days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 25 1940 RECORD DIVISION Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

JUN 20 1940

Name	Age	Nationality
MARTIN HAUGE	23	Norw.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Kalstrom
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon the request of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such lists or true reports shall not be delivered, certified, and verified as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	182	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	145	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
NORWEGIAN	5'7"	140	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	154	"	Left hospital in Marseille 7/4 V.T.	
- " -	5'09"	157	"	Venereal	
- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	180	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	183	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	155	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	174	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	170	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

It is certified that there is no American this port.

25th April, 1940.

Assit. Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS KARAVOSTASI

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Im

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARTIN HAUGE	23	Norw.	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Hallström
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, specifying the positions they respectively fill or were employed, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have deserted from the vessel since the last previous report was required to be made, or since the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, if no report has previously been required, and whether such deserting seamen have been reported to the commissioner of immigration or other officer of the United States, and if not, the reasons therefor, and the full name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and calling of each alien who may have been taken on board at any island, port, or place, and the intended port of debarkation; and for each and every failure to deliver such lists, or for any omission therein, or for any error in any list, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such case: Provided, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section when he is satisfied that the same was incurred without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel.

Sec. 37. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this act, and shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution. He shall report to Congress annually the number of aliens who have been debarred admission to the United States, the number deported, the ports from which they sailed, the ports to which they were deported, the cost of their maintenance while in the United States, and the cost of their deportation, with such recommendations as he may deem necessary in relation to the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their landing therein. He shall also report to Congress annually the number of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, the ports through which they entered the country, their destination, and the cost of their maintenance, with such recommendations as he may deem necessary in relation to the admission and maintenance of aliens. He shall perform such other duties relating to the subject of immigration as may be assigned to him by the President. He may employ such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be authorized by law. He may make all needful rules and regulations necessary for the efficient execution of the functions vested in him by this act, and may modify and repeal the same. He may establish such boards of special inquiry and appoint such members thereof as may be necessary to secure the prompt and efficient performance of the duties of his office, wherever the same may be required. He may detail any officer of the Immigration Service to perform the duties of inspector at any port of entry, and may designate any inspector to perform the duties of an examining officer at any place where aliens arrive for examination by the terms of this act. He may refer cases to boards of special inquiry, or may himself take testimony concerning any alien, with power to issue subpœnas for the attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, and employ interpreters. He may order the deportation of any alien found in the United States in violation of this act, or of any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force regulating the admission of aliens to the United States, and may appoint such agents as may be necessary for the purpose of discovering and deporting such aliens. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, enter into contracts with any State or municipality for the support and care of aliens who may become public charges, for a period not exceeding one year from the date of the commencement of such support and care, and may pay the necessary expenses thereof. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establish such hospitals and other places for the detention of aliens as may be necessary for the enforcement of this act, and may lease buildings for the purposes of this act, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the conduct and management of such hospitals and places. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and welfare of aliens detained for any purpose in his charge, and may provide necessary guards and attendants. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establish such stations in foreign territory as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to prevent the importation and spread of contagious diseases. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, delegate to any officer of the Immigration Service power to perform any act which he is himself authorized to perform. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, notice, and other papers, and issue such instructions as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establish such regulations and issue such instructions as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this act relating to the collection of head taxes. He may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, establish such regulations and issue such instructions as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this act relating to the examination of aliens in transit through the United States.

Sec. 38. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens who have been naturalized, the number who have applied for naturalization, the number who have declared their intention to become citizens, the number who have been rejected for naturalization, and the cause for such rejection, and such other information relating to the subject of naturalization as may be deemed proper to the administration of the naturalization laws or as may be required by Congress.

Sec. 39. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 40. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 41. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 42. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 43. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 44. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 45. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 46. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 47. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 48. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 49. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 50. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 51. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 52. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 53. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 54. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 55. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 56. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 57. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 58. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 59. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 60. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 61. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 62. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 63. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 64. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 65. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 66. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 67. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 68. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 69. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 70. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 71. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 72. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 73. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 74. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 75. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 76. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 77. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 78. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 79. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 80. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 81. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 82. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 83. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 84. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 85. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 86. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 87. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 88. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 89. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 90. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 91. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 92. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 93. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 94. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 95. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 96. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 97. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 98. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 99. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Sec. 100. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have power to enter into such contracts with transportation lines as may be necessary to secure their proper execution.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
WASHINGTON

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

166

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS April 26 May 1940

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	182	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	145	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
NORWEGIAN	5'7"	140	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	154	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	167	"	Left hospital in Marseille 5/4 N.T.	
- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	180	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	183	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	155	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	174	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	170	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

Venereal

It is certified that there is no American ... this port.

25th April, 1940.

Asst. Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS KARAVOSTASI

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-8125-6-7
80 BROAD ST. MARITIME EXCH. L. I.

Coastwise

Port of New York June 28, 1940

I, master of the S.S. Sillestad from port of Baltimore (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 26
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1940, consigned to A.Is. Burbank & Co., Greenpoint, Oak Str., and is now lying at Greenpoint, Oak Str., and is expected to sail June 28, 1940 for Lisbon via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lorange Jensen	33	Norwegian	9/26-39 Norway
Erling Sivertsen	22	" "	6/4-40 New York
Hetmar Halvor Aasmundrud	30	" "	6/5-40 " "

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Falkenberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been previously reported as having left the vessel, and also the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report concerning each alien specified in such lists, or to pay the head tax required by this Act, or to report concerning whom correct answers are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Nationality
Sverre Ernst Holbæk	30	Norwegian
Sverre Asbjørn Hansen	24	" " "
Sigurd Sørensen	44	" " "

MAR

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-6125-6-7
90 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.

COASTWISE

PORT OF New York

June 28, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Siljestad from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	26

163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27., 1940, consigned to A.L. Burbank & Co.; is now lying at Greenpoint, Oak Str., and is expected to sail June 28., 1940 for Lisbon via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lorange Jonsen	33	Norwegian	9/26-39 Norway
Erling Sivertsen	22	" "	6/4-40 New York
~~Helvegr~~ Halvor Aasmundrud	30	" "	6/5-40 " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—4618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—4618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sverre Ernst Holban	30	Norwegian			
Sverre Asbjørn Hansen	24	" " "			
Sigurd Sørensen	44	" " "			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Dalsenbrun
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at that port of arrival; or lists pertaining to such of such intermediate as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the owner, agent, consignee, or master to whom such immigration officer has issued his certificate that he has been informed of all cases in which aliens employed on such vessel have illegally landed therefrom, and that he has reported all such cases, or that he has been informed that no such cases have occurred, shall deliver to such immigration officer lists made and subscribed by him, in duplicate, of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not actually landed therefrom at the time of the report, with the ports and places of last foreign embarkation, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid

MAY 29 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Kaltenborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 14—1618.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
June 25 1940, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. M/S Siljestad
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 162

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 19 40 consigned to W.R. Weist & Co.; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail June 25, 19 40 for New York via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1940
2nd N.Y.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1618

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Steerage passengers (those for the accommodation of which a vessel is required to be inspected by the local representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States)

from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS April 26 1940

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was refused admission to United States, deported from United States, or the reason therefor)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Department officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	188	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
— " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	145	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
NORWEGIANS'N	140	"	"		
- " -	5'07"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	154	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	180	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	183	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	156	"	"	
- " -	5'00"	174	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	170	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

It is certified that there is no American this port.

25th April, 1940. Asst. Collector for Customs

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUSTOMS
CYPRUS
KARAVOSTASI

MAY 28 1940

FORM 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...from the port of KARAVOSTASI - CYPRUS April 26 1940

12731 Siljestad 739

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5

161

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) SILJESTAD there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-25-40 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen - 0
Seamen left in hospital - 0
Discharged Seamen - 0
Seamen signed on at this port 0

A. R. Archibald
District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1940
Immigration and Naturalization Service

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	NONE	NO.	
- " -	5'07"	175	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	142	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	168	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	204	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	182	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	190	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	173	"	"	
- " -	5'08"	145	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	160	"	"	
Foreign SWEDISH	5'10"	175	"	"	
Foreign - " -	5'11"	177	"	"	
NORWEGIAN	5'7"	140	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	154	"	Left hospital in Marseille 5/4	
- " -	5'09"	167	"	Venereal. N.Y.	
- " -	5'02"	110	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	180	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	183	"	"	
- " -	5'06"	152	"	"	
- " -	5'11"	155	"	"	
- " -	6'00"	174	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	167	"	"	
- " -	5'10"	150	"	"	
- " -	5'09"	170	"	"	
- " -	5'07"	150	"	"	
FINNISH	5'10"	155	"	"	

...t is certified that there is no American ...this port.

...25th April, 1940.

...Asst. Collector of Customs.

CUSTOMS KARAVOSTASI

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rate.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febru... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the ... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my ... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191...

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or evidence in his ... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival, but who have left the vessel since her arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, if a port other than that of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either at the said port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

MAY 29 1940

Jal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. OSTERBO MASTER, of the NORW. S/S TORNY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Osterbo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1940

D C W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

5/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54—12880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TORNY, arriving at NEW YORK., MAY. 29, 1940, from the port of LOUISBURG, N.S. 5/25/40

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes.	OSTERBO	HARALD	15	Master		Phila	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	6'0"	176			
"	HANSSEN	HENRY	27	1. off	4/4-39	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
"	STORAAS	LARS.	8	2. off	10/24-38	Phila	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	180			
"	GAUSTAD	ERLING	30	Ch. eng	9/21-37	Montreal	Yes	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	186			reship
"	FJELDBERG	DAGFIN	4	2. eng.	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	200			17
"	TEPSEL	BJARNE	10	3. eng.	12/9-39	N.Y.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150			reship
"	MAGNUSSON	ALBERT	25	Steward	10/2-36	Swansea	No	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	174			
"	PEDERSEN	LARS	5	Cook.	3/19-40	N.Y	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegia	6'0"	170			reship
No	MYHRE	ALF	10	Boatsw.	4/13-40	Phila	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170			reship
Yes.	HANSEN	PEDER	5	A.B.	3/19-40	N.Y.	YES	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	170			reship
No	THOMSEN	OLIVER	5	"	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes.	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150			reship
"	JANZON	TURE	13	"	4/13-40	Phila	Yes	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170			reship
"	JOHANNESSEN	HARRY	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw	5'8"	175			1c
Yes.	OPSAL	PEDER	4	O.S.	4/31-40	Phila	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	160			reship
No	HANSEN	HANS	3	"	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	155			reship
"	OLSEN	OLAF	16	Donkeym.	4/13-40	Phila.	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	142			reship
Yes.	LARSEN	KRISTEN	5	Firem.	3/19-40	N.Y.	YES	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	150			"
"	GULLIKSEN	GODTFRED	8	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150			reship
No	PAULSEN	KAJ	3	"	4/9-40	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'8"	140			reship
"	LARSEN	MARIUS JORGEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'9"	140			reship
"	BERG	LEIF	4	"	4/13-40	Phila	"	"	19	"	"	Norw.	6'0"	165			reship
"	HAUKAAS	BERDIN	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165			"
Yes.	ROBERTS	GILBERT.	2	Messboy	3/19-40	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Britis	British	5'6"	155			reship
No	ERIKSEN	HANS	20	Ch. eng.	4/6-40	Bergen	No	"	38	"	Nor	Nor	5'7"	160			reship
"	JOHANNESSEN	ALF	6	2. eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	170			
"	OHMA	SVERRE	25	3. eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	135			
"	THORESEN	HAAKON	13	Donkeym.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
"	HUSEVAAG	KARL	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150			
"	OLSEN	HAGBART.	2	Jungm.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
"	RENESTOL	JOHANNES	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	110			
"	MYKLEBUST.	KONRAD	2 mo.	Deckboy.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
"	OHMA	LEIF	2 mo	Messb.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130			

Detain & deport — not detainable etc — absence 4 months with visitor

three men joined vessel in Iceland

Agents BULK CARRIERS CORP
EILERT LUND, BERGEN
FE WHL BULK CARRIERS CORP.

O. C. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Philadelphia to Iceland to Louisburg and New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No US Consul

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Erling Gaustad	58	NORW.	9/21-37 Montreal	
Dagfin Fieldberg	37	"	9/4-40 New York	
Bjarne Tepsel	32	"	12/9-39 "	
Lars Pedersen	20	"	3/19-40 "	
Alf Myhre	24	"	4/12-40 Philadelphia	
Peder Hansen	55	"	3/19-40 "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati

Vessel TORNY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY

port of the Unite

(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes.	OSTERBU	HARALD	15	Master		Phila	No
"	HANSSEN	HENRY	27	1. off	4/4-39	N.Y.	"
"	STORAAS	LARS.	8	2. off	10/24-38	Phila	"
"	GAUSTAD	ERLING	30	Ch. eng	9/21-37	Montreal	Yes
"	FJELDBERG	DAGFIN	4	2. eng.	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes
"	TEPSEL	BJARNE	10	3. eng.	12-39	N.Y.	Yes
"	MAGNUSSON	ALBERT	25	Steward	10/2-36	Montreal	No
"	PEDERSEN	LARS	5	Cook.	3/19-40	N.Y.	Yes
No	MYHRE	ALF	10	Boatsw.	4/13-40	Phila	No
Yes.	HANSEN	PEDER	5	A.B.	3/19-40	N.Y.	Yes
No	THOMSEN	OLIVER	5	"	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes
"	JANZON	TURE	13	"	4/13-40	Phila	Yes
"	JOHANNESSEN	HARRY	4	"	"	"	Yes
Yes.	OPSAL	PEDER	4	O.S.	1/31-40	Phila	No
No	HANSEN	HANS	3	"	4/9-40	N.Y.	Yes
"	OLSEN	OLAF	16	Donkym.	4/13-40	Phila.	Yes
Yes.	LARSEN	KRISTEN	5	Fireman.	3/19-40	N.Y.	Yes
"	GULLIKSEN	GODTFRED	8	"	"	"	Yes
No	PAULSEN	KAJ	3	"	4/9-40	"	Yes
"	LARSEN	MARIUS JORGEN	2	"	"	"	Yes
"	BERG	LEIF	4	"	4/13-40	Phila	"
"	HAUKAAS	BERDIN	14	"	"	"	"
Yes.	ROBERTS	GILBERT	2	Messboy	3/19-40	N.Y.	"
No	ERIKSEN	HANS	20	Bt. eng.	4/6-40	Bergen	No
"	JOHANNESSEN	ALF	6	2. eng	"	"	"
"	OHMA	SVERRE	25	3. eng.	"	"	"
"	THORESEN	HAAKON	13	Donkym.	"	"	"
"	HUSEVAAG	KARL	11	Cook	"	"	"
"	OLSEN	HAGBART	2	Jungm.	"	"	"
"	RENESTOL	JOHANNES	1	"	"	"	"
"	MYKLEBUST	KONRAD	2 mos	Duckling.	"	"	"
	OHMA	LEIF	2 mos	Mascot	"	"	"

Agents EILERT LUND & BERGEN
~~EE MYH~~ BULL CARRIERS CORP.

MAY 29 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erling Gaustad	52	Norw.	9/21-37 Montreal
Dagfin Fjeldberg	37	"	9/4-40 New York
Bjarne Tepsel	32	"	12/9-39 "
Lars Pedersen	20	"	3/19-40 "
Alf Myhre	24	"	4/13-40 Philadelphia
Peder Hansen	55	"	3/19-40 New York
Oliver Thomsen	25	Danish	4/9-40 "
Kaj Paulsen	18	"	" "
Marius Jørgen Larsen	19	"	" "
Ture Janzon	30	Swedish	4/13-40 Philadelphia
Harry Johannessen	27	Norw.	" "
Leif Berg	19	"	" "
Olaf Olsen	35	"	" "
Berdin Haukaas	30	"	" "
Kristen Larsen	28	"	3/19940 New York
Godtfred Gulliksen	27	"	" "
Gilbert Roberts	23	English	" "
Peder Opsal	21	Norw.	1/31-40 Philadelphia

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1818

MAY 29 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jens Hohansen	34	Norw.			
Reidar Biornstad	34	"			
Karsten Brumes	32	"			
Knut Hermansen	20	"			
Ole Mikkilsen	23	"			
Rolf Paulsen	23	"			
Paul Rodhol	21	"			
Ole Ness	45	"			
Giartin Stromsvold	27	"			
Arne Hansen	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 431-L-36

13931 Torny 5/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

159

Port of New York

June 1, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. TORNY
from port of Louisburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1940, consigned to Bulk Carriers Corporation; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail June 2, 1940 for Caibarien, Cuba
via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Borg- Nilson Master., of the M/S. "Titania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Borg. Nilson
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1940

D B Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

5/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S TITANIA, *arriving at* New York, Mai, 19..., *from the port of* Manila via San Pedro & Canal Zone.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: cm	(14) Weight: kg	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
																	No Remarks	
31	Yes	Larsen	Helge	13.	Motorman	9/10/37	Oslo	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	171	74	Tattoes both arms		
32	"	Tveter	Rolf	9.	"	15/2/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	183	72	Nil	"	
33	"	Corneliussen	Birger	11	"	21/7/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	75	Nil	"	
34	"	Langli	Olav	1	"	17/7/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	72	Nil	"	
35	"	Bua	Ditlef	3½	Oiler	22/5/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	78	Nil	"	
36	"	Berge	Dagfinn	1.	"	17/7/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	183	74	Nil	"	
37	"	Larsen	Rolf	1.	"	17/7/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	68	Nil	"	

Seen
37 Names, Incl Masters
+ Sheets
P.A. Sullivan
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Balboa, C.Z.
May 22, 1940
No Seal — Kinkaid in Bay

P.J. Hanagan
Insp. Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tolama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. Day Tuke
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1942

P B Morgan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanisn.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

37 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

John Poulsen Vice

Vessel "TITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK May 29, 1940, from the port of Cristobal Canal zone. May 23 do

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name	Years		When	Where							cm	kg.			
Berg-Nielsen	Sverre ✓	12	Master	11/7/37	Oslo	No	Yes	58	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	170	68	Nil	No remarks	
Andreassen	Adolf ✓	26	1. off.	5/9/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	176	100	"	" "	
Nilsen	Johan ✓	26 ½	2. "	21/4/37	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	174	68	"	" "	
Lien	Henry ✓	12 3/4	3. "	13/2/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	176	76	"	" "	
Raugstad	Knut ✓	8 ½	4. "	15/2/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	185	80	"	" "	
Bye	Leif ✓	3	Wireless	16/7/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	67	"	" "	
Carlson	Nils ✓	15 ½	Steward	16/2/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	164	80	"	" "	
Bang	Einar ✓	6	Cook	17/7/39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	66	"	" "	
Sunde	Larns ✓	4	Gall.boy	14/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	188	70	"	" "	
Jensen	Odmund ✓	1	Mess.boy	17/7/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	60	"	" "	
Karlsen 2670/365	Frithjov ✓	1½	Saloonboy	14/8/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	61	"	" "	
Berg-Johnsen	Ingeborg ✓	7	Cabingirl	1/4/38	"	"	"	46	F.	"	"	155	51	"	" "	
Mortensen	Elsa ✓	5	" "	2/2/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	165	56	"	" "	
Ekeland	Anders ✓	15 ½	Carpenter	15/2/39	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	178	90	Tatto r. arm	" "	
Dalheim	Halvdan ✓	19	Boatswain	30/4/37	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	70	Nil	" "	
Lillehagen	Birger ✓	8	A.-B.	16/7/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	70	4 ½ fenger r. hand tatto r. arm.	" "	
Olsen	Ingvar ✓	10	A.-B.	18/7/39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	170	70	Nil	" "	
Söderström	Malte ✓	15	A.-B.	6/3/40	Manila	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	172	65	Tattoes both arms.	"	
Brække	Erik ✓	4.	Apprentice	15/8/39	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	176	67	Nil	" "	
Helgesen	Halvard ✓	3	O.-S.	17/7/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	183	73	Nil	" "	
Edquist	Fridolf ✓	8	O.-S.	6/3/40	Manila	"	"	28	"	"	"	174	70	Nil	" "	
Löken	Alf ✓	1.	O.-S.	17/4/40	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	67	Nil	" "	
Hammer	Are ✓	1.	O.-S.	21/7/39	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	177	70	Nil	" "	
Djönne	Olav ✓	1.	O.-S.	21/7/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	178	61	Nil	" "	
Olsen	Marinius ✓	26	1. engineer	14/10/37	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	165	96	Tattoes both arms	" "	
Dreier	Erling ✓	15	2. " "	21/7/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	70	Nil	" "	
Höili	John ✓	13	3. " "	12/10/37	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	172	69	1 finger missing r. hand.		
Greaker	Thor ✓	4 ½	4. " "	6/4/38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	177	74	Nil	" "	
Isaksen	Amund ✓	9	Elect.	30/1/39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	175	65	Nil	" "	
Nordberg	Johan ✓	14	Motorman	28/4/37	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	187	92	Nil	" "	

Agents .....

D.J. Managan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

37 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel " TITANIA " *arriving at* NEW YORK *May 29*, 194

(3) NAME IN FULL			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where					
Berg-Nielsen	Sverre	✓	42	Master	11/7/37	Oslo	No	Yes	58	M.	Sc
Andreassen	Adolf	✓	26	1. off.	5/9/38	"	"	"	40	"	
Nilsen	Johan	✓	26 ½	2. "	21/4/37	"	"	"	45	"	
Lien	Henry	✓	12 3/4	3. "	13/2/39	"	"	"	33	"	
Raugstad	Knut	✓	8 ½	4. "	15/2/39	"	"	"	26	"	
Bye	Leif	✓	3	Wireless	18/7/39	"	"	"	23	"	
Carlson	Nils	✓	15 ½	Steward	16/2/39	"	"	"	32	"	
Bang	Einar	✓	6	Cook	17/7/39	"	"	"	22	"	
Sunde	Larns	✓	4	Gall.boy	14/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	
Jensen	Odmund	✓	1	Mess.boy	17/7/39	"	"	"	18	"	
Karlsen 2670/365	Frithjov	✓	1½	Saloonboy	14/8/39	"	"	"	21	"	
Berg-Johnsen	Ingeborg	✓	7	Cabingirl	1/4/38	"	"	"	46	F.	
Mortensen	Elsa	✓	5	""	2/2/39	"	"	"	25	"	
Ekeland	Anders	✓	15 ½	Carpenter	15/2/39	"	"	"	51	M	
Dalheim	Halvdan	✓	19	Boatswain	30/4/37	"	"	"	36	"	
Lillehagen	Birger	✓	8	A.-B.	18/7/39	"	"	"	25	"	
Olsen	Ingvar	✓	10	A.-B.	18/7/39	"	"	"	39	"	
Söderström	Malte	✓	15	A.-B.	6/3/40	Manila	"	"	33	"	
Brække	Erik	✓	4.	Apprentice	15/8/39	Oslo	"	"	21	"	
Helgesen	Halvard	✓	3	O.-S.	17/7/39	"	"	"	23	"	
Edquist	Fridolf	✓	8	O.-S.	6/3/40	Manila	"	"	28	"	
Löken	Alf	✓	1.	O.-S.	17/4/40	"	"	"	17	"	
Hammer	Are	✓	1.	O.-S.	21/7/39	Oslo	"	"	18	"	
Djönne	Olav	✓	1.	O.-S.	21/7/39	"	"	"	17	"	
Olsen	Marinius	✓	26	1. engineer	14/10/37	"	"	"	49	"	
Dreier	Erling	✓	15	2. """	21/7/39	"	"	"	42	"	
Höili	John	✓	13	3. """	12/10/37	"	"	"	32	"	
Greaker	Thor	✓	4 ½	4. """	6/4/38	"	"	"	28	"	
Isaksen	Amund	✓	9	Elect.	30/1/39	"	"	"	43	"	
Nordberg	Johan	✓	14	Motorman	28/4/37	"	"	"	33	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Agents _____

D. F. Managan
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

37 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

John Purdy Jr

from the port of Cristobal Canal zone. May 23 40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of Los Angeles Calif. July 21, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian S/S "California" (Name of vessel) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Caranarca, Colombia all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 156

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 38 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . — 37

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1940, consigned to Parker Mc Kinney & Co. and is now lying at Berth 53 and is expected to sail July 21, 1940, for Marcus Hook, Pa. First port of call in United States via United States port of Newyork.

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUL 23 1940 Imm. & Nat. Service San Pedro, Calif.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, stating in each case the fact, time, and place of desertion; and such consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens leaving and departing from the port, or in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

(11) Name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1.	Norwegian	170	68	Nil	No remarks	
	"	176	100	"	" "	
	"	174	68	"	" "	
	"	176	76	"	" "	
	"	185	80	"	" "	
	"	176	67	"	" "	
	"	164	80	"	" "	
	"	175	66	"	" "	
	"	188	70	"	" "	
	"	172	60	"	" "	
	"	160	61	"	" "	
	"	155	51	"	" "	
	"	165	56	"	" "	
	"	178	90	Tatto r. arm	" "	
	"	168	70	Nil	" "	
	"	174	70	4 ½ fanger. r. hand & tatto r. arm.	" "	
	"	170	70	Nil	" "	
	Swedish	172	65	Tattoes both arms.	" "	
	Norwegian	176	67	Nil	" "	
	"	183	73	Nil	" "	
	"	174	70	Nil	" "	
	"	175	67	Nil	" "	
	"	177	70	Nil	" "	
	"	178	61	Tattoes both arms. Nil	" "	
	"	169	96	Tattoes both arms	" "	
	"	170	70	Nil finger r. hand	" "	
	"	172	69	1 finger missing r. hand.	" "	
	"	177	74	Nil	" "	
	"	175	65	Nil	" "	
	"	183	92	Nil	" "	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1313

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port the [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Los Angeles Calif. July 21, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian S.S.V. Titania (Nationality) from port of Savannah Ga. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 38 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1940, consigned to Barber S.S. Lines Inc. was now lying at Berth 53, and is expected to sail July 21, 1940, for Manila P.I. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1940
Immig. & Nat. Service
San Pedro, Calif.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HUGO FAUSTAB	24	Norway	21/7 Dec — —
TRYGVE HARLSEN	27	—	19/7 — —
BIRGER CORNELIUSSEN	25	—	19/7 — —
PER JOHANSEN	20	—	21/7 NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

Ports of U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of

37

SEAMEN SIGNED OR AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
SIGVALD-ADLANZ	33	Norwegian			
BERTRAND ZAKARIASSEN	42	—"—			
ROLF KINN	28	—"—			
STIAN PEDERSEN	34	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
July 11, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Tolten, from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

155

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1940, consigned to Barber Line; is now lying at Wharf, and is expected to sail July, 1940, for Manzanillo via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

H.M.

14—1613

37 and

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

John Anderson

From the port of Cristobal Canal zone. Aug 23 40

(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons for bringing alien over, if deported from United States, and if an immigrant permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Norwegian	170	66	Nil	No remarks	
"	176	100	"	"	
"	174	68	"	"	
"	176	76	"	"	
"	185	80	"	"	
"	176	67	"	"	
"	164	80	"	"	
"	175	66	"	"	
"	188	70	"	"	
"	172	60	"	"	
"	160	61	"	"	
"	155	51	"	"	
"	165	56	"	"	
"	178	90	Tatto r. arm	"	
"	168	70	Nil	"	
"	174	70	4 ½ finger, r. hand & tatto r. arm.	"	
"	170	70	Nil	"	
Swedish	172	65	Tattoos both arms.	"	
Norwegian	176	67	Nil	"	
"	183	73	Nil	"	
"	174	60	Nil	"	
"	175	67	Nil	"	
"	177	70	Nil	"	
"	178	61	Tattoos both arms	"	
"	165	96	Tattoos both arms	"	
"	170	70	Miniature r. hand	"	
"	172	69	1 finger missing r. hand.	"	
"	177	74	Nil	"	
"	175	65	Nil	"	
"	183	92	Nil	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

Form 436

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

37 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

San Pedro Cal

On the port of Cristobal Canal zone. May 23 do

(11) Nationality	(12) Height cm	(13) Weight kg.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Norwegian	170	68	Nil	No remarks	
"	176	100	"	"	
"	174	68	"	"	
"	176	76	"	"	
"	185	80	"	"	
"	176	67	"	"	
"	164	80	"	"	
"	175	66	"	"	
"	188	70	"	"	
"	172	60	"	"	
"	160	61	"	"	
"	155	51	"	"	
"	165	56	"	"	
"	178	90	Tatto r. arm	"	
"	168	70	Nil	"	
"	174	70	4 ½ fanger. r. hand& tatto r. arm.	"	
"	170	70	Nil	"	
Swedish	172	65	Tattoes both arms.	"	
Norwegian	176	67	Nil	"	
"	183	73	Nil	"	
"	174	70	Nil	"	
"	175	67	Nil	"	
"	177	70	Nil	"	
"	172	61	Nil	"	
"	169	96	Tattoes both arms	"	
"	170	70	Nil	"	
"	172	69	1 finger missing r. hand.	"	
"	177	74	Nil	"	
"	175	65	Nil	"	
"	187	92	Nil	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1220

13931 Tatuan 5/29

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Los Angeles District

CREW - CHANGES IN

Office of Inspector in Charge
San Pedro, California,
July 25, 1940

District Director,
New York, N.Y.

As your port is given as the first port of call in the United States for the SS M/V. Titania there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel" filed by the Master of said vessel prior to her departure on 7-21-40

for Manila P.I.

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in Hospital 0

Discharged Seamen 0

Seamen signed on at this port 0

Jmp:

Frant Doser.
Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Rank	Name
SIGVALD ADLAND	33	Norweg		
BERTRAND ZAHARIASSEN	42	"		
ROLF KLINN	28	"		
STIAN PEDERSEN	24	"		

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor t
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew o
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port
the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
to such immigration officer the name and description of each alien employed on such vessel who may desert or leave
the vessel or be discharged before departure, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, so far as known or reasonably
ascertainable; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigra-
tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel to replace those of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid
off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONSTANT CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S MEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C Cardaras
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIE
ES
ask

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28 MAY 40

Vessel NEA HELLAS, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of LISBON 153

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		de Castro	Jorge	21	Doctor	16/5/940	LISBON	no	yes	48	M	Portugal	Portuguese	1.78	85	none		
2		Jesus Lopes	Domingos	15	Nurse	15/5/940	LISBON	no	yes	51	M	Portugal	Portuguese	1.65	70	none		
3		Gonçalves Gomes	Julia Augusta	13	Stwardess	15/5/940	LISBON	no	yes	54	F	Portugal	Portuguese	1.52	70	none		
4		Nascimento Ramalho	José Pedro	29	Steward	17/5/940	LISBON	no	yes	51	M	Portugal	Portuguese	1.76	72	none		
5		Closed with 217 members																
6		of crew, including the master																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Service No. 1049 Gratis

American Consulate at LISBON, PORTUGAL

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

of S/S "Nea Hellas"

(Seal) (Fee stamp)

V/2 E (Consul)

Date MAY 18 1940

Line 10

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the S/S Rex Bellum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Pardara.
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nea Hellas, arriving at New York N.Y., 28 MAY 1940, 19..., from the port of Piraeus Greece. 152

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	F.P.M.✓	PAVLIDES	PAVLOS	15 Years	Ass.tPurser	7/5/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
2	F.P.M.✓	ASSIMAKOGLOU	AHILEFS	20 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
3	✓ First	MENTIS	GEORGIOS	-- --	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	Greek	Greek	5.9	--	None	None	
4	✓ F.P.E.	GEORGIOU	APOSTOLOS	10 Years	Linen Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		MAROLIA	ELEFTHERIA	✓	STEWARDESS	6/5/40	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	22	F	GREEK.	GREEK.	5.3	—	NONE	NONE	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 212 members of the crew included the Captain.

Ordered Held on Board

No. /
American Consulate at Athens
Greece (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of S/S Nea Hellas
(Seal) (Fee stamp) (Consul)
Date May 11, 1940
Was valid for presentation at N.Y.C.
Service No. 1009

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS, GREECE
$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nea Hellas, arriving at New York, 28 MAY 1948, 19__, from the port of Piraeus Greece. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	ZANNIS	LEONARDOS		Ass.t Engin.	6/5/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
2	F.P.L.	KALOGRIDIS	ANTONIOS	12 Years	Wirel.Oper.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
3	First	DOUNAVIS	GEORGIOS	15 do	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
4	First	HAIDES VL 597/288	ARISTOTELIS	Cadet 1 do	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
5	First	VALAKAS	THEODOROS	1 Month	Baker	do	do	Ordered Held on Board No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
6	First	DROSSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	24 Years	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
7	F.P.L.	ANTONOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	20 do	2nd Class First Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
8	F.P.L.	EKATERINIS	GEORGIOS	19 do	Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greek	5.9	--	None	None	
9	F.P.L.	TSIRTSIKOS	LEONIDAS	28 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
10		PAPADOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	12 do	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
11	F.P.L.	GIAVROUDIS	DEMETRIOS	26 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
12	F.P.L.	KOMNINOS	ATHANASSIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
13	F.P.L.	LARIOS	EVANGELOS	5 do	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
14	First	RAPTAKIS P27 99679/186	PARASKEVAS	do	Trimmer	do	do	Ordered Held on Board No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
15	First	MAROLIA	ELEFTHERIA		Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	22	F	Greek	Greek	5.3	--	None	None	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

- 7 -

Vessel S.S. "NEA HELLAS" *arriving at* NEW YORK, on 28 MAY 1940, 1940, *from the port of* PIRAEUS - GREECE

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		MERIS	GEORGIOS	25 Years	Greaser	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
2		MILAS	NIKOLAOS	14 do	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
3		LALAOUNIS	STAVROS	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
4		KALOGRIDIS	IOANNIS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
5		KONTOS	ANTONIOS	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
6		GAVANAS MASTORIS	HRISTOS	25 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
7		STRATIS	CONSTANTINOS	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
8		MENDRINOS	ATHANASSIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
9		TSITSES	ANTONIOS	24 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
10		GABRIEL	CONSTANTINOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
11		KRAGHIANEH LIEBERT	KRAYANEH	1 do	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
12		HATZOGLOU	IOANNIS	3 Months	Painter	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
~~13~~		~~VLAMIS~~	~~ADAM~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Cook~~	do	do	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.6~~	~~--~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	
14	F.P.R.	MENGOULAS PX-7748-8/31/44	PANAGIOTIS	17 do	Cook	6/5/40	do	No	Yes	48	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	--	None	None	
15	F.P.R.	VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	10 do	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
16		ANDREOU	IOANNIS	23 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
17	F.P.R.	PIANGOS	ANTONIOS	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
18	First	ANDRELLOS	PANTELIS	4 do	STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	Ordered Held on Board	
19	First	KAZAKOS	IOANNIS	do	STORE KEEPER	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	--	None	Ordered Held on Board	
20	First	MANESSIS	VASSILIOS	8 do	TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
21	First	ZOGRAFOS	KLEFTHERIOS	16 do	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	--	None	None	
22	First	ADAMOPOULOS 584/95 PX8704-12/8/44	ELIAS	24 do	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
23	First	BOUZEGIAS	ANTONIOS	6 Months	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	Ordered Held on Board	
24	F.P.R.	LEKKAS	ALKIVIADES	30 Years	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
25	First	GATSOS	ADAMANTIOS	do	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	--	None	None	
26	F.P.R.	TSOLAKOS	GEORGIOS	4 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
27	F.P.R.	GKIKAS	EMMANOUEL	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	--	None	None	
28	F.P.R.	TSEKOS	PANAGIOTIS	15 do	do	do	do	~~No~~ Ordered Held on Board	Yes	53	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	--	None	None	
29	First	MEGARIOTIS PX8958-8/7/41	NIKOLAOS	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	--	None	Ordered Held on Board	
30	F.P.R.	DELAGRAMMATIKAS	ALEXANDROS	5 do	Wireless Oper.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.9	--	None	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

- 6 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Cardaras.
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

- 6 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "HEA HELLAS", arriving at NEW YORK, on 28 MAY 1940, 1940., from the port of PIRAEUS - GREECE

149

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	✓	KATSAROS	GEORGIOS	5 Years	Cook	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
2	✓	ARTEMAKIS V/L 487/407	EFTHIMIOS	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
3	✓	KALLARAKIS	APOSTOLOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
4	✓	KARAGIANNIS	APOSTOLOS	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
5	✓	SPATHIS	DEMETRIOS	12 do	Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
~~6~~	~~✓~~	~~RAFELEOS~~	~~GEORGIOS~~	~~1 do~~	~~Asst do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.8~~	~~--~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	
7	✓	GERAKARIS	GEORGIOS	8 do	Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
8	✓	SAMBATIKOS	EVANGELOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
9	✓	TSOUROVITS	GEORGIOS	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
10	✓	PX- 7339 - 7/11/41 V/L 632/248 HAPAS	ATHANASSIOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
11	✓	KOSKOVOS	DEMETRIOS	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
12	✓	MAFTIS	KLEFTHERIOS	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
13	✓	PAGOURIS	MICHAEL	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
14	✓	MPAKTIS	MICHAEL	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	Ordered Held on Board None	
15	✓	KLEMBOGIANNIS	DEMETRIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
16	✓	RITROS PX 8773-8/14/41 - 1/7/42	DEMETRIOS	1 do	Musician C75/84	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
17	✓	MOURMOURIS	THEODOROS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
18	✓	ALEXANDRATOS	ANDREAS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	Ordered Held on Board None	
19	✓	TZIVRAS	DEMETRIOS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	Ordered Held on Board None	
20	✓	DEFTEREOS	MARIOS	6 Months	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
21	✓	GLENOS	NICOLAOS	21 Years	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
22	✓	STRATIS	IOANNIS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
23		ANDRELLOS	KLEFTHERIOS	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	Greek	Greece	599	--	None	None	
24	✓	GEORGIOU	IOANNIS	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
25	✓	TRANTAS	GEORGIOS	17 do	Eng.Stor.Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
26	✓	BOUGIOURIS	PANAGIOTIS	26 do	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
27	✓	PANORGIOS	GEORGIOS	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
28	✓	V/L-575/107 TAVERNARIS	PETROS	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
29	✓	PITSILOS	NICOLAOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
30	✓	ZAINIS	IOANNIS	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 4 day of MAY, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " NEA HELLAS " , arriving at NEW YORK , on 28 MAY 1940 , 1940 , from the port of PIRAEUS - GREECE

148

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		PX-6036-6/20/41 VL666/763			3M7837	5/11/43	405											
1	✓	BOKDOKAS	PANAGIOTIS	1 Year	Steward	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
2	✓	GLENOS	MICHAEL	20 do	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
3	✓	SOUFLAKI	PANAGIOTA	1 do	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	37	F	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
4	~~✓~~	~~HALKIAS~~	~~IOANNIS~~	~~19 do~~	~~M.R.S.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.7~~	~~--~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	
5	✓	ZAIMIS	LEONIDAS	1 do	M.R.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
6	✓	KEKIS	DEMETRIOS	17 do	M.R.S.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
7	✓	KETSIS	MICHAEL	24 do	M.R.S.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M.	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
8	✓	KERAMAS	CONSTANTINOS	1 do	M.R.S.	do	do	Ordered	Yes	17	M	Greek	Greece	5.4	--	None	None	Held for Board
9	✓	PATEROS	DIONYSSIOS	1 do	M.R.S.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
10	✓	SAMARAS	ALEXANDROS	10 do	Store Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
11	✓	LAZARIDIS	PANTELIS	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
12	✓	GERAKARAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
13	✓	VL 577/650 HALAS	LEONIDAS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
14	~~✓~~	~~BARETS~~	~~IOANNIS~~	~~1 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.8~~	~~--~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	
15	✓	FAKOS	EMMANOUEL	24 do	Distributer	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
16	✓	KONKODELOS	SIMOS	20 do	Linen Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
17	✓	GABRIEL	HRISTOS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
18	✓	KAVALLIEROS	IOANNIS	1 do	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
19	✓	COSMELIS	NICOLAOS	3 Months	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
20	✓	BAKOPANOS	CONSTANTINOS	12 Years	Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
21	✓	TINIAKOS	ANTONIOS	18 do	Hosp.Attend	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
22	✓	SAVERA	MARIA	1 do	Nurse	do	do	No	Yes	28	F	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
23	✓	GAVALAS	ZANNIS	22 do	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
24	✓	PENTESSIS	ANTONIOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
25	✓	THEODOROU	KETTI	1 do	Seamstress	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
26	✓	KOUMBI	EKATERINI	2 Months	Washerwoman	do	do	No	Yes	32	F	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
27	✓	ZAFERAKIS	IOANNIS	13 Years	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
28	✓	MOLFETAS	ARISTIDES	7 do	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
29	✓	TSAGGARAS	DEMETRIOS	10 do	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
30	✓	GLENOS	AGAMAMNON	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 429
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel S.S. "HELLAS" *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on the* 28 MAY 1940, *1940, from the port of* PIRAEUS via GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including absence in foreign country during last 5 years and reason therefor; last foreign residence if more than 6 months; and if an alien intending to reside in U.S., whether having relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of immigrant inspector only)
1	✓	KYRIAKELOS	SOTIRIOS	20 Years	Steward	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
2	✓	ANASTASIADIS	IOANNIS	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
3	✓	MARATOS	ANTONIOS	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
4	✓	MYROS	ALEXANDROS	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
5	✓	GLINOS	DEMOSTHENIS	28 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
6	✓	PAKIS	FRANGISKOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
7	✓	DEMATOS	ANDREAS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
8	✓	KONTOSTAVLOS	CONSTANTINOS	24 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
9	✓	BAKRAKAKIS	THEODOROS	28 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
10	✓	DIAKATOS	KRAKLIS	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
11	✓	PSAROS	ANTONIOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
12	✓	KOUTSODONTIS	NICOLAOS	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
13	✓	KERAMIS	LEONIDAS	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
14	✓	VASSILIOU	VASSILIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
15	✓	PETRAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
16	✓	VRIONIS	PANAGIOTIS	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
17	✓	STAMATAKIS	HARALAMBOS	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
18	✓	MEGARIOTIS	EVANGELOS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
19	✓	KARGIANNIS	EUSTATHIOS	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
20	✓	HRYSAFINIDIS	ALEXANDROS	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
21	✓	THEODOSSIOU	DEMETRIOS	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
22	✓	HATZIPETROS	MATHEOS	Px-4687-6/4/41 ½ 641/672 5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
23	✓	TZOUROUDIS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
24	✓	GLINOS	AVGOUSTIS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
25	✓	VASTARDIS	VASILIOS	1 do	do	Ordered Held on Board	do	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
26	✓	KALLIPOLITIS	EPIKIDON	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
27	✓	TOPOUZOGLOU	ANDREAS	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
28	✓	KRISTODOULOU	GEORGIOS	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
29	✓	VRENIOS	PANAGIOTIS	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
30	✓	ZARRIS	NIKOLAOS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

341

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel S.S. "NEA HELLAS" , arriving at NEW YORK , on 28 MAY 1940 , 1940, from the port of PIRAEUS - GREECE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		VOUTSINAS	EMMANOUROS	5 Years	Sailor	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	29	M.	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
2	✓	ANDRELLOS	CONSTANTINOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
3	✓	HAZAPIS	DEMETRIOS	2 do	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
4	✓	STEFANOU	DEMETRIOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
5	✓	GARIFALLOS	DEMETRIOS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	Ordered Held on Board None	
6	✓	GIALOURIS	SPYRIDON	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
7	✓	ATHANASSIADES	MICHAEL	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
8	✓	TSIKNAS	CONSTANTINOS	20 do	1st Class 1st Steward	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
9	✓	RODITIS	AGAPITOS	12 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
10	✓	KOLOKOTINIS	ATHANASSIOS	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
11	✓	BILLIS	VASSILIOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
12	✓	KOTTAKIS	ANDREAS	29 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
13	✓	HALKOMATAS	GEORGIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
14	✓	GABRIEL	HRISTODOULOS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
15	✓	EKONOMIDES	CONSTANTINOS	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
16	✓	MICHAELIDES	GEORGIOS	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
17	✓	MIHOU	KATINA	8 do	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
18	✓	EVLOGIMENOS	SPIRIDON	14 do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
19	✓	KAKAROUHAS	GEORGIOS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
20	✓	HRISTODOULOU	ANDREAS	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
21	✓	KATSIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	25 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
22	✓	KALFAGIANNIS	SPIRIDON	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	6.-	---	None	None	
23	✓	FLAMOURAKIS	IOANNIS	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
24	✓	KOUTSOURIDAS	SPIRIDON	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
25	✓	TERZAKIS 9966/440	ANTONIOS	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
26		HAZAPIS	ANTONIOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
27	✓	LABRAKIS	ODYSSEFS	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
28	✓	THEODOSSIOU	CONSTANTINOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	6.-	---	None	None	
29	✓	AVLONARITIS	STAMATIOS	18 do	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
30	✓	BISTIS	NIKOLAOS	31 do	3rd Class 1st Steward	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS MASTER, of the S/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel S.S. "HRA HELLAS", arriving at NEW YORK, on 28 MAY 1940, 19 40, from the port of PIRAEUS - GREECE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	✓	HALDOUVALIS	ALEXANDROS	1 Year	Ass't Engin.	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	NONE	None	
2	✓	PERPINIAS	CONSTANTINOS	4 Months	do do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M.	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
3	✓	TROIANOS	ANDREAS	4 do	do do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
4	✓	LAPATAS	PANAGIOTIS	12 Years	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
5	✓	ZAHARIOU	IOANNIS	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
6		KONSTANIS	STELIANOS	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
7	✓	TALLIERIS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	Plumber	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	6.-	---	None	None	
8	✓	HALAS	IOANNIS	32 do	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
9	✓	TENIAKOS	LEONIDAS	15 do	Ass't do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
10	✓	BALSIS	GEORGIOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	6.-	---	None	None	
11	✓	KATSAS	ANTONIOS	26 do	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
12	✓	ZERVOS	VASSILIOS	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
13	✓	KARTEROS	IOANNIS	23 do	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
14	✓	KOFINIOTIS	ANGELOS	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
15	✓	KIPIOTIS	GEORGIOS	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
16	✓	LADAS	SPIRIDON	28 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
17	✓	GALANOS V/L 657/124	NIKOLAOS	28 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
18	✓	KARRIS	GEORGIOS	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
19	✓	PETSAS	DEMETRIOS	27 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
20	✓	PANTAZIS	MICHAEL	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
21	✓	GREGORIOU	IOANNIS	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
22	✓	VATOUGIAS	TYFON	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
23	✓	LARIOS	DEMETRIOS	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
24	✓	TSAMADOS	IOANNIS	25 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	---	None	None	
25	✓	KOUTSOUBELLAS	EVSTATHIOS	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
26	✓	SELEPES	GEORGIOS	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	---	None	None	
27	✓	BAKOMITROS	DEMETRIOS	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	---	None	None	
28	✓	HAZAPIS	FILIPPOS	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
29	✓	SARRIS	HRISTOS	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	
30		GRETANOS	HRISTOFOROS	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	---	None	None	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONST. CARDARAS, MASTER, of the U/S NEA HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. Cardaras.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217 aliens Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "NEA HELLAS", *arriving at* Port of New York, *on* 28 MAY 1940, *1940*, *from the port of* Piraeus - Greece

144

NEA HELLAS MAY 28 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including passport visaed, alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		CARDARAS	CONSTANTINOS	22 Years	Master	29/4/40	Piraeus	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
2	✓	Gounalis	IOANNIS	17 do	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	6.1	--	None	None	
3	✓	[illegible]	IOANNIS	5 do	2nd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
4	✓	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
5	✓	GABRIEL	LEONIDAS	7 do	3rd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
6	✓	PASHALIS	DEMETRIOS	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
7	✓	SLENOS	IOANNIS	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
8	✓	ZARBIS	PATROKLOS	4 do	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
9	✓	MAVROS	IOANNIS	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
10	✓	KONTOSTAVLOS	PETROS	25 do	Chief Purser	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
11	✓	DARATOS	NICOLAOS	27 do	Ass't Purser	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
12	✓	HRISOULIS	ELIAS	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
13	✓	VAGIANOS	DEMETRIOS	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
14	✓	DEDES	EVANGELOS	27 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
15		ANATSITOS	ZEFERIOS	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
16	✓	MENTIS	SPIRIDON	17 do	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
17	✓	KOUTROULIDES	ANDREAS	17 do	Druggist	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
18	✓	MANGOLAS	MATHEOS	25 do	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
19	✓	VARGUKAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	1 do	Writer	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
20	✓	VALAVANIS	PANAGIOTIS	17 do	W. O.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
21	✓	KYPRIADES	ALEXANDROS	4 do	W. O.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
22		ZOURAS	PETROS	15 do	W.O.	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	6.1	--	None	None	
23	✓	VLAHAKIS	DEMETRIOS	27 do	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
24	✓	NOVAS	ATHANASSIOS	10 do	1st do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
25	✓	DOUMOURAS	GEORGIOS	10 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	--	None	None	
26	✓	DEMENAGAS	PETROS	12 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
27	✓	TRIKOGLOU	DEMETRIOS	10 do	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	--	None	None	
28	✓	RAISSIS	ELEFTHERIOS	7 do	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	
29	✓	MORAITIS	IOANNIS	20 do	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	--	None	None	
30	✓	BALLIS	ELEFTHERIOS	9 do	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	--	None	None	

99614/476 PX-6736-6/30/41

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4300

DESERTED SEAMEN (Continued)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		Sickness
15. Katina Mihou	43	Greek	Piraeus May 8.1940		
16. Athanas. Hapas	26	do	do	do	
17. Eleftherios Naftis	38	do	do	do	
18. Constant. Varouxakis	29	do	do	do	
19. Aristot. Naidis	21	do	do	do	
20. Ioannis Andreou	26	do	do	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ioannis MaVros	24	Greek	Piraeus May 11 1940. To be signed on the s/s Theoskepasti.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

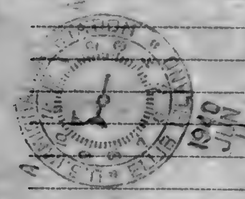
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality



I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York N.Y. June 8th 1940

I, master of the Greek (Nationality) S. S. Nea Hellas from port of Andros, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 217 Number of seamen deserted 39

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . — Total crew this date 177

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 28th, 1940, consigned to Greek Line & Bridge st.N.York N.Y. is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail on June 8th, 1940, for Lisbon - Piraeus via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	By. Line
1. Ioannis Voulgaris	34	Greek	Piraeus May 11 1940	
2. Leonidas Halas	17	do	do do	
3. Efthimios Artemakis	30	do	do do	
4. Elias Adamopoulos	41	do	do do	
5. Nikolaos Galanos	34	do	do do	
6. Petros Tavernakis	30	do	do do	
7. Panagiotis Bardokas	18	do	do do	
8. Vassilios Manessis	26	do	do do	
9. Antonios Terzakis	27	do	do do	3/25
10. Constant.Theodossiou	27	do	do do	
11. Theodoros Mourmouris	31	do	do do	
12. Alexandros Delagrammatikas	24	do	do do	
13. Matheos Hatzipetros	53	do	do do	
14. Odissefs Lambrakis	38	do	do do	

14—1813

H.M.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. Nea Hellas - Greek Line arrived May 28, 1940. , 19 , M., , from 142

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
		Del.at E.I. 5/29/40 - 11:00 A.M.																									
23M	1	AJZEN, Israel 2nd Cabin	4	13	1	Palestine-Hebrew Bond 3 mos. Dbt. 3(2) 99502/625	Montgomery	5/31	56	I.S.				6/3	30	J.R.	11:30 am							2	3	3	May
30M	2	ALVANOS, Sideris Steer.	8	26	1	Greece-Greek Bond 6 mos. No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC 99502/605	Tuller	5/31	85	C.C.				6/1	62	W.H.	11:30 am							3	2	2	June
																								2	3	3	May
																								1	—	—	June
29 30M	3	BENTOS, Demetrios "	9	1	1	appealed 5/31/40 Greek-Greece No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC 99502/644	"	5/31	95	C.C.									admitted 6/14/40-11:30 am 3/2 for 6 months under $500. Dep. Sec'l Bond 5603/728					2	3	3	May
																								14	13	13	June
24 26F	4	COLOMBOS, Agni 3cl	5	2	2	Canada-Greek Dbt. Transit Transit to Canada in 1 day	Montgomery							5/31	C.C. 111 W.H. 156		2:25 pm.							4	6	4	
10 12F		" Anastasia "		3		" "	"																				
26M	5	Theocharous GRAMMATIKOS, Nicolaos Steer.	8	19	1	Greece-Greek Bond 6 mos. 99502/645 No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC Witness	Tuller	5/31	41	10th	5/31	70	Corp.	6/1	107	WH	12:20 pm.							2	3	3	May
																								1	1	—	June
		Carvalhido				Evidence permission to enter Cuba. Transit Bond 30 days		6/4	134	W.H.														2	3	3	May
41M	6	ESTEVES, Manuel 2ndCab.	7	3	1	Portugal-Portuguese Dbt. Transit Permission to enter Cuba 6 mos.	Montgomery	5/31	110	E.C.	6/1	9	E.C.	6/5	124	J.R.	11 a.m.		99502/739					5	4	4	June
		Aetos				Greece-Greek																					
27 29M	7	FRANGUIADAKIS, Evangelos Str.	8	20	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC	Tuller							5/31	58	Corp.	3:45 pm.							2	3	2	
						Bond 6 mos. Greece-Greek																		2	3	3	May
27M	8	KAPOUTZIS, Theodore "	8	21	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) 99502/640	"	5/31	1	W.H.				6/1	64	W.H.	11:40 am							1	—	—	June
						Greece-Greek																		2	3	3	May
30M	9	KAZAMIAS, John "	9	4	1	LPC	"							6/1	89	J.R.	9:25 am							1	—	—	June
		Casamia Giovanni				755 # 12296 Greece-Greek																		2	3	3	May
30M	10	KYRITSIS, ~~Trifon~~ Trifon"	8	25	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC Bond 60 days 99502/678	"	6/1	20	S.M.				6/1	81	WH	12:20 pm							1	1	—	June
						Bond 6 mos. Greece-Greek																		2	3	3	May
24M	11	PAPAZOGLOU, Demetrios "	8	9	1	No I.V. Dbt.3(2) LPC 99502/643	"	5/31	11	W.H.				6/1	27	W.H.	11:45 am.							1	—	—	June
						Greece-Greek Transfer																		2	3	3	May
14M	12	POUFCAS, Panagiot	3	18	1	LPC $18. Loughlin		6/1	96	J.R.				6/3	62	G.W.	1:25 pm							3	3	2	June
						appealed 5/31/40 Greece-Greek																		2	3	3	May
24M	13	SIOMKOS, Damianos Steer.	9	23	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC	Tuller	5/31	27	W.H.																	June
						✓ ✓ Greece-Greek appealed 6/1/40																		2	3	3	May
18 20M	14	SIOMKOS, Pantelis "	8	18	1	No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) LPC	"	6/1	1	S.M.																	June
						Witness Greece-Greek Transfer																		2	3	3	May
24 25F	15	STRATIGAKIS, Calliope 2dCab.	4	8	1	Dbt. 3(2) 99502/697	Montgomery	6/1	102	J.R.	6/3	63	G.W.	6/3	53	E.C.	3:00 pm.							3	3	2	June

SS Nea Hellas 5/28/40 S.I.

16

Form G... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1...

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "NEA HELLAS" sailing from LISBON - PORTUGAL, on May 18th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 28, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUART	JOHN	43	-	M	M	Pass No 467433	1926 B'klyn N.Y.	55 2nd St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	CADARET	IDA	26	-	F	M	16 Feb. 1914 at Norfolk Va.	Pass No 646664	629 Ralleigh Ave. Norfolk Va.
3	CADARET	ALBERT	3	-	M	S	15 Apr. 1937 at Norfolk Va.	Pass No 646664	629 Ralleigh Ave. Norfolk Va.
4	BLISS	NONA	29	-	F	M	1 Jan. 1911 at Duncan Okla.	Pass.No 635272	1624 W. Lewis Ave. Phoenix Ariz.
5	PEREIRA V-294035-3/13/41	ALFREDO	21	-	M	S	5 May 1919 New Bedford Mass	Pass.No 160	55 Monroe St. Newark N.J.
6	SOUSA	LEONEL	19	-	M	S	19 Aug. 1920 Manchester N.H.	Pass.No 127 TA	23 Pearl St. Manchester N.H.
7	SOUSA	AMERICO	16	-	M	S	13 May 1924 New Bedford Mass.	TA Pass. No 159	139 School St.Yonkers N.Y.
8	CUNHA	MANUEL	17	-	M	S	12 Aug. 1923 Hartford Conn.	Pass. No 15 TA	531 John St. Hartford Conn.
9	SOUSA	LOUIS	15	-	M	S	19 Aug. 1925 Lowell Mass.	TA Pass, No 122	93 Spruce St. Paterson N.J.
10	ORNELAS	CARLOS	23	-	M	S	24 Mar. 1917 E. Taunton Mass.	Pass. No 126 TA	190 Midlebore Ave. E.Taunton Mass
11	SANTOS V-304508-12/11/42	JOHN	25	-	M	S	27 Sept. 1915 Lowell Mass.	Pass. No 124	3 Erwin St. Lowell Mass
12	FERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	18	-	M	S	5 Feb. 1922 Stoughton Mass.	TA Pass. No 120	224 Washington St. Stoughton Mass.
13	AMARO	JOSE	54	-	M	M	Pass. No 5672	June 1938 New Bedford Mass.	74 Acoshnit Ave. New Bedford Mass.
14	FERREIRA	JOSEPH	23	-	M	S	8 Octob. 1917 Stonington Conn.	TA Pass. No 117	26 Roger St.New Bedford Mass.
15	BARROS	ANTONIO	20	-	M	S	15 April 1920 Mansfield Mass	Pass. No 118 TA	375 Lincoln St. Stonghton Mass
16	FERREIRA	MANUEL	19	-	M	S	30 May 1921 Lowell Mass.	TA Pass. No 83	93 Spruce St. Paterson N.J.
17	JESUS V-301603-7/7/41	MANUEL	26	-	M	S	26 June 1912 Taunton Mass.	TA Pass. No 123	12 Battle Row. E.Taunton Mass.
18								Effens 3:45 PM	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "ERA HELLAS" sailing from PIRAEUS - GREECE, 11th May, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAVROGIANNIS	PETE	37	-	M	M	Pass No 567733	31 Jan. 1936 Pittsburgh Pa.	5124 5th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
2	SHELDON	GILBERT	43	-	M	S	Pass No 618485	22 Sept. 1927 New York N.Y.	27 W. 44 St. New York N.Y.
3	SKEMIADIS	ARTEMISSIA	16	-	F	S	30 Aug. 1924 Napa Cal.	Pass. No 36920 TA	1607 First St. Napa Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4:29 PM

55

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "ERA HELLAS" sailing from PIRAEUS - GREECE, 11th May, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 28, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANAGNOPOULOS	NICK	44	-	M	M	Pass. No 619587	Feb. 1927 Bridgeport Conn.	1226 Stratford Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
2	PAPPAS	LOUIS	48	-	M	M	Pass. No 581598	May 1926 Yonkers N.Y.	205 W. 33rd St. New York N.Y.
3	AWAD	MOHAMET	26	-	M	S	16 April 1914 Lowell Mass	Pass No 214	Quincy Mass.
4	ANTONIO	PANAGIOTIS	16	-	M	S	Pass. No 1343	By his Father	2187 8th Ave. New York N.Y.
5	GEORGE	ANICA	53	-	F	M	Pass. No 420	By her Husband	106 West 2nd One Way
6	LOUVI	KAMELLA	24	-	F	M	10 Nov. 1916 New York N.Y.	Pass. No 426	33 Mc Clean Ave. Arrochar L.I. N.Y.
7	BOKA	DEMETRA	19	-	F	S	20 Dec. 1921 New York N.Y.	Pass. No 416A	1163 Gee. Ave. Roselle N.Y.
8	NEOKRATES	HARICLIA	20	-	F	S	9 Nov. 1920 Beaver Dam Wis.	Pass. No 409	2206 60th St. Kenosha Wis.
9	NEOKRATES	MARY	18	-	F	S	Febr. 1922 Biloit Wis.	Pass. No 409	Same as above
10	GLAROS	ZOE	19	-	F	S	Pass. No 411	By her father	665 Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y.
11	KATSAROS	THEODORA	23	-	F	S	28 Feb. 1917 Mason City Iowa	Pass No 404	503 17th St.N.W. Mason City Iowa
12	MARGELOS	EUSTATHIOS	18	-	M	S	23 Mar. 1922 Washington D.C.	Pass No 413	476 L. St.S.W. Washington D.C.
13	DOUKA	VOULA	24	-	F	S	Pass. No 431	By her Father	47 Catherine St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
14	KFSTATHIOU	GEORGE	19	-	M	S	5 July 1921 Savannah Ga.	Pass No 418	120 Bank St. Newark N.J.
15	KFSTATHIOU	JOHN	18	-	M	S	1922 Savannah Ga.	Pass No 418	Same as above
16	PULOS	JOHN	17	-	M	S	3 Aug. 1923 Pittsburg Kansas	Pass No 422	2114 B'way Indiana Harbor Ind.
17	KHLENTZOS	VASILIOS	68	-	M	M	Pass No 567509	1897 St. Louis Mo.	2118 23rd Rd. Astoria L.I.
18	KHLENTZOS	EVANGELINE	55	-	F	M	Pass No 567509	By her Husband	Same as above
19	POULAS	THOMAS	16	-	M	S	12 Sept. 1924 New York N.Y.	Pass. No 406	41-12 52nd St. Woodside N.Y.
20	BOYDEN	NEGLA	15	-	F	S	Pass. No 164	By her Father	Richland N.C.
21	KOTZALAS	GEORGE	17	-	M	S	2 Dec. 1923 Chicago Ill.	Pass. No 412	1229½ 7th St.N.W. Washington D.C.
22	PROVATAS	CONSTANTINOS	17	-	M	S	20 Feb. 1923 Norwich Conn.	Pass. No 438	856 P.O.B. New London Conn.
23	BOHTALIAS	JOHN	59	-	M	S	Pass. No 475221	16 Octob. 1931 Chicago Ill.	8031 Parnel Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	KYRIAKOU	WILLIAM	55	-	M	S	Pass. No 637874	1927 Chicago Ill.	3942 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
25	BOUKOVINAS	NAOUM	51	-	M	M	Pass. No 591489	11 July 1929 New York N.Y.	238 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.
26	COLIS	PETER	19	-	M	S	14 Aug. 1921 Washington D.C.	Pass. No 433	Princenton Pl.N.W. Washington D.C.
27	KOUNTALES	ANGELO	18	-	M	S	15 Mar. 1922 Hoboken N.J.	Pass. No 414	4 N. 3rd St. Camden N.J.
28	ALEXIOU	GEORGE	45	-	M	S	Pass. No 440	1926 Cincinnati O.	24449 W. Mickin Ave. Cincinnati O.
29	BARDU	ATHANAS	36	-	M	M	Pass. No 749	13 May 1930 Windham Conn.	512 W. 156 St. New York N.Y.
30	PHILLIPS	JAMES	59	-	M	S	Pass. No 568281	1927 Detroit Mich.	146 Victor St. Detroit Mich.

54

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cargeras Master, *of the* S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing *from* Piraeus - Greece, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

C Cargeras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 28 MAI 1940, *19*

at New York N.Y.

J. J. Haughton

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—4230 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, *1940* 137

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Mother Athina Pizania Calymnos - Italy	Pir.	Fla.	T.Springs	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Theof. Karafillis 14 Read St,T.Springs Fla	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lig.	Blue	Brown	None
2	Mother Vas. Patragas Patmos - Italy	Pir.	Fla.	Talahas-see	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brot.in Law Emm.Joanos Bust Station,Adams St.Tallahassee Fla.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br. Blue		None
3	Mother Evdox. Vellou Corytsa - Albania		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Oct. 1927	Husb.Christ. Zango 25 Columbus Ave.N.York	N.Y.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bl.	Brown	None
4												Father as above																	
5												Same as above																	
6												Same as above																	
7	Mother Vas. Titilia Samos - Greece	Pir.	N.J.	Madison	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.G.Kariotakis 95 Main St.Madison N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lig.	Brown		None
8	Mother Zaf.Katidemos Simi - Italy	Pir.	Fla.	T.Springs	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Louizos Sivris 105 Athens St.T.Springs Fla.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lig.	Brown		None
9	Mother Helen Bakas Astakos - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	B'klyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Sam. Hollis 422 Bergen St.B'klyn	N.Y.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown		None
10	Nobody	Pir.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father P. Kyriages 526 Michingan Ave.Detroit	Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lig.	Fair	Br.	None
11	Mother Marigo Tryposkoufi Astros - Greece	Pir.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle J. Treposkoufis 2703 Telegraph Ave.Oakland	Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown		None
12	Father Const. Giouzelis Heli - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.J.Rodas 1 Cabrine Blv.N.York	N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bl.	Brown	None
13												130 Montalbano Ave Father as above																	
14												Same as above																	
15	Mother Kat.Panagiotopoulou Egion - Greece	Pir.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Sp.Kanelopoulos 852 N.Hoyne Ave.Chicago	Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown		None
16	Mother Sev.Spanou Rhodes - Italy	Pir.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin Savas Kambouris 4813 Eastern Ave.Baltimore	Md.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Blue	None
17	Mother Parask. Kafkakis Rhodes - Italy	Pir.	N.J.	Hoboken	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Br.in law Pavlos Kafkakis 1327 Willow Ave.Hoboken	N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lig.	Brown		None
18	Mother Demetra Poufeas Castoria - Greece	Pir.	Mich.	Lansing	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father- Dam. Poufeas 615 E. Sanginew,Lansing,	Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lig.	Brown		None
19	Sister Eleni Beidos Castoria - Greece	Pir.	O.	Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Br.in law Andr.Paliobeis 432 W.5th St.Cincinnati	O.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lig.	Brown		None
20	Daughter as above	Pir.	O.	Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son in law as above		No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lig.	Brown		None
21	Mother Perisouda Grivanou Lemnos - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	B'klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Br.in law Anast.Sfiroudis 1706 Corneille St.B'klyn	N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bl.	Brown	None
22	Mother Eleni Deligianis Proussos - Greece	Pir.	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Andr.Vlahos 671 Tremont St.Boston	Mass	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown		None
23												Father as above																	
24	Mother Ev.Christodoulou Saloniki - Greece	Pir.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Spiros Guskos 2538 Fullerton Ave.Chicago	Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown		None
25												Same as above																	
26												Same as above																	
27												Same as above																	
28												Same as above																	
29	Gr. Father G. Palias Castoria - Greece	Pir.	Mich.	Mt Pleasant	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	(Step Father Paul Pishof 21 N.Main St.Mt Pleasant	Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown		None
30	Mother Kat.Athinopoulou Kifissia - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Julio Mancoini 21 Cyprus St.Buffalo	N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	Bl.	Brown	None
												183 Allen St.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEA HELLAS". *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS - GREECE, on 11th May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, as what grand]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or *Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	D
1		PIZANIA	IRENE	29		F	S	H.Keeper	yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	QIV 5775	Athens	6/5/40		Italy	Calymnos	
2		PATRAGAS	NICK	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Patmos	QIV 5784	Athens	9/5/40		Italy	Patmos	
3		ZANGO	ATHENA	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darda	NQIV 469	Athens	10/5/40		Albania	Corytsa	
4	U. S. CIT.	ZANGO	BASSILIKY	16	-	F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Born on 18th Aug. 1924 at Manchester N.H. Pass. No 221						----------		D
5	U. S. CIT.	ZANGO	LYRIKA	12		F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized by her Father				Pass. No 221		----------		
6	U. S. CIT.	ZANGO	VICTORIA	9		F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized by her Father				Pass. No 221		----------		
7		KARIOTAKIS	CATHERINE	22	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	QIV 211	Athens	12/4/40		Greece	Samos	
8		SIVRIS	DIKAI	29	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Simi	QIV 5756	Athens	25/4/40		Italy	Simi	
9		HOLLIS	OLGA	33		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astakos	NQIV 458	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Astakos	
10		KYRIAZES	HARALAMBOS	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannina	QIV 230	Athens	18/4/40		Greece	Pirsoiani	
11		TRYPOSKOUFIS	DEMETRIOS	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	QIV 233	Athens	19/3/40		Greece	Astros	
12		RODAS	MARIA	27		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heli	NQIV 460	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Heli	
13	U. S. CIT.	RODAS	ELENI	7	-	F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized by her Father				Pass. No 434		----------		
14	U. S. CIT.	RODAS	STAMATINA	3		F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized by her Father				Pass. No 434		----------		
15		KANELOPOULOS	MARY	33		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	NQIV 433	Athens	12/4/40		Greece	Egion	
16		SPANOS	ANTONIOS	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	QIV 5780	Athens	10/5/40		Italy	Rhodes	
17		KAVKAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	QIV 5755	Athens	25/4/40		Italy	Rhodes	
18	ADMITTED 3-1-	POUFCAS	PANAGIOT.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	NQIV 452	Athens	6/5/40		Greece	Castoria	
19		REIDOS	KYRAVELIA	23		F	S	H. Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	QIV 223	Athens	22/4/40		Greece	Castoria	
20		REIDOS	HELEN	66	-	F	W	H.Keeper	No	Illiterate	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	QIV 224	Athens	22/4/40		Greece	Castoria	
21		GRIVANOU	MARIA	40		F	M	H.Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	QIV 135	Athens	18/4/40		Greece	Lemnos	
22		VLAHOS	SPIRIDOULA	38		F	M	H.Keeper	No	Illiterate	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prousses	NQIV 428	Athens	5/4/40		Greece	Prousses	
23	U. S. CIT.	VLAHOS	THEODOSIUS	6	-	M	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized by his Father				Pass. No 417		----------		
24		GUSKOS	SOULTANA	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	S.Eklisies	NQIV 456	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Salonica	
25	U. S. CIT.	GUSKOS	SPIROS	44	-	M	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Naturalized on 28 Feb. 1929 at Chicago Ill. Pass. No 457572						----------		
26	U. S. CIT.	GUSKOS	MARY	11	-	F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Born on 9th Sept. 1929 at Chicago Ill. Pass.No 457572						----------		
27	U. S. CIT.	GUSKOS	SOPHIA	9	-	F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Born on 7th June 1931 at Chicago Ill. Pass.No 457572						----------		
28	U. S. CIT.	GUSKOS	MENELAS	6	-	M	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Born on 18 Nov. 1934 at Chicago Ill. Pass.No 457572						----------		
29		AGOU	CONSTANTINA	17		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	QIV 218	Athens	10/5/40		Greece	Castoria	
30		MANCCINI	ANGELIKI	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NQIV 440	Athens	2/5/40		Greece	Athens	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mantis, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J.J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

181

I, Constantinos Cardaras *Master of the* S.S. "NEA HELLAS" *Sailing from* Pireaus - Greece *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

C Cardaras, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 28 MAI 1940 *, 19*

at New York N.Y.

J.J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

135

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., on 28 MAI 1940, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for her by parents, or by husband, or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																											
1	Brother Vas.Papadopoulos Athens - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1937	N.Y.	Oct. 1937		Cousin Mr. Papadopoulos 219 Mirian St.Bronx N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brown	None	
2													462 Main St.Poughkeepsie N.Y.																		
3													Same as above																		
4													Same as above																		
5	Father Ioan. Kokoros Sparta - Greece		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1938	N.Y.	May 1938		Husb.Prokop.Lambrinos 462 Main St.Peughkeepsie N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brown	None	
6	Wife Kaliopi Kalabaliki Kimi - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1939	N.Y.	Aug. 1939		Cousin Ang. Petsas 308 W. 41st St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Brown	None
7	Wife Ioulia Georgula Hios - Greece		Pa.	Phila	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1938	Pa.	Nov. 1938		Brother Const.Georgulas 1318 W.Clenwood Ave.Phila Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	Gr.	Brown	None
8	Wife Pinelopi Xecominou Tinos - Greece		D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1938	D.C.	Aug. 1938		Cousin Mark.Malakatis 305 G.St.N.W.Washington D.C.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Brown	None	
9	Wife Alkm. Zotou Frangista - Greece		S.C.	Columbia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1938	S.C.	June 1938		Partner B.Nikas 1520 Main St.Columbia S.C.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl.	Brown	None	
10	Wife Stam.Tsimas Cephallonia - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1939	N.Y.	Jan 1939		Brother Ger. Tsimas 329 Lenox Ave.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gr.	Brown	None
11	Wife Har. Kanaki Elefsis - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1939	N.Y.	Dec. 1939		Friend G.Lambadakis 49 Washington St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Brown	None
12	Wife Desp. Memou Filiates - Greece		N.Y.	Albany	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1939	N.Y.	June 1939		Friend A. Bousakis 174 Hudson Ave.Albany N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gr.	Brown	None
13	Wife Amal. Gotinaris Janina - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1939	N.Y.	July 1939		Brother John Gotinaris 239 E.29th St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	
14	Mother M. Margariti Piraeus - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1938	N.Y.	June 1938		Relat. M. Hocheford 124 W.43rd St. N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	
15	Father Th. Frandjis Mitylene - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1939	N.Y.	July 1939		Husb. Evang. Papadelis 600 E. 18th St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	
16													Father as above																		
17													Same as above																		
18													Same as above																		
19	Sister Mr. Naglihanidou Mitylene - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1938 1939	N.Y.	Mar 1939		Husb.John Paris 428 3rd Ave.30th St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	
20													Father as above																		
21													Same as above																		
22	Wife Angel. Tsiokaki Nission - Greece		D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1937	D.C.	Dec. 1937		Cousin John Tsolakis 5-14 St.W.Washington D.C.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	
23	Mother Rosa Hakim Jerusalem- Palestine		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939 1939	N.Y.	Dec 1939		c/o Hakim & Co 143 W.27th St.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	
24	Sister Cal. Cakaris Athens - Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1940	Pa.	Jan 1940		Friend Const.Tsikouris 240 W. 24th St.N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

134

S. S. "NEA HELLAS" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS - GREECE, on 11th May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGE	45	-	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-37 Turkey	Istanbul	RP.1177093 RP.1170742	Wash.D.C.	29/10/37		99	
2	U. S. CIT.	LAMBRINOS	HELEN	14	-	F	S					U.S.A.		Born on 21st Aug. 1926 at Poughkeepsie N.Y. Pass.No 530110							
3	U. S. CIT.	LAMBRINOS	MARY	9	-	F	S					U.S.A.		Born on 15th June 1930 at Poughkeepsie N.Y. Pass.No 530110							
4	U. S. CIT.	LAMBRINOS	LOUIS	3	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 21st June 1937 at Poughkeepsie N.Y. Pass No 530110							
5		LAMBRINOS	EVANGELINE	30	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Sparta	RP.1201947 RP.1199207	Wash.D.C.	12/5/38		99 N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
6		KALABALIKIS	SPIROS	38	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	RP.1261093 RP.1254147	Wash.D.C.	28/8/39		N.Y.	N.York
7		GEORGULAS	VASILIOS	54	-	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hios	RP.1228140 RP.1222699	Wash.D.C.	21/11/38		Pa.	Phila
8		XECOMINOS	PANAGIOTIS	40	-	M	M	Stone Kutter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tinos	RP.1219121 RP.1214040	Wash.D.C.	4/8/38		D.C.	Washington
9		ZOTOS	CHARLES	47	-	M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	RP.1213179 RP.1206861	Wash.D.C.	22/6/38		S.C.	Columbia
10		TSIMAS	KONSTANTINOS	52	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephallonia	RP.1232334 RP.1225077	Wash.D.C.	18/1/39		N. Y.	N.York
11		KANAKIS	PETER	61	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elefsis	RP.1274667 RP.1257934	Wash.D.C.	26/12/39		N.Y.	N.York
12		MEMOS	GEORGE	59	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiates	RP.1250919 RP.1244243	Wash.D.C.	10/6/39		N.Y.	Albany
13		GOTINARIS	APOSTOLOS	46	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Janinna	RP.1256053 RP.1249215	Wash.D.C.	12/7/39		N. Y.	N.York
14		MARGARITIS	GEORGE	37	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy 21	Carpathos	RP.1210257 RP.1202089	Wash.D.C.	11/6/38		N.Y.	N.York
15		PAPADELIS	OURANIA	28	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 18	Mitylene	RP.1255405 RP.1248760	Wash.D.C.	7/7/39		N.Y.	N.York
16	U. S. CIT.	PAPADELIS	CHARLES	8	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 7th Sept. 1932 at New York N.Y. Pass.No 644146							
17	U. S. CIT.	PAPADELIS	ELEONORA	6	-	F	S					U.S.A.		Born on 13th July 1934 at New York N.Y. Pass No 644146							
18	U. S. CIT.	PAPADELIS	SAPHO	2	-	F	S					U.S.A.		Born on 17th May 1938 at New York N.Y. Pass No644146							
19		PARIS	ELISABETH	35	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-55 Turkey	Dikli	RP.1235736 RP.1229543	Wash.D.C.	3/3/39		99 N.Y.	N.York
20	U. S. CIT.	CHALCOUDIS	CHARLES	18	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 8th Dec. 1922 at New York N.Y. Pass No 419							
21	U. S. CIT.	CHALCOUDIS	WILLIAM	6	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 27th Jan. 1934 at New York N.Y. Pass No 419							
22		TSIOKAKIS	KONSTANTINOS	48	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Nission	RP.1180600 R.P.1176323	Washing.	1/12/37		D.C. 99	Washington
23		HAKIM	JOSEPH	25	-	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Arab	Soudan 74	Khartoum	RP.1274493 RP.1257935	Washing.	16/12/39		N. Y.	N.York
24		CARAGEORGE	SOCRATES	47	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey 55	Sampsous	RP.1275998 R.P.1259215	Washing.	31/1/40		Pa.	Phila
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

A McGuigan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mantis, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—4280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conatant. Cardaras Master, of the s/s New Hellas sailing, from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Jo Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—6229 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part cash, part exchange, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes (No)	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husb. Elefth. Samaras Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin Catr. Dranow 312 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None
2	Brother D.Koskouras Saloniki Greece	Transit to Canada			No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brown	None
3	Uncle as above	Transit to Canada			No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
4	Wife Stam.Manolakos Molai Greece		Mich.	Lansing	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1927	Mich.	1927	Detroit Hotel Lansing Mich	R.Yes E.No	6M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
5	Father P. Kyropoulos Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	c/o Pappas & Langiotis 104 W. 29 str.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brown	None
6	Father Hrist.Papahristou Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	c/o Demergis & Chrisyie 245 W. 27th st.N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
7	Husb.G.Papanikolaou Langada Greece	—	Va.	Williams burg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Va.	1924	Son D.Nicholas Capitol Restaurant Williamsburg Va.	R.Yes E.No	6 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brown	None
8												Brother as above																	
9	Father Const.Dallas Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Ev.Mandos 242 W. 27th st. N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None
10	Wife Vas. Goudjamani Siatista Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin Thomas Sissios 312 7th Ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
11	Wife Ioanna Typoulow Florina Greece	Transit to Canada				Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Rex (Alexandra) 106 W.47th st.N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bl. Gr.	Br.	None
12	Brother Ioan. Mazenkas Skopia Greece	Transit to Canada				Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None
13	Uncle as above	Transit to Canada				Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goof	No	4	5	Drk.	Brown	None
14	Father Leon. Bivoulas Kastoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Harry Bivoulas 236 27th str. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Drk. Brown	None
15	Wife Vas. Gerakariti Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	c/o Sissios &Sideris 312 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
16	Mother V.Karagouni Carpenission Greece	Transit to Canada				Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	None
17	Brother An.Theodoropoulos Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Akropolis 8th ave. -58th st.N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	5M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Drk. Br.	None
18	Mother An.Doikou Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother D.Doikos 245 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	None
19	Father Kurk. Mekhitarian Cairo Egypt	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend M.Ghazarian 608 W. 191 st. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	None
20	Mother Marg.Yambourani Corinthos Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin Belly Frangos 664 E. 166 str. N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	None
21	~~Mother Dolla Ajeon Tl Amin Palestine~~	~~Pir.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Plymouth Hotel New York N.Y.~~	~~R.Yes E.No~~	~~6M.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers; either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Nea Hellas. Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NONY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SAMARA	VASSILIKI	25		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 101	Saloniki	3/5/40		Greece	Kastoria	
2	EXEMPT	COLOMBOS	AGNI	34		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Greece	Vogatsiko	Transit to Canada				Greece	Saloniki	
3	UNDER 16	COLOMBOS	ANASTASIA	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Transit to Canada				Greece	Saloniki	
4		MANOLAKOS	DEMETRE	50		M	M	R.Estate	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	T.V. 233	Athens	16/5/40	[illegible] L 579/594	Greece	Molai	
5		KYROPOULOS	GREGORIOS	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 114	Saloniki	10/5/40	4560/726 + 99584/557	Greece	Kastoria	
6		PAPACHRISTOU	KOSNATANTINOS	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 117	Saloniki	10/5/40	L 574/473	Greece	Kastoria	
7		PAPANIKOLAOU	LEMONIA	44		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langada	T.V. 102	Saloniki	7/5/40	L 579/394	Greece	Langada	
8	U. S. CIT.	NICHOLAS (Papanikolaou)	YANOULA	21		F	S	- - - - -	---	- - - - - - -		U.S.	- - - - -	Born on 10 Jul. 1919 at Norfolk Va. Pass. No. 222								
9		DALLAS	LAZAROS	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 113	Saloniki	10/5/40		Greece	Castoria	
10		GOUDJAMANIS	GEORGIOS	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sintista	T.V. 109	Saloniki	10/5/40	VL 514/534	Greece	Sintista	
11	EXEMPT	TIPOULOW	CHRISTOPHER	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Transit to Canada				Greece	Florina	
12	EXEMPT	MAZENKA	MAGDALINI	40		F	M	H.Wife	No	Illiterate	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopia	T.C. 42	Athens	10/5/40		Greece	Skopia	
13	UNDER 16	MAZENKA	STEFANOS	6		M	S	None	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopia	T.C. 42	Athens	10/5/40		Greece	Skppia	
14		BIVOULAS	GEORGIOS	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 112	Saloniki	10/5/40	R-565-171	Greece	Kastoria	
15		GERAKARITIS	STAVROS	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxi	T.V. 226	Athens	8/5/40		Greece	Athens	
16	EXEMPT	CARAGOUNIS	DEMETRIOS	35		M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Montreal	T.C. 43	Athens	11/5/40	99584/171	Greece	Carpenisi	
17		THEODOROPOULOS	THEOFANIS	26		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassohorion	T.V. 220	Athens	2/5/40	VL 514/272	Greece	Athens	
18		DOIKOS	SOTIRIOS	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 105	Saloniki	10/5/40	VL 668/895	Greece	Castoria	
19		MEKHITARIAN	ALICE	23		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Turkey	Istanbul	T.V. 71	Cairo	23/4/40	VL 514/848	Egypt	Cairo	
20		YAMBOURANIS	ARGYRIOS	32		M	S	Employer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	T.V.234	Athens	10/5/40	L 519/492	Greece	Athens	
21		[illegible]	ISRAEL	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Switzerland	T.V.544	Saloniki	4/5/40		Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PX-4552-5/11/41

PX 11098 3/6/42

PX-8715 8-12-41

50

Passenger under No 5/21 Ajzen Israel is Transfered to Manifest 4/13 Second Class

Montgomery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Spyridon Mentis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mentis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J.C. Houghton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constant. Cardaras Master, of the s/s Nea Hellas sailing, from Siracua Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 19 131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether thus paid for over passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Hrisaf.Sdrantis Niata Greece	Pir.	N.J.	Newark	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle N.Sarantis 124 Main st.Newark N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	None
2	Father Const.Katis Pyrgos Greece	Pir.	Min.	S.Paul	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Ioan.Psaros 156 E.Winifred st.S.Paul	Min.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	None
3	Mother M.Papanastasiou Keli Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father Th.Papanastasiou 18 Kenilworth Ter.Rochester N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brown	None
4	Friend B.Suraaky Istanbul Turkey	Pir.	Cal.	L.Angeles	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother G.Saharoff 1425 S.Burside ave.L.Angeles Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	Blue	Br. None
5	Same as above	Pir.	Cal.	L.Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Gr.	Br. None
6	Same as above	Pir.	Cal.	L.Angeles	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Ch.	Br. None
7	Same as above	Pir.	Cal.	L.Angeles	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	Bo	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Ch.	Br. None
8	Mother Sof.Xenides Kilkis Greece	Pir.	Pa.	Chester	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle J.Pappas 304 Morton ave.Chester Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bl.	Br. None
9	Father Jov. Ikonomovich Jancovoc Yugoslavia	Pir.	Con.	Danbury	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Br.in law Laz.Ziallas 95 Edgewood st.Danbury Con.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None
10	Wife Irene Georgiou Rhodes Italy	Pir.	Pa.	Aliqipa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	Pa.	1919	Nephew M.Pappas 146 Kiel st.Aliqipa Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bl.	Br. None
11	Father E. Kariotoglou Samos Greece		Mass.	Peabody	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1939	Mass.	1939	Husband N.Georgiou 2 Buxton st.Peabody Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light.	Brown	None
12	- - -

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 — **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nea Hellas — Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SARANTIS	PANAGIOTIS	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niata	QIV. 227	Athens	19/4/40		Greece	Niata	
2		PSAROS	DIONISSIA	28	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	NQIV. 427	Athens	3/4/40		Greece	Pyrgos	
3		PAPANASTASIOU	ANASTASIOS	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keli	NQIV. 467	Athens	10/5/40		Greece	Keli	
4		SAHAROFF	MATVEI	56	-	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	SovietUn.	Russian	Russia	Grosney	QIV. 2586	Istanbul	17/4/40		Turkey	Istanbul	
5		SAHAROFF	SENYORA (wife)	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Russian	Turkey	Bursa	QIV. 2589	Istanbul	17/4/40		Turkey	Istanbul	
6		SAHAROFF	TASSIA (dgr)	20	-	F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Soviet Un.	Russian	Russia	Piatigorsk	QIV.2590	Istanbul	17/4/40		Turkey	Istanbul	
7		SAHAROFF	ALBERT (son)	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Soviet Un.	Russian	Turkey	Izmir	QIV. 2591	Istanbul	17/4/40		Turkey	Istanbul	
8		XENIDES	MIHAEL	27	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kerassous	QIV.134	Athens	16/4/40		Greece	Kilkis	
9		IKONOMOVICH	TELEMAH	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Yugoslavia	Greek	Yugoslavia	Jancovoc	QIV. 789	Belgrade	10/4/40		Yugoslavia	Jancovce	
10		GEORGIOU	SIMEON	43	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	QIV.5779	Athens	6/5/40		Italy	Rhodes	
11		GEORGIOU	ANNA (wife)	34	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	NQIV.462	Athens	9/5/40		Greece	Samos	
12	U.S. CIT.	GEORGIOU	NICHOLAS	42	-	M	M	- - -

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spiridon Ventis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Ventis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master *of the* s/s Nea Hellas sailing *, from* Piraeus Greece *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 28 MAI 1940 *, 19*

at New York N.Y.

J Zoughlis

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 19 129

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz. (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by parents, husband, wife, or other person, or by himself, cash, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, and if by himself, how much?)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother D.Georgala Chios Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. M.Mikedis 120 B.way N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
2	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
3	Father D.Constandelis Lemnos Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband E.Abanavas 205 W. 67th str.N.YorkN.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brown	None
4	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
5	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
6	Mother Flora Dragari Naxos Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1933	N.Y.	1933	Husband J.Gavras 241 8th ave. N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	None
7	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
8	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	-	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
9	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
10	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
11	Mother Ek.Papandoniou Aliverion Greece		N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 1934	N.J.	1934	Husb.J.Reres 235 Arctic ave.Atlantic City N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brown	None
12	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
13	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
14	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
15	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
16	Nephew T.Kallinicos Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	~~Husband Har.Protulis 44 B.way Newport R.I.~~	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Brown	None
17	Wife Fotini Guetsiou Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Ant. 1910	No	Relat.Costas Guetsios 312 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Drk. Br.	None
18	Father Nik. Nanas Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	B.klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Th.Tsamissis 879 56th str. B.klyn N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Bl. Br.	None
19	Mother Hr. Vassilraros Carpathos Italy	Pir.	N.Y.	B.klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother D.Vassilaros 196 Underhill ave.B.klynNY.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lght	Bl. Br.	None
20	Brother C. Batsitis Mitylene Greece		Cal.	Pasadena	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	Cal.	1936	Husband George Soulakis 1909 E.Orange grove ave. Pasadena Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	None
21	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
22	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
23	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
24	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
25	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
26	Father Ant. Araboglou Mitylene Greece	Pir.	R.I.	Newport	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Haral.Protulis 44 B.way Newport R.I.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Brown	None
27	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Father as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
28	- - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Same as above	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
29	Son Pan.Mavodemos Salonika Greece	Pir.	Me.	Portland	No	Son	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son M.Mavodenos 68 Elm str. Portland Me.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	None
30	Mother T.Benetou Amalias Greece	Pir.	Ga.	Americus	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	1919	No	Husb.Ap.Cheokas 108 Jackson st.Americus Atlanta,	Ga.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght.	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 19 129

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount sent by express, railroad, or other person, or by what organization, society, town, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother D.Georgala											Husb. M.Mikedis															
2	Chios Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	120 B.way N.York N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
3	Father D.Constandelis											Same as above																
4	Lemnos Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1916-1931 No	No	No	Husband E.Abanavas 205 W. 67th str.N.York N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brown	None
5												Father as above																
6	Mother Flora Dragari											Same as above																
7	Naxos Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1933	N.Y.	1933	Husband J.Gavras 241 8th ave. N.York N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	None
8												Father as above																
9												Father as above																
10												Father as above																
11	Mother Ek.Papandoniou											Father as above																
12	Aliverion Greece		N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 1934	N.J.	1934	Husb.J.Reres 235 Arctic ave.Atlantic City N.J.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brown	None
13												Father as above																
14												Father as above																
15												Same as above																
16	Nephew T.Kallinicos											Same as above																
17	Athens Greece											Husband Har.Protulis 44 B.way Newport R.I.																
18	Wife Fotini Guetsiou	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Relat.Costas Guetsios 312 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Brown	None
19	Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Th.Tsamissis 879 56th str. B.klyn N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght Drk. Br.		None
20	Father Nik. Nanas											Brother D.Vassilaros 196 Underhill ave.B.klyn	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk. Bl. Br.		None
21	Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	B.klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband George Soulakis 1909 E.Orange grove ave. Pasadena Cal.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lght Bl. Br.		None
22	Mother Hr. Vassilraros											Father as above																
23	Carpathos Italy	Pir.	N.Y.	B.klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above																
24	Brother C. Batsitis											Same as above																
25	Mitylene Greece		Cal.	Pasadena	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1936	Cal.	1936	Same as above																
26	Father Ant. Araboglou											Same as above																
27	Mitylene Greece	Pir.	R.I.	Newport	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Haral.Protulis 44 B.way Newport R.I.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Brown	None
28												Father as above																
29	Son Pan.Mavodemos											Same as above																
30	Salonika Greece	Pir.	Me.	Portland	No	Son	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son M.Mavodenos 68 Elm str. Portland Me.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	None
	Mother T.Benetou											Husb.Ap.Cheokas																
	Amalias Greece	Pir.	Ga.	Americus		Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	104 Jackson st.Americus Ga. Atlanta,	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght.	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nea Hellas. *Passengers sailing from* Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MIKEDIS	SOFIA	18	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Chios	4A NQIV.439	Athens	25/4/40		18 Greece	Chios
2	U. S. CIT.	MIKEDIS	MICHAEL	33	-	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Naturalized on Oct. 1927 at N.York N.Y. Pass. No. 598670								
3		ABANAVAS	FOTINI	47	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Lemnos	4A NQIV.449	Athens	6/5/40		18 Greece	Lemnos
4	U. S. CIT.	ABANAVAS	DESPINA	16	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on June 1924 at Newark N.J. Pass. No 416								
5	U. S. CIT.	ABANAVAS	GEORGE	9	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on Sept. 1930 at N.York N.Y. Pass. No. 416								
6		GAVRAS	FOTINI	34	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Naxos	4A NQIV. 421	Athens	28/3/40		18 Greece	Naxos
7	U. S. CIT.	GAVRAS	FLORA	12	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 28 Apr. 1928 at Orange N.J. Pass. No 425								
8	U. S. CIT.	GAVRAS	NICHOLAS	11	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 12 May 1929 at Orange N.J. Pass. No. 425								
9	U. S. CIT.	GAVRAS	EMMANUEL	10	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 23 Sept. 1930 at Orange N.J. Pass. No. 425								
10	U. S. CIT.	GAVRAS	KIRIAKI	6	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	By her Father Pass. No. 425								
11		RERES	SOFIA	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Aliverion	4A NQIV.355	Athens	23/2/40		18 Greece	Aliverion
12	U. S. CIT.	RERES	KONSTANTINOS	11	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 4 Sept. 1929 at Phila Pa. Pass. No. 346								
13	U. S. CIT.	RERES	STAVROS	8	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 4 Aug. 1932 at Phila Pa. Pass. No 346								
14	U. S. CIT.	RERES	VASELEKE	9	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on Dec. 1931 at Phila Pa. Pass. No. 346								
15	U. S. CIT.	RERES	HELEN	6	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 28 Jan. 1934 at Phila Pa. Pass. No. 346								
16		FOTINOS	GEORGE	73	-	M	W	Engineer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Ithaca	QIV.145	Athens	3/4/40		18 Greece	Athens
17		GUETSIOS	ACHILEFS	44	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek°	07-18 Greece	Kastoria	NI 3/7 B. T.V. 110	Saloniki	10/5/40	4514/248	Greece	Kastoria
18		NANAS	IOANNIS	25	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek°	07-18 Greece	Kastoria	NI 3/7 B. T.V. 108	Salonica	10/5/40	4514/703	Greece	Kastoria
19		VASSILARAS	EVANGELOS	25	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	20-21 Italy	Carpathos	QIV.5781	Athens	8/5/40		21 Italy	Karpatho
20		SOULAKIS	STELLA	38	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Mitylene	QIV.217	Athens	9/5/40		18 Greece	Mitylene
21	U. S. CIT.	SOULAKIS	EDISON	13	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 28 Feb. 1927 at Pasadena Cal. Pass. No. 441								
22	U. S. CIT.	SOULAKIS	LOUIS	11	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 8 May 1929 at Pasadena Cal. Pass. No. 441								
23	U. S. CIT.	SOULAKIS	THALIA	6	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 29 June 1934 at Pasadena Cal. Pass. No. 441								
24	U. S. CIT.	SOULAKIS	GEORGE	4	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 11 Jan. 1936 at Pasadena Cal. Pass. No. 441								
25	U. S. CIT.	SOULAKIS	STELLA	4	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 11 Jan. 1936 at Pasadena Cal. Pass. No. 441								
26		PROTULIS	ARHONDULA	38	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Mitylene	4A NQIV.468	Athens	10/5/40		18 Greece	Mitylene
27	U. S. CIT.	PROTYLIS	JAMES	14	-	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 29 Jan. 1926 at Boston Mass. Pass. No. 482493								
28	U. S. CIT.	PROTULIS	DEMETRA	8	-	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - - -	Born on 24 Feb. 1932 at Newport R.I. Pass. No. 482493								
29		MAVODONES	EFTERPI	60	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-55 Turkey	Marmara	QIV.194	Athens	22/4/40		18 Greece	Saloniki
30		CHEOKAS	LEONEA	43	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Amalias	4A NQIV.451	Athens	6/5/40		18 Greece	Amalias

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jo Loughlin Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Spiridon Mentis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mentis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. Coughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Const. Cardaras *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* s/s Nea Hellas sailing *, from* Piraeus Greece *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 28 MAI 1940 *, 19*

at New York N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, *19*

127

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, guardian, relative, friend, employer, employee, agent, society, State, Government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mark.Kalagia Chios Greece	Pir.	Pa.	Phila	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father Vas.Kalagias 1800 Alleghany ave.Phila	Pa.No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght.	Bl.	Br.	None
2	Mother aAsp.Exarhou Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Th.Buffides 728 9th ave. N.York	N.Y. No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown		None
3	Grand Mothet as above	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	Brown		None
4	Same as above	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Med.	Brown		None
5	Brother A.Genis Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Wife Anna Genis 310 W. 26th str. N.York	N.Y. No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown		None
6	Mother M.Pourakis Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle G.Pourakis 79 Audubon ave.N.York	N.Y. No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown		None
7	Father Ioan.Kondakos Sparta Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.E.Hatzakos 460 E. 134 str. N.York	N.Y. No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown		None
8	- - -

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nea Hellas. Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CALAGIAS	NICHOLAOS	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 07-18	Chios	NQIV.461	Athens	9/5/40		Greece 18	Chios
2		BOUFIDES	FOTINI	40	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania 06-01	Politsani	NQIV.444	Athens	3/5/40		Greece	Athens
3	UNDER 16	BOUFIDES	MELPOMENI (ch)	13	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania 07	Politsani	NQIV. 445	Athens	3/5/40		Greece	Athens
4	UNDER 16	BOUFIDES	NICHOLAOS (ch)	8	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania 07	Politsani	NQIV. 446	Athens	3/5/40		Greece	Athens
5		GENES	LEONARDOS	62	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 25-18	Poros	NQIV.442	Athens	3/5/40		Greece	Athens
6		POURAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greece	Italy 20-21	Nissiro	QIV.5776	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Athens
7		HATZACOU	VASSILIKI	26	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 06-18	Sparta	NQIV.459	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Sparta
8	U. S. CIT.	HATZACOS	ANGELIKI (ch)	2	✓	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	By her Father Pass. No. 437							
ADMITTED 5-11-40		PAPAZOGLOU	DEMETRIOS	24	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 07-18	Kastoria	T.V.116	Saloniki	10/5/40	99502/643	Greece 18	Kastoria
10		CARRAS	PANAGIOTIS	43	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 07-18	Sparta	T.V. 225	Athens	4/5/40		Greece 18	Athens
11		BAROOSHIAN	ZAROOHIE (wife)	35	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria 06-54	Aleppo	NQIV. 27	Beirut	22/4/40		Syria 54	Beirut
12	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	GARABED	52	✓	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Natural. on 7 May 1919 at Manchester N.H. Pass. No. 213.							
13	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	MIHRAN (ch)	17	✓	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Born on 8 Oct/ 1923 at Manchester N.H. Pass. No. 213.							
14	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	BERTHA (ch)	15	✓	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Born on 15 Mar. 1925 at Manchester N.H. Pass. No. 213.							
15	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	VIRGINIA (ch)	13	✓	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Born on 15 Feb. 1927 at Manchester N.H. Pass. No. 213.							
16	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	IDA (ch)	7	✓	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Born on - By her Father Pass. No. 213							
17	U. S. CIT.	BAROOSHIAN	MAUD (ch)	4	✓	F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	By her Father Pass. No. 213.							
ADMITTED 5-11-40		SIOMOS	PANTELIS	~~19~~ 18	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 03-18	Kastoria	T.V. 115	Saloniki	10/5/40	99502/681	Greece 18	Kastoria
ADMITTED 5-11-40		GRAMMATIKOS	NICOLAOS THEOCHARIDOUS	26	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 07	Kastoria	T.V. 119	Saloniki	10/5/40	99502/645	Greece	Kastoria
ADMITTED 5-11-40		FRANGUIADAKIS	EVANGELOS AETOS	~~28~~ 27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	T.V. 208	Athens	1/4/40	1-5-14/3 bg	Greece	Rethymno
		KAPOURTZIS	THEODORE	27	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 104	Saloniki	10/5/40	99502/640	Greece	Kastoria
22	U. S. CIT.	SASIEN	MICHAEL	49	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	U.S.A.	Syrian	Syria	Akoura	Affid. # 5 issued at Beirut on 3/5/40				Syria	Beirut
23		LAGOPOULOS	ARISTEDES	27	✓	M	S	Employer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey 20-21	Rission	QIV.129	Athens	8/4/40	1563/137	Greece	Saloniki
ADMITTED 5-11-40	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/27/40 KYRITSIS	TRIFON	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Italy 03-18	Calymnos	QIV.5713	Athens	23/4/40		Italy	Calymnos
ADMITTED 5-11-40		ALVANOS	SIDERIS	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messolongi	T.V. 264	Athens	22/3/40	99502/678	Greece	Carpenision
27		PX-7784 7-22-41 FLOKAS 47	EVANGELOS	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	T.V. 111	Saloniki	10/5/40	99502/565	Greece	Kastoria
28		PARIANOS	ELENI (wife)	30	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 06	Castoria	T.V. 103	Saloniki	9/5/40	VL.618/25	Greece	Castoria
29	U. S. CIT.	PARIANOS	LOUKAS	40	-	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	Natural. on 1928 at Akron O. Pass. No. 378965							
30	U. S. CIT.	PARIANOS	DEMETRIOS (ch)	-	✓	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	- - - - -	By his Father Pass. No. 378965							

PX-13316, V-30139 6- 10/5/42

H. Tuller Insp 8 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mantis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing from Piraeus - Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J.J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport-Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 19 125

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Rel.P.Papaconstantinou Castoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend G.Sapountzis 2311 Grand Ave Bronx N.Y.																	
2	Mother Olimb.Makris Athiton Greece	Pir.	Ala.	Abbeyville	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Wife Anna Long R.I.Box 108 Abbeyville Ala.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
3	Father A.Manakides Kastoria Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin G.Vergoulas 205 W. 45 st. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Brown	None
4	Mother Mar.Kazamias Rhodes Italy	Pir.	Fla.	Titusville	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Jam.Karantinos 500-5 Washington st.Titusville, Fla.	E.No	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
5	Mother Saza Jurborskis Plaviskio Lithuania	Pir.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle G.Goldstein 1919 Drake ave.Chicago Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brown	None
6	Nobody	Pir.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Aunt P.Saltzman 2970 Sheridan Rd.Chicago Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Red. Br.	None
7	Nobody	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father D.Ellner 389 E. 10st. N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red. Br.	None
8	Mother V.Keklikian Beirut Syria	Pir.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother H.Keklikian 30 Michingan ave.Chicago Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None
9	Nobody	Pir.	Pa.	Phila	No	Self	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend G.Thalheimes 332 E.Sheldon St. Phila Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Faor	Brown	None
10	Mother Athina Zwang Tel-Aviv - Palestine	Pir.	N.Y.	B'klyn	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cousin Gertrude Winder 240 Hudson Parkway B'klyn N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
11	Mother Art. Hapidou Athens - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Husband	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Har.Stefanides Cornell Univercity Ithaca N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None
12	Grand Mother as above	Pir.	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Father	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	Yes	Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None
13	Mother P.Sawaroman Brisk - Poland	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother Har.Shwabzman 1343 Prospect Ave.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dark	Brown	None
14	Mother Alex.Beltos Sotirab- Albania	Pir.	N.Y.	Flushing	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.Mih. Pantos 140-14 Cherry Ave.Flushing N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bl.Brown	None
15	Grand Mother as above	Pir.	N.Y.	Flushing	Yes	Father	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Haz.Brown	None
16	Nobody	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband Benj. Basner 4718- 98 St.Corona N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Med.	Haz.Brown	None
17	Nobody	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.Brown	None
18	Nobody	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	$	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Bl.Brown	None
19	Mother Terez.Koenig Dusseldorf - Germany	Pir.	Ga.	Warm Springs	No	Self	$25	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend George Huntington Warm Springs Ga.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Bl.Brown	None
20	Mother Hermine Konig Vienna - Germany	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sister Gertr.Axerlard 271 Central Park W.10 F.N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	None
21	Wife Vasil. Chitas Athens-Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No	No	No	No	Relat. E. Steffenn 248 W.15th St.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Brown	None
22	Nobody	Pir.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Isidor Popik 349 E.149 St.Bronx N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None
23	Mother Mal. Siomcou Castoria - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law G.Tsiantos 250 E.[illegible] St.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	None
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nea Hellas. Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		BENTOS	DEMETRIOS	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek °	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 235	Athens	10/5/40	99502/644	Greece	Athens
2		LONG SPI-NY 06-2496	JIM 3/10/42	33		M	M	Restaur.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek °	Greece	Athiton	QIV.148	Athens	2/5/40		Greece	Athiten
ADMITTED		MANAKIDES or CASAMIA	AHILLES GIOVANNI	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek °	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 100	Saloniki	10/5/40	1/2 566/301	Greece	Kastoria
5		KAZAMIAS	JOHN	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Halki	QIV. 5778	Athens	6/5/40		Italy	Halki
6		JURBORSKIS	MAUSIUS	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pilviskio	QIV. 244	Jerusalem	30/1/40		Lithuania	Pilviskio
7		NACHMAN	HAIM MOSHE	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Sov. Union	Yekaterinoslav.	QIV. 2000	Jerusalem	22/4/40		Palestine	Haifa
8		KELLNER	NIKOLAUS	20		M	S	Printer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Mattesburg	QIV. 22760	Jerusalem	1/3/40		Palestine	Haifa
9		KEKLIKIAN	SIRAGAN	30		M	S	Designer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syria	Armenian	U.S.S.R.	Reivan	QIV. 1933	Beirut	19/4/40		Syria	Beirut
10		FONTANELLA BRUS	GESOLMINO	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Strona	QIV. 5705	Belgrade	21/3/40		Yugoslavia	Belgrade.
11		ZWANG	JOSEPH	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Balta	QIV. 2608	Jerusalem	22/4/40		Palestine	T.Aviv.
12	UNDER 16	STEPHANIDES	POLYMNIA	27		F	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Sinopi	NQIV. 435	Athens	22/4/40	605/853	Greece	Athens
13		SZWARSMAN	MENACHEM	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Greece	Saloniki	T.V. 217	Athens	22/4/40	1/2	Greece	Athens
14		PANTOS	OLGA	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Sotira	NQIV. 443	Athens	3/5/40		Greece	Athens
15	UNDER 16	PANTOS	POLYXENI	9		F	S	None	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Sotira	NQIV. 450	Athens	6/5/40		Greece	Athens
16		BASNER	SULAMITH	35		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Latvia	Dangavpils	QIV. 54	Jerusalem	19/4/40		Palestine	T.Aviv
17	UNDER 16	BASNER	MIRIAM	6		M	S	None	No	No	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	T.Aviv	QIV. 55	Jerusalem	19/4/40		Palestine	T.Aviv
18	UNDER 16	BASNER	EITAN	2		M	S	None	No	No	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	T.Aviv	QIV. 56	Jerusalem	19/4/40		Palestine	T.Aviv
19		KOENIG	HELMUTH	23		M	S	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	QIV. 27280	Istanbul	15/4/40		Turkey	Istanbul
20		KONIG	ERNST	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wienna	QIV. 5212	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Athens
21		CHITAS	PETROS	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek °	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 252	Athens	9/5/40	1/2 99502/687	Greece	Athens
22		POPIK	KARL	31		M	S	English	Yes	Palestine	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomija	QIV. 5609	Jerusalem	6/4/40		Palestine	Haifa
ADMITTED		SIOMKOS	DAMIANOS	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek °	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 224	Athens	7/5/40	99502/682	Greece	Athens
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W Tuller Aug 8 PM

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mandis *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ERA HELLAS" *, Sailing therewith* *(Here insert "Alone" or "Accompanied by surgeons named," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Greek Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Mandis

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 28 MAI 1940 *, 19*

at New York

J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master, of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing from Lisbon - Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 1940 123

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence"): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	24 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	25 Is the alien coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming in pursuance of any previously arranged	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother Ijera Knubel Nice - France	Lisb.	N.Y.	B'klyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sister Deles Lent 64 S.Elliot Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None
2																															
3	Mother Virg. Rosso Nice - France	Lisb.	N.Y.	B'klyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Acc.by Mother as above																			
4	Mother Alice Coupe Sin le Noble - France	Lisb.	Va	Portsmuth	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.H.B. Knaff U.S.Navy Hospital Portsmuth Va.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None
5	Mother M.Delfina Insua - Portugal	L	R.I.	Cumberland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1927	R.I.	1927	Husb.Albano Figueredo 42 High St.Cumberland R.I.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None
6																															
7												Father as above																			
8												Same as above																			
9	Mothern Fle Presser Vienna - Germany	Lisb.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Wife Fred.Gottlieb 191 Lancaster Ave.Buffalo N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None
10	Mother in law Jul.Vittman Kammon - Hungary	Lisb.	Md.	Hagerstown	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend Haron Rubeb 51-53 W.Washington St.Hager-stown Md.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None
11	Grand Mother as above	Lisb.	Md.	Hagerstown	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Acc.by Husband as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br. Bl.	None
12	Same as above	Lisb.	Md.	Hagerstown	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br. Bl.	None
13	Same as above	Lisb.	Md.	Hagerstown	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br. Bl.	None
14	Father Jose da Silva France - Portugal	Lisb.	L.I.	Jamaica	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br. Bl.	None
15												Husb.John Neves 105 11th St.Jamaica L.I.N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEA HELLAS", Passengers sailing from LISBON - PORTUGAL, on May 18th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLAKE	CHARLOTTE	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Nice	NQIV 39	Lisbon	9/5/40		France	Nice
2	U. S. CIT.	BLAKE	RONALD DEAN	2	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Naturalized by his Father				Pass No 585			
3		WIGGS	NANCY	20	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Monacco	NQIV 40	Lisbon	13/5/40		France	Nice
4		BARNES	GEORGETTE	29	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Arras	NQIV 38	Lisbon	8/5/40		France	Sin le Noble
5		FIGUEREDO	JOSEFA GOMES	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Insua	NQIV 17	Oporto	6/3/40		Portugal	Insua
6	U. S. CIT.	FIGUEREDO	ALBERTO	7	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 15th Sept. 1923 at Cumberland R.I. Pass No 6							
7	U. S. CIT.	FIGUEREDO	FRANCISCO	5	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 8th May 1925 at Cumberland R.I. Pass No 6							
8		GOTTLIEB	WALTER	38	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Bohemian	Czechoslov.	Bruena	QIV 379	Lisbon	2/5/40		Germany	Vienna
9		HOLZER	ISIDOR	52	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Punitz	QIV 21419	Lisbon	29/2/40		Portugal	Lisbon
10		HOLZER	GISELA	46	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Bozzai	QIV 22814	Lisbon	7/3/40		Hungary	Kammon
11		HOLZER	BERTA	17	-	F	S	H.Work	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Punitz	QIV 22815	Lisbon	7/3/40		Hungary	Kammon
12		HOLZER	HILDA	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Punitz	QIV 22816	Lisbon	7/3/40		Hungary	Kammon
13	UNDER 16	HOLZER	JOSEF	14	-	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Punitz	QIV 22817	Lisbon	7/3/40		Hungary	Kammon
14		NEVES	MARIA	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carvalhar	NQIV 41	Lisbon	13/5/40		Portugal	Franco
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mendis, Surgeon of the S.S."NEA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mentis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master, of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing from Lisbon - Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., on 28 MAI 1940, 1940

121

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Race or people (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Lisb.	Transit to Cuba		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Nobody	Lisb.	Transit to Cuba		Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Nobody	Lisb.	Transit to Cuba		Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Nobody		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939 1940	N.Y.	Feb. 1940	Cafe Francais 126 45th St.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	S M.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	Nobody		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1929	N.Y.	Apr. 1929	Friend Liselotte Jaretzky 128 E.74 St.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	S M.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEA HELLAS". Passengers sailing from LISBON - PORTUGAL, on May 16th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MUNOZ	VICENTA	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Segovia	T.C.275	Lisbon	13/5/40		Spain	Madrid
2	UNDER 16	MUNOZ	ALICIA	2	-	F	S	None	No	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	T.C.275	Lisbon	13/5/40		Spain	Madrid
3	EXEMPT	GUERRA	LILIA	7	-	F	S	None	No	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Transit to Cuba				Spain	Madrid
4		COLIN	EDME	65	-	M	S	Retire	Yes	Frensh	Yes	France	Frensh	France	Constantine	T.V.140	Lisbon	15/5/40	V.L.461/150	Portugal	Lisbon
5	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9-7-40 MYHOFF SELLDORF	HEDWING	48	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voslan	R.C. 121	Rotterdam	12/2/40		Holland	Hage
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mantis, Surgeon of the S.S."HRA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "N Y A HELLAS" sailing from LISBON - PORTUGAL, on May 18th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. on May 28, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARISON	GLADYS	44	-	F	M	28 Aug. 1896 Hawai Honolulu	Pass. No 6802	1221 Victoria St. Honolulu T.H.
2	HARISON	JOAN	12	-	F	S	21 Aug. 1927 Hawai Honolulu	Pass. No 6802	Same as above
3	HARISON	HALSTEAD	9	-	M	S	4 April.1931 Naples Md.	Pass. No 6802	Same as above
4	DECKER	ROBERT	24	-	M	S	25 Nov. 1916 Ridgway Pa.	Pass. No 62504	30 Church St. N.York N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Offers 3:30 PM

43

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. Nea Hellas sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 28 MAI 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SYNGELEDES	NICKLS	54	-	M	M	Pass. No. 4847	14 Jul. 1917 Keyoooooo Iowa	145 W. Wood st. Decature Ill.
2	SYNGELEDES	EFROSSINI	40	-	F	M	Pass. No. 4847	Jul. 1925 Danville Ill.	Same as above .
3	SYNGELEDES	EMILIOS	6	-	M	S	13 Apr. 1934 Danville Ill.	Pass. No. 4847	Same as above.
4	HIRAS	JOHN	60	-	M	S	Pass. No. 644135	30 Dec. 1938 Birmingham Ala.	214 2nd Ave. 24th st. Birmingham Ala.
5	VARNE	HELEN	29	-	F	M	Pass. No. 349755	1925 Cincinnati O.	3505g Burnet ave.Cincinnati O.
6	VARNE	MARY	17	-	F	S	5 May 1923 Covimgton Ky.	Pass. No. 484435	Same as above.
7	KANDRES	JAMES	49	-	M	M	Pass. No. 405	1913 Dover N.H.	Fairmont st. Malden Mass.
8	KANDRES	ANDRONIKI	44	-	F	M	Pass. No. 405	By her husband	Same as above .
9	KANDRES	MARY	13	-	F	S	25 Mar. 1927 Portland Md.	Pass. No. 405	Same as above.
10	YPSILANTOU	HARIKLIA	24	-	F	S	9 Dec. 1916 Newark N.J.	Pass. No. 408.	35-30 34th st. Astroia L.I.N.Y.
11	KAPELLAS	IOHANNA	17	-	F	S	17 Sept. 1923 Garry Ind.	Pass. No. 436	9 Biltomre ave.Ashville N.C.
12	SHARP	WALTER	32	-	M	S	7 June 1908 Barberton O.	Pass. No. 437929	5250 College ave.Indianapolis Ind.
13	Mc.ANDREWS	BERNARD	27	-	M	S	19 June 1913 W.Bronsville Pa.	Pass. No. 581232	50 W. 50th st. N.York N.Y.
14	HOWARD	CATHRYN	26	-	F	S	5 Dec. 1914 Chicago Ill.	Pass. No. 545272	2801 Portland Pl.N.W.Washington D.C.
15	GROVES	ETHEL	52	-	F	M	18 Jul. 1888 Mansfield Pa.	Pass. No. 1957	Condersport Pa.
16	TE PASKE	ADELPHOS	23	-	M	S	28 Nov. 1917 Sioux Center Iowa.	Pass. No. 575144	Sioux Center Iowa.
17	GRIFFITH	EDWIN	31	-	F	S	7 Mar. 1909 Washington Iowa.	Pass. No. 332244	308 E.2nd st. Washington Iowa.
18	THOMSON	DEMETRA	46	-	F	M	Pass. No. 315373	By her husband	1128 Moore ave.Chicago Ill.
19	PAGLER	NICHOLAS	44	-	M	M	Pass. No. 428	June 1918 New PortNews Va.	408 Center st.Jamaica Pl.Mass.
20	PAGLER	EVODIA	37	-	F	M	Pass. No. 428	3 Oct. 1927 Boston Mass.	Same as above.
21	PAGLER	EVRIDIKI	8	-	F	S	Jan. 1932 Boston Mass.	Pass. No. 428	Same as above.
22	GRANT	ESTHER	33	-	F	S	7 May 1907 Defiance O.	Pass. No. 645699	R.F.D. 9 Defiance O.
23	HERO	BARBARA	17	-	F	S	4 June 1913 N.York N.Y.	Pass. No. 644486	3071 36 st. L.I.N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3:30 PM

42

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master, of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing from Piraeus-Greece, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Jo Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 — 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 19

117

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, whether it has been refunded to her or to the person who paid it, and by whom such refund was made, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States														
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Cousin Kir. Agelaki Cavalla - Greece	Pir.	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nephew George Chatalas 7722 Sunnyside Ave. Seattle Wash.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Gr. Brown	None
2	Broth. Dem. Loucopoulos Calavrita - Greece	Pir.	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Broth. G. Loucopoulos 1614 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo.	R. Yes E. No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None
3	Husb. Const. Ballis Athens - Greece	Pir.	O.	Portsmouth	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mother Marika Andreou 2920 Portsmouth O.	R. Yes E. No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	None
4	Father as above	Pir.	O.	Portsmouth	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Grand Mother as above	Yes	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Light	Brown	None
5	Brother S. Llacis Athens - Greece	Pir.	Mass	Watertown	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother in Law T. Stefani 11 Flint Rd. Watertown Mass	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	None
6	Wife Aretini Colyvas Zante - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Rex 106 W. 47th St. N.York N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None
7	Brother M. Polychronis Athens - Greece		Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933 1936	Mich.	1936	Acc. by Husband as bellow	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
8												8756 Joseph Lamp. Detroit Mich.															
9												Father as above															
10												Same as above															
11	Nephew V. Matlis Saloniki - Greece		Ill.	Blue Island	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1926	Ill.	1926	Wife Jennie Matlis 2444 New St. Blue Island Ill.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lig.	Wi. Brown	None
12	Mother Kal. Simantiraki Crete - Greece	Pir.	Va.	Hopewell	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. M. Tsouroumis 141 S. 13 St. Hopewell Va.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	None
13	Br. in Law Ah. Colafis Piraeus - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. Ath. Michos 31-06 38th St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	None
14	Mother Mar. Kalitsis Piraeus - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. Anr. Georgelis 312 W. 115 St. N.York N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	None
15												Father as above															
16	Father G. Katsineos Athens - Greece		Mass	Newton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1935	Mass	1935	Husb. Dem. Masganas 535 Commonwealth Ave Newton Mass	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
17	Daughter E. Adamantidou Kimi - Greece	Pir.	Mass	Watertown	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Daughter Lucia Voutsas 29 Berkley St. Watertown Mass	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
18	Mother Lucie Calogirou Athens - Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	Shenectady	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	The Union College Shenectady N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
19	Mother Andr. Iacovidis Athens - Greece	Pir.	Cal.	Goshen	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. Frank Towne 11958 Goshen Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	None
20												Same as above															
21	Wife Elli Costas Athens - Greece	Pir.	W.Va.	Wheeling	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother M. Costas 35 14th St. Wheeling W.Va.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
22	Sister Kat. Tsihlis Chios - Greece	Pir.	Pa.	Phila	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband K. Kallagias 2738 Allegheny Ave. Phila Pa.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
23	Aunt as above	Pir.	Pa.	Phila	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bl. Brown	None
24												Same as above															
25	Son Fok. Marinakis Athens - Greece	Pir.	O.	Marietta	No	Son	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son Peter Marinakis 503 Warren St. Marietta O.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gr. Brown	None
26	Same as above	Pir.	O.	Marietta	No	Son	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Gr. Brown	None
27	Mother Elis. Bala Xanthi - Greece	Pir.	S.C.	Myrtle Beach	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband George Anthony 604 Kings Highway Myrtle Beach S.C.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	None
28												Same as above															
29	Brother P. Spiropoulos Athens - Greece	Pir.	Fla.	Miami	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Wife Julia Spiropoulos 521 N.W. 6th St. Miami Fla.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None
30												Same as above															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "NEA HELLAS", Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS - GREECE, on 11th May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete blank, write what used)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAPSALI	ANGELIKI	56	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	QIV 130	Athens	9/4/40			Greece	Cavalla
2		LOUCOPOULOS	EUGENIOS	42	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	T.V. 206	Athens	29/3/40	VL 514/511		Greece	Calavrita
3		BALLIS	HELENE	29	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	T.V. 230	Athens	9/5/40	VL 514/838		Greece	Athens
4	UNDER 16	BALLIS	GIMON	3	-	M	S	None	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	T.V. 230	Athens	9/5/40			Greece	Athens
5		ILAGI	KRISTO	39	-	M	S	Employer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Dardha	QIV 38	Athens	7/5/40			Greece	Athens
6		COLYVAS	JEAN	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	T.V. 225	Athens	8/5/40	1478/897		Greece	Zante
7		WALLACE	ANGELIKI	34	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	NQIV 441	Athens	3/5/40			Greece	Athens
8	U. S. CIT.	WALLACE	GUS	41	-	M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized on Febr. 1919 at Augusta Ga. Pass No 318642								
9	U. S. CIT.	WALLACE	NICK	6	-	M	S					U.S.A.		Born on 7th Octob. 1934 at Augusta Ga. Pass No 318642								
10	U. S. CIT.	WALLACE	MARIANTHI	2	-	F	S					U.S.A.		By her Father				Pass No 318642				
11		MATLIS	LEONIDAS	57	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yugoslavia	Monastri	NQIV 447	Athens	6/5/40			Greece	Athens
12		TSOUROUNIS	ANGELIKI	34	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	NQIV 464	Athens	9/5/40			Greece	Crete
13		MICHOS	CALLIOPE	45	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epiros	NQIV 448	Athens	6/5/40			Greece	Epiros
14		GEORGELES	KATINA	28	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag.Petros	NQIV 455	Athens	7/5/40			Greece	Ag.Petros
15	U. S. CIT.	GEORGELES	ANGELIKI	2	-	F	S					U.S.A.		Naturalized by her father				Pass No 423				
16		MASCANAS	MARIKA	51	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolegandros	NQIV 432	Athens	11/4/40			Greece	Athens
17		ADAMANTIDOU	VASO	65	-	F	W	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	QIV 27	Athens	9/5/40			Greece	Kimi
18		GALOGIROU	DIMITRIOS	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Germany	Weimar	NQIV 466	Athens	10/5/40	995/65/1827		Greece	Athens
19		TOWNE	SOFIA	25	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Souhoum	NQIV 470	Athens	10/5/40			Greece	Athens
20	U. S. CIT.	TOWNE	FRANK	27	-	M	M					U.S.A.		Born on 8th Jan. 1913 at Fullerton Cal. Pass.No 20137								
21		COSTAS	CONSTANTINOS	43	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelle	QIV 137	Athens	25/4/40			Greece	Athens
22		KALLAGIAS	ATHINA	48	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	NQIV 436	Athens	24/4/40			Greece	Chios
23		KALLAGIAS	OURANIA	19	-	F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	NQIV 437	Athens	24/4/40			Greece	Chios
24	U. S. CIT.	KALLAGIAS	KIRIACOS	52	-	M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized on 1927 at Springfield Mass Pass No 601965								
25		MARINAKIS	GEORGE	74	-	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	QIV 151	Athens	2/5/40			Greece	Athens
26		MARINAKIS	STELLA	71	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	QIV 152	Athens	2/5/40			Greece	Athens
27		ANTHONY	MARIKA	29	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	NQIV 465	Athens	9/5/40			Greece	Xanthi
28	U. S. CIT.	ANTHONY	GEORGE	48	-	M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized on Aug. 1919 at N.York N.Y. Pass No 660952								
29		SPEROPOULOS	JOHN	32	-	M	M	M.Doctor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvasena	QIV 150	Athens	2/5/40			Greece	Athens
30	U. S. CIT.	SPEROPOULOS	JULIA	22	-	F	M					U.S.A.		Born on 27th Mar. 1918 at New Haven Conn. Pass No 621808								

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mandis, Surgeon of the S.S."NEA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mandis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. J. Knightbridge

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constant.Cardaras Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Nea Hellas *sailing, from* Piraeus Greece, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 28 MAI 1940, *19*

at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 MAI 1940, 19 115

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (give name)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost of transportation, whether paid for by the alien himself or herself, or by other person or by transportation company, must be stated.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	31 Whether supported by others	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother Stam.Piaka Ikaria-Greece		W.Va.	Beach bottom	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	T.P. 1931 1939	W.Va.	June 1939	Husb.M.Jordan B.161 Beacon Botton W.Va.	No Per. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Bl.	Brown None
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -		- - -	- - - - -		-----			- - -	- - -	- - -	Father as above ✝	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 599-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[!] ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Nea Hellas. Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series if not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JORDAN	KALIOPE	37	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	R.P.1254355 1247434	Washington	28/6/39		Greece	Ikaria
2	U.S. CIT.	JORDAN	NICHOLAS	7	-	M	S	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, Spyridon Mantis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the date named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constant.Cardaras Master, of the s/s Nea Hellas sailing, from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cardaras Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAI 1940 day of, 19
at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, 1940 113

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country to which going	In U. S. A., its insular possession or Canal Zone State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Answer also if in any case in whole or in part by the transportation company issuing the ticket.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	37 Marks of identification
								If Yes																				
									Yes or No	Time of last arrival	Where?	Date of last arrival																
1	Cousin N.Adamakos Sparta Greece	Pir.	Transit to	Canada	Self	50	Yes	No	No	Aug 1939	Transit	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brown	None
2	Same as above	Pir.	Transit to	Canada	Husb.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brown	None
3	Mother Sof.Papandreou Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Friend H.Lagoudakis 30 W. 50 st. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
4	Br.in law P.Papadopoulos Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	c/o P.Pekmezanis 307 7th ave. N.YorkN.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brown	None
5	Same as above.	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Same as above.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
6	Brother P.Cosmopoulos Athens Greece	Pir.	Cal.	S.Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Wife Mr.Walker Cosmopoulos Clairmont Hotel Berkeley Cal.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brown	None
7	Brother Sp. Anatsitos Piraeus Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Hotel Rex 106 W. 47 st.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brown	None
8	Father M.Stratigakis Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Aunt Heyman 944 Park ave.N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brown	None
9	Mother Vict. Issachar Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Friend A.Stratigos 7th ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None
10	Father Ioan. Marinos Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	St. Moritz Hotel Central Park N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None
11	Mother Elize Antoniadou Piraefs Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	c/o William Dimson 43st E.Main st. Batavia N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brown	None
12	Mother R.Velissariou Athens Greece	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brown	None
13	Mother Bella Ajzen Tel-Aviv - Palestine	Pir.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	R.Yes E.No	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl. Gr.	Brown	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Nea Hellas . Passengers sailing from Piraeus Greece, May 12th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number if not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this language (or if examined "Can read" on this panel)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	VASILIS	PETER	51		M	M	Retire	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	Transit to Canada				Greece	Sparta
2	EXEMPT	VASILIS	VASILIKEE	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	Turkey	Istanbul	Transit to Canada				Greece	Sparta
3	EXEMPT	PAPANDREOU	ANDRE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	T.V. 212	Athens	13/4/40	VL-503/606	Greece	Athens
4		CHEROPOULOS	HERCULE	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	T.V. 219	Athens	2/5/40	VL-514/865	Greece	Athens
5		CHEROPOULOS	SMARAGDA	41		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	T.V. 219	Athens	2/5/40		Greece	Athens
6		COSMOPOULOS	GEORGE	63		M	M	Retire	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulians	T.V. 229	Athens	8/5/40	VL-514/464	Greece	Magoulians
7		ANATSITOS	DEMETRIOS	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	T.V. 227	Athens	8/5/40	VL-503/916	Greece	Piraeus
ADMITTED 8		STRATIGAKIS	CALLIOPE	24		F	S	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	T.V. 221	Athens	3/5/40	99502/697	Greece	Athens
9		ISSACHAR	REVECCA	24		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Chios	T.V. 218	Athens	13/4/40	VL-514/564	Greece	Athens
10	EXEMPT	MALANOS	GEORGE	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	T.V. 210	Athens	11/4/40	VL-514/765	Greece	Athens
11		ANTONIADOU	ANNA	26		F	S	Artist	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Ekaterinodar	T.V.203	Athens	12/3/40	VL-565/223	Greece	Athens
12		VELISSARIOS	GREGOIRE	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	T.V. 202	Athens	16/3/40	VL-514/945	Greece	Athens
ADMITTED 13		AJZEN	ISRAEL	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Szidlowiec	T.V. 544	Jerusalem	19/6/39	99502/625	Palestine	Tel-Aviv
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—699

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mentis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith (Strike out inapplicable words), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mentis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Jos Coughlin
SHIP,
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constant. Cardaras Master, of the s/s Nea Hellas sailing, from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Jo Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 28 MAI 1940, *19* 111

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Pir.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father A. Cassa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brown	None	
2	Br.in law H.Antiohos Zante Greece	Pir.	Ala.	Birmingham	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb. Const.Antiohos 1301 6th ave.N.Birmingham Ala.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk.	Brown	None	
3	Uncle as above.	Pir.	Ala.	Birmingham	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father as above.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bl.	Br.	None
4	Mother Elp.Pipinou Athens Greece	Pir.	Ala.	Selma	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Fiance Sam. Minas 113 Church st.Selma Ala.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bl.	Br.	None
5	Brother Pl.Sotiriou Athens Greece		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1935 1937	N.Y.	1937	Son Hrist.Souvai 1 Wall. st. N.York N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bl.	Br.	None
6	Mother A.Kallakou Loutraki Greece	Pir.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husb.John Arvanitakis 924 Stimson st.Detroit Mich	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght.	Brown	None	
7	Mother M.Hatzopoulou Kinouria Greece		Ind.	Linton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1935 1938	Ind.	1939	Husb.John Kolas 68 N.Main st. Linton Ind.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght.	Brown	None	
8	- - -

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nea Hellas, *Passengers sailing from* Pireaus Greece, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or IP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, so state ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASSA	ABRAHAM	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Arab	Iraq	TelKaif	4A NQIV. 3	Bagdad	22/1/40		Syria	Beirut
2		ANTIOCHOS	KOULA	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	QIV.215	Athens	8/5/40		Greece	Zante.
3	UNDER 16	ANTIOCHOS	BASIL	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	QIV. 216	Athens	8/5/40		Greece	Zante.
4		PIPING	PIPINA	34		F	S	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Halki	QIV. 5777	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Athens
5		VRASSOPOULOU	MELISSA	59		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	4B NQIV.434	Athens	12/4/40		Greece	Athens
6		ARVANITAKIS	EFHARY	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutraki	4A NQIV. 463	Athens	9/5/40		Greece	Loutraki
7		COLLAS	MARGARITA	25		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinouria	4B NQIV. 457	Athens	7/5/40		Greece	Kinouria
8	U. S. CIT.	COLLAS	SUSSANA	7		F	S	- - -

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mentis, Surgeon of the s/s Nea Hellas, sailing therewith, (Here whether Passenger, Steerage Passenger, or Crewmember, or otherwise employed on vessel, or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mentis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

J. J. Coughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantinos Cardaras Master, of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS" Sailing from Lisbon-Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Cardaras Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 — 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., on 28 MAI 1940, 1940 — 109

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port and country)	18 In U. S. A., including future permanent residence: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this part in full or in part, whether cash or other means, or by whom purchased, remitted, loaned, etc., or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit to another country	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether intending to return to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming for any purpose or to follow any occupation for which labor is contracted in advance	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	29 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in a penal institution or almshouse	30 Whether a stowaway	31 Whether ever deported and if so, how many times	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother V. Drury Beaulieu - England		R.I.	Newport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	R.I.	1920	c/o F.S. Drury Newport R.I.	R.Yes E.No	6 M. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Gr. Brown	None
2	Nobody	Lieb.	Transit to	Costa Rica	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Plaza Hotel 5th Ave. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	15 d. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Drk Brown	None
3	Wife Maria Esteves Pastora - Spain	Lieb.	Transit to	Cuba	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	c/o Consulate of Portugal N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	15 d. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk Brown	None
4	Nobody	Lieb.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	c/o Count. Kuspers 419 E. 57th St. N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6M. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk Brown	None
5	Nobody		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	1938	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	2 M. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk Brown	None
6	Nobody	Lieb.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Acc. by husband as above	R.Yes E.No	2M. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk Brown	None
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—220

Form 598-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 17 S I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HRA HELLAS" . Passengers sailing from LISBON - PORTUGAL , on May 16th , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13.		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give status of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DRURY	DAUBENEY	52		M	S	Retire	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	T.V. 148	Lisbon	14/5/40		England	Beaulieu
2	EXEMPT	HALLE	WALTER	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	T.C.274	Lisbon	9/5/40		Switzerland	Lugano
3	EXEMPT	CARVALHIDO ESTEVES	MANUEL	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	T.C.276	Lisbon	18/5/40		Portugal	Lisbon
4		SCHMIDT	THEODOR	49		M	S	Industrial	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	T.V. 181	Rome	7/12/39		Italy	Rome
5	EXEMPT	SANDER	MAX	58		M	M	Dip.Commis.	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Germany	Dusseldorf	T.C. 272	Lisbon	6/5/40		France	Paris
6	EXEMPT	SANDER	MARIA	59		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Italy	Milano	T.C. 272	Lisbon	6/5/40		France	Paris
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—690

2-1
3-13

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spyridon Mandis, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEA HELLAS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mantis

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAI 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Manifest before the latter is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41287 BILLED JUN 6- 1940
45939 AUG 21 1940

Cards Punched 6/13/40 MH
Cards Removed 6/15/40 MH
Cards Checked

Ord. 5-28-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
#45939												
1st. CABIN												
CABIN												3
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	3											3
TOTAL	3											

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	40					38				2	8	88
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	130					135				10	8	283
TOTAL	170					173				12	16	371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4289

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	50	38	88
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	151	135	286
Total	201	173	374

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 6- 1940

arr. 5-28-40

2-1
2-13
1-11
3-1

S. Rosario

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			8	8
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
2 Fc 3rd Cabin			1	1
Total			9	9

1 cit. stowaway incl.

AL
IGE

88
83
71

Total
88
256
374

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Use this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "ROSARIO" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO, MAY 22nd, 1940., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - MAY 27th, 1940

DATE
BILL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CABRER	MARINA	46		F	M	GUAYANILLA P. R. OCT. 5TH 1893		17 BERG ST. WEST END. NEW JERSEY
2	PIETRI	JUANA	68		F	M	GUAYANILLA P. R. JAN. 7TH 1872		DITTO
3	RODRIGUEZ SEGARRA	RAFAEL	23		M	S	LAJAS P. R. APRIL 5th 1917		257 WEST 116th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BENJAMIN	MARSHALL ED.	41		M	M		NATURALIZED THRU. FATHERS PAPERS 1895.	35 SO. 3rd ST. PHILA. PA.
5	ACOSTA	PEDRO	44		M	M	SAN GERMAN, P. R. SEPT. 26th 1896		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	RUIZ	DAVID	46		M	S	YAUCO, PTO. RICO. DEC 15th 1894		1185 UNION AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
7	VILLANOVA	ERNESTO	27		M	M	ANASCO, PTO. RICO. OCT. 23rd 1913		67 EAST 112th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	24		M	S	PONCE, P.R. AUG. 22nd. 1915		410 RIVERSIDE DR. APT. 53, N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn to before me this May 28, 1940

C. G. Nilsen

C. G. Nilsen - Master S. S. ROSARIO

36

Line BULL LINE
Owners A. H. BULL S.S. CO
Local Agents A. H. BULL & CO INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. ROSARIO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., MAY 22nd, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27TH 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KULESZA	STANLEY	29		M	M	--------STOWAWAY---------- SALEM, MASS. MAY 9TH 1911		MANUELA KULESZA - WIFE 141 STATE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									35
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line HULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. HULL S.S. CO. INC
Local Agents A. H. HULL & CO. INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Samuel Day master, of the S/S Anglo Indian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

B S Day
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5728.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANGLO INDIAN", arriving at KINGS ROADS, MAY 28 1940, 19 40, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	No	BELL	JOSEPH	4 years	Ship's cook	21/3/40	Leith SCOTLAND	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5ft.11	I82	Nil.		
32	"	DOOPLEY	PETER	6 "	Asst."	"	"	No	"	20	"	Irish	"	5ft.4	I26	Heart tattooed on right arm		
33	"	AITCHISON	JOHN	3 "	Mess RM Std	"	"	No	"	I8	"	Scotch	"	5ft6	I58	Scar on left forehead		
34	"	WOOD	SIMON FRASER	I "	O. S. supernumerary	"	"	No	"	I6	"	"	"	5ft 6	I33	Nil.		
35	Yes	KING	CHARLES	I2 "	Deck-Hand	"	"	No	"	33	"	Australian	"	6ftI/2	203	2 fingers off left hand		
36	No	CRAIG	ALBERT	4 I/2	Fireman/ trimmer	"	"	No	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5ft.I0	208	Scar right neck and forearm.		
37	"	HYNES	PATRICK	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	4I	"	"	"	5ft.6	I29	Appendix scar Scar on forehead		
38																		
39	"	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	20 "	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5ft.7	I40	Small scar above nose, tattoo both arms		
40																		
41	"	WISHART	THOMAS	6 "	"	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5ft.7	I53	Nil.		
42	"	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	27 "	A. B. fireman	28/3/40	"	No	"	4I	"	"	"	5ft 7	I57	Tattoos both arms.		
43	"	VAUGHAN	PATRICK	22 "	& trimer	3I/3/40	"	No	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 7	I54	Nil		
44																		

CREW OF 4I ALL TOLD AT BORDEAUX

APRIL 11th I940.

B E Day Master

No. —
American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Seal or Stamp)
Frank Carssons
Vice (Consul)
Date April 12, 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $5.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 706. Fee $ 2.00
U. S. Gold Equal to Frs 90 00

H. S. Manley Insp 5/28/40

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

...possession of the United States.

D. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram S. Day, of the S/S Ang. L. Indian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

B S Day
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 6890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANGLO INDIAN", arriving at ~~HAMPTON ROADS~~ New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of MARSEILLES April 12, 1940

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Whether number of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name			When	Where								Lbs			
1	Yes	DAY	ABRAHAM SAMUEL	Yrs 8	Master	2I/2/40	Leith Scotland	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5ft.7I/2	I68		Horse's head tattooed on right forearm	
2	"	ROBERTS	HERBERT	34 "	1st Mate	"	"	do	"	25	"	Welsh	"	6ft.	I6I		can be tattoed on left arm	
3	"	LUNGLEY	ROBERT HAMES	9 "	2nd "	"	"	do	"	I8	"	"	"	5ft.11	I60		Nil	
4	"	DAY	WILLIAM VYVIAN	2 "	3rd "	"	"	do	"	29	"	Irish	"	5ft.8	I68		Nil	
5	"	RADCLIFFE	EDWARD	IO "	Radio Officer	"	"	do	"	48	"	English	"	5ft.8	I60		Tattoos on both arms.	
6	"	McVAY	JOHN	32 "	A.B.	"	"	do	"	37	"	"	"	5ft.7	I4I		Anchor tattoed on right arm	
7	"	DAVIS	JOHN	I2 "	CARPENTER	"	"	do	"	39	"	Welsh	"	6f.	I60		Tattoo right forearm	
8	"	DAVIES	WILLIAM	35 "	Bosun	"	"	do	"	3I	"	English	"	5ft.6	I34		Nil.	
9	"	ATKINSON	THOMAS	I7 "	A.B.	"	"	do	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6ft.0	I57		Nil	
10	No	ROBERTSON	GILBERT JOHNSTON	11 "	"	"	"	do	"	43	"	"	"	5ft.7	I55		Index finger right hand missing	
11	"	COPLAND	THOMAS	20 "	"	"	"	do	"	3I	"	"	"	5ft.7	I47		Scar on chin	
12	"	ROBERTSON	JAMES FINDLAY	3 "	"	"	"	do	"	26	"	"	"	5ft-11	I46		Heart tattooed on left arm	
13	"	McCRAIL	JAMES	11 "	"	"	"	do	"	34	"	"	"	5ft.4	I6I		Nil.	
14	"	HENDERSON	MALCOLM	5 "	"	"	"	do	"	I5	"	English	"	5ft.7	I47		Tattoo on left arm	
15	"	CREAN	EDWARD HENRY	I "	O.S.	"	"	do	"	I7	"	Scotch	"	5ft.6	I35		Birth mark on chest	
16	"	ELLIS	ERNEST	2 "	O.S.	"	"	do	"	50	"	English	"	6ft.0	I72		Nil	
17	"	SMITH	CHARLES FESTIVAL	30 "	Chf.Engineer	"	"	do	"	37	"	"	"	6ft.2	I82		Nil	
18	"	KIDD	DONALD HENRY	I8 "	2nd "	"	"	do	"	43	"	"	"	5ft.6	I60		Nil	
19	Yes	PACEY	DONALD	5 "	3rd "	"	"	do	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6ft.	I64		Nil.	
20	No	NOBLER	JOHN	5 "	4th "	"	"	do	"	42	"	English	"	5ft.3	I57		J.Royinson on R.Forearm	
21	"	MOORE	HAROLD	I0 "	Donkeyman	"	"	do	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5ft.4	I40		Nil.	
22	"	McQUEEN	DAVID	I2 "	Greaser	"	"	do	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5ft6	I62		Nil	
23	"	BROWN	ALEXANDER	I6 "	"	"	"	do	"	50	"	"	"	5ft3	I35		Tattooed all over both arms.	
24	"	LOVIE	ALEXANDER	30 "	"	"	"	do	"	38	"	"	"	5ft.4I/2	I46		Nil.	
25	"	MAMMUS	ANTHONY	I5 "	Pantryman/ trimmer	"	"	do	"	33	"	"	"	5ft5	I48		Nil.	
26	"	ULK	ERNEST	I6 "	"	"	"	do	"	56	"	"	"	5ft6	I46		Tattoo both arms, left one blind	
27	"	SCOTT	WALTER	35 "	"	"	"	do	"	28	"	"	"	5ft.5	I3I		Tattoo on right wrist	
28	"	MARQUEW	[illegible] HILTON	3	"	"	"	do	"	37	"	English	"	5ft.4	I5I		Ship tattoo on right forearm.	
29	Yes	MARSHALL	HAROLD	23 "	2nd.STEWARD	"	"	do	"	I9	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	I37		Small scar above nose	
30	No	MITSCH	ROBERT	2 "	ASST.STW.	2/2/40	"	do	"									

H. S. Wilson Insp 5.28.40

Barber 5/2 K

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

MAY 28 1940

3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of C[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[illegible]
port of the Uni[illegible]

Vessel "ANGLO INDIAN", *arriving at* ~~HAMPTON ROADS~~ New York,

(1) Date	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	DAY	PETER M SAMUEL	[illegible]	Master	2[illegible]/10-	Leith Scotland	no
2	"	ROBERTS	HERBERT	34 "	1st Mate	"	"	do
3	"	LUNGLEY	ROBERT HAMES	9 "	2nd "	"	"	do
4	"	DAY	WILLIAM VYVIAN	8 "	3rd "	"	"	do
5	"	RADCLIFFE	EDWARD	10 "	Radio Officer	"	"	do
6	"	MURRAY	JOHN	32 "	A.B.	"	"	do
7	"	DAVIS	JOHN	12 "	CARPENTER	"	"	do
8	"	DAVIES	WILLIAM	25 "	Bosun	"	"	do
9	"	ATKINSON	THOMAS	11 "	A.B.	"	"	do
10	NO	ROBERTSON	GILBERT JOHNSTON	11 "	"	"	"	do
11	"	COPLAND	THOMAS	20 "	"	"	"	do
12	"	ROBERTSON	JAMES FINDLAY	3 "	"	"	"	do
13	"	MCKAY	JAMES	11 "	"	"	"	do
14	"	HENDERSON	MAGNUS	5 "	"	"	"	do
15	"	GRAHAM	GEORGE HENRY	1 "	C.S.	"	"	do
16	"	BELLS	EDWARD	2 "	C.S.	"	"	do
17	"	SMITH	CHARLES [illegible]RIVAL	30 "	Chf.Engineer	"	"	do
18	"	KING	[illegible]HARLES HENRY	18 "	2nd "	"	"	do
19	YES	PEONY	[illegible]ONAL	5 "	3rd "	"	"	do
20	NO	FULLER	JOHN	5 "	4th "	"	"	do
21	"	MOORE	[illegible]ALTER	6 "	Storekeeper	"	"	do
22	"	MAQUIRE	DAVID	12 "	Greaser	"	"	do
23	"	BROWN	ALEXANDER	18 "	"	"	"	do
24	"	LUCAS	ALEXANDER	30 "	"	"	"	do
25	"	[illegible]AMUS	ANTHONY	15 "	Fireman/ trimmer	"	"	do
26	"	ULK	[illegible]ERT	16 "	"	"	"	do
27	"	SCOTT	WALTER	35 "	"	"	"	do
28	"	MORRIS	[illegible]L HILTON	3 "	"	"	"	do
29	YES	MARSHALL	[illegible]EL	23 "	MASTER	"	"	do
30	NO	[illegible]SON	[illegible]ERT	" "	A.B.	[illegible]	"	do

Line ..... Barber S.S. Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

3

6. List on this form only seamen [illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B S Day
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

103

PORT OF ALBANY, N. Y.
JUNE X 4, 1940

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "ANGLO INDIAN"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 2, 1940, consigned to GEO. H. WHITE; is now lying at PORT AREA, ALBANY, and is expected to sail JUNE 4, 1940, for FALMOUTH, ENGLAND via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

....., 40, *from the port of* ..... *Signed* *12/7/40*

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether warrant has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Lbs			
English	British					
Welsh	"	5ft.7 1/2	168	tattoos on right forearm		
English	"	6ft.	181	tattooed on left arm		
"	"	5ft.11	160	Nil		
Irish	"	5ft.8	128	Nil		
English	"	5ft.8	150	Tattoos on both arms.		
"	"	5ft.7	141	Anchor tattooed on right arm		
Welsh	"	6ft.	150	Tattoo right forearm		
English	"	5ft.6	134	Nil.		
Scotch	"	6ft.0	157	Nil		
"	"	5ft.7	156	Index finger right hand missing		
"	"	5ft.7	147	Scar on chin		
"	"	5ft.11	146	Tattooed on left arm		
"	"	5ft.4	161	Nil.		
English	"	5ft.7	147	Tattoo on left arm		
Scotch	"	5ft.6	135	Scar mark on chest		
English	"	6ft.0	172	Nil		
"	"	6ft.2	182	Nil		
"	"	5ft.6	130	Nil		
Scotch	"	6ft.	164	Nil.		
English	"	5ft.3	157	J. Robinson on L. Forearm		
Scotch	"	5ft.4	140	Nil.		
"	"	5ft.6	162	Nil		
"	"	5ft3	135	Tattooed all over both arms		
"	"	5ft.4 1/2	146	Nil.		
"	"	5ft5	148	Nil.		
"	"	5ft6	146	Tattoo both arms blind left eye		
"	"	5ft.5	131	Tattoo on right wrist		
English	"	5ft.4	151	Ship tattoo on right forearm.		
Scotch	"	5ft 9	137	Small scar above nose		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens Aksel Kraghorn master, of the 2 sheets Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. A. Kraghorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1946

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

5/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/T "ALAR", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., 5/28, 19 40, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO. 5/21/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				YEARS.											KG.			
31	YES	MARTINSTANGEN	KNUT	1	ENGINEBOY.	28/3-39	RISØR	NO	YES.	20	MALE	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	NORWEGIAN	5-10	76	NONE.	NONE.	
X 32	"	ELLEFSEN	JOHAN	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	74	"	med Fald obs renewed	
33	"	JOHNSEN	ANDERS	30	STEWARD	20/1-39	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-11	96	"	"	
34	"	AAGESEN	ANTON	20	COOK	18/1-39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	73	"	"	
35	"	SØRENSEN	AAGE	2	GALLEYBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	80	"	"	
36	"	OLSEN	ERLING MANGAARD	1	MESSBOY	28/3-39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	78	"	"	
37	"	KNUTSEN	ARNE	1	"	17/1-39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	65	"	"	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with (37) Thirty-Seven Names Members of Crew
ocs Lenn Insp.

Closed with 37 members of crew
No. /
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of SS. ALAR
Jack D. Neal
Vice Consul
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 20 1940
Service No. 432
Fee $2.00

Line
Owners FREBENSEN & BLAKSTAD KISØR.
Local Agents Tankers Comp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Bmz & Co., New York 1189172

! 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*___

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel M/T "ALAR", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., May 28, 1940, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO. 5/21/40

(8) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		YEARS.											KG.			
KRAGHOLM	JENS ARNOLD	27	MASTER.	25/8-39	RISØR	NO	YES.	42	MALE.	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	NORWEGIAN	5-6	74	NONE.	NONE.	
KARLSEN	ALBERT JOHANNES	17	CHIEF OFF.	15/1-39	LONDON	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	104	"	"	
BOSVIG	PER	11	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	80	"	"	
PEDERSEN	RAGNAR	7	3RD "	28/3-39	RISØR	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	70	"	"	
PEDERSEN	THOMAS KARL	15	CHIEF ENG.	1/11-38	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	74	"	"	
TYBRING JENSEN	JENS	14	2ND "	12/11-38	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	85	"	"	
LUND	LARS WILHELM	24	3RD "	15/1-39	LONDON	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	74	"	"	
PETERSEN	MORTEN	7	4TH "	17/1-39	OSLO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	65	"	"	
STENDAL	STEIN	7	WT/OPR.	19/1-39	ARENDAL	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	97	"	"	
CHRISTENSEN	NILS ELMER	10	BOATSWAIN.	17/1-39	RISØR	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	80	"	"	
NORDBYE	HALVOR	11	CARPENTER.	19/1-39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	78	"	"	
OLSEN	KARSTEN OLAV	12	A.B.	18/1-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	75	"	"	
LUNDBERG	WILHELM	7	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	80	"	"	
THORVALDSEN	JENS PEDER	16	" "	19/1-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	67	"	"	
ANDERSEN	FREDRIK	3	O.S.	17/1-39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	68	"	"	
SIMONSEN	ROLF	3	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	63	"	"	
OLSEN	LARS EGIL	3	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	65	"	"	
THORSEN	LEIF	2	" "	18/1-39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	72	"	"	
SMØRSTING	ERLING	2	" "	28/3-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	68	"	"	
ANDERSEN	ALF	1	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	65	"	"	
EIKELAND	ANDERS	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	67	"	"	
HANSEN	THORALF	19	PUMPMAN	17/1-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	77	"	"	
KITTELSAA	OLAV	7	DONKEYMAN	25/1-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	72	"	"	
STIANSEN	JOHN	12	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	75	"	"	
LARSEN	LARS	5	"	28/3-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	85	"	"	
ELLEFSEN	HENRY	3	"	18/1-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	75	"	"	
CHRISTIANSEN	LAURITZ	7	"	16/3-40	ARENDAL	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	79	"	"	
LUNDE	ARTHUR	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	80	"	"	
GUSTAVSEN	KARL KLOCK	2	OILER.	17/1-39	RISØR	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	75	"	"	
NILSEN	JOHN	2	"	19/1-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	70	"	"	

99669/549

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Discharges.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

PREBENSEN & BLAKSTAD, RISØR.
to Tankers Corp.

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York 189172

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel M/T "ALAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., Mar

(2) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
		YEARS.				
KRAGHOLM	JENS ARNOLD	27	MASTER.	25/8-39	KRISØR	NO
KARLSEN	ALBERT JOHANNES	17	CHIEF OFF.	15/1-39	LONDON	"
BOSVIG	FER	11	2ND "	"	"	"
PEDERSEN	RAGNAR	7	3RD "	28/3-39	KRISØR	"
PEDERSEN	THOMAS KARL	15	CHIEF ENG.	1/11-38	"	"
TYBRING JENSEN	JENS	14	2ND "	12/11-38	"	"
LUND	LARS WILHELM	24	3RD "	15/1-39	LONDON	"
PETERSEN	MORTEN	7	4TH "	17/1-39	OSLO	"
STENDAL	STEIN	7	WT/OFR.	19/1-39	ARENDAL	"
CHRISTENSEN	NILS ELMER	10	BOATSWAIN.	17/1-39	KRISØR	"
NORDBYE	HALVOR	11	CARPENTER.	19/1-39	"	"
OLSEN	KARSTEN OLAV	12	A.B.	18/1-39	"	"
LUNDBERG	WILHELM	7	" "	"	"	"
THORVALDSEN	JENS PEDER	16	" "	19/1-39	"	"
ANDERSEN	FREDRIK	3	O.S.	17/1-39	"	"
SIMONSEN	ROLF	3	" "	"	"	"
OLSEN	LARS EGIL	3	" "	"	"	"
THORSEN	LEIF	2	" "	18/1-39	"	"
SMORSTING	EHLING	2	" "	26/3-39	"	"
ANDERSEN	ALF	1	DEKKBOY	"	"	"
EIKELAND	ANDERS	1	"	"	"	"
HANSEN	THORALF	19	PUMPMAN	17/1-39	"	"
KITTELSAA	OLAV	7	DONKEYMAN	26/1-39	"	"
STIANSEN	JOHN	12	MOTORMAN	"	"	"
LARSEN	LARS	5	"	28/3-39	"	"
ELLEFSEN	HENRY	3	"	18/1-39	"	"
CHRISTIANSEN	LAURITZ	7	"	16/3-40	ARENDAL	"
LUNDE	ARTHUR	14	"	"	"	"
GUSTAVSEN	KARL KLOCK	2	OILER.	17/1-39	KRISØR	"
NILSEN	JOHN	2	"	19/1-39	"	"

PREBENSEN & BLAKSTAD, KRISØR.

T. Saukers Coop.

99669/549

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

001

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Line

Owners PREBENSEN & BLAKSTAD KISØR.

Local Agents T. Saukers Coop.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York 11/89172

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Disease
Orhan Kilicsan	20	Norwegian.	3/28 -1939.Risor,Norw.	Venereal.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Bagholm
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.

May 28th, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. "ALAR"
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 1.
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1940, consigned to Tankers Corporation.; is now lying at Warnes., and is expected to sail May 30th, 1940, for Las Piedras, Venezuela. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chartered on New York - Gulf-ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur Lunde	31	Norwegian.	3/16 - 1940. Arendal, Norway.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO. *May 28 1940*

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including whether alien claimed to be returning resident of United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	KG.				
NORWEGIAN	5-6	74	NONE.	NONE.	
"	5-11	104	"	"	
"	5-11	80	"	"	
"	5-10	70	"	"	
"	5-10	74	"	"	
"	6	85	"	"	
"	5-7	74	"	"	
"	5-8	65	"	"	
"	6	97	"	"	
"	6	80	"	"	
"	5-11	78	"	"	
"	5-10	75	"	"	
"	6	80	"	"	
"	5-5	67	"	"	
"	5-11	68	"	"	
"	5-6	63	"	"	
"	5-5	65	"	"	
"	5-6	72	"	"	
"	5-7	65	"	"	
"	5-7	68	"	"	
"	5-8	67	"	"	
"	5-11	77	"	"	
"	5-10	72	"	"	
"	5-9	75	"	"	
"	6-1	85	"	"	
"	5-11	75	"	"	
"	5-10	80	"	"	
"	5-11	75	"	"	
"	5-11	70	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Sold by Tims & Co., New York U 8972

Form 6580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offic

Line ____
Vessel ____
Local Agents ____

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Johan Ellefsen	20	Norwegian.	3/28 -1939,Rlsor,Norw.	General.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilhelm Lundberg	25	Norwegian.	1/18-1939 Rlsor, Norway.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.

May 28th, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. "ALAR"

from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 100

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 1.

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . Total crew this date . . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1940, consigned to Tankers Corporation.; is now lying at Warnes., and is expected to sail May 30th, 1940, for Las Piedras, Venezuela. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chartered on New York - Gulf-ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur Lunde	31	Norwegian.	3/16 - 1940. Arendal, Norway.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Kraghelm
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John Jensen	35	Norwegian.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. K. Kragnhim
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

in the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Sheet No. 1.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether warrant to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NORWEGIAN	5-6	74	NONE.	NONE.	
"	5-11	104	"	"	
"	5-11	80	"	"	
"	5-10	70	"	"	
"	5-10	74	"	"	
"	6	85	"	"	
"	5-7	74	"	"	
"	5-5	67	"	"	
"	5-11	68	"	"	
"	5-6	63	"	"	
"	5-5	65	"	"	
"	5-6	72	"	"	
"	5-7	68	"	"	
"	5-7	65	"	"	
"	5-8	67	"	"	
"	5-11	77	"	"	
"	5-10	72	"	"	
"	5-9	75	"	"	
"	6-1	85	"	"	
"	5-11	75	"	"	
"	5-11	79	"	"	
"	5-10	80	"	"	
"	5-11	75	"	"	
"	5-11	70	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2360

Sold by Tim & Co., New York U 89172

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

99

PORT OF New York.

May 29th, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M. S. "ALAR"
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1940, consigned to Tankers Corporation.; is now lying at Warnes., and is expected to sail May 30th, 1940, for Las Piedras, Venezuela. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chartered on New York - Gulf-ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Forsyth, Master, of the Sch. Christie & Edwina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. C. Forsyth Master
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1940

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Aux. S. V. "Christie & Elinor," *arriving at* New York, May 28, 1940, *from the port of* Grand Bank, Newfoundland. 98 May 21, 1940

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Forsey	Frederick C.	5 yrs	Captain	May 20, 1940.	G. Bank	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5 ft. 8 ins.	150	None		
2		Grandy	Hubert	13 yrs	Mate & Engineer	Mar. 11 1940	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	155	do		
3		Lee	George	20 yrs	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	150	do		
4		Moulton	John	2 yrs	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	150	do		
5		Walsh	Geo. Sam	20 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5 ft. 8 ins	150	Top off finger.		
6		Grandy	Hubert W.	10 yrs	do	April 15 1940	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	140	None		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H.D. Manley Insp 5/28/40

CHRISTIE & ELINOR

MAY 28 1940

DATE
BILL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...40, from the port of Grand Bank, Newfoundland, May 21, 1940

98

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5 ft. 8 ins.	150	None		
do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	155	do		
do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	150	do		
do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	150	do		
do	do	5 ft. 8 ins	150	Top off finger.		
do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	140	None		

only Insp 5/28/40

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2360

Sheet No. ....

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

2., from the port of Grand Bank, Newfoundland. May 21, 1940

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
nglish	British	5 ft. 8 ins.	150	None		
do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	155	do		
do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	150	do		
do	do	5 ft. 10 ins	150	do		
do	do	5 ft. 8 ins	150	Top off finger.		
do	do	5 ft. 7 ins	140	None		

ly Insp 5/28/40

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM THIS PORT TO DEPARTURE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & POOR
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-8126-7
80 BROAD St. - MARITIME EXCH. N. Y.

Port of NEW YORK, June 7, 1940

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "CHRISTIE & ELINOR", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1940, consigned to CHACE EXPORT COMPANY; is now lying at PORT READING, S. I., and is expected to sail June 6, 1940, for CARBONEAR, NEWFOUNDLAND. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK. This voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.			

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Adolph White	42	British

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be severally landed in the port of arrival and discharged by reason of illness, mental or physical defect, or conviction and sentence for a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and those intended to be landed at any port in the United States; and after the arrival at each port in the United States of such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in like manner, lists containing the names of all aliens so specified as intended to be landed at such port; and after the departure of such vessel from each port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in like manner, lists containing the names of all aliens so specified as intended to be landed at such port; and after the departure of such vessel from each port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens so specified as landed at such port since the arrival but who died on board or were not landed for the reasons aforesaid, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted since the arrival of such vessel, and the circumstances in connection with such desertion, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who have since been employed, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted since the arrival of such vessel, and the circumstances in connection with such desertion, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who have since been employed, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted since the arrival of such vessel, and the circumstances in connection with such desertion, so far as known; and before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the lists required by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver any list required to be delivered by him as herein provided, or to report, or to deliver any list required by the Secretary of Labor to be reported or delivered by him, concerning any alien employed on board such vessel, or if the master of such vessel shall fail to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the lists required by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered by him, or if such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, the Secretary of Labor may refuse to grant clearance papers to such vessel while it remains in such port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mascarenhas de Silveira Henrique, master, of the S/S Camarom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Henrique Mascarenhas de Silveira
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1970

H L Manly
Immigrant Inspector.

3/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C A M A M U, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19* 40, *from the port of* S A N T O S 96

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Penna-Forte Vianna	Mario	21 Year	Chief-Mate	May 6/40	Santos	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,7	135	White		
2		SUPPLEMENTARY VISA																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country) No. - - -
SEEN For the journey to the United States
Victoria and Recifel
Vice Consul
Date May 7, 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 104 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (Including Master)

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

This ... bears ... five ... 103 ... reported as ... crew, INCLUDING the master

MAY 14 1940

Walter A. Linthicum
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL (City) (Country) No.
SEEN For the journey to the United States
DIRECT
MAY 14 1940
Consul Walter A. Linthicum
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

NO FEE - SERVICE NO. 127

H. L. Manly Jr 5/28/40

Line Santos-New York
Owners Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents Lloyd Brasileiro

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York U 89172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMÚ", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19 ..., from the port of RIO DE JANEIRO

95

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	FRANCISCO DE OLIVEIRA	ABELARDO	13 YEARS	FIREMAN	APRIL 29/40	RIO	NO	YES	40	M.	AFRICAN	BRAZILIAN	5,6	135	BLACK		
2	DO	FERREIRA DA MOTTA	ANTONIO	3 DO	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,7	132	WHITE		
3	DO	JOSE DE CARVALHO	VENANCIO	15 DO	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,4	127	BLACK		
4	DO	VIEIRA DA SILVA	JOSÉ	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5,4	129	DO		
5	DO	GONÇALVES DA SILVA	PEDRO	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,4	127	WHITE		
X 6	~~DO~~	~~PEDRO DE SOUZA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~10 DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,7	142	BLACK		Deported owing to illness.
7	DO	FRANCO	SEVERIANO	27 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,3	135	WHITE		
8	DO	SOUZA LEÃO	LUIZ	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5,6	142	DO		
9	DO	PEDRO DAS NEVES	MANOEL	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,7	140	BLACK		
10	DO	CORREA DE MELLO	MANOEL	20 DO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5,4	135	DO		
11	DO	FRANCISCO	SEVERINO	13 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,7	142	WHITE		
12	DO	FRANCISCO DOS SANTOS	RAYMUNDO	9 DO	3RD. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,6	137	BLACK		
13	DO	MARIO GUIMARAES	THULIO	11 DO	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,8	142	WHITE		
14	DO	PINTO LEAL	JOÃO	5 DO	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5,2	137	DO		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. L. Manley Surg. 5/28/40

ORIGINAL General —
Santos Victoria and Recife
Elmo Shaughnessy Vice Consul
APR 24 1940
103
1218

Line LLOYD BRASILEIRO
Owners LLOYD BRASILEIRO
Local Agents LLOYD BRASILEIRO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York 0389172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMÚ", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 1940, from the port of RIO DE JANEIRO

94

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	PACHECO DA SILVA	JOSÉ	23 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	APRIL 29/40	RIO	NO	YES	35	M.	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5,3	140	WHITE		
2	Do	CORRÊA GOMES	SAMUEL	30 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,7	139	BLACK		
3	Do	CALDINO CARDEAL	JOSÉ	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5,5	129	DO		
4	Do	CIRILLO DE OLIVEIRA	JOÃO	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5,6	132	DO		
5	Do	JOSÉ DE SANT'ANNA	LOURENÇO	11 DO	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5,7	140	DO		
6	Do	RIBEIRO DE JESUS	PEDRO	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5,6	138	DO		
7	Do	JOSÉ DE ARAUJO	EVANGELINO	11 DO	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5,8	140	DO		
8	Do	BISPO DOS SANTOS	RICARDO	8 DO	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5,9	142	DO		
9	Do	MOGUEIRA DOS SANTOS	BARTHOLOMEU	15 DO	AJU. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,6	132	WHITE		
10	Do	SILVA PAES	CARLOS	15 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5,6	132	DO		
11	Do	FREIRE PEIXOTO	GUILHERME	17 DO	DO	DO	Med Hold	Vaccinat	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5,6	132	DO		
12	Do	ADELINO DE MELLO	JOÃO	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5,3	129	DO		
13	Do	MUNIZ DO AMARAL	JOSÉ	14 DO	ASS.DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,4	128	BLACK		
14	Do	CASTRO GONÇALVES	HERCULANO	27 DO	C.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5,6	142	DO		
15	Do	OLIVEIRA	OSWALDO	5v DO	ASS.DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,4	137	WHITE		
16	Do	CANSANÇÃO	IZAR	21 DO	2ND.W.OPERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5,6	131	DO		
17	Do	AUGUSTO DOS SANTOS	MARIO	11 DO	3RD.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,3	127	BLACK		
18	Do	GUIMARÃES PACHECO	LUIZ	2 DO	AP.PILOT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,4	140	WHITE		
19	DO	ANTONIO DA SILVA	SEVERINO	12 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5,6	128	DO		
20	DO	FERREIRA LAMARÃO	HUMBERTO	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5,2	125	DO		
21	DO	AVELINO DE LIMA	ANTONIO	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5,3	129	DO		
22	DO	BORGES	CTHANAGILDO	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5,4	132	DO		
23	DO	DANIEL DA PAIXÃO	JOÃO	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5,6	140	DO		
24	DO	CORREA LIMA	JOSÉ	18 DO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5,7	138	DO		
25	DO	SIMÕES DE CARVALHO	JOSÉ	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,5	142	BLACK		
26	DO	GONZAGA DO NASCIMENTO	LUIZ	12 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,6	132	WHITE		
27	DO	MONTEIRO JUNIOR	FLORENCIO	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5,3	128	DO		
28	DO	BRAZ DE SOUZA	OCTAVIO	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,4	135	BLACK		
29	DO	CASTRO PINTO	FRANCISCO	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5,6	137	DO		
30	DO	MARQUES DE MOURA	ANTONIO	23 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,6	132	WHITE		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Henrique Jaime Mercante Ribeiro

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C A M A K U" , arriving at New York , MAY 28 1940 , 19 40, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Alves Pereira	Severino	12 Year	Fireman	April 8/40	Rio	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,7	142	White		
2	do	Francisco de lima	Manoel	12	do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	132	do
3	do	Justo de Souza	Jose	13	do	Coalpasser	April 18/40	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	127	do
4	Yes	Christovam E.Santo	Oswaldo	7	do	do	Nov 10/39	do	do	do	do	28	do	African	do	5,4	132	Black
5	No	Oliveira Nunes	Jose	13	do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	do	35	do	Portuguese	do	5,3	127	White
6	Yes	HERMENEGILDO PEREIRA	MANOEL		Chief-Steward	April	29/40	do	do	do			do	do	do	5,7	132	do
7	do	Francisco Ribeiro	Manoel	9	do	1st.Cook	Nov 29/39	do	do	do	do	42	do	African	do	5,3	127	Black
8	do	Araujo	Theophile	3	do	2nd.	do	Aug 11/39	do	do	do	32	do	do	don	5,6	142	do
9	No	Pereira da Silva	Miguel	9	do	3rd.	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,3	127	do
10	do	Vicente da Silva	José	22	do	Baker	April 12/40	do	do	do	do	50	do	Portuguese	do	5,6	142	White
11	do	Geovanni de Senna	João	3	do	Steward	April 12/40	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,4	128	do
12	Yes	Ramos de Carvalho	José	10	do	do	Aug 18/39	do	do	do	do	30	do	African	do	5,3	127	Black
13	do	Cruz	Jayme	1	do	do	Nov 28/39	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	132	do
14	No	Ferreira Duarte	José	13	do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	do	54	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	137	White
15	do	GONÇALVES MOTTA	JOÃO	18		Doctor-Assist	April	29/40	do	do	do	45	do	DO	do	5,7	142	DO
16	DO	BERNARDO JOSE	JOÃO	11	DO	1ST.COOK	APRIL	29/40	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5,5	142	DO
17	DO	SOARES DA SILVA	GERCINO	23	DO	CAPTAIN		DO	DO	Yes DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5,3	145	DO
18	DO	BRANCO DA VEIGA	ALUISIO	2	DO	2ND. MATE		DO	DO	Yes DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5,6	132	DO
19	DO	LINS DA COSTA	RANULPHO	9	DO	1ST.W.OPERT.		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5,4	140	DO
20	DO	NOGUEIRA PINTO	CARLOS	22	DO	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5,6	132	DO
21	DO	GONÇALVES SOUZA	FRANCISCO	16	DO	BOATWAIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5,2	142	DO
22	DO	SALUSTIANO DOS REIS	FRANCISCO	13	DO	SAILOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5,2	127	DO
23	DO	SALUSTIANO DO NASCIMENTO	DOMINGOS	19	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,1	130	BLACK
24	DO	ALVES DE MORAES	JOÃO	14	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,3	129	WHITE
25	DO	BRAZ DA SILVA	MANOEL	13	DO	DO		DO	DEO	DO	DO	40	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,4	128	BLACK
26	DO	XAVIER DA COSTA	AFFONSO	16	DO	BOY		DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5,2	132	DO
27	DO	CARAHY DA SILVA	DURVAL	7	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,3	128	WHITE
28	DO	ELOY	MANOEL	11	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	EO	36	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5,6	140	BLACK
29	DO	REGO BARROS	JOÃO	23	DO	FIRE-MAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5,7	141	DO
30	DO	PAULO DA SILVA	JOSÉ	14	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5,5	138	DO
	DO	PACHECO DA SILVA	JOSÉ	28	DO	DO		DO	DO	EO	DO	35	DO	PORTUGUESE	DO	5,3	140	DO

Line Santos-New York

Owners Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents Lloyd Brasileiro

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "C A M A M U", arriving at New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of Rio de Janeiro April 30 May, 1940

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Mascarenha da Silveira	Henrique	20 Year	Captain	April 12/40	Rio	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	6,0	157	White		
NUNES POYARES	LUIZ	20 DO	Chief-Mate	APRIL 29/40	Do	do	do		do	DO	do	5,3	140	DO		
Jatobá	Feitosa	Nabâr	12 do	1st.Mate	April25/40	do	do	do	29	do	DO	do	5,9	142	Brown	
Louis	Raison	Jules	9 do	2nd.Mate	April25/40	do	do	do	28	do	French	do	5,7	155	White	
Rosa	Barbosa	Orezimbo	25 do	1st.W.Opert.	April18/40	do	do	do	51	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	165	do	
Souza		Geraldo	7 do	2nd do	April 26/40	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	134	do	
Jose de Negreiro		Silvino	23 do	Boatwain	April 8/40	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,4	138	do	
Leitão	Hora	Aristides	18 do	Carpenter	Nov 29/39	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	134	do	
Benture		Oswalde	7 do	Cargo-Assist	Nov19/39	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6,2	147	do	
Marino	Barata	João	14 do	do	April26/40	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,2	140	do	
Pereira	Alves	Pedro	14 do	Sailer	April8/40	do	do	do	31	do	African	do	5,7	129	Black	
Pinto de	Souza	Manoel	29 do	do	Aug 12/39	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	135	do	
Lopes	Bezerra	Anastacio	22 do	do	April8/40	do	do	do	43	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	142	White	
Damião	Soares	Cicero	15 do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,8	137	do	
s Lopes		Medesto	18 do	Boy	Aug 10/39	do	do	do	34	do	African	do	5,3	137	Black	
Ferreira da	Cruz	Liberalino	3 do	do	Aug 31/39	do	do	do	34	do	Portuguese	do	5,6	128	White	
le Abrahão	Auzzi	Moyses	13 do	do	Nov 11/39	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,4	132	do	
Ferreira da	Silva	Lourival	12 do	do	Mar 27/39	do	do	do	31	do	African	do	5,3	126	Black	
Marques do	Nascimento	Raymundo	15 do	do	April 20/40	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,4	137	do	
LO BISPO	DOS SANTOS	PAULO	1 DO	DO	APRIL 29/40	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5,3	125	DO	
es Jose dos	Prazeres	Florencio	29 do	C.Engineer	April 26/40	do	do	do	51	do		do	5,5	132	Dark	
No Augusto de	Queirez	Oswaldo	21 do	2nd. do	April 25/40	do	do	do	37	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	142	White	
Yes Bispo de	Oliveira	Elisio	2 do	3rd. do	Nov 27/39	do	do	do	32	do	African	do	5,7	138	Black	
No Jose	Soares	Manoel	16 do	4th. do	April 25/40	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,9	140	do	
do Eufrasio da	Silva	Manoel	20 do	5th. do	April 26/40	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	132	do	
Yes Antonio de	Jesus	Chrispim	25 do	Fireman	Aug 8/39	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,7	132	do	
e Baptista	Nascimento	Antonio	16 do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,4	142	do	
Rodrigues	Oliveira	Manoel	12 do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	137	do	
s Policarpo dos	Santos	Jose	16 do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	37	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	132	White	
Cerdeiro	Sobral	José	10 do	do	April 8/40	do	do	do	27	do	African	do	5,4	137	Black	

Ted Manley Insp 5-28-40

antos-New York
Lloyd Brasileiro
Agents Lloyd Brasileiro

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
FRANCISCO SALUSTIANO DOS SANTOS	43	Brasilian	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
DOMINGOS SALUSTIANO DO NASCIMENTO REIS	36	Brasilian	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOAO ALVES DE MORAES	37	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
MANOEL BRAZ DA SILVA	40	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
AFFONSO XAVIER DA COSTA	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
ANTONIO FERREIRA DE MATTOS	28	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
DURVAL CARAHY DA SILVA	27	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
MANOEL ELOY	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOAO AUGUSTO DO REGO BARROS	42	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOSE PAULO DA SILVA	39	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOSE PACHECO DA SILVA	35	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
SAMUEL CORREA GOMES	58	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOSE GALDINO CARDOSO	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOAO CYRILO DE OLIVEIRA	32	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
LOURENÇO JOSE DE SANT'ANNA	34	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
PEDRO RIBEIRO DE JESUS	51	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
MIGUELANO DE CASTRO GONÇALVES	51	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
EVANGELINO JOSE DE ARAUJO	32	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
RICARDO BISPO DOS SANTOS	29	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
MATTHEUSINHO NOGUEIRA SANTOS				
CAETANO DA SILVA PAES				
GUILHERME [illegible]				

TO HAVE QUIT S.S. "NORMACOSTA" AND DISCHARGED SEAMEN MONTEVIDEO

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
MARIO FERNANDES VIANNA	30	Brasilian	May 1, 1940, Santos	
TIBULO MACIEL GUIMARAES	27	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
LUIZ GONZAGA DE FIGUEIRO	20	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
JOSE BENTO D. RIBEIRO				
ITALO CARAMANICO				
JOAO PINTO LEAL	40	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
MANOEL CORREIA DE BRITO	29	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
LUIZ FERREIRA DE BRITO	42	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
ANTONIO PEDRO DOS SANTOS	44	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
SEBASTIÃO DE OLIVEIRA	24	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
ANTONIO PEREIRA DE BRITO	22	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	
FELIPPE GONÇALVES DA SILVA	20	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel C A M A C U'S, arriving at New York, May 28

(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Se
Mascarenha da Silveira	Henrique	20 Year	Captain	April 12/40	Rio	No	Yes	39	M
NUNES POYARES	LUIZ	20 DO	Chief-Mate	APRIL 29/40	DO	do	do		do
Jatobá Feitosa	Nabôr	12	do 1st.Mate	April28/40	do	do	do	29	do
Louis Raison	Jules	9	do 2nd.Mate	April25/40	do	do	do	28	do
Rosa Barbosa	Orozimbo	25	do 1st.W.Opert.	April18/40	do	do	do	51	do
Souza	Geraldo	7	do 2nd. do	April 26/40	do	do	do	28	do
Jose de Negreiro	Silvino	23	do Boatwain	April 8/40	do	do	do	39	do
Leitão Hora	Aristides	18	do Carpenter	Nov 29/39	do	do	do	40	do
Benture	Oswaldo	7	do Cargo-Assist	Nov19/39	do	do	do	36	do
Marino Barata	João	14	do do	April26/40	do	do	do	40	do
Pereira Alves	Pedro	14	do Sailor	April18/40	do	do	do	31	do
Pinto de Souza	Manoel	20	do do	Aug 12/39	do	do	do	36	do
Lopes Bezerra	Anastacio	22	do do	April18/40	do	do	do	45	do
Damião Soares	Cicero	15	do do	April 8/40	do	do	do	45	do
Lopes	Modesto	18	do Boy	Aug 10/39	do	do	do	34	do
Ferreira da Cruz	Liberalino	5	do do	Aug 31/39	do	do	do	34	do
Abrahão Auzzi	Moyses	13	do do	Nov 11/39	do	do	do	39	do
Ferreira da Silva	Lourival	12	do do	Mar 27/39	do	do	do	31	do
Marques do Nascimento	Raymundo	15	do do	April 30/40	do	do	do	36	do
BISPO DOS SANTOS	PAULO	1	DO DO	APRIL 29/40	DO	DO	DO	25	do
Jose dos Prazeres	Florencio	29	do C.Engineer	April 26/40	do	do	do	51	do
Augusto de Queiroz	Oswaldo	21	do 2nd. do	April 25/40	do	do	do	37	do
Bispo de Oliveira	Elisio	2	do 3rd. do	Nov 27/39	do	do	do	32	do
Jose Soares	Manoel	16	do 4th. do	April 25/40	do	do	do	30	do
Eufrasio da Silva	Manoel	20	do 5th. do	April 26/40	do	do	do	34	do
Antonio de Jesus	Chrispim	25	do Fireman	Aug 8/39	do	do	do	46	do
Baptista Nascimento	Antonio	16	do do	April 8/40	do	do	do	40	do
Rodrigues Oliveira	Manoel	12	do do	April 8/40	do	do	do	31	do
Policarpo dos Santos	Jose	16	do do	April 8/40	do	do	do	37	do
Cordeiro Sobral	José	10	do do	April 8/40	do	do	do	27	do

Santos-New York
Lloyd Brasileiro
Agents Lloyd Brasileiro

Inspector

TO MAN OUR S.S. "MORMACSTAR" AND "MORMACTIDE"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARIO PENAFORTE VIANNA	39	Brazilian	May 1, 1940, Santos
THULIO MARIO GUIMARAES	27	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
LUIZ GUIMARAES PACHECO	20	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ MUNIZ DO AMARAL	20	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
IZAR CANSANÇÃO	40	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO PINTO LEAL	28	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
MANOEL CORREIA DE MELLO	41	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
MANOEL PEDRO DAS NEVES	48	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
LUIZ FELIPE DE SOUZA LEAO	34	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
SEVERINO FRANCO	53	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
SEVERINO FRANCISCO	35	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
PEDRO GONÇALVES DA SILVA	26	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ VIEIRA DA SILVA	30	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
VENANCIO JOSE DE CARVALHO	35	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
RAYMUNDO FRANCISCO DOS SANTOS	46	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ABELARDO FRANCISCO DE OLIVEIRA	44	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ANTONIO MARQUES DE MOURA	41	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
Francisco ANASTASIO DE CASTRO PINTO	48	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
OCTAVIO BRAZ DE SOUZA	32	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
FLORENCIO DA COSTA MONTEIRO JR.	47	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
LUIZ GONZAGA DO NASCIMENTO	29	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ CORREIRA DE LIMA	35	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ SIMOES DE CARVALHO	34	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO DANIEL DA PEDRO	41	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
MARIO AUGUSTO DOS SANTOS	35	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ATHANAGILDO BORGES	32	"	April 26, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
SEVERINO ANTONIO DA SILVA	29	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
HUMBERTO FERREIRA LAMARRO	38	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ANTONIO AVELINO DE LIMA	34	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
H. J. MASCARENHAS SILVEIRA	55	"	April 27, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
NABOR FEITOZA	28	"	November 22, 1938, Rio de Janeiro
OSWALDO DE OLIVEIRA	30	"	April 30, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
GERCINO SOARES DA SILVA	44	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ALOYSIO BRANCO DA VEIGA	25	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
RANULPHO LINS COSTA	29	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
CARLOS NOGUEIRA PINTO	43	"	April 29, 1940 Rio de Janeiro
FRANCISCO GONÇALVES DE SOUZA	43	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro

14-1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FRANCISCO SALUSTIANO DOS SANTOS REIS	43	Brazilian	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
DOMINGOS SALUSTIANO DO NASCIMENTO	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO NEVES DE MORAES	37	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
MANOEL BRAZ DA SILVA	40	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
AFFONSO XAVIER DA COSTA	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
ANTONIO FERREIRA DE MATTOS	28	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
DURVAL CARAHY DA SILVA	27	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
MANOEL ELOY	36	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO AUGUSTO DO REGO BARROS	42	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ PAULO DA SILVA	39	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOSÉ PACHECO DA SILVA	35	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
SAMUEL CORREA GOMES	58	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO GALDINO CARDEAL	38	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO GYRILO DE OLIVEIRA	35	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
LOURENÇO JOSÉ DE SANT'ANNA	32	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
PEDRO RIBEIRO DE JESUS	34	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
HERCULANO DE CASTRO GONÇALVES	51	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
EVANGELINO JOSÉ DE ARAUJO	51	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
RICARDO BISPO DOS SANTOS	32	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
BARTHOLOMEU NOGUEIRA SANTOS	29	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
CARLOS DA SILVA PAES	24	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
GUILHERME FERREIRA PEIXOTO	31	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro
JOÃO ADELINO DE MELLO	28	"	April 29, 1940, Rio de Janeiro

14-1612

CONT.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FRANCISCO SOARES DE OLIVEIRA	42	Brazilian			
JOKO GONÇALVES FILHO	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. F. Kung.

por FRANCISCO SOARES DE OLIVEIRA Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

MAY 28 1940

CAMAMU

13/31 Camamu 28

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 8-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

91

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 6, 1940

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. "CAMAMU" from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 60 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1940, consigned to LLOYD BRASILEIRO; is now lying at Pier 7, Bush Docks, Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 7, 1940 for Pernambuco (optional), Santos and Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1813

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

D, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Brasilian	6,0	157	White		
do	5,3	140	DO		
do	5,9	142	Brown		
do	5,7	155	White		
do	6,0	165	do		
do	5,8	154	do		
do	5,4	138	do		
do	5,6	134	do		
do	6,2	147	do		
do	5,2	140	do		
do	5,7	129	Black		
do	5,6	135	do		
do	5,4	142	White		
do	5,8	157	do		
do	5,8	157	Black		
do	5,6	128	White		
do	5,4	132	do		
do	5,5	126	Black		
do	5,4	157	do		
DO	5,3	125	DO		
do	5,5	152	Dark		
do	5,8	142	White		
do	5,7	138	Black		
do	5,9	140	do		
do	5,4	152	do		
do	5,7	152	do		
do	5,4	142	do		
do	5,4	157	do		
do	5,7	152	White		
do	5,4	157	Black		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Empyrean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wm Caird
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Empyrean, arriving at New York May 28, 1940, from the port of London 5/10/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	MacGregor	John Alexander Campbell	18 yrs	Male	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	34	male	Scotch	British	6' 1"	216lbs	scar on left knee	NO	
2	No	Rogers	Gerald Rigby	30 "	Chief Engr.	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	51	male	English	British	5.7	196	scar on right forearm	NO	
3	No	Hepburn	William George	15 "	2 Engr.	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	38	male	Scotch	British	5.6	126	none	NO	
4	No	Crone	George Wilkinson	10 "	3 "	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	29	male	English	British	5.6	145	Mid fingers of left hand bent inward	NO	
5	No	Burn	Norman Foster	24 "	4 "	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	25	male	English	British	6.1	150	none	NO	
6	No	Crump	Kenneth Leslie	4 "	4 male	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	29	male	Scotch	British	5.11½	140	none	NO	
7	YES	Clark	Frank	87 "	Ch. Steward	10/5/40	London	NO	YES	58	male	English	British	5.6	140	none	NO	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
J. J. COYLE Vice Consul
Date MAY 10 1940
Service No. 3755
No fee prescribed

American Consular Service, London, England

SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST CLOSED WITH 7 NAMES

O.W. Henn Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Em Oldendorff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

Am Carst
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Emery Lexhuss, arriving at New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of London 5/10/40

10,000 12/37 53/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	No.	Chung Fook	5.		FIREMAN	5/2/40	Hong Kong.	No.	No	30	MALE	Chinese	Hong Kong	5-4	136			
2	"	Wong Hee	3.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120		Nil failed to join London	
3	"	Fung Kam	4.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	134			
4	"	Ng Chak	6.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canton	5-6.	116			
5	"	Chan Cheung	1.		TRIMMER	5/2/40.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Hong Kong	5-7½	151			
6	"	Wong Lum	2.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-3½	128			
7	"	Lam Kam	2.		"	5/2/40.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-3.	140			
8	"	Wong Ching	4.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-1.	124			
9	"	Chak Yuk Fu	4.		"	5/2/40	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121			
10	"	Kung	1.		"	5/2/40.	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canton	5-8	138	Scar over right eye		
11	No	Wan Cho.	5.		FIREMANS	5/2/40	"	"	"	40	"	"	H. Kong	5-5	140			
12	"	So Fook	8.		COOK	5-2-40	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canton.	5-5	132	Top of left arm		
13	"	Chan Kai	3.		FITTER	23-2-40	S'pore	Nos	Yes	50	"	"	H. Kong	5-3	129			
14	"	Au Yeung Fan	2.		"	5-2-40	H. Kong	Nos	Yes	49	"	"	"	5-4½	120			
15	"	Yeung Tak	7.		No 1 BOY.	23-2-40	S'pore	Nos	Yes	51.	"	"	Canton	5-5.	135			
16	"	Tsang Tak	6.		3rd STEWD.	23-2-40	"	Nos	Yes	41.	"	"	Canton	5-4½	116	Scar behind right ear		
17	"	Ng Chick	14.		ASST STEWD	23-2-40	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	H. Kong	5-5.	131.			
18	"	Bit Paun	8.		"	23-2-40	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	H. Kong	5-4	112.			
19	"	Fung Kim	1.		"	5-2-40	H. Kong	No	Yes	20	"	"	Canton	5-3.	123.			
20	"	Leung Hung	1.		2nd COOK BAKER	5-2-40	"	Nos	Yes	46.	"	"	Canton	5-5½	134			
21	"	Leung Yee	6.		Galley Boy.	23-2-40	S'pore	No	No	32.	"	"	Canton	5-0½	131.			
22		Tew Poh	1.		FIREMAN.	23-2-40.	Singapore	No	No	34.	"	"	Canton.	5-0½	149			
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH 63 NAMES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
J. DOYLE. Vice Consul
Date MAY - 9 1940
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No. 312
Fee $2.00 - 19

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(LABLARGE)

M. M. OFFICE 10 MAY 1940 VICTORIA DOCK LONDON

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners A. Holt, & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10,000 12/37 33/6124

Vessel Empress. , arriving at New York, 5/10 , 1940, from the port of London, 5/10/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				years											lbs			
1	No	Ng Ping	20.		Bosun	23/2/40	SING. APORE	No	Yes	47.	Male	Chinese	Hong Kong	5-7½	126			
2	"	Wong Yam	6.		Lamp. tr	5/2/40	HONG KONG	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-5	140			
3	"	Leung Cheuk	3.		Q.M.	5/2/40.	"	"	Yes	41.	"	"	"	5-6.	120	Scar on left cheek.		
4	"	Yue Ching	4.		Q.M.	5/2/40	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-2	112			
5	"	Wong Fook	4.		Q.M.	5/2/40	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-7½	136			
6	"	Ho Yick	5.		Q.M.	5/2/40.	"	"	Yes	26.	"	"	"	5-5	130			
7	"	Au Kwai	4.		Sailor	23/2/40.	SING. APORE	"	No	31.	"	"	"	5-5½	125			
8	"	Wan Yung	7.		"	22/2/40.	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-7½	160			
9	"	Lo Hee	8.		"	5/2/40.	HONG KONG	"	No	50.	"	Chinese	Canton	5-0½	136.			
10	"	Wong Cho.	12.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	36	"	"	H. Kong	5-2	132			
11	"	Yim Fai	8.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-0.	117			
12	"	Chan Chow	8.		"	5/2/40.	"	"	No	54	"	Chinese	Canton	5-4	150			
13	"	Chung Po.	3.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	42	"	"	H. Kong	5-2	138			
14	"	Lam Han	3.		"	5/2/40.	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-3.	127			
15	"	Li For	4.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	48	"	Chinese	Canton	5-4	149			
16	"	Lam Shing	5.		Sailor's Cook	23/2/40	SING. APORE	"	No	42	"	"	H. Kong	5-7	134			
17	"	Ng Yung	7.		Carp r.	23/2/40	"	"	Yes	50	"	"	Canton	5-6½	191			
18	"	Wong Tai	8.		No 1 FIRE M.	5/2/40.	HONG KONG	"	Yes	44	"	"	Canton	5-7½	161			
19	"	So Wa	4.		No 2 FIRE M	5/2/40	"	"	No	48	"	"	Canton	5-6	125			
20	"	Ho Fat.	1.		No 3 FIRE M	5/2/40	"	"	No	49	"	"	H. Kong	5-5½	134	Scar on left cheek		
21	No	Lo Kam	4.		No 4 FIRE M.	5/2/40	"	"	No	34	"	"	Canton	5-4½	120			
22	"	Yong Ming	7.		No 1 DONKEY M.	5/2/40	"	"	No	42	"	"	H. Kong	5-1	119			
23	"	Chan Yam	5.		STORE'K R.	5/2/40	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Canton	5-4	129.	Scar Right fore left. Arm		
24	"	Chan Hong	7.		FIREMAN	5/2/40.	"	"	No	37.	"	"	Canton	5-5	128			
25	"	Shek Chung	5.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	24.	"	"	H. Kong	5-6.	137			
26	"	Yuen Nam	14.		"	5/2/40.	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-3	137			
27	"	Lo Shing	5.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-0	100			
28	"	Lan Sam	8.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	51	"	"	Canton	5-4½	126.			
29	"	Yu Yuk	1.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	40	"	"	H. Kong	5-9½	155			
30	"	Ng Yung	2.		"	5/2/40	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-5.	116.			

U.S.I.M. OFFICE 10 MAY 1940 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners A. Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10,000 12/37 33/6134

Vessel Eurylochus, arriving at New York, 5/10, 1940, from the port of London 5/10/40

EURYLOCHUS

MAY 28 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	No	Caird	Alexander Mann	26	master	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'9"	160			
2	No	Mac Gregor	John Alexander Campbell	26 years	1st mate	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	26½	m	Scotch	British	6'0"	170	-	No	
3	No	Cuthbert	James	16 years	3rd mate	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'11"	145	Tattoo right arm	-	
4	No	Atkinson	Oscar Rowland	9 years	3rd mate	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	24	m	English	British	6'0"	184	Tattoo right arm	-	
5	No	Williams	George	2½ years	1st W'less Op.	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	20	m	Welsh	British	5'9"	140	-	-	
6	No	Crewe	James	1½ years	2nd W'less Op.	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	18	m	English	British	5'3"	100	-	-	
7	No	Rogers	Ernest Richard	20 years	A.B.	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	51	m	English	British	5'9"	190	-	-	
8					3rd												-	
9					3rd												-	
10					4th												-	
11	No	Dempster	John Arthur	4 months	1st Asst Engr	10/5/40	London	No	Yes	22	m	English	British	6'0"	224	Scar left side	-	
12		Clarke	Frank		A.B.												-	
13	No	King	Harold	12 years	3rd Steward	10/5/40	London	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5'9"	115	-	-	
14	Yes	Heartland	John	27 years	Chief Cook	10/5/40	London	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5'6"	112	Tattoo on right arm	-	
15	No	Stuart	Gordon	7 months	Steward Steward	10/5/40	London	No	Yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'8"	146	-	-	
16	No	Logan	George Raymond	7½ years	Steward Steward	-	-	No	Yes	25	m	English	British	6'-1"	142	-	-	
17	No	Hardcastle	George Ansell	1st Voyage	Steward	-	-	No	-	39	m	English	British	6'-1"	198	Scar left knee. Tattoo right arm	-	
18	No	Stewart	Desmond Hamilton	20 months	Midship man	10/5/40	London	No	Yes	19½	m	Irish	British	5'-11"	168	-	-	
19	No	Brownrigg	Ian Harold	3 years	Midship man	10/3/40	London	No	Yes	19¼	m	English	British	5'10"	144	-	-	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

H.M. OFFICE 10 MAY 1940 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

(LABLARGE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

51
20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None	-	-	-	-

38

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None	-	-	-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
-			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None	-	-	-	-	-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex Caird
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

Form 699

Eurylochus 8/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
4th June, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Eurylochus"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th May, 19 40 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 4th June, 19 40, for
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None	-	-	-

16—1818

4 JUN 1940 U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION ELLIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Quirk, of the S. S. EASTERN GLADE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas E Quirk
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

5/28

End

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

2-1
3-13

88
83
71

Total
88
286
374

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EASTERN GLADE, arriving at NY., MAY 28 1940, 19....., from the port of 85

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	yes	Ignal	Santiago	14	2nd Cook	3/6/40	New York	yes	yes	31	M	Pt. Ital	Pt. Esl	5'5"		Vaccination		
32	"	Pinkney	Harry B.	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.A.	5'6"				
33	NO	Trujillo	Herbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'5"				
34	yes	Perez	Manuel A	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ORIGINAL

CREW LIST VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santos General
William O'Shaughnessy, Vice Consul
APR 3, 1940
Signed with 34 members
of crew, including master.
Service No. .....
NOT TO BE REDESCRIBED

APR ... 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
APR 6 - 1940

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line International Freighting Corp.
Owners Postal S/S Corp.
Local Agents I.F.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* S. S. EASTERN GLADE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
AT 1

Crew 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived 25 th Repairs Completed April 27 th

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S. S. EASTERN GLADE, arriving at New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of Buenos Aires, Trinidad, May 19 th, 1940

84

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Quirk	James E	45	Master	3/6/40	New York	yes	yes	63	Male	Manx	U.S.A.	5'6"				
2		Manolis	Nicholas	20	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5'7"				
3		Hope	Wilhelm	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"				
4		Allen	Constantine	20	3d "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5'9"				
5		Smith	Bernard S.	8	Radio Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	6'3"				
6		Erickson	John A.	18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	Finish	"	5'11"				
7		Keehn	Joseph C.	10	Bosn	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'9"				
8		Harocopos	Pendlas	40	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	62	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"				
9	No	Sullivan	Augustine	10	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
10	Yes	Sabean	Carl	25	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5'6"				
11	No	Hindle	Herbert	16	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6"				
12		Rogers	Charles M.	6	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"				
13		Askeland	Thomas	30	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"				
14		Blazic	John J.	3	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11"				
15	yes	Gunn	Henry J.	4	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"				
16		Campbell	Roland	7	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'6"				
17		Chikas	Spiros	23	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	"	5'5"				
18		Tompkins	Francis A.	17	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9"				
19		Winchender	Hubert J.	21	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"				
20	No.	Albuquerque	Manuel	30	3d " "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Portugal	"	5'7½"				
21	Yes	Busby	William E.	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'9"				
22	No	Cullen	Henry	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"				
23	Yes	Kalidas	Mack	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	"	5'7"				
24		Theologos	George	28	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Greece	5'7"				
25		Vasilikos	John	32	"	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'6"				
26		Harris	James R.	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11"				
27	No	Goodwin	Hector H.	3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6'0"				
28	Yes	Martinez	Eugenio M.	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5'6"				
29		Ricamonte	Benvillo	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"				
30		Andrada	Carlos A.	13	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"				

MAY 28 1940

EASTERN GLADE

Line International Freighting Corp.
Owners Postal S/S Corp.
Local Agents I. F. C.

J. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
83				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	JAS. E. QUIRK	63	U. S. A.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 3/6/40
2	NICK MANOLIS	28	"	" " " "
3	WILHELM HOPE	29	"	" " " "
4	CONSTANTINE ALLEN	40	"	" " " "
5	BERNARD SMITH	27	"	" " " "
6	JOHN A. ERICSON	55	"	" " " "
7	JOSEPH KREEN	31	"	" " " "
x 8	PERELIS HAROCOPOS	62	GREECE	" " " "
9	AUGUSTINE SULLIVAN	30	U. S. A.	" " " "
10	CARL SARKAR	50	"	" " " "
11	HERBERT HINKLE	35	"	" " " "
12	CHARLES M. ROGERS	25	"	" " " "
13	THOMAS ASKLAND	54	"	" " " "
14	JOHN J. BLAZIC	21	"	" " " "
15	HENRY GUNN	23	"	" " " "
16	ROLAND CAMPBELL	31	"	" " " "
17	SPIROS CHIKAS	48	"	" " " "
18	FRANK A. TOMPKINS	39	"	" " " "
19	HUBERT WINCKENDER	44	"	" " " "
20	MANUEL ALBUQUERRO	52	"	" " " "
21	WILLIAM E. HUSH	43	"	" " " "
22	HENRY CHILLEN	27	"	" " " "
23	MACK KALIDAS	43	"	" " " "
x 24	GEORGE THEOLOGOS	58	GREECE	" " " "

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x	25 JOHN VASILIKAS	53	GREECE	NEW YORK, N.Y. March 6th, 1940
	26 JAMES R. HARRIS	27	U. S. A.	" " " " " "
	27 HECTOR GOODWIN	23	"	" " " " " "
	28 EUGENIO M. MARTINEZ	38	"	" " " " " "
x	29 BEN RIGAMONTE	27	PHILIPINO	" " " " " "
x	30 CARLOS ANDRADA	35	"	" " " " " "
x	31 SANTIAGO IGNAL	31	"	" " " " " "
	32 HARRY B. PINCHEY	41	U. S. A.	" " " " " "
	33 HERBERT TRUJILLO	37	"	" " " " " "
	34 MANUEL A. PEREZ	40	"	" " " " " "

14—1618

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. E. Quirk

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—W48

Form 999

Eastern Glade 328

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

I, master of the JAS. E. QUIRK (Nationality.) S.S. "EASTERN GLADE" from port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None 34 None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date March 6th, 1940

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 29 1940, 19, consigned to Spencer Kellog & Sons, Edgewater N.J. is now lying at Edgewater, N.J., and is expected to sail JUN 1 1940, 19, for Galveston Texas. Coastwise via United States port of Coastwise — First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

RECEIVED
JUN - 1 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

RECEIVED MAY 31 1940 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.

14—1813

H. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Liegl master, of the m/v "Louis Lu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Men
Master ~~Master or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LOUIS, L.D, arriving at WJ, MAY 28 1940, 19....., from the port of 82

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	no	NGUYEN-VAN-PHAN		✓	Cook	6/5/40	Le Havre	no	Yes	38	male	yellow	French Indochine	5F 1	65			
2	Yes	PHAM-VAN-TAO		✓	Baker	25/9/1939	Dunkerque	no	Yes	55	male	do	do	5F 3	67		discharged at Havre May 11, 1940. SAMUEL HAMILTON WILEY	
3	do	NGUYEN-VAN-CON		✓	saloon-boy	do	do	-	do	38	do	do	do	4F 8	60			
4	do	NGUYEN-CHI-MOI		✓	officer-boy	do	do	-	do	33	do	do	do	5F 3	64			
5	do	NGUYEN-VAN-NOM		✓	aide-Cook	do	do	-	do	33	do	do	do	5F 4	67			
6	do	JAFFREDOU	Yves	✓	Gunner	11/11/39	Bordeaux	-	do	23	do	White	French	5F 2	65			
7	do	DURAND	Roger	✓	do	do	do	-	do	19	do	do	do	5F 3	68			
8	do	DAGORETTE	Louis	✓	do	do	do	-	do	21	do	do	do	5F 3	73			
9	do	DAUMEN	Fernand	✓	do	do	do	-	do	20	do	do	do	5F 6	75			
10	no	BLANCHO	André	✓	do	8/5/40	Le Havre	-	-	29	-	-	-	5F 3	72			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	no	NGUYEN VAN HIEN		✓	Saloon boy	11/5/40	Le Havre	no	yes	38	M	Yellow	French Indoch.	5F 6	54			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST CLOSED WITH forty (40) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 404
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct for orders
$2.00
100.00
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
MAY 11 1940

LIST CLOSED WITH forty (40) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

H S Manly Insp 5/28/40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct for orders
Seal and Stamp PRESCRIBED
Samuel Hamilton Wiley
Consul
Date MAY 11 1940

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

No fee prescribed and none collected.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Krieg, master, of the M/V Louis L Dn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Krieg

Master ~~Master, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel M/V LOUIS L.D., arriving at New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of LE HAVRE May 11, 1940

LOUIS L.D. MAY 28 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yd	MÈGE	Paul	17	Master	25/9/1939	Dunkerque	No	yes	37	masculi	white	French	5F 3	70			
2	-	LEDANTEC	Félicien	20	chief officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5F 5	83			
3	-	KROTOFF	Michel	5	2nd -	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5F 3	73			
4	-	MENARD	Elie	5	3rd -	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5F 5	76			
5	-	LEBON	Nicolas	6	chief steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5F 2	68			
6	-	DUFRÈNE	Léon	25	chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5F	71			
7	-	LAGRANGE	Jean	13	2nd -	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5F 3	79			
8	-	MAUVAIS	Jean	7	3rd -	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5F 3	74			
9	-	PLETEVOET	Gaston	2	4th -	8/2/1940	Le Havre	do	do	20	do	do	do	5F 4	68			
10	-	BORDES	Emile	18	Electrician	25/9/1939	Dunkerque	do	do	37	do	do	do	5F 3	69			
11	-	FERRIOT	André	12	Wireless operator	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	71			
12	-	KERGALL	Yvet	16	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5F 4	76			
13	-	AUDREN	Jean	25	carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5F	72			
14	-	LECHAPELAIN	Louis	13	tailor	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5F 2	78			
15	-	LEHIR	Yvet	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5F 6	74			
16	-	LEBIDEAU	Emmanuel	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5F 2	68			
17	-	LEROY	Louis	25	do	8/12/40	Le Havre	do	do	45	do	do	do	5F	67			
18	-	BOUILLY	Joseph	18	do	25/9/39	Dunkerque	do	do	38	do	do	do	5F 6	80			
19	-	CAOUS	François	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4F 8	66			
20	-	ALLAIN	Jean	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5F 3	74			
21	-	GUILLEVIC	Henri	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5F 6	81			
22	-	SALLIOU	François	5	do	8/2/40	Le Havre	do	do	25	do	do	do	5F	67			
23	-	LEHEGARAT	Louis	2	boy	25/9/39	Dunkerque	do	do	19	do	do	do	5F 2	68			
24	-	LEGOFF	Jean	4	greaser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5F	66			
25	-	BLONDIN	Joseph	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5F 1	67			
26	-	MÉRENDET	Henry	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5F 5	77			
27	-	GUENNÉGUÈS	Gilles	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5F 1	71			
28	-	DEN	Yvet	18	cleaner	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5F 4	73			
29	-	LUCAS	Pierre	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5F 2	69			
30	-	DUEZ	Jean	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5F 5	71			

H. L. Wardy Insp 5.28.40

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted] Mex. S. S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. F. Martinez
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 19 40

F. A. Gilroy
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Native [redacted] 5
Naturalized 23
Alien 1
Total [redacted] including the Master

5/28

LOUIS, U.S.

MAY 28 1940

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28, 19 40, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Viseizo	Julio		Eng. Mess	5-15-40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	53	M	U. S. A.						
2		Gomez	Gerard		P.O. Mess					41								
3		Suarez	Julio		Fire Mess					40								
4		Morales	Eusebio		Sail Mess					35								
5		Lamont	Joseph		Nite Stwd					69								
6		Tramm	Edward		B. R.Stwd					57								
7		De Bolle	Victor		"					50								
8		Moran	Manuel		"					29								
9		Diaz	Miguel		"					30								
10		Goldberg	Abraham		"					46		English	G.Britain	5-6	165	None Noted		
11		Rosado	Raymond		2nd Cabin Waiter					30		U. S. A.						
12	No	Nagle	Edmond		Waiter					40								
13	Yes	Vane	Gaston		"					36								
14	Yes	Flood	James		"					47								
15	No	Gress	Edward		"					62								
16	Yes	Marin	Arturo		"					42								
17	No	Honigman	Benjamin		"					41								
18	Yes	Suarez	Avelino		"					42								
19		Joseph	Joshua		"					49								
20		Weiss	Elias		"					54								
21		Pintos	Carlow		"					62								
22		Reyes	Sixto		Bath Stwd					45								
23		Lawrence	Robert		G.Hole Stwd					46								
24	No	Borrego	Rodolfo		Utility					30								
25	Cancelled by Alien Steward Fourteen (14) in lieu thereof & Crew																	
26	I.G. Library Dup.																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE CENTER
Habana, Cuba, MAY 18 1940
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mex. Con Pto
Cuba Mex
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -114-
SERVICE No. 3057 FEE $ 10c

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

MAY 28 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28, 1940, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

78

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Boget	Andre		Ch.Steward	5-15-40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	60	M	U. S. A.						
2		Mills	Frank		2nd "					53		English	G.Britain	5-8	220	None Noted		
3		Rosado	Rafael		2nd Cabin Steward					31		U. S. A.						
4		Levine	Harry		Sal. Stwd					24								
5	No	Busch	Petra		Stewardess					62	F	Danish	Denmark	5-2	155	None Noted		
6	Yes	Garcia	Diego		Storekeeper					40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	168	None Noted		
7		Gortner	Jesse		Printer					40		U. S. A.						
8		Puccio	John		Barber					29								
9		Cruz	Ramon		Tel. Oper.					26								
10		Ippolito	Onifrio		"					20								
11	No	Blinston	Rowland		Bell Boy					19								
12	Yes	Lanchart	Jakob		"					26		Polish	Poland	505	150	None Noted		
13	No	Lawrence	Frederick		Bev.Stwd					57		U. S. A.						
14	Yes	Morrissey	Thomas		Sq.Rm.Stwd					21								
15		Polit	August		Deck Stwd					30								
16		Ugalde	Jose		Ch. Cook					42								
17		Ugalde	Jose		2nd "					39								
18		Castano	Jose		3rd "					53								
19		Morage	Albert		4th "					36								
20		Aberasturi	Jesus		5th "					35		Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	None Noted		
21		Colon	Juan		6th "					38		U. S. A.						
22		Uchupi	Alfonso		Butcher					49								
23		Gawronski	Anthony		Ch.Baker					42								
24		Woolery	Samuel		Nite "					58								
25		Costa	Jorge		Pantryman					33								
26		Rodriguez	Cruz		Scullery					24								
27		Antonio	John		"					42		Dutch	Holland	5-6	176	None Noted		
28		Rosario	Jose		Kit. Utility					43		U. S. A.						
29		Otero	Miguel		D/Washer					31								
30		Klee	John		Off. Mess					48								

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

J. W. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel S. S. MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., May 28, 1940, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Fischer	William		Musician	5-15-40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.	S.	A.				
2		Ufert	William		"					47								
3		Gichner	Henry		"					26								
4		Rotchford	Howard		Deck Cadet					18								
5		Karrasch	Alfred		Ch.Engineer					41								
6		Oesch	William		1st Asst "					36								
7		Swan	Charles		2nd " "					42								
8		Tingle	Wilbur		3rd " "					41								
9		Devine	George		Jr 3rd " "					46								
10	No	Martin	Frank		Jr.Engineer					41								
11	Yes	Guydosh	Michael		Electrician					40								
12		Martin	Samuel		Ch.Refg.Engr					39								
13		Svenson	Bernard		Asst "					62								
14		Commander	Charles		Refg.Oiler					25								
15		Rodriguez	Pablo		Water Tender					34								
16		Villaverde	Francisco		"					52								
17		Fraguela	Jose		"					40								
18		Lagos	Jose		Oiler					36								
19		Camacho	Santos		"					24								
20		Machado	Jose		"					38								
21		Sabin	Jose		Fireman					47								
22		Rojas	Ramon		"					33								
23		Vargas	Canto		"					40								
24		Castro	Eduardo		"					50								
25		Vieras Rivar	Julio		"					27								
26		Mores	Jose		"					41								
27	No	Diaz	Benigno		Wiper					27								
28	No	Rivera	Rogelio		"					28								
29	No	North	Marcus		"					32								
30	Yes	Berg	Robert		Eng. Cadet					22								

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

C. A. Lyon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28, 1940, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

76

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Martinson	Oswald H		Master	5-15-40	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U. S. A.					
2		Nordskog	John		Ch. Officer					43								
3		Reilly	John		2nd "					48								
4		Dinne	John		3rd "					41								
5		Hulings	Joseph		Jr 3rd "					28								
6		Cupeiro	Joaquin		Carpenter					53								
7		Reina	Pablo		Bosn					58								
8		Nilsson	Oskar		Qtr. Mster					42								
9		Beccu	Joseph		"					40								
10		Simmons	Richard		"					30								
11		Allen	Freddie		A.B.Seaman					44								
12	No	Fifueroa	Pascual		"					28								
13	Yes	Walker	Robert		"					34								
14		Gomez	Mario		"					52								
15		Sergenton	Rafael		"					39								
16		Peters	Marsello		"					42								
17		Emers	Nicholas		"					39								
18		Emers	Bruno		"					53								
19	No	Laguer	Victor		O.S.Seaman					28								
20	Yes	Cruz	Marcelino		"					24								
21		Quevedo	Gonzalo		Purser					47								
22		Gunthorpe	Sydney		Asst "					27								
23		Mulvey	John		Asst "					32								
24		Grabenstein	Joseph		Doctor					63								
25		Egan	William		Ch. Radio					41								
26		Ellis	Virgil		2nd "					35								
27		Failla	Santo		3rd "					25								
28	No	Brennan	Joseph		Watchman					45								
29	Yes	Peloquin	Ovide		"					58								
30		Wally	Alexander		"					46								

MEX 1960 MAY 28 1940

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nicholas A. Emera	40	USA	7-12-39 N.Y.
Frank G. Martin	40	"	5-15-40 "
Howard Retchford	19	"	4-1-40 "
Charles Commander	25	"	5-10-39 "
Charles Swan	42	"	5-10-39 "
Marcus J. North	31	"	5-15-40 "
Anthony Gawronski	42	"	3-11-40 "
Robert Berg	22	"	4-30-40 "
Pascual Figueroa	27	"	5-15-40 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry J. Turner	21	USA	
Richard Anderson	19	"	
Olaf Berg	31	"	
Ed Calero	29	"	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ostavio Sabater	30	USA	Gerrit J. Timmer	21	USA
Percy Cooper	55	"	Richard Anderson	19	"
Ernesto Valere	37	"	Oluf Norup	31	"
Manlio Madera	21	"	Peli Cafaro	23	"
Constantine Sperrazza	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. C. Edwards

General, Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

75

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 29, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mexico

from port of Havana, Cuba & Morgan Gulf Ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 113 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . --

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . --

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 9 Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1940, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, and is expected to sail May 29, 1940, 19, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Crux, Mexico. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana. Cuba., May 25th., 1940, Arriving at Port of New York. May 28th., 1940

74

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stahl	William	40	1	M	S	Albany. N.Y. Nov. 5. 1899		Strand Hotel New York. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—856

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinsen Master, of the Amer. SS "Mexico", from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --2-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Martinsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1940, 19
at New York N.Y.

F. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 28th 1940, 19 73

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Consult Immigrant Inspector before answering)	In U. S. A., the State	In U. S. A., the City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom the passage paid (State whether by himself, by relative, by friend, or by what other person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether from intention to remain permanently in the United States	Whether from intention to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
				State	City or town				Yes or No	Where	When			Read	Write											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Father Leon L. Ovadia Colima 45 Mexico DF	Greece			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Chicago-Ill	2/13/40		Hotel Taft N.Y.C.	Rel			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None.
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mexico" Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico May 22nd 1940 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SP, MEX, PV, or RP, and give series of act or treaty)	Issued		Date examining certificates of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete blank, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N.R.S	OVADIA	LEVY	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish French German	Yes	Greek	Greek	03 31 Rumania	Bucharest	PV 560	MexicoDF	12/8/39	Y	Mexico	MexicoDF	
2														8 30 am								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the Ametican SS " Mexico, Employed by owners. (State whether American "sailing vessel" or "steamer" or "employed by private individual" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had --22-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --2-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

O.H.Martinsen

I, ~~[illegible]~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) M ster of the Amer.SS " Mexic " , from Havana Cuba , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. F. Martinsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Mayn 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

I.C.Gubej

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., MAY 28TH., 1940

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization, whether prepaid ticket, or transportation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.MRS.HENIE HILBERG									SON,MR.RAUL HILBERG	R-NO														
1	DZURYN.POLAND	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1120 E.7TH ST.BKLYN.N.Y.	E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS.AMELIA KLEINFELD 23 ESQ.4.VED.HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MR.SAM HECHT. 363 ATLANTIC AV.BKLYN.NY.	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	HZL	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WITH FATHER LINE 3	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 3	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN DK	BLUE	NONE
6	WITH FATHER LINE 3	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 3	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	BROTHER.MR.MUNE CHMIELNICKI KIEW-SOVIET UNION.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MR.LOUIS NAUMANN 7 W.83RD ST.NEW YORK.	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER.MR.SAYA REBE 255 SAN ISIDRO.HAV.CUBA.	PA.	WILLIAMSPORT	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MR.MAURICE HEYMAN 1004-HEPBURN.W'MSPORT.PA.	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK BRN	BRN	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA, MAY 25TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	HTP.	HILBERG	MECHEL	50		M	M	CLOTH MANU-FASTURER	YES	GERM.POL.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	QIV(NP) 4502	HAVANA.CUBA	MAY 10.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
2	HTP.	HILBERG	GISELA S.	44		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	PODRAMECZK.	QIV(NP) 4503	HAVANA.CUBA.	MAY 10.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
3	HTP.	KLEINFELD	IZYDOR	45		M	M	TANNER FURRIER	YES	POL. GERM.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND STANISLAU	STANISLAU	QIV(NP) 5529	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR. 2.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
4	HTP.	KLEINFELD	REGINE	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POL.GERM.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	QIV(NP) 5530	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR. 2.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
5	HTP.	KLEINFELD	HEDDA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 5531	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR. 2.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
6	UNDER 16	KLEINFELD	LIANE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 5532	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR. 2.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
7	HTP.	CHMIELNICKI	LAZAR	56		M	M	WHEAT MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WINNICA	QIV(NP) 2567	HAVANA.CUBA.	MAY 3.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
8	HTP.	CHMIELNICKI	FREUDE H.P.	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BRODY	QIV(NP) 2568	HAVANA.CUBA.	MAY 3.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
9	HTP.	REBE	ROSA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH HEBREW	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV(4-C) 619	HAVANA.CUBA.	MAY 2.1940	CUBA	HAVANA
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the Amer.SS " Mariea", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had --33-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "Mexico" Sailing from Havana Cuba, May 25th 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 28th 1940, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGELLI	ANTHONY	38		M	M		Fathers papers	171 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J.
2	HILL	ANN	29		F	M	New York. N.Y. Mar. 9. 1911		121 Fulton Ave. Hempstead, N.Y.
3	FINLAYSON	MILDRED	27		F	S	New York. N.Y. Dec.16. 1912		26 West 76th St. New York. N.Y.
NOB 4	~~ROTH~~	MALVIN	32		F	M.		Father American Citizen.	~~4322 45th St. Sunnyside L.I.N.Y.~~
	MUÑOZ	ANTONIO	53		M	M		Treaty of Paris and Jones Act. 1917.	1714 East 24th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	Mrs. MALVIN ROTH, LINE # 4, DID NOT SAIL, DID NOT EMBARK.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dan's Illeby

E. Quevedo 1st
Purser.

31

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mexico" Sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico May 22nd 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York City N.Y. May 28th, 1940

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SILL	ELEANOR	48		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Mar. 18th 1892		1280 Melbourne Rd. East Cleveland Ohio
2	TYLER	HELEN	32		F	M	Jan 10th 1908 New York City N.Y.		132 Storms Ave. Jersey City N.J.
3	THOMPSON	FRANCES	54		F	S	Hoboken N.J. Jan 30 1906		625 77th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	WERNER	MINNA	45		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 4th 1895		2918 Cambridge St Phila. Pa.
5							8 a.m. Tillery Says		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									30
30									

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "Mexico" Sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, May 22nd 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 28th 1940, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALPERT	ESTHER	30		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Mar. 16 1910		446 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BALLARD	MARY	35		F	S	Griswoldville, Mass.	Feb 1st 1905		64 Federal St Springfield, Mass.
3	CARRIKER	MELBOURNE	61		M	M	Sullivan, Ill.	Feb.14th 1879		Beach Ave and Wave St Beachwood N.J.
4	DODD	MILDRED	30		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Oct. 7th 1909		120 West 58th St New York City N.Y.
5	FRASER	ALFRED	36		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	May 22 1904		933 Madison Ave. New York City N.Y.
6	FRASER	MARGARET	31		F	M	Salem, N.J.	June 17 1908		933 Madison Ave New York City N.Y.
7	GOLDBERG	SYD	31		F	S	Washington D.C.	Feb 25th 1090		2737 Devonshire Pl. N.W. Washington D.C.
8	HECHT	DOROTHY	29		F	S	New York City N.Y.	July 16 1910		246 West End Ave New York City N.Y.
9	HARRIS	L. MARTIN	40		M	M	Phila..Pa.	Dec 4th 1899		33 Berkley Place Glen Rock, N.J.
10	HARRIS	EDITH	39		F	M	Cedarville, N.J.	Dec. 4th 1900		33 Berkley Place. Glen Rock N.J.
11	JONES	ELMER	66		M	M	Granby, Mo.	Feb. 26th 1874		65 Broadway N New York City N.Y.
12	JONES	MARION	42		F	M	St.Louis Mo.	Dec. 26th 1897		65 Broadway New York City N.Y.
13	KALLENBACH	MARIE	41		F	S	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 3rd 1898		6601 Ogontz Ave. Phila. Pa.
14	LAVIN	HERMAN	28		M	S	Hardwick Vt.	Feb 11th 1912		134 Washington St Peekskill N.Y.
15	LE FAUCHUER	ALBERT	40		M	M	Norfolk, Va.	Oct. 25th 1900		257-So.Van Pelt. St Phila, Pa.
16	LE FAUCHUER	MARJORIE	32		F	M	Spokane, Wash.	Jan 17th 1908		257- So. Van Pelt St. Phila. Pa.
17	LEVINE	MERVIN	39		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Feb 19th 1901		6 West 77th St New York City N.Y.
18	levine	ELSIE	32		F	M	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 4th 1908		6 West 77th St New York City N.Y.
19	McDONNELL	CLARA	54		F	S	Chicago.Ill	June 8th 1886		149 East 49th St New York City N.Y.
20	MERZ	ALBERT	40		M	M	Jersey City N.J.	July 2nd 1899		908 Lincoln Place Teaneck, N.J.
21	MERZ	ANNE	29		F	M	Everett, Mass.	July 16th 1910		908 Lincoln Place. Teaneck, N.J.
22	MARKOWE	MINA	40		F	S			New York Supreme Ct. N.Y.C.	72 Barrow St New York City N.Y.
23	MANION	THELMA	38		F	M	Frankfort, Mich.	April 21 1902		1150 Kensington Ave. Flint. Mich.
24	MURPHY	MARCHE	34		F	S	Jalapa, Vera Cruz Mexico,	Feb 21 1906		1644 Euclid Ave. Flint. Michigan
25	NEWKIRK	MADELINE	30		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 10th 1910		1327 Clay Ave. Bronx. New York
26	ROBERTSON	ANN	36		F	S			Sept. 9 1928 U.S. Dist Ctl Eastern Dist. N.Y.	1351 Albany Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	SHRAFER	WALTER	39		M	M	Washington D.C.	June 26 1900		45 Ridge Ave. Morrisville Pa.
28	SAXON	ROSE	39		F	S	New Haven Conn.	July 26 1900		1911 Albermarle Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	SULLIVAN	PEGGY	24		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	June 3rd 1916		520 East Sedgwick St Phila. Pa.
30	SELOVER	MYRTLE	29		F	S	New Brunswick, N.J.	Dec. 4th 1900		Second Ave. R 24 New Brunswick, N.J.

29

8 a.m. Illeby Insp.

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.Martinsen Master *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer.SS "Mexico" *, from* Vera Cruz Mexico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* --2-- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O.H.Martinsen

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May 1940 *, 19*

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 28th 1940, 19 65

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	French Legation Havre 15 MexicoDF	France			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Wash.	1930	Intransit to France C/O French Consulate General.	No	2 days N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	None.
2	French Legation Havre #15 MexicoDF	France			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Intransit to France C/o French Consulate General	No	3 days N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None.
3	French Legation Havre # 15 MexicoDF	France			Yes	Father	--	No				Intransit to France c/o French Legation N.Y.C.	No	34 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lt	Br	Br	None.
4	Mother: Maria Q. Fernandez Edgar Allan Poe # 9, MexicoDF	Spain			Yes	Mother	Yes	No				Intransit to Spain Hotel Taft N.Y.C.	R si E no	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None.
5	FRENCH Legation Havre # 15 MexicoDF	France			Yes	Mr.P. Boudet	Yes	No				Intransit to Francec/o Mr. P. Boudet, Employer.	No	34 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None.
6	Husband: Jesus Saro M. Shakespear #60 MexicoDF	Mexico			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Central Branch Y.W.C.A. 610 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	R yes E no	1 mo.	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Br	Br	None.
7	Brother: Harey Carrasa 73 MexicoDF	Mexico			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	Bro: Salvador Mazal 940 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.	R yes E No	60 days 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None.
8	DA: Becky Pinto Reforma 940 MexicoDF	Mexico			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	Br-in-Law: Salvador Mazal 940 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.	R Yes E No	60 days 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.
9	Wife: Pilar Q de Q. Pemona 15 MexicoDF.	Spain			yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	12/9/39	Intransit to Spain Park Central Hotel, N.Y.C.	R si E No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None.
10	WIFE: Anne Wesher de S. Predo Laz 295, MexicoDF	Mexico			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	11/30/39	Hotel Taft New York City	R yes E No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None.
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mexico" Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico May 22nd 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BAUDET	PHILIPPE	38		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	France	Ayenteril	Dipl.Passpt. # 5 - 220	MexicoDF	5/17/40		Mexico	MexicoDF
2	DIPLOMAT	BAUDET	JAQUELINE	35		F	M	Diplomat	Yes	English French	Yes	French	France	France	Honlgate	Dipl.Passpt. # 4 220	MexicoDF	5/17/40		Mexico	MexicoDF
3	DIPLOMAT	BAUDET	CLAIRE		15	F	S	Diplomat	No	Infant	No	French	French	Mexico	MexicoDF	Dipl.Passpt. #4 221	MexicoDF	5/17/40		MexicoDF	MexicoDF
4	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ DEL VALLE,	ROBERTO	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	MexicoDF	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
5	DIPLOMAT	HAUSERMANN	ANNA	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Niederlenz	Dipl. Visa # 223	MexicoDF	5/17/40		Mexico	MexicoDF
6	EXEMPT	LAZO DE SARO	EMMA	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	MexicoDF	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
7	EXEMPT	MAZAL	RUBEN	54		M	M	Optician	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
8	EXEMPT	MAZAL	REGINA	52		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
9	EXEMPT	QUINTANA	ISIDRO	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Spain	Eibar	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
10	EXEMPT	SOMLO	EMERIC	48		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvarad	R.O.				Mexico	MexicoDF
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the Amer.SS " Mexico, Employed by owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had --33-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

New York N.Y.

J.D.Leahy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.Martinsen Master of the Amer SS "Mexico", from Havana Cuba, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --3-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Martinsen

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH., 1940

64

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, society, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28 and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted as a quota immigrant	Whether a passport was required of him by the country to which he belongs	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.MR.MOSES SEIDMANN								1939		5-18		R-NO																	
1	LA PAZ. BOLIVIA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	111.E.2ND.ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO	PER	MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND.MR.ERICK HIRSCHFELD								1939		5-18	FATHER.MR.VICTOR WEISS	R-NO																	
2	411 MALECON. HAV.CUBA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	1212 GRANT AV.BRONX.NY.	E-NO	PER	MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
									1939		5-18		R-NO																	
3	WITH DAUGHTER LINE 2		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	WITH DAUGHTER LINE 2	E-NO	PER	MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.CATHERINE MORGESE								1938		4-27	FATH.INLAW.MR.G.VINCENZO.	R-NO																	
4	MODUGNO.BARI. ITALY.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	142 BAXTER ST.NEWYORK.	E-Y-PER		MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.MATHILDE ALHO								1937		5-18	WIFE.MRS.HELEN ALHO	R-NO																	
5	KRUSTUNA.FINLAND.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	375 PARK AV. NEW YORK.	E-Y-PER		MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND.MR.FIDEL VALVECK								1925		11-1	FRIEND.MR.RUDY KING.	R-NO																	
6	515 PRADO. HAVANA.CUBA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	E-NO	PER	MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.MARIA IVANCICH								1927		5-10	FRIEND.MRSS.BESSIE MILLS.	R-NO																	
7	TRIESTE. ITALY.		NJ.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	159-14TH ST.HOBOKEN.NJ.	E-Y-PER		MYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

11—486

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 25TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	YAGER	EMILIE S.	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	NQIV(4-A) 653	HAV.CUBA.	5-22-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	HTP.	LINDNER	RUTHILDE C.V.	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM/ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV(NP) 21528	HAV.CUBA.	5-22-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
RES. USA. RET. 3	HTP.	WEISS	MARIA T.	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRATZING	GERMAN RETURNING RESIDENT.	HAV.CUBA.	5-22-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	HTP.	RANA	NICOLA	26		M	M	BAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALY	MODUGNO	QIV(NP) 5481	HAV.CUBA.	5-23-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	HTP.	ALHO	VESA OIVA	30		M	M	BUTLER	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	SCANDINAVIAN-FINLAND	JURVA		QIV(NP) 286	HAV.CUBA.	5-23-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	HTP.	LAGUTKIN	VLADIMIR V.	35		M	S	SEAMEN	YES	ESTONIAN RUSS.ENG.	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	SOVIET UNION-	ST PETERSBURG.	QIV(NP) 583	HAV.CUBA.	5-23-40	5/24/40	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	HTP.	IVANCICH	MARCO	31		M	S	DECK HAND	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALY	POLA	QIV(NP) 5484	HAV.CUBA.	5-24-40		U.S.A.	HOBOKEN.NJ.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, Jose h Grabens te in, Surgeon of the Am r.SS " Mexico", Employed by owners. (State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had --23-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.Martinsen Master, of the Amer. SS "Mexico", from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---3-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.Martinsen,

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

I.C.Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., MAY 28TH., 1940

62

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		WIFE.MRS.EDITH G.RODRIGUEZ.CUBA 54- 29TH ST.VEDADO.											UNCLE.MR.FERNANDO BUCHACA. 1353 PACIFIC STREET.	R-YES			Wife	Kenney Evania												
1		HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	E-NO	1MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2		WIFE.MRS.RAQUEL D.ORDOQUI. 19-1ST ST.LUYANO.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY.	R-YES / E-NO	2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

14—

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Owners..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Local Agents..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 25TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS R.	27	1	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	EX-ORDER	PL.		V	CUBA	HAVANA
2	EXEMPT	ORDOQUI	JOAQUIN O.	38	1	M	M	EMPLOYE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA CLARA	EX-ORDER	PL.		V	CUBA	HAVANA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-83 92 8:15 am Alkahest Drugs

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

1-6
2-3

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Mexico", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had --33--- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --33-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1940, 19

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41283 BILLED JUN 6-1940

Cards Punched 6/12/40 M 6 H
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/17/40 M.W.
Clerk

5-28-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	6					38	4	1			8	57
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	8					1				1	1	11
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	14					39	4	1		1	9	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—489

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	38	57
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	10	1	11
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	29	39	68

S. Mexico

N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

6
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the S/S Brazil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Harry N. Sadler
Master, [redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1940

Joseph H. Cummings
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1-6-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel S/S "Brazil", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 28, 1940, from the port of Santos, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	VALENTIN	DAMION	✓	UTILITYMAN	MAY 13, 1940	SANTOS, BRAZIL	YES	YES	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	USA (PORTO RICAN)	5'10"				
2	NO	BLAKE	THOMAS	✓	UTILITYMAN	MAY 13, 1940	SANTOS, BRAZIL	YES	YES	54	M	IRISH	U.S.A. NATURALIZED AMERICAN	5'7"				U.S. Z-29671
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		COX	JOSEPH	✓	Workaway	5/15/40	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	b/c Portchester, N.Y.					1/12/1944
13		Ward Trump																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos (City) Brazil (Country)
No. ----

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro and Trinidad
Vice Consul
Date May 14, 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 14 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 376 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)

Supplementary
General No. ----
Trinidad
Edward Langhorne
District Director of Visas
377

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....HARRY H.SADLER, ...MASTER....., of the AMERICAN STEAMER "BRAZIL"....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 59 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
452	1	FIRST ~~VALENTINE~~	DAMIAN		~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~4/18/40~~	~~N.YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	M		U.S.A					
453	2	ROSARIO	IGNACIO		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
454	3	FIRST TORRES	BENITO		UTILITYMAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
455	4	GASAIK	ANDREW		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
456	5	TORRES	HENRY		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
457	6	FIRST ~~BLAKE~~	THOMAS		~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~4/18/40~~	~~N.YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~52~~	M		U.S.A					
458	7	GARCIA	DANIEL		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
459	8	RIOS	LIBERTY		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
460	9	FIRST MEDINA	ALBERTO		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
461	10	ASTRAMOWICZ	CHESTER		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
462	11	ROJAS	ANIBAL		UTILITYMAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
463	12	FIRST FONTANEZ	FRANCISCO		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
464	13	ARCE	JOSE		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
465	14	FIRST MARRERO	LUIS		UTILITYMAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
466	15	MORALES	FERNANDO		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
467	16	TAUBERT	CARL		SPECIAL BAKER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	170	NONE		
	17.																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

List closed with 376 members of crew including Master

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay

SEEN
May 6, 1940
For the journey to United States
Via East Coast of South America
Shiras Morris Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

List closed with two less crew members including master. Shiras Morris Jr.

Crew List Visa No. 83
American Consulate.
At Barbados, B.W.I.
Seen for the journey to the United States, Via Way Ports
(Consul) PRESCOTT CHILDS
Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 365
Fee prescribed Nil

APR 24 1940
JOHN P. STANTON

REPATRIATED SEAMAN 5/10/40 BAires 4 Y 43 M

Shipped
USA 5'11 MAY 10 1940

No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA East Coast of South America
William Barnes
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 10 1940

Closed with 371 persons & crew on articles

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

No Fee Prescribed. (See list of races on back hereof.)
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 65
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 19....., FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
421	1	SCHIEGELMICH	WALTER		ASST. VEGT. COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.5	160	NONE		
422	2	LETSCH	ARNOLD		FISH COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
423	3	LOPEZ	MIGUEL		NIGHT COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
424	4	FIRST MEISTER	WILLIAM		FRY COOK	4/15/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
425	5	GONZALEZ	DARIO		ROUND COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
426	6	EHMIGH	OSWOID		CREW COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	5.2	140	NONE		
427	7	GALLARDO	JUAN		ASST. CREW COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.2	130	NONE		
428	8	LAMON	ROBERT		CHIEF BUTCHER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M		U.S.A					
429	9	THOMALLA	ERICH		2nd. BUTCHER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	160	NONE		
430	10	REDZANOWSKI	ALFONS		3rd. BUTCHER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	150	NONE		
431	11	FIRST HOFFMAN	HERMAN		UTILITY BUTCHER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
432	12	BUELLER	FRANK		CH. BAKER CONFEC.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	52	M		U.S.A					
433	13	COMPASS	WILLIAM		2nd. CONFEC.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
434	14	HAIST	HUGO		BAKER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
435	15	KOENER	FREDERICK		3rd. BAKER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	62	M		U.S.A					
437	16	ANIA	CASILDO		CHIEF PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	44	M		U.S.A					
438	17	FIRST FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH		2nd. PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M		U.S.A					
439	18	LOPEZ	MANUEL		3rd. PANTR'M.	4/15/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
440	19	KOLAR	WILLIAM		NIGHT PANTR'M	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					
441	20	SUCH	STEPHEN		COFFEEMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
442	21	DELANO	DANIEL K.		ASST. PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
443	22	GIBELLI	FRANK		T/CHIEF PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	52	M		U.S.A					
444	23	SCHNABEL	CLYDE A.		T/2nd. PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
445	24	FUENTES	JOSE		SALAD PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.5	140	NONE		
446	25	GABRYEL	ALEX		ASST.SALAD PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	44	M		U.S.A					
447	26	WARD	CHARLES W.		ASST.SALAD PANTR'M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
448	27	DEL RIO	LUIS		CHIEF UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
449	28	DAVISON	DELACY E.		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
450	29	FIRST SCHOEN	DEWEY		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					
451	30	GONZALEZ	JOSEPH		UTILITYMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
382 1		SMITH	JOHN		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
383 2		KEARNEY	JAMES		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
384 3		HECKERT	HENRY		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
385 4		COOGAN	ARTHUR		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					
386 5	FIRST	GATTI	PETER A.		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
387 6		LAMOUREUX	NORBERT		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
388 7		ROENICH	FRIEDRICH		BARBER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
390 8		BOYAJIAN	PAUL		VAIET PHOTO-GRAPHER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
391 9		LAURENSON	FRANK			4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
393 10		PETERSEN	AMANDA		HAIR DRESSER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	F		U.S.A					
394 11		ANDERSON	BIRGIT		MASSEUSE	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	F		U.S.A					
395 12		COOPER	VIRGINIA S.		SHOP ATTDT.	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	F		U.S.A					
396 13		WYNKOOP	CHARLOTTE		ENTER-TAINER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	F		U.S.A					
397 14		LULEJEAN	RENE		ENTER-TAINER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
398 15	FIRST	McGOLDRICH	ADA		ENTER-TAINER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	F		U.S.A					
399 16	FIRST	CHRISTOPHER	MILBOURNE		ENTER-TAINER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
400 17	FIRST	WITKOWSKA	OLGA		ENTER-TAINER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	F		U.S.A					
401 18		BRITTON	ELENOR		HOSTESS	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	F		U.S.A					
402 19	FIRST	CROWLEY	VINCENT J.		BELLBOY	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
410 20		HUNZIKER	PAUL		CHEF	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
411 21		KLEINHANS	WILHELM		ASST. CHEF	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	160	NONE		
412 22		BILLER	OTTO		ENTREE SAUCE COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.6	155	NONE		
413 23		GUDAUSKAS	FRANK		ASST. COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
414 24	FIRST	GAULARD	MAURICE		LARDER CK.	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	64	M		U.S.A					
415 25		FULSCHER	EMIL		ASST. COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
416 26		GROOTHUIS	WILLIAM		SOUP COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.10	175	NONE		
417 27		DEHNEL	KARL		ROAST COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
418 28		TAUBEL	JOSEPH		ASST. COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	160	NONE		
419 29		NONELLA	CHARLES		GRILL COOK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
420 30		ROTH	ERNST		VEGET. CK.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.6	155	NONE		

NCJ 161256

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6-
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No. 10

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
					GLORYHOLE													
352 1		GITTLER	LEO		STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
353 2		FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN		GLORYHOLE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
354 3		PORTNOY	ARTHUR		SILVERMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
355 4		PASIVE	VALENTINE		GLASS & CROCKERY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.1	125	NONE		
356 5		JENSEN	OLE C.		JOINER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	63	M		U.S.A					
357 6		FRANK	FRED		PAINTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M		U.S.A					
358 7		WHITEHEAD	EDWARD DIX		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	51	M		U.S.A					
359 8		IMPERIAL	GREGORIO		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISIANDS	5.2	130	NONE		
360 9		DECENA	VALENTIN		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISIANDS	5.5	135	NONE		
361 10		CARPENTER	ALFONSO		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.2	130	NONE		
362 11		TEJADA	PEDRO		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.7	150	NONE		
363 12		OLEGARIO	DAN		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.3	140	NONE		
364 13		MARIA	DEMETRIO		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISIANDS	5.4	135	NONE		
365 14		KOTERN	HARRY		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
366 15		THORSEN	EDMUND		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
367 16		SAMRANO	VALE		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.6	145	NONE		
368 17	FIRST	PACIFICO	RESURRECCION		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIP. ISLANDS	5.6	135	NONE		
369 18		BANKS	JAMES H.		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
370 19	FIRST	CHRISTIANSEN	HAROLD		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
371 20		SOLTIS	ANDREW		MESSMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
372 21		WHITE	JAMES		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
373 22		O'BRIEN	CHARLES		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					
374 23		GRANADOS	JOAQUIN		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5.4	140	NONE		
375 24		PARENTE	LOUIS		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
376 25		KRONE	OTTO		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
377 26		KESSLER	SOL		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	51	M		U.S.A					
378 27	FIRST	BLACKMAN	ROBERT		LAUNDRYMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	18	M		U.S.A					
379 28		LAMOUREUX	ARMAND		ORCHESTRA LEADER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
380 29	FIRST	TAYLOR	JOSEPH JR.		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
381 30	FIRST	D'AMBROSIO	NICOLAS M.		MUSICIAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 9

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
					T/NIGHT													
319	1	PAVOL	FRANK		STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
320	2	PROFETA	GIOVANNI		T/B.R. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
321	3	THOMAS	DAVID C.		T/B.R. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M	ENGIAND	ENGLISH	5.9	160	NONE		
322	4	BIRK	JACOB		T/B.R. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
323	5	FLANERY	ROBERT		T/B.R. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
324	6	FAGAN	GEORGE		T/B.R. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M	ENGIAND	ENGLISH	5.7	160	NONE		
325	7	O'CONNOR	HAROLD		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
326	8	HANNON	LAWRENCE		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	63	M		U.S.A					
327	9	HILKE	HARRY C.		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
328	10	DUFFY	MATHEW		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
329	11	MARTO	PETER		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
330	12	FIRST MOHR	LEO		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
331	13	ROSENTHAL	JACK		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
332	14	FIRST FABER	FRITZ		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
333	15	HASSIN	MAX		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
334	16	FIRST LONDON	HARRY		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
335	17	FIRST PORGES	LOUIS		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
336	18	MEINCKE	WALDEMAR		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
337	19	PEACOCK	JOHN		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		USA					
338	20	FIRST HEDERMAN	EDWARD		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	57	M		U.S.A					
339	21	FIRST SPIERS	CHARLES H.		T. WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
340	22	FIRST VERRIER	RUDOLPH		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
341	23	FIRST REDDINGTON	JOHN R.		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
342	24	FIRST PIETERS	WILLIAM		T. WAITER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.2	140	NONE		C A 2 539959
343	25	REGIS	LESPIER		T. WAITER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
346	26	FIRST MAGANO	ROSE		TOURIST STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	F		U.S.A					
347	27	BANDOUX	MARIE		TOURIST STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	F		U.S.A					
348	28	DOWNS	THEODORE H.		TOURIST BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
350	29	DUNNE	JOSEPH		GLORYHOLE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
351	30	COLLINS	GEORGE		GLORYHOLE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

D. K. Corey
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 4
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 8

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YROK, MAY 28th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
286	1	LAGOMARSINO	ANDREW		NIGHT STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	57	M		U.S.A					
287	2	SEARS	EDGAR N.		CHIEF PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
288	3	THODE	BERNARD		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
289	4	CAMPIGLIA	JOHN N.		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
290	5	PEREZ	ACISCLO		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
291	6	RODRIGEZ	ANDRES		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
292	7	FIRST KUDIAN	HENRY		PORTER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
293	8	FIRST BERGER	MILTON		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
294	9	FINNERAN	JOSEPH		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
295	10	FIRST ROBIES	ALEXANDER		PORTER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
296	11	VANETSKY	HARRY		PORTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
297	12	MANDELL	DANIEL		BELLBOY CAPTAIN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
298	13	FIRST SMITH	GEORGE		BELLBOY BUGLER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	20	M		U.S.A					
299	14	McCAUL	PETER J.		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
300	15	GAY	MODESTO		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
301	16	MATATHIAS	MICHAEL		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
302	17	MacMULLEN	ROY N.		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
303	18	ABRAMS	SAM		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	20	M		U.S.A					
304	19	SHACKEN	LOUIS		BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
305	20	FIRST FANCHI	AMERIGO		ELEVATOR BOY	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
306	21	FIRST KRITZER	HYMAN		ELEVATOR BOY	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
307	22	FIRST PIERSON	EDWARD		ELEVATOR BOY	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	18	M		U.S.A					
308	23	VARELA	JOSE		PURSER'S BELLBOY	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
309	24	SALTERS	ALFRED		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
313	25	HEGGIE	COLIN G.		T/CHIEF STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
314	26	KELLEY	JAMES T.		T/SALOON STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
315	27	WEBER	JOHN J.		T/SM. RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
316	28	CAMACHO	RICHARD F.		T/DECK STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5.7	160	NONE		
317	29	SCHULTE	MARTIN		T/LOUNGE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
318	30	KULT	AUGUST		T/BATH STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instanee be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of ner departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. C.

SHEET No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
251	1	WEIGH	JOHN		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	60	M		U.S.A					
252	2	RAPPAPORT	MAX		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
253	3	ANTONGIORGI	FRANCIS		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	51	M		U.S.A					
254	4	LOPEZ	PATRONIO		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
255	5	FERRONE	AMEDEO		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M	NORTH ITALY	ITALIAN	5.7	160	NONE		
256	6 FIRST	ZOMBECK	JAMES M.		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
257	7	SALEMI	SAM		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
258	8	KNOX	HARVEY		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
259	9	SPITZER	SAM		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
260	10	FOX	JAMES		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
261	11	RUDMAN	MORRIS		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
262	12	MARDER	BENJAMIN		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
263	13	ABRAMS	PAUL		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
264	14	SMITH	WALTER		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
265	15 FIRST	TIELEMAN	ARIK		WAITER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	53	M		U.S.A					
266	16	BULNES	MANUEL		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M	SPAINISH AMERICAN	PERU-VIAN	5.8	165	NONE		
267	17	McCARTHY	ANTHONY		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	33	M		U.S.A					
268	18	ROTHSTEIN	SAM		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
269	19 FIRST	MUIR	PHILLIP		WAITER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					
271	20	BROWN	PAUL F.		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
272	21	SHAUL	LEE		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
273	22 FIRST	HORNING	FRANK		WAITER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
274	23	HOGARTH	RICHARD		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
275	24	SCHNEE	HANS J.		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
276	25	HASLER	JULIUS		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					
277	26	DRUMM	GEORGE		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
278	27	FRIEND	ALTON		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
281	28	GOLDBERG	MAX		WAITER NIGHT	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
284	29	HAWKES	WILLIAM		STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	58	M		U.S.A					
285	30	GORDON	MICHAEL		NIGHT STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	60	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

I. Kerr
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM G
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 19 40, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
221	1	RANDIC	MIRKO		LINEN KEEPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
222	2	MAIN	JAMES S.		ASST. LINEN KEEPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
223	3	BIENENWALD	ALFRED		SMK. RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
224	4	CASTERIS	GEORGE		SMK. RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	33	M		U.S.A					
225	5	HAMEISTER	HAROLD L.		DECK STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
226	6	GROSSMAN	MORRIS		DECK STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
227	7	JONES	THOMAS G.		LIBRARY STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
228	8	BURKE	PATRICK J.		LOUNGE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					
229	9	PLASTER	JOSEPH		VER. CAFE STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
230	10	WEINSTEIN	REUBEN		SWIM POOL ATTDT.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
231	11	BARBA	LOUIS A.		GYM. ATTDT. MASSEUR	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
232	12	BARRON	JOSEPH		SALOON STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
233	13	RIOLA	PACIANO		CAPTAIN'S SERVANT - CH. B.R.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M	FILIPINO	PHILLIPINE ISLAND	5.5	130	NONE		
234	14	KOHL	FRED		STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	58	M		U.S.A					
235	15	KELLERMAN	FRED		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
236	16	GALLO	JOHN		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
237	17	De ROSSI	JOSEPH A.		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
238	18	RUSCH	WILLY		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
239	19	SANTOS	MIGUEL		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
240	20	MACKIE	JOSEPH		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
241	21	GARCIA	JUAN		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	57	M		U.S.A					
242	22	WAARUM	OIAV		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
243	23	GAMBINO	ANTHONY		BED RM. STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
244	24	STEVENS	FRANK		BATH STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U.S.A					
245	25	MARGAND	ARTHUR		BATH STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	52	M		U.S.A					
246	26	CRONIN	WILLIAM F.		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
247	27	DIAMOND	ABRAHAM		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
248	28	QUINN	WALTER		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
249	29	ALCARAZ	JUAN		WAITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
250	30	OTOLES	JAMES		BARTENDER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

J. Carr
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
152	1	ESTEVEZ	MANUEL		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
153	2	CASTRO	JOSE		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					
154	3	WHETZEL	HARRY		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
155	4	DOYLE	MICHAEL		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					
156	5	FIRST ROSEN	ISADORE		WIPER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
157	6	FIRST GARFINKEL	LEOPOLD		WIPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
158	7	FIRST RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL		WIPER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	41	M		U.S.A					
159	8	MILAN	EMILIO		WIPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
160	9	FIRST VOLPER	LOUIS		WIPER	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
161	10	DONOVAN	JAMES		WIPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
162	11	DUGAN	STANLEY F.		WIPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
163	12	VALENZUELA	GALO		WIPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
164	13	FIRST KEEGAN	MICHAEL		WIPER	4/15/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	44	M		U.S.A					
201	14	TRECKMAN	JOHN		CHIEF STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
202	15	FIRST PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH		2nd STEWARD	4/17/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M		U.S.A					
203	16	ROTHEIM	ERWIN		ASST. 2nd STEWARD	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
204	17	MEIER	FRED		CHIEF STOREKPR.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	62	M		U.S.A					
205	18	GIROUX	WILFRED		2nd STOREKPR.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
206	19	PEREZ	MELCHOR G.		UTILITY STOREKPR.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	52	M		U.S.A					
207	20	BARRON	GIBSON		CHIEF BARTENDER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
208	21	McGRATH	EDWARD		BARTENDER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
211	22	LAWSON	WILLIAM		BARTENDER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
212	23	SAUNDERSON	PERCY		COST CLERK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	5.8	150	NONE		
213	24	OBRINK	GUSTAV B.		CHIEF PRINTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
214	25	DIAZ	HECTOR		2nd PRINTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
215	26	NARANJO	RAFAEL		3rd PRINTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
216	27	KLINE	HELEN		STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	F		U.S.A					
217	28	GOBLE	ANNIE		STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	F		U.S.A					
218	29	CROWLEY	ANN		STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	65	F		U.S.A					
219	30	PIEMEYER	JOHANNA E.		STEWARDESS	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	F		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 4

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
					CHIEF													
122	1	COLLINS	WILLIAM		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
					1st													
123	2	SPEEDIE	WILLIAM		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
					2nd													
124	3	DAIR	JOHN L.		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
					3rd													
125	4	FRANK	FRED		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	57	M		U.S.A					
					4th													
126	5	ROOSEVELT	RALPH		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
					JR.													
127	6	LUCCA	LEO		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
					JR.													
128	7	SPARROW	MARVIN		ELECTRICIAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
					JR.													
129	8	FIRST HEDGER	GEORGE		ELECTRICIAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
					ENGINEER													
130	9	ZALEWSKI	JULIAN L.		WRITER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
					ENGINEER													
131	10	PALMER	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
132	11	REILLY	PATRICK		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M		U.S.A					
133	12	GASS	CHARLES		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
134	13	HOHN	ALBERT A.		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
135	14	VALLAR	EDWARD		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
136	15	ELDRIDGE	ROGER		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
137	16	FIRST RICHARDS	BURVILLE		OILER	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
138	17	CARBALLO	MANUEL		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
139	18	OLMO	JOSEPH P.		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
140	19	MOZALIA	EDWARD		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	51	M		U.S.A					
141	20	BURNS	DAVID W.		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
142	21	GEORGE	EDWIN		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
143	22	SALGADO	ALEXANDER		OILER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
144	23	ATKINSON	WALTER J.		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
145	24	BERMUDEZ	CONRADO		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
146	25	HOFFMAN	FRANK		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A					
147	26	~~BERKMAN~~	HERMAN		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
148	27	BUSTAMENTE	JOHN		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
149	28	CZIUZAS	ANTHONY		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	25	M		U.S.A					
150	29	TRUJILLO	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					
151	30	BINKOWSKI	SIGMUND		FIREMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					

AMERICAN CONSULATE Trinidad, British West Indies

Reported paiesa to join at Buenos Aires, May 10/40 VMC. Smith, cm. V. Consul

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

C. D. Kuhn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No. 3

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
62	1	SANTOS	GEORGE		MAINTE-NANCE M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M		U.S.A					
63	2	HAMMOND	WALTER		MAINTE-NANCE M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
64	3	FIRST MORTENSEN	OLAF		MAINTE-NANCE M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
65	4	KUHN	HENNRYETTE		ASST. NURSE	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	F		U.S.A					
66	5	BIUM	JAMES		JR. CLERK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	18	M		U.S.A					
67	6	DE OLIVEIRA	JOHN		PORTUG. INSTRTR.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
68	7	FIRST DRIVER	THOMAS		EXTRA JR. CLERK	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
69	8	FIRST MOORE	LORNE		A.B. SEAMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	33	M		U.S.A					
70	9	FIRST SABIN	PASQUAL		A.B. SEAMAN	4/19/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
101	10	LINK	VICTOR A.		CHIEF ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M		U.S.A					
102	11	SHCRECK	FRED		STAFF CH. ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	55	M		U.S.A					
103	12	MATCHES	WILLIAM		SR. 1st ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
104	13	MEANEY	JAMES		JR. 1st ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
105	14	BIUNDELL	FREDERICK		Sr. 2nd ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	60	M		U.S.A					
106	15	ANDERSEN	ERNST A.		JR. 2nd ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	53	M		U.S.A					
107	16	KEENAN	THOMAS		SR. 3rd ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
108	17	DOW	CHESTER JR.		JR. 3rd ENGINKER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
109	18	MAC DONALD	ROBERT		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
110	19	REED	LLOYD K.		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	33	M		U.S.A					
111	20	FIRST LINGHAM	THEODORE		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
112	21	GILFILLAN	ROBERT V.		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
113	22	LA ROCCA	JOHN J.		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
114	23	CHAMPAGNE	JOSEPH ROLAND		EXTRA JR. 3rd ENG.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
115	24	PASIMENI	THOMAS		ENGINEER CADET	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
116	25	FIRST GRYTTING	HOMER H.		ENGINEER CADET	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
117	26	LASHBROOK	ALAN		ENGINEER CADET	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
118	27	WEBER	WILLIAM		PIUMBER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M		U.S.A					
119	28	STILLINGS	WALTER		CH. REF. ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
120	29	BOND	EMORY W.		1st REF. ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
121	30	BERGMAN	CARL A.		2nd REF. ENGINEER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid; except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27th 28, 1940, FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
31	1	WENSCHEL	FRANK		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U.S.A					
32	2	FLADERER	GEORGE		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	20	M		U.S.A					
33	3	BRINSON	EUGENE		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
34	4	WALKER	GEOFFROY		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
35	5	BARRENA	GEORGE		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
36	6	WESIK	MICHAEL		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	53	M		U.S.A					
37	7	FIRST ITTNER	ARTHUR		A.B. SEAMAN	4/16/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
38	8	FIRST DICKENBERG	JOHN		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
39	9	FIRST JOHNSON	THOMAS		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
40	10	DAWSON	STEPHEN		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
41	11	FIRST TARABOCHE	ERNESTO		A.B. SEAMAN	4/16/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
42	12	LARSON	LAS PETER		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	M		U.S.A					
43	13	SWINK	BURLE S.		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
44	14	HUESTEN	PATRICK W.		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M		U.S.A					
45	15	FIRST GAGENS	STANLEY		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
46	16	FIRST GRANNEBERG	NORVAL		A.B. SEAMAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	34	M		U.S.A					
47	17	FIRST OWENS	JOHN		A.B. SEAMAN	4/18/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
48	18	FIRST POST	EDWARD		A.B. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
50	19	DAVENPORT	JOSEPH		ORD. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U.S.A					
51	20	KANE	RICHARD H.		ORD. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
52	21	FIRST PAYNE	ALBERT		ORD. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
53	22	FIRST CEELY	JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN	4/16/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
54	23	FIRST MASEK	JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
55	24	HOSSU	ALEXANDER J.		ORD. SEAMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
56	25	WILLMOT	RICHARD A.		YEOMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
57	26	DA SILVA	MANUEL		FIRE WATCHMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	44	M		U.S.A					
58	27	HALLBERG	FRANK		FIRE WATCHMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	71	M		U.S.A					
59	28	SIMMONS	CARL H.		FIRE WATCHMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	64	M		U.S.A					
60	29	LAZAROS	SOCRATIS		FIRE WATCHMAN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	58	M		U.S.A					
61	30	CUKLI	FLORIAN		MAINTE-NANCE M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	49	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

L. Kane
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....,.....of the.....,do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
J. P. G.

376

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 47

VESSEL "BRAZIL", ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, MAY 27TH 28, 19 40., FROM THE PORT OF BARBADOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES, TRINIDAD AND RETURN.

BRAZIL MAY 28 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or, disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only).
1		SADLER	HARRY N.		MASTER CHIEF	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	50	M		U.S.A					
2		HULTMAN	JOHN M.		OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M		U.S.A					
3		LANE	HOWARD F.		1st OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
4		TAWES	MONTFORD R.		2nd OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	51	M		U.S.A					
5		GAVIN	ANDREW W.		3rd OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A					
6		NIELSEN	NILES A.		JR. 3rd OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	35	M		U.S.A					
6 7		PAGE	CHARLES E.		JR. 3rd OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M		U.S.A					
7 8		CLARK	HARRY A.		JR. 3rd OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	22	M		U.S.A					
8 9		BIRD	NOEL VERNON		CADET OFFICER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	21	M		U.S.A					
10	10	FIORE	ALFREDO E.		CADET	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	19	M		U.S.A					
10	11	CIBOROWSKI	ALEXANDER		CADET	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A					
11	12	SANTARLIA	RAY L.		CHIEF PURSER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A					
12	13	ALDUNATE	CARLOS A.		SR.ASST. PURSER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A					
13	14	HEIN	MOGENS K.		JR.ASST. PURSER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M		U.S.A					
14	15	CIAMPI	GIOTTO		CRUISE DIRECTOR	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
15	16	von GRONAU	WALTER		SR. CLERK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.A					
16	17	SAMA	HAROLD		JR. CLERK	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	19	M		U.S.A					
17	18	MARSHALL	CHARLES		BAGGAGE MASTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A					
18	19	DILL	GEORGE		SURGEON	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	48	M		U.S.A					
19	20	EVANS	MARIE L.		NURSE	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	32	F		U.S.A					
20	21	HABLE	JOHN EDWARD		HOSPITAL ATTENDT.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	28	M		U.S.A					
21	22	HIORNS	NORMAN		SR. RADIO OPERATOR	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S.A					
22	23	MATHERS	REHN		1st RADIO OPERATOR	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	33	M		U.S.A					
23	24	PLIETZ	OSCAR		2nd RADIO OPERATOR	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
24	25	UNGAR	MARTIN		CARPENTER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	60	M		U.S.A					
25	26	OTERO	PEDRO		DO MATE	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	42	M		U.S.A					
26	27	LESTON	JUAN		BOATSWAIN	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A					
27	28	GARCIA	MANUEL		DO MATE	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.A					
28	29	BARREIRO	MANUEL		STORE-KEEPER	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	55	M		U.S.A					
30	30	PRISCANDARO	RALPH		Q.M.	4/14/40	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A					

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

NAME		AGE	NATIONality	When and where signed on.
John	Hultman	39	USA	4-18-40 - New York.
Charles	Page	22	"	do
James	Blum	18	"	"
Thomas	Driver	34	"	"
Ralph	Priscandero	25	"	"
George	Fladerer	20	"	"
Stephen	Dawson	41	"	"
Lars P	Larsen	32	"	"
Patrick	Huesten	50	"	"
Norwal	Granneberg	34	"	"
Edward	Post	36	"	"
Alexander	Hossu	23	"	"
Thomas	Keenan	37	"	"
Roland	Champagne	21	"	"
Julien	Zalewski	31	"	"
Burnville	Richards	45	"	"
Harry	Whetzel	39	"	"
Isadore	Rosen	30	"	"
Michael	Keegan	44	"	"
Fred	Meir	62	"	"
Hector	Diaz	45	"	"
John	Weight	60	"	"
Arie	Tieleman	53	"	"
Alton	Friend	30	"	"
Edgar	Sears	34	"	"
Milton	Berger	31	"	"
Regis	Lespier	22	"	"
George	Smith	20	"	"
Roy	MacMullen	21	"	"
Jose	Varela	33	"	"
Martin	Schulte	31	"	"
Louis	Porges	28	"	"
Charles	Spiers	24	"	"
Rose	Magano	23	"	"
Resurrection	Pacifico	30	Ph.Is.	"
Joseph	Taylor	22	USA	"
James	Kearney	32	"	"
Amande	Petersen	32	"	"
Charlotte	Wynkoop	35	"	"
Rene	Lulejean	35	"	"
Ada	McGoldrick	31	"	"
Olga	Witkowska	25	"	"
Milbourne	Christopher	26	"	"
Joseph	Taubel	50	Germany	"
Walter	Schlegelmich	29	Germany	"
Oswald	Ehmig	49	Czecho-Slavia	"
Hermann	Hoffman	46	USA	"
Joseph	Fernandez	48	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on.
Frank	Gibelli	52	USA	4-18-40 - New York.
Luis	Del Rio	28	"	"
Dewey	Schoen	41	"	"
Damian	Valentine	22	"	"
Thomas	Blake	52	"	"
Francisco	Fontanez	36	"	"
Luis	Marrero	25	"	"
Nicolas	Lachage	23	"	"
Libe[illegible]	Torres	22	"	"
Vincent	Crowley	24	"	"
Joseph	Gonzalez	41	"	"
Charles	Ward	31	"	"
Daniel	Delano	27	"	"
Juan	Gallardo	36	"	"
Edmund	Thorsen	24	"	"
Harry	Kotsen	34	"	"
Demetrius	Maris	38	Ph.Is.	"
Jack	Rosenthal	32	USA	"
Edward	Pierson	18	"	"
Joseph	Cox	25	"	5-15-40 - Rio Janeiro
John	Stanton	43	"	5-10-40 - Buenos Aires

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Charles O'Brien (BA May 10th)	48	USA	4-18-40 - New York.	Injury

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

11.16

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Elis Island, N. Y. H.
4 M 10 27

16—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	Then and where signed on.
Joseph Reidinger	27	USA	5-2-40 - New York
Edward Polaski	24	"	do
William Phillips	48	"	"
James Reilly	26	"	"
Elmer Annsberg	39	"	"
Paul Powers	57	"	"
Donald Dreier	26	"	"
Edward Allard	34	"	"
Carl Purtis	33	"	"
Francis Duffy	67	"	"
Carl Henry	28	"	"
Anatole Olschewich	21	"	"
Charles Preis	45	"	"
John Samuelson	56	"	"
Michael McCormack	31	"	"
Oscar St.Germain	40	"	"
Joseph O&Donnell	24	"	"
Charles Candler	20	"	"
Santiago Torrez	33	"	"
Jose Patricio	50	"	"
Aurelio Vera	37	"	"
Martin Vega	54	"	"
Harold Knoch	33	"	"
Jose Seda	38	"	"
Santiago Perez	32	"	"
Walter Schwartling	26	"	"
Frank Tyler	40	"	"
Samuel Fernandez	34	"	"
Frederick Heitmann	62	"	"
Enrique Peres	24	"	"
Abrahan Brownstein	32	"	"
Charles Bellayer	21	"	"
Howard Lembke	22	"	"
Francisco Volando	39	"	"
John Fairhurst	32	"	"
Emil Vetter	41	"	"
Joseph Kline	36	"	"
Eric Holmes	39	"	"
Julio Roman	21	"	"
Ulicerio Gamboa	44	"	"
Walter Morris	50	"	"
Carl Havitz	36	"	"
Adoline Prather	35	"	"
Alain Jensen	33	"	"
Valine Balfour	29	"	"
Pauline Leonard	28	"	"
Peter Chambers	38	"	"
Charles Burnett	34	"	"
Ila Burnett	31	"	"
George Schaefleh	21	USA	"
George Hardwerch	39	"	"
Kurt Schmidt	31	"	"
Rafael Echeverria	30	"	"
Prence s Stemplaman	24	"	"
John Guard	24	"	"
James Pomeroy	45	"	"
Nick Gonzalez	32	"	"
Cristiano Baez	31	"	"
Thomas Larkin	47	"	"
Castor Rodriguez	31	"	"
William Jackson	35	"	"
John Hengear	27	"	"
Helene Kearney	29	"	"
Beatrice Ludwig	21	"	"
Edwa rd Root	41	"	"
Norbert Gonzalez	26	"	"
Narciso Gonzales	30	"	"
Robert Smith	17	"	"
Max Seifert	36	"	"
Bernardo Ruiz	52	"	"
Walter Plontka	29	"	"
Samuel Barlcic	38	"	"
Gustavio Garcia	23	"	"
Michael Takacs	22	"	"
Alfred Frank	49	"	"
Richard Kompler	48	"	"
Ramon Gonzalez	22	"	"
Francisco Rosado	18	"	"
Antonio Rivera	20	"	"
James McGovern	39	"	"
Francisco Gonzalez	23	"	"
Louis Estolt	21	"	"
Lucas Artuse	28	"	"
Caesar Bwire	26	"	"
John Street	21	"	"
Paul Zaretzki	24	"	"
Irving Greenberg	38	"	"
Wesley Bowling	29	"	"

42

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on.
Antonio Vega	37	Spain	5-2-40 - New York
Ramon Vega	36	"	do
Jose Vega	33	"	"
Manuel Vega	31	"	"
Jose Vega	30	"	"
Manuel Vega	29	"	"
Jose Vega	28	"	"
Manuel Vega	27	"	"
Jose Vega	26	"	"
Manuel Vega	25	"	"
Jose Vega	24	"	"

10

Arica Bronze - 04-SS-3
Orient of Rio de Janeiro

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

JUN 4 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Elmira, N.Y.H.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on
Watkins	31	USA	5-8-40 - New York
Kyer	28	Germany	
Kaiser	28	Germany	
Reiches	21	USA	
Zaschenko	20		
Rasch	20		
Dias	21		
Ryland	45		
Pizarro	21		5-29-40 - Buenos Aires
Burres	33		6-28-40 - Rio de Janiero
Pierce	24		
Gustafson			

Peterson	34	Norway	
Kelly	33	USA	
Mahoney	36	"	
Allison	39	"	
Vick	30	"	
Bradford	43	"	
Whitehead	47	"	
Anderson	33	"	
Spellman	41	"	
Dimes	33	"	
Bill	19	"	
Dan	30	"	
McCormick	20	"	
Mellon	55	"	
Williams	55	"	
Edward	41	"	
Carl	20	"	
Jones	30	"	
Hans	30	"	
Bjork	45	Denmark	

Jack	34	Russia	
Virginia	30	"	
George	39	"	
Murray	39	"	
Murphy	39	"	
Kelly	39	"	
Hughes	30	"	
Martin	36	"	
Murphy	30	"	
Mike	39	"	
Ralph	39	"	
Andrew	30	"	
Peter	30	"	
Mike	30	"	
Nick	30	"	
Bob	30	"	
Frank	30	"	
Hans	30	"	
Bjork	45	Denmark	

Walter	21	USA	
John	28	"	
John	25	"	
William	30	"	
Michael	36	"	
Arthur	45	"	
George	33	"	
Domingo	29	"	
Michael	50	"	
McIlville	30	"	
Walter	44	"	
William	21	"	
Janis	42	"	
Anthony	22	"	
William	36	"	
George	31	"	
Ernest	38	"	
Dalfin	29	"	
Orliff	46	"	
Fred	39	"	
Solomon	37	"	
William	39	"	
Edward	56	"	
Herbert	42	"	
Charles	28	"	
Frank	19	"	
Jacob	34	"	
Daniel	34	"	
Charles	24	"	
John	49	"	
Joseph	50	"	
Charles	43	"	
Frank	58	"	
Ralph	30	"	
Irenne	57	"	
Michael	39	"	
Cecil	39	"	
Walter	52	"	
Henry	56	"	
Otto	36	"	

George	21	USA	
Kurt	30	"	
Harrel	30	"	
Prence s	30	"	
John	24	"	
James	45	"	
Nick	33	"	
Cristiano	31	"	
Thomas	47	"	
Castor	37	"	
William	35	"	
John	21	"	
Helene	29	"	
Beatrice	21	"	
Edwa rd	44	"	
Norbert	26	"	
Narciso	30	"	
Robert	17	"	
Max	34	"	
Bernardo	52	"	
Walter	29	"	
Samuel	38	"	
Gustavio	23	"	
Michael	22	"	
Alfred	49	"	
Richard	48	"	
Ramon	22	"	
Francisco	18	"	
Antonio	20	"	
James	39	"	
Francisco	23	"	
Louis	21	"	
Lucas	28	"	
Caesar	26	"	
Paul	24	"	
Irving	38	"	
Wesley	29	"	

To will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid ... and ... signed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or so to report ... such alien is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

RECORD DIVISION
FILED
JUN 10 27
AM
JUN 2 1940
14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nation.	Rating
	Sterling	39	USA	
		57		
		27		
		61		
	Christ	41		
	Ludvig	22		
	William	20		
	Michael	19		
	James	32		
	Billie	47		
	Dimas	43		
	Alfred	35	Denmark	
	Andrew	20	USA	
	Alfred	29		
	Alex	31		
	William	51		
	Anthony	28		
	John	51		
	George	28		
	Frank	20		
	Nathan	35		
	Violet	36		
	Gertrude	30		
	Manuel	26		
	George	26		
	Virginia	33		
	Jack	24		
	Mary			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATION.
McHale	46	USA
Fillman	23	"
Eppler	23	"
Fitzgerald	30	"
Schantz	31	"
McCarthy	40	"
Carnegie	34	"
Jackson	35	"
Cuvier	46	"
Agnew	26	"
Ellis	60	"
Hoffman	51	"
Holmes	20	"
Washburne	42	"
Herman	34	"
Campbell	22	"
Eckhardt	24	"
Theisldt	28	"
Moynihan	32	"
Lassa	53	"
Yaquinta	28	"
Medrul	46	"
Santiago	47	"
Voorhees	37	"
Gallagher	30	"
Rosado	29	"
Miller	31	German
Mohr	37	German
Deas	32	USA
Bertagnolli	28	"
Wahn	25	"
Lucca	28	"
Ehert	27	"
Rivera	30	"
Quinonone	59	"
Anderson	31	"
Costanzo	42	"
Klein	25	"
Beltrame	19	"
Arroyo	43	"
Subor	50	"
Oliver	32	"
Griffith	44	"
Kuper	58	"
Tatsel	58	"
McKenzie	34	"
Sasse	46	"
Sellers		
Teitler		

2

NAME	AGE	NATION.
Schmierlein	29	German
George Hardwerch	29	"
Kurt Schmidt	25	"
Rafael Echevarrie	30	"
France s Stemplemen	45	"
John Guard	33	"
James Pomeroy	29	"
Nick Gonzalez	50	"
Cristiano Baez	30	"
Thomas Larkin	44	"
Castor Rodriguez	21	"
William Jackson	42	"
John Henyecz	22	"
Helene Kearney	36	"
Beatrice Ludwig	31	"
Edwa rd Root	38	"
Norbert Gonzales	29	"
Narciso Gonzales	46	"
Hobert Smith	39	"
Max Seifert	37	"
Bermardo Ruis	39	"
Walter Plontka	56	"
Samuel Barcelo	28	"
Gustavio Takacs	42	"
Michael Frank	19	"
Alfred Kompler	34	"
Richard Hoover	39	"
Ramon Gonzales	24	"
Francisco Rosado	19	"
Antonio Rivera	20	"
James McGovern	22	"
Francisco Gonzalez	29	"
Louis Estoit	22	"
Lucas Arture	28	"
John Street	21	"
Cesar Bure	26	"
Paul Zamastra	24	"
Irving Greenberg	29	"
Wesley Bowling	36	"

3

NAME	AGE	NATION.
Robt Woolf	21	USA
John Andrews	28	"
William Bevans	25	"
Michael Hank	30	"
Arthur Lowe	45	"
George Steensen	56	"
Domingo Monet	33	"
Michael Barrett	29	"
Melville Garry	50	"
Walter Richards	30	"
William Davey	44	"
Janis Demme	21	"
Anthony Ciszwski	42	"
William Folsom	22	"
George Cantin	36	"
Ernest Bell	31	"
Dalfin Alvarado	38	"
Orliff McMahan	29	"
Fred Murray	46	"
Solomon Lubetsky	39	"
William McCauley	37	"
Edward Weiss	39	"
Charles Sack	56	"
Herbert Norling	28	"
Frank O'Neil	42	"
Jacob Stalcff	19	"
Daniel Lusher	34	"
Charles Oliver	24	"
John Ohar	49	"
Joseph Emanuel	50	"
Charles Perry F	43	"
Frank Tabcola	58	"
Ralph Tarbman	30	"
Ireno Girard	57	"
Michael Bauman	39	"
Cecil Leonard	39	"
Walter Christensen	52	"
Henry Jacobsen	56	"
Otto Scholwin	36	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Russell B. Wilke	47	USA	5-2-40 - New York	Illness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Brazil

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. .....

S. S. BRAZIL-Amer.Rep.Line arrived May 28, 1940. , 19 , M., , from 38

C	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Del.E.I. 5/28/40 - 11 AM																									
C	1	BERTHIER, Marie Gabrielle lcl	16	1	1	No proper F.P. Visa Transit privs. granted Declines to appeal (Fr.) No transit cert. Witness Q	Karr	5/29	47	ak.								Transshipped to Switzerland			3 15 pm 5/29/40 Washington		1	2	1
25M	2	SHEARER, Duncan Gordon "	20	16	1	A.C.L. 99502/410 Q (Br.)	Cross	5/29	23	C.C.				5/29	53	C.C. 2 35 pm.								1	2	1
42 41M	3	Del.E.I. 5/28/40 - 2 PM CASSIMIRO, Antonio Returning	18	1	1	4-C Brazil-Portuguese Med.Cert. Phys.Def.LPC Asst. Payment of Head Tax	"							5/29	53	C.C. 2 35 pm.							1	2	1
53M	4	GARBE, Fernando Tour.	18	6	1	Spain-Spanish No C.I.V.		5/29	40	C.C.				5/29	142	K.S. 1 40 pm.								1	1	1
23 24M	5	LOPES, Vachi José Camargo, Antonio Stow.	X	3	1	Argentina-Argentine Stow. LPC	Scarinzi							5/29	108	EC 4 20 pm								1	1	1
18M	6	REIZFELD, Adolf Tour.	9	16	4	German-Hebrew Unsufficient funds LPC Q	"	6/3	125	CC											2 15 pm. 6/7/40 Sea Fox			3 7	3 7	4 6	may June
43F		" Ester "		17		" " Q	"							5/29	33	K.S. 2 45 pm.								4	4	4	
C F		" Henna "		18		Unsufficient funds Med.Cert.Phys.Def. LPC Q	"																				
10M		" Robert "		19		Unsufficient funds LPC Q	"																				
25M	7	Haspl 5/29/40 2 pm Negrad Jury Scherer RAMIRES, Louis Humberto Stow.	X	2	1	No C.d.V. & C.O. or N.C.V. Chile-Chile Stow. LPC 99415/307	"	6/4	104	K.S.											2 15 pm. 6/9/40 Sea Fox			—	—	—	may
24 25M	8	Soler SOLAR, Felipe Stow.	X	1	1	99502/725 Argentina-Argentine Stow. LPC No I.V. Decision 10 appeal 3(2) 3 mos.	"	6/3	147	CC														—	1	—	June
19F	9	TWOMEY, Margaret Tour.	18	5	1	Eire-Irish No C.I.V. LPC Asst.	Cross	5/29	113	WH				5/31	46	Copr. 3 05 pm.					2 45 pm. 6/9/40 Sea Fox			3 7	3 7	4 6	may June
34M	10	YEHUDAYOF, ~~Yiluel~~ Yehiel	9	22	1	British-Hebrew Dbt. 3(2) No Q. Visa 99502/576 Board 6 mos	Scarinzi	5/29	85	EC				6/13	126	K.S. 2 20 pm.								3	3	3	
																								3	3	4	may
																								13	13	12	June

SS BRAZIL 5/28/40 S.I.

(13)

7

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MAY 10th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REID	JAMES WILLIAM	45		M	S	7-6-95	FROSTBERG, MD.		270-FOLSOM ST, SAN FRANCISCO CAL
2	STEIN	LEON	37		M	S			1928	HOTEL LINCOLN, NEW YORK CITY
3	SCHMIDT	JOSEPH JOHN	29		M	M	12-1-10	CHESTER, PENNA		922 WALNUT ST, CHESTER PENNA
4	SIMPSON	WILLIAM W.	29		M	S	9-12-10	LONG BRANCH, N.J.		165-3rd AVE. LONG BRANCH, N.J.
5	VUOTO	LEONE	47		M	M		SUPREME COURT HARTFORD CONN	1920	605 WOLCOTT HILL ROAD WARCHESFIELD, CONN.
6	VUOTO	ROSE E.	46		F	M	1-29-90	HARTFORD, CONN.		-"-
7	VASI	JOSEPH R.	33		M	S	12-6-06	NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 CLAY ST, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
8	WAREHAM	CLAUDE	34		M	M	8-21-05	OGDON, UTAH		6067 HORNER STREET LOS ANGELES - CALIFORNIA
9	WESTMAN	NICHOLAS	54		M	S	~~12-9-91~~	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		2950-JACKSON STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

MEALS

25

******NOTE: LINES NOS. 10 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK, R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

6

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, MAY 10th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	Meals
1	BURNS	WILLIAM	28		M	S	12-6-11 SEATTLE WASH.		3259-13th AVE W. SEATTLE WASH.	
2	BLAND	ALFRED EDWARD	58		M	S	29-9-81 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL		314-BURNSIDE ST., PORTLAND-ORE.	
3	BURKHEAD	HERBERT	47		M	S	10-1-92 SPRINGFIELD, MO.		1016-E 65th ST.SEATTLE WASH.	
4	~~BENGTSON~~	~~RICHARD EMIL~~	49		M	S		DISTRICT COURT ~~GALVESTON TEXAS~~ - 12-9-15 NAT. THROUGH PARENTS	~~1151-13th ST, SAN PEDRO, CALIF.~~	
5	CASTRO	ELSIE ALICE DE	40		F	S		BORN NOVA SCOTIA-CANADA- 4-17-1900	50-DUNHAM STREET, ATTLEBORO MASS	
6	COUCH	GEORGE DAVID	26		M	S	7-16-13 MONITEAU CTY., MO.		4222-N. ASHLAND, CHICAGO ILL.	
7	CRAIG	GORDON HUGH	32		M	S	5-25-08 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA		1818 VERDUGO KNOLL, GLENDALE-CAL.	3 4 May 7 6 June
8	COLE	JAMES KENNEDY	38		M	S	12-16-02 ALBUQUERQUE, N.MEX.		545 PACIFIC AVE.,LONG BEACH CAL CALIF	
9	DORIS	MICHEL	38		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT -STOCKTON CALIF., SAN JOAQUIN CTY. 5-25-29	58 COMMERCIAL ST SAN FRANCISCO	
10	DEPPNER	JOHN	46		M	S	8-13-94 FAIR OAKS, PENNA.		9508 SAN-ANTONIO AVENUE SOUTHGATE, CALIFORNIA	
11	DOUGHERTY	HARRY	43		M	S	5-23-96 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		1262-SO. 22nd ST, PHILA. PENNA.	
12	DUFFY	BASIL UNDERWOOD	40		M	S	4-17-00 SWAN ISLAND, MAINE		CALIF 59 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO	
13	EINARSEN	JOHN EINAR	40		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO 8-5-25	1103-SOUTHEAST SPOKANE STREET PORTLAND - OREGON	- - May - June
14	FAMILANT	HARRY	42		M	S	1-1-97 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		50-N.HIRST STREET, PHILA. PA.	3 4 May 6 June
15	GLOD	FRANK CHARLES	36		M	M	5-4-06 UNIONTOWN, PENNA.		1710 NORTH THIRTEENTH STREET PHILADELPHIA - PENNA	5 5
16	HARMS	GEORGE AUGUST	28		M	M	8-1-12 HOUSTON TEXAS		3811-FOX STREET HOUSTON TEXAS	4 May 3 June
17	HARRIS	JOHN WALTER	27		M	S	9-13-12 GLAZIER, TEXAS		P.O.BOX 1162, PORT ARTHUR, TEX.	
18	HABEL	RALPH ROBERT	32		M	S	8-18-07 TOLEDO, OHIO		917-FOLSOM ST SAN FRANCISCO,CAL	
19	JENSEN	OLAF CHRISTOPHER	47		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA 2-13-20	174-BONVIEW ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	
20	KAHIKOKU	JAMES KAWAIKAO	39		M	S	4-4-01 HONOLULU, T.H.		CALIF 66-CLAY STREET SAN FRANCISCO	
21	KEENE	CHARLES JUNE	48		M	S	8-5-92 KEENE, KENTUCKY		319-JEFFERSON AVE BKLYN, N.Y.	
22	KENNEY	PETER FRANCIS	38		M	M	9-29-02 NOME, ALASKA		57-COTTER ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	
23	LAPERTOSA	ANTONIO	27		M	S	12-1-13 BRONX, NEW YORK		3164-GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX,NYC	
24	MARSHALL	MARGARET ISABEL	39		M	S	6-4-00 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		582-PLEASANT STREET ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS	
25	NELSON	HERMAN	44		M	M	4-20-96 RUSSELL, PENNA.		4815.NE-11th AVE,PORTLAND ORE.	
26	O'BRIEN	EARL JOSEPH	43		M	S	12-9-97 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL		CALIF. 2950 JACKSON ST, SAN FRANCISCO	
27	PITTMAN	EDMUND PILLARD	43		M	S	12-4-97 MT. VERNON, ILLINOIS		10519-WOODWARD AVENUE TUJUNGA - CALIFORNIA	
28	PUTNAM	DOUGLAS NELSON	44		M	S	1-14-96 CLEVELAND, OHIO		400-EAST 21st STREET LONG BEACH- CALIFORNIA	
29	PETRESSEN	LOUIS CHARLES	29		M	S	9-7-12 NEW YORK, NEW YORK		4415 LOWER HILL WOODSIDE, L.I., NEW YORK	24
30	RODGERS	JOHN JOSEPH	39		M	S	9-2-00 BALTIMORE, MD.		101 HARBOARD BOULEVARD SAN PEDRO - CALIFORNIA	

RICHARD EMIL BENGSTON, LINE # 4, FAILED TO RETURN TO THE SHIP AFTER GOING ASHORE AT PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 1940.

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

22

Form 430-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 27, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OGDEN	GORDON ARNOLD	33		M	M	FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 8/13/06		1045 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
2	OGDEN	ELEANOR R.	31		F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. 5/8/09		" " "
3	WESTCOTT	GEORGE ALBERT	39		M	S	LOCKPORT, N.Y. 3/16/01		76 WAVERLY ST., ., BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	MARTONY	EDWARD	24		M	S	CLEVELAND, O. 8/11/15		1033 E. 78th. ST., CLEVELAND, O.
5	SMALL	ANN MARY	37		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY 1933	268 LENNOX AVE., NEW YORK CITY
6	ROTH	GUSSIE	48		F	M		BORN IN LENINGRAD, NOV. 17, 1891 CITIZENSHIP THRU FATHER'S PAPERS.	MANSFIELD HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
7	DUANE	LEON	37		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 1/30/03		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY
8	McCOOL	ROBERT WARD	41		M	M	SCOTT COUNTY, IA. 6/28/98		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK CITY
9	GLOSTON	S. KEITH	33		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 12/5/06		92 W. 174th. ST., NEW YORK CITY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 10 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK,

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

23

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

22

17

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34 2 5

S. S. "B R A Z I L" *Sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 15, , 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 40

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALLARD	FRANCIS X.	38		M	S	4-12-02 HOLDEN, MASS		85 NEW PARK AVE, HARTFORD CONN
2	BOYLE	JAMES SYDNEY	27		M	S	2- 9-13 HONOKAA, T.of H.		TAFT HOTEL - NEW YORK CITY
3	LOWERY	WILLIAM WRATTE	39		M	S	8-1-06 MOBILE ALA,		126-11th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
4	LAVENBURG	CAROLYN	36		F	S	4-11-04 MT VERNON, N.Y.		100-ELM AVENUE, MT. VERNON-NY
5	LOWSON	RUTLEDGE MAURICE	47		M	S	5-11-93 UNION, S.C.		TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
6	MADDREY	MARION MILLNER	35		F	W	9-9-95 AUSTIN, PENNA.		506 W. UNION ST, MORGANTOWN, NC
7	KELLY	CHARLES JOSEPH	43		M	S	2-24-97 CHESTER, MASS.		550 W.20th STREET, NEW YORK CITY
8	RUPINSKI	STEPHEN	32		M	S	1-17-08 WILKES-BARRE PA.		379-7th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	TOTH	ZOLTON BELA	29		M	S	11-12-10 BRIDGEPORT CONN		550-WEST 20th STREET, NEW YORK
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.S. Canning - Sept 8-30

***** NOTE: LINES NOS. 10 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK R.L. Santaella

R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

17

13

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from SANTOS-BRAZIL, MAY 14, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	V-295557 -9-9-40									
1	GERLACH	CARL	22		M	M	11-2-17	NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 ACKERMAN AVE.,CLIFTON, N.J.
2	LEWIS	WILLIAM XURY	62		M	S	4-19-78	UVALDE, TEXAS		UVALDE, TEXAS
3	MAYER	LUDWIG	33		M	S	2-20-07	CLEVELAND, OHIO		4437 EAST 131st, STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO
4	OSMOND	MARGARET NELSON	32		F	S	7-11-07	BALTIMORE, MD.		4 ROBINSON STR. PLYMOUTH, MASS
5	ROSSITER	LUTHER	47		M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT NORFOLK, VA.	1-27-39	2310 WASHINGTON AVENUE NEWPORT-NEWS, VIRGINIA
6	SMITH	DONALD WILBERT	29		M	S	6-7-10	ELMHURST, ILL		203 MAPLE AVE.,ELMHURST Ill.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

15 Jan. Jdeaving - dup

DEALS — DESTR. — SUPER.

1
2
1
1 1
3 4 May
6 June
— —
— May
— June
4 May
6 June
2
12 June

LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

21

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY,NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

13

8 CRUISE

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from ~~BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE~~ NEW YORK, ~~MAY 10th~~ April 14, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1940

G	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	1	AVIDON	ALLAN	27		M	S	8-18-12	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	233 STOCKTON STREET, BKLYN, NY
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

20

NOTE: LINES NOS. 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA -PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. S.S."BRAZIL" *, from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* MAY *, 19*40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21 58, 19 40

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question and note at foot of this column)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S., A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	NONE	..... STOWAWAY																					GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER, MARIA, VALPARAISO, CHILE	..... STOWAWAY																					GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	NONE	..... STOWAWAY																					GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. "BRAZIL" ~~Passengers~~ sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, MAY 10, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		STOWAWAYS																			
3	EXEMPT	SOLER ~~GALAR~~	FELIPE ~~PILIPS~~	24 ~~25~~ ✓		M	S	HOUSE PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINA	MISIONES SEROSUL			09-97	99502/725	ARGENT.	SEROSUL
2	EXEMPT	RAMIRES	~~LUIS~~ HUMBERTO	~~3~~ ✓		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPAN.,ENG.	YES	CHILE	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	VALPARAISO			11-17	99415/307	CHILE	VALPARAISO
1	EXEMPT	LOPEZ VACHI ~~S~~	~~JOSE~~ JAN	~~23~~ 24 ✓		M	S	STEVEDORE	YES	SPAN.,PORT.	YES	~~ARGENTINA~~ BRAZIL	~~SPAN.AMER.~~ PORTUGUESE	~~ARGENTINA~~ BRAZIL	EL CHACO			2-21	99360/285	ARGENT.	EL CHACO
4		w/CAMARGO, ANTONIO																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S."BRAZIL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Dill

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Savarese

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S. S. "BRAZIL" *, from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. N. Sadler

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Flannigan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 27 28, 1940

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State, City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?; Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily and then go abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the prime or sole purpose of joining the head of the family or husband or wife?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WI?,FILOMENA,CALDERON 3341 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	- - WASH.SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES 15 YEARS SEATTLE FEB.'39	UNC.,MODESTO AMOROSO, 6039 VINE ST.,W.PHILA.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	SON,JAMES,DETROIT EDISON CO.,DETROIT,MICH.	- - MICH.DETROIT	NO	DODERO S.S.CO.	YES	YES 30 YRS. MICH.	APRIL 1940 SON,JAMES, DETROIT, MICH.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
3	FRND.,GAYETANO BONALDO, BUENOS AIRES,ARGENT.	- - N.J. BOUND BROOK	-	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	JUNE 1921 BRO.,WILLIAM CHIARA, BOUND BROOK, N.J.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	MO.,ADELINE FISHER, LANCASTER, ENGLAND	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	NO - - -	BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLND	BLU	NONE
5	MO.,ANTONIA, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	URUGUAY N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	NO - - -	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 3 E-N MOS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	.....	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE # 7					1255 EAST GREEN, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA	.....															
7	MO.,LUCY FLETCHER,O'HIGGINS 839,HURLINGHAM,ARGENTINA	- - CAL.PASEDE-NA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO - - -	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6	R-N E-N PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLND	BLU	NONE
8	WI.,BERTHA, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	URUGUAY N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	NO - - -	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 3 E-N MOS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
9	FRND.,GUILLERMO PEREZ, BUENOS AIRES,ARGENT.	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	EMPLOYER	YES	NO - - -	EMPLOYER,MICHELE GENNARO 3255 25th.ST.,JACKSON - -HIGHTS,L.I.,N.Y.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
10	FRND.,MANUEL WEINTRAUB, MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY	- - N.Y.BROOK-LYN	-	SELF	YES	NO - - -	AUNT,DORA LANG,1120 SUTTER AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
11	FRND.,JAKOB BOLDT, ASUNCION, PARAGUAY	CANADA N.Y. - -	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO - - -	BRO.,FRANK TIESSEN, LEAMINGTON,ONTARIO,CANADA	R-Y 1 E-N DAY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	MO.,RAMONA PORCALLAS, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	ARGENT. N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	NO - - -	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 4 E-N MOS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
13	WI.,FRANCISCA PADIN, FLORIDA, ARGENTINA	ARGENT N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1935 N.Y.	DEC. 1935 HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 6 E-N MOS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	FRND.,LORENZO PLUIS, BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA	- - N.Y. N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO - - -	SIS.,FILOMENA MOLINARI, 2367 PROSPECT AV.,N.Y.C.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
15	BRO.,ANGELO BLUMSTEIN, BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA	- - N.Y. N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 YRS. BOSTON	MAY 1932 BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
16	FRND.,ABRAHAM BLUMSTEIN, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	FATHER	NO	NO - - -	FA.,HERMAN REIZFELD, [illegible] AV.,NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
17	AS ABOVE	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO - - -	HUSBAND, AS ABOVE	R-N E-N PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	AS ABOVE	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	SON	NO	NO - - -	SON, AS ABOVE	R-N E-N PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	WHT.	GRY	NONE
19	AS ABOVE	- - N.Y. N.Y.	-	FATHER	NO	NO - - -	FATHER, AS ABOVE	R-N E-N PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	WI.,AGOTA SKEBERDIS, QUILMES,ARGENTINA	- - N.J.NEWARK	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO - - -	BRO.,PETER,80 WILSON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	FA.,TOMAS VIGLIONE, MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY	- - CAL.SAN FRANCI.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 12 YRS. CAL.	JAN. 1940 857 COLUMBUS AV., SAN FRANCISCO, CALI.	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	FRND.,MIGUEL KOHAN,SALTA 38, B.AIRES,ARGENTINA	ARGENT. N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 YEAR N.Y.	FEB. 1931 [illegible] NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 6 E-N MOS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	BRO.,JENS JEPSEN, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	- - MONT.BUTTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES 14 YRS. MONT.	BUTTE MAY 1939 HUSBAND,PETER NIELSEN, BUTTE,MONTANA	R-N E-N PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
24	.....	ACCOMPANIED BY ALIEN MOTHER LINE # 23																					
25	FA.,JOAQUIN CUETO,V.LOPEZ 1843,B'S.AIRES,ARGENT.	- - OKLA.NORMAN	NO	SELF	YES	YES 4 YRS. OKLA.	JUNE 1934 HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
26	WI.,ELSA WINKLER, BUENOS AIRES,ARGENT.	ARGENT. N.Y. - -	YES	SELF	YES	NO - - -	GOVERNOR CLINTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	R-Y 3 E-N MOS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

9

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, MAY 10, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.P.	AMOROSO	DOMINGO	36		M M	COOK	YES	SPAN.,ENG.	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINA	B'S.AIRES	NQIV 95	B.AIRES	3/28/40		ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
2		~~BRINDLE~~	~~JAMES THORNLEY~~	~~58~~		~~M W~~	~~SEAMAN~~	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	~~GR.BRIT.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	ENGLAND	ACCRING-TON	RETURNING SEAMAN	.....			U.S.A.	DETROIT
3	H.P.	CHIARA	LUIGI GUISEPPE	54		M S	MECHANIC	"	ITAL.SPAN.	"	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	QIV 4142	B.AIRES	5/3/40		ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
4	H.P.	MILIS nee CLIFFORD	ADELINE M.	29		F D	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE	QIV 3458	"	5/7/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	H.P.	D'ALESSANDRO	FRANCISCO	32		M S	CLERK	"	SPANISH	"	URUGUAY	SPAN.AMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	PV 12 SEC.3(2)	DEO MONTEVI-	8/8/39		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
6	U.S. CIT.	FRANCIS	GEORGE FLOYD	25		M M	.....				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	LAS VEGAS	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE # 7	.....			.....	
7	H.P.	CLYNE (FRANCIS)	MARY PATRICIA	23		F M	H'SWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KILKENNY	QIV 61	B.AIRES	5/6/40		ARGENT.	B'S. AIRES
8	H.P.	GAYA	ERNESTO	54		M M	MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	URUGUAY	SPAN.AMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	PV 49 SEC.3(2)	DEO MONTEVI-	5/3/40		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
9	H.P.	GAMBA	MARGHERITA	30		F S	GOVERNESS	"	ITAL.SPAN.	"	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	ITALY	SETTIMO VITTONE	QIV 4147	B.AIRES	5/6/40		ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
10	H.P.	GOLDHIRSCH	SALOMON	28		M S	MERCHANT	"	POLISH,ENG.	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WORWOLINCE	QIV 2812	DEO MONTEVI-	5/7/40		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
11	EXEMPT	LOEWEN	ANNA	47		F W	HOUSEWIFE	"	RUSS.,GER.	"	PARAGUAY	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UKRANIA	T.C. #1 EX.ORDER	ASUNCION	4/23/40		PARAGUAY	ASUNCION
12	H.P.	PORCALLAS	JOSE MARIA	40		M S	MERCHANT	"	SPAN.,ENG.	"	ARGENTINA	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINA	B'S.AIRES	PV 554 SEC.3(2)	B.AIRES	4/29/40		ARGENTINA	B'S.AIRES
13	H.P.	PADIN	ROGELIO	43		M M	MECHANIC	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINA	B'S.AIRES	PV 528 SEC.3(2)	B.AIRES	4/23/40		"	"
14	H.P.	POLICHETTI	CARMINE	39		M S	"	"	ITAL.SPAN.	"	ITALY	S.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAPIE MONTE	QIV 4143	B.AIRES	5/3/40		"	"
15	H.P.	PETITTA	MARIO	34		M S	MERCHANT	"	ITAL.,ENG.	"	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	QIV 4144	B.AIRES	5.3.40		"	"
16	H.P.	REIZFELD	ADOLF	18		M S	STUDENT	"	GER.,SPAN.	"	~~GERMANY~~ Stateless	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 2768	DEO MONTEVI-	4/18/40		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
17	H.P.	REIZFELD	ESTER SAVERBRUNN	43		F M	H'SWIFE	"	GERMAN	"	Germany	"	POLAND	NAROL	QIV 2767	"	"		"	"
18	H.P.	REIZFELD	HENNA	80		F W	NONE	"	"	"	Stateless	"	"	"	QIV 2770	"	"		"	"
19	UNDER 16	REIZFELD	ROBERT	10		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	Germany	"	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 2769	"	"		"	"
20	H.P.	SKEBERDIS	JUOZAS	49		M M	COOK	"	LITH.,SPAN.	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	VABALNI-KAS	QIV 360	B'S.AIRES	4/27/40		ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
21	H.P.	VIGLIONE	HUMBERTO DANIEL	31		M S	MERCHANT	"	SPAN.,ENG.	"	URUGUAY	SPAN.AMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVI-DEO	R.P. 1273473	WASH.,DC	11/20/39		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
22	H.P.	YEHUDAYOF	YEHIEL	34		M S	~~Jwt~~	"	HEB.,SPAN.	"	~~PALESTINE~~ GR.BRIT.	HEBREW	~~PALESTINE~~	BUKHARA	PV 522	B.AIRES	4/22/40	99502/561	ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
23	H.P.	NIELSEN	RASMINE CATRINE	43		F M	H'SWIFE	"	DAN.,ENG.	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	MARSTAL	R.P. 1232069	WASH.,D.C	1/13/39		U.S.A.	BUTTE,MONT.
24	U.S. CIT.	NIELSEN	JAMES ALBERT	6		M S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BUTTE, MONT.	ACCOMPANIED BY ALIEN MOTHER, LINE # 23				"	"
25	H.P.	CUETO	MARIO	27		M S	ENGINEER	"	SPAN,ENG.	"	ARGENTINA	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINA	RAMOS MEJIA	NQIV 104	B'S.AIRES	4/25/40		ARGENT.	B'S.AIRES
26	H.P.	WINKLER	ROMAN CARLOS	38		M M	MERCHANT	"	GER.,SPAN.	"	ARGENTINA	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER WALLSEE	PV 553 SEC.3(2)	"	4/29/40		"	"
27		18																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAMES THORNLEY BRINDLE, LINE # 2, FAILED TO RETURN TO THE SHIP AT PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 1940.

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

LINES 27 TO 30 INCLUSIVE, LEFT BLANK.

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S."BRAZIL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Savage

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* May, *19* 40

at NY

Joseph H Carmody

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , MAY 27th, 38, 19 40

27

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any unlawful purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND;ADA TALIANETI RUA TAMANDARE-945	BRAZL										BRO;ADOLPH J. ZENI 2348 - 80 STREET	R-Y	ONE 6 months,														
1	SAO PAULO- BRAZIL	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.	E-N	YR.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	M	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	GRY	BRN	NONE
	BRO; MARIO SANTI								1931		SEPT	HUS;CARLO MENEGHETTI	R-N																	
2	SAO PAULO - BRAZIL	-	ILL	CHICGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	Ill.	1939	11443½ COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO - Ill.	E-N	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	ILL	"	NO	FATHER	YES	"	"	"	"	WITH MOTHER, LINE #2	R-N E-Y	PER	----------ACCOMPANYING ALIEN MOTHER, LINE #2----------															
	FRIEND;FRITZ WALDEMEYER								11		2 FEB	NYC	R-N																	
4	SAO PAULO - BRAZIL	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	"	YRS	NYC	1940	643-CONCOURT AVE, BRONX	E-N	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	"	-	-	-	LINE #4 WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	R-N E-Y	PER	----------ACCOMPANYING ALIEN MOTHER ---------LINE #4-----															
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
MARATIME COMMISSION
MOORE McCORMACK LINES, #5, BWY-BR

14

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A Z I L" . *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS, BRAZIL , MAY 14 , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.P.	MEZZACAPO	LUIZA ZENIS	48		F	W	HOUSEWFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOL[illegible]	PV-194 SEC 3-(2) N.Q.I.V	SAO PAULO	5-11-40		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2	H.P.	MENEGHETTI	CAMILLA DI SANT	54		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	ITALIAN	"	"	VERNONA	#29	"	5-3-40		USA	CHICAGO
3	U. S. CIT.	MENEGHETTI	CARLO	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ITALIAN ENGLISH	Y	USA	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"		USA	CHICAGO
4	H.P.	POHLE	BARBARA	55		F	M	HOUSEWFE	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SULZBACH	RP 1275367	WASH DC	JAN-18 1940		USA	NEW YORK
5	U. S. CIT. H.P.	POHLE	HANS RICHARD	26		M	S	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	Y	"	Y	USA	GERMAN	"	DRESDEN	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN MOTHER LINE # 4				USA	NEW YORK
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

******** NOTE; LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA -PURSER

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 40

at Ny

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S. S. "BRAZIL" *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* MAY , 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY ~~27~~ 28, 1940

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs, after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRND.,ANTONIO COSTA,RUA LEOPOLDO 209, RIO	- -	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	FRIEND, REV.JOSE CACELLA	NO	YES	20 YEARS	N.Y.	4/30/ 1937	FRND.,REV. JOSE CACELLA, 443 E.135th. ST.,N.Y.C.	R-N E-Y	PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MO.,MARIE LARTIGAU, ST. JEAN DE LIER, FRANCE	- -	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	11 YEARS	N.Y.	APRIL 1940	814 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y	PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BRO.,FRED, RIO de JANEIRO,BRAZIL	- -	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	10 YEARS	N.Y.	JUNE 1939	BRO.,EUGENE LEVENDECKER, 518 W.157th.ST.,N.Y.C.	R-N E-N	PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	BRO.,ISMAEL NOGUES, GONDRIN GERS, FRANCE	- -	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	20 YEARS	N.Y.	APRIL 1940	814 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	R-N E-Y	PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FRND.,MRS.JULIETA DE SOUZA RUA LEME 8, RIO DE JANEIRO	IRELAND N.Y.	-	- -	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	JAN. 1940	MRS.VERA PLUNKETT, 1001 PARK AVE.,N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE,ERNESTINA,667 THIRD AVE.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	- -	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	EMPLOYER	NO	YES	18 YEARS	N.Y.	APRIL 1940	WIFE,ERNESTINA,667 THIRD AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R-N E-Y	PER.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

18

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 15, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.P.	CASEMIRO	ANTONIO CASIMIRO	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORT.,ENG.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	NQIV 48 4C	RIO DE JANEIRO	4/15/40		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
2	H.P.	LARTIGAU	ANDREE HENRIETTE - LUCIEN	35		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FR.,ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.JEAN DE LIER	NQIV 109 4B	BUENOS AIRES	5/11/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NEW YORK
3	H.P.	LEYENDECKER	EDUARD WALTER	42		M	S	LAPIDARY	YES	PORTUGUESE GER.,ENG.	YES	BRAZIL	GERMAN	GERMANY	IDAR OBERSTEIN	NQIV 52 4B	RIO DE JANEIRO	5/14/40		"	"
4	H.P.	NOGUES	MARIE HELENE	53		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FREN.,ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GONDRINGERS	R.P. 1277588	WASH.,DC	3/7/40		"	"
5	H.P.	TWOMEY	MARGARET	19		F	S	REG.NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE (IRELAND)	IRISH	(IRELAND)	CORK	P.V.438 SEC.3(2)	DUBLIN	11/8/39		IRELAND	CORK
6		GARBE	FERNANDO	53		M	C	SEAMAN	YES	SPAN.,ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CADIZ	RETURNING SEAMAN				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 27 1940

INCLUSIVE
LINES 7 TO 30/LEFT BLANK.

R.L.SANTAELLA, PURSER

16

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S."BRAZIL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Savage

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N.SADLER-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. SS BRAZIL, from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 28 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 8 1940

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28, 1940

23

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Eye, by prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, to perform any labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply for citizenship in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MO; FLORENCE R. BENNETT	CANADA										FRIEND: ADELA GUPPY	R-Y	10														
1	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.,BWI	NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	N	-	-	-	612-W 114th ST., N.Y.C.	E-N	DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	HUSBAND: IRVING GOMES	TRIN																										
2	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN., BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Y	6 MOS	NYC	DEC 1927	BRO;RONALD KYTAN 1782 W-5th ST DUNELLEN-NY	R-Y E-N	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MO; ALIN FANOVICH											COU: IRIS PATES - 2040	R-Y	2														
3	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN-BWI	"	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	N	-	-	-	NOSTRAM AVE, BKLYN-NY	E-N	MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MO;GONDE ROSTANT											FRIEND: IRIS PATES -2040	R-Y	2														
4	Prt.of SPAIN, TRINIDAD-BWI	"	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	N	-	-	-	NOSTRAM AVE., BKLYN-NY	E-N	MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MO;JESSIE MORTON	CANADA									SEPT		R-Y	2														
5	PRT. OF SPAIN, TRIN.BWI.	NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1-DAY	BOSTON	1934	COMMODORE HOTEL-NYC	E-N	DAS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	AUNT;EDNA ROXBURGH											MOT MABEL RUDDER	R-N															
6	PORT OF SPAIN -TRINIDAD	-	NY	BKLYN	-	SELF	YES	Y	-	-	-	844-40 St BROOKYN -NY	E-Y	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	MO IN LAW: JANE BILLOUIN	TRIN																										
7	PORT OF SPN -TRIN-BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	-	-	-	-	45 CIRKLES ST, N.Y.C.	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
													R-Y	4														
8	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND ABOVE	"	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	WITH HUSBAND LINE #7	E-N	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FR; J.V. OUTRIDGE	CANADA											R-Y	40														
9	Pt. of SPN. TRIN-BWI	NY	NY	NYC	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL N.Y.C.	E-N	DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
								YES	3		NOV		R-Y	40														
10	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE	"	NY	NYC	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YRS	YRS	NYC	1930	" " "	E-N	DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BRO: ANDRE CIPRIANI								16		8 SEPT	WIFE;MARION	R-N															
11	PORT SPAIN-TRIN- BWI	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	YES	YEARS	NYC	1939	987 UNION AVE, BRONX,NYC	E-Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MO; CARMEN PIERRE	TRIN											R-N	5														
12	Pt.OF SPN-TRIN -BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	435 W-160 STR-NYC	E-N	MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MO; IVY JOHNSON	TRIN											R-Y	5														
13	PORT SPN-TRIN- BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE: CLINTON KERSELUS 102 LA SALLE - NYC	E-N	MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WI;JOSSOARD RAJCOOMAR												R-N															
14	ST AUGUSTINE-TRIN-BWI	-	TENN	NASH-VILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 MO	TENN	NOV 1939	FR; SIDATH SINGH 200 WEST 135th ST NYC	E-Y	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE
	WI; MARY M. COPE	TRIN											R-Y	1														
15	PRT-OF SPN-TRIN- BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL N.Y.C.	E-N	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FA IN LAW;FRED ISRAEL								30		AUG	BRO; ERWIN OTTENSOSER	R-N															
16	PORT OF SPN-TRIN-BWI	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	YES	DAS	NY	1938	601 W-177 StR- N.Y.C.	E-N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	RED	BLU	NONE
	FA; JAMES INGLIS	TRIN																										
17	PORT OF SPN-TRIN-BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 DAS	NY	JAN 1935	TIMES SQUARE HOTEL	E-N R-Y	2 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	FA; EGBERT LAU			CAMB-								INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	R-N															
18	PORT OF SPAIN TRIN-BWI	-	MASS	RIDGE	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	CAMBRIDGE MASSACHUSETTS	E-N	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FA; J.V.OUTRIDGE	CANADA											R-Y	3														
19	PORT OF SPN.TRIN-B.W.I.	NY	NY	N.Y.C.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	E-N	DAS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FR; F.B.HENDERSON	TRIN											R-Y	6														
20	MACKENZIE -BRIT-GUIANA	"	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	E-N	DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
21	WITH HUSBAND-LINE #20	"	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	WITH FATHER-LINE #20	"	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FR; F.B.HENDERSON												R-Y	6														
23	MACKENZIE,BRITISH GUIANA	"	-	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	E-N	DAS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	WITH HUSBAND LINE #23	"	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	"	6 DAS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	RED	GRAY	NONE
25	WITH FATHER LINE #23	"	-	-	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
26	WITH FATHER LINE #23	"	-	-	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
	MO;BRINDIE CLARKE											SIS;HELEN SCARBOROUGH	R-N															
27	ST JOSEPH'S, TRINIDAD BWI	-	NY	BKLYN	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	489 PUTNAM AVE., N.Y.C.	E-Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	AUNT; HILDA MASSEY											AUNT; AURILIE ST. OMER	R-N															
28	ST JOSEPH-TRIN- BWI	-	NY	NYC	-	AUNT	NO	NO	-	-	-	430 W-154 ST., N.Y.C.	E-Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	MO; ELIZABETH ARCHER											BRO; GEORGE ARCHER	R-N															
29	BRIDGETOWN - BARBADOS	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	YES	3 YRS	NYC	FEB 1940	GLENDALE, L.I.--NY	E-Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND; H.N. BYNOE	CANADA																										
30	BRIDGETOWN- BARBADOS	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 DAY	NY	APR 1940	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	3 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
MARITIME COMMISSION
MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC., 5 [illegible] NYC

23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, BWI, MAY 22, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT H.P.	CAMPBELL	MARION ROSE	21		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BWI	TRINIDAD TOWN PRINCESS-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BWI TRINIDAD PRINCESSTOWN
2	H.P.	GOMES	HETTY LEONORA	28		F	M	"	"	"	Y	"	"		SPAIN					SPAIN
3	EXEMPT H.P.	FANOWICH	FRANCA	32		F	S	CLERK	"	"	Y	"	"		PORT OF					PORT OF
4	EXEMPT H.P.	ROSTANT	HERMINE	29		F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"		"					"
5	EXEMPT H.P.	MORTON	SARAH ETTER	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	Y	"	"		"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				"
6	H.P.	ROXBURGH	NINA EMMA	26		F	S	CASHIER	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BWI	ST VINCENT/ING STOWN	QIV 6000	BWI TRINIDAD	MAY 1-1940		BWI TRINIDAD PT. OF SPN
7	U.S. CIT.	DARBY	CHARLES J.	39		M	M	OIL-DRILLER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	USA	JEANETTE LA.					POINTE A PIERRE
8	H.P.	DARBY	PHYLLIS DOROTHY	35		F	M	HSWIFE	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BWI	TRINIDAD Pt.of SPN.					"
9	EXEMPT H.P.	KIDMAN	EDWARD C.W	41		M	M	INSURANCE MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	BRITISH GUIANA	NEW-AMSTERDAM	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				BWI TRINIDAD Pt.of SPN.
10	EXEMPT H.P.	KIDMAN	WINIFRED N.	35		F	W	HOUSEWFE	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				"
11	H.P.	CIPRIANI	FRANCOIS LOUIS	37		M	M	REAL-ESTATE	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN	BWI TRINIDAD	PT OF SPAIN	RP-1261108	WASH DC	AUG 29-'39		USA NYC
12	H.P.	PIERRE	FRANK HENRY	26		M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	"					BWI TRINIDAD PT OF SPAIN
13	H.P.	KERCELUS	REGINALD	30		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGE-TOWN					"
14	H.P.	RAJCOOMAR	GEORGE BEHARA	30		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	EAST-INDIAN	BWI TRINIDAD	St. AUGUSTINE	NQIV 38	BWI TRINIDAD	MAY 9 1940	Ed Fil 9441/926	ST-AUGUSTINE
15	EXEMPT H.P.	COPE	FRANCIS W.	26		M	M	BOTANIST	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH					PORT OF SPAIN
16	H.P.	OTTENSOSER	MAX HEINRICH	24		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	MARKELS-HEIM	QIV 27128	BWI TRINIDAD	APR 18 1940		"
17	EXEMPT H.P.	INGLIS	ALEXANDER	27		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHILE	VALPARAISO					POINT FORTIN
18	H.P.	LAU	CONRAD ALBERT	19		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	BRITISH	CHINESE	BWI TRINIDAD	Pt.of SPAIN	NQIV 36	BWI TRINIDAD	MAY 3 1940	99648/628	BWI PORT OF TRINIDAD SPAIN
19	EXEMPT H.P.	BUTRIDGE	MARGARETA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	BWI GRENADA	ST-GEORGE'S					"
20	EXEMPT H.P.	THOMPSON	JOHN	39		M	M	ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE	PV -143 SEC 3(2)	BWI TRINIDAD	MAY 20 1940		BRITISH GUIANA MACKENZIE
21	EXEMPT H.P.	THOMPSON	JESSIE	37		F	M	HSEWIFE	"	"	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNASKIN	PV-144 Sec 3(2)	"	"		"
22	UNDER 16 H.P.	THOMPSON	JOHN	5		M	S	BOME	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	SCOTLAND	DALN-ELLINGTON	"	"	"		"
23	EXEMPT H.P.	WHALLEY	JOSHUA	43		M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	PV-141 Sec 3(2)	"	MAY 20 1940		BRITISH GUIANA MACKENZIE
24	EXEMPT H.P.	WHALLEY	GLADYS H.	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHESTERTON	PV-142 SEC 3(2)	"	"		"
25	UNDER 16 H.P.	WHALLEY	PATRICIA W.	5		F	S	HOME	NO	"	NO	"	"	BRITISH GUIANA	MACKENZIE	"	"	"		"
26	UNDER 16	WHALLEY	MARGARET	1		F	S	INFANT	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	H.P.	CLARKE	SYBIL	27		F	S	MIDWIFE	YES	"	YES	"	AFRICAN	BWI TRINIDAD	ST-JOSEPH	QIV 5994	"	APR 5 1940		BWI TRINIDAD PT OF SPAIN
28	H.P.	ST. OMER	JOSEPHINE B.	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	"	AFRICAN	"	"	QIV 5998	"	APR 25 1940		"
29	H.P.	ARCHER	INA LUCILL	43		F	S	NURSE	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	BWI BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN	RP 1275914	WASH DC	JAN 30 1940		USA NEW YORK
30	EXEMPT	RITCHIE	ROBERT S.	67		M	W	MANAGER	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	st JOHN N-BRUNSWICK	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA ST JOHN N-BRUNSWICK

15

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMER.S/S BRAZIL, "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK- N.Y.

Dwight F Farrington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N.SADLER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER S/S BRAZIL, from TRINIDAD, BWI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 28 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK -NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 38, 19 40

21

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to maintain residence in Insular possession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or slaveborn, or buy-him-self-free case and treatment of the ex-slave? (If ex-slave, supported by charity? If so, how?)			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of anarchist, anarchistic, polygamic, or agreements to practice polygamy in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE; ANNA PETER	TRINIDAD											R-Y	3														
1	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN-BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	E-N	MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	MO; ETHEL GANTEAUME								8YRS		APR	WI: LUCIELLE B. SOMERS	R-N																
2	PORT OF SPN-TRIN-B.W.I.	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	YES		NYC	1940	207 W-106 ST - N.Y.C.	E-Y	PER	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	MO; ELLA HAMEL-SMITH	TRIN										FR: STANLEY CLARKE	R-Y	56																
3	PORT OF SPN- TRN - BWI	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	N	-	-	-	584 ACADEMY STREET, NYC	E-N	DAS	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	"	NONE
	WFE; GERTRUDE SHEVELL	CANADA							1		APR		R-Y	ONE																
4	MONTREAL, CANADA	NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	Y	DAY	NYC	1940	EDISON HOTEL - NYC	E-N	DAY	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	AUNT; IRENE WALCOTT								25			HUSB; RUPERT HUGGINS	R-Y																	
5	BRIDGETOWN- BARBADOS	-	NY	NYC	-	SELF	YES	Y	YEARS	NYC		433 WEST 124th ST NYC	E-N	PER	YES	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	--	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
MARITIME COMMISSION
MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC. #5 BWY-NYC

24

FORM 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, BWI, MAY 22, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.P.	PETER (alias Jowers)	WALTER	30	M	M	JEWELER	YES	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	GENESEE	PV-14	BWI	MAY 18		BWI	
2	H.P.	GANTEAUME	CLAUDE OSMOND	36	M	M	ACCOUNTNT	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	PT OF SPN	SEC 3(2) QIV 6004	TRINIDAD	1940 MAY 9 1940		TRINIDAD	PT OF SPAIN
3	EXEMPT H.P.	HAMEL-SMITH	ERIC ALBERT	28	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	SHEVELL	ABRAHAM	40	M	M	TRAVELER	YES	YES	BRITISH	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KOVNO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	MONTREAL
5	H.P.	HUGGINS	ELOISE	45	F	M	HOUSEWFE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BARBADOS	BRIDGETWN	RP 1253845	WASH DC	6-26-39		USA	NYC
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

*******NOTE: LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMER S/S BRAZIL, "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Senning

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

24

19

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S.S. "BRAZIL" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 27, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOWER	L. KEITHEN FENN	35		F	M	12/9/05 McCALLSBURG, IA.		324 W. SECOND ST., SO., NEWTON, IA.
2	BOWER	JOHN RICHARD FENN	5		M	S	5/5/35 NEWTON, IA.		" " "
3	BOWER	MARY PATRICIA	3		F	S		BORN IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS 5/9/37	" " "
4	DELATUSH	GEORGE AUGUSTUS	56		M	M	8/6/84 MAYETTA, N.J.		94 BRANCH AVE., RED BANK, N.J.
5	FITZPATRICK	JESSE ARNETTE	59		M	M	8/5/81 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		248 CENTRE AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	FITZPATRICK	FLORENCE M.	58		F	M	3/7/82 LAFAYETTE, IND.		" " "
7	HANSEN	GEORGE HANS	34		M	S	8/14/34 NEW YORK CITY		190 NASSAU ST., MANHASSET, N.Y.
8	MITTELSTAEDT	DESIREE MARIE	29		F	S	6/14/11 NEW YORK CITY		548 GROVE ST., RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
9	McCULLY	JULIUS ROY	32		M	M	2/1/08 BLACKWELL, OKLA.		1212 S. ELGIN AVE., TULSA, OKLA.
10	McCANN	EMILY HOUG	58		F	M	4/28/82 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		22 SHORE DRIVE, OLD GREENWICH, CONN.
11	O'NEAL	DUDLEY SHILSTONE	55		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y., 1/6/16	464 E. 21st. ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	OTTERSON	ALPHEUS	62		M	S	11/26/78 CLINTON, MASS.		66 BOSTON ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
13	RANSOME	FRANK EDWIN	49		M	M	8/2/91 HELENA, MONT.		PATCHOUGUE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joint Comm. Inf
1.30 am

LINES 14 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

R.L. Santaella

R.L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

13

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK & CO., INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

19

52

15

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRAZIL" Sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 14, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~27~~ 28 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUGHSON	ROBUR SAUNDERS	47		M	S	12-2-93 SAN JOSE, CALIF.		c/o STEWART JAMES COMPANY
2	MITCHELL	FRANK TAYLOR	37		M	M	8-6-03 BRISTOL, TENN.		#25 BROADWAY - N.Y.C.
3	MITCHELL	ADA MAE	33		F	M	8-15-07 TERRELL, TEXAS		917 - 7th AVENUE BRISTOL -- TENNESSEE
4	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH ANN	7		F	S	--	BORN SAO PAULO, AMERICAN PARENTS 9-18-32	-"-
5	ZOYLNER	CHRISTIAN FREDERICK	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT, SENECA CTY, OVID, N.Y. 9-21-14	-"-
6									12-EAST 86th, STREET, N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

NOTE: LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R. L. SANTAELLA-PURSER

Line.... AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 15, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19 40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SIX	FRED	52		M	M	8-27-88 SHERIDAN, IND.		c/o SWIFT & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	WILLIAMS	CHARLES BEACON	66		M	M	9-30-74 GREENUP, ILLINOIS		PARSONS BLVD & 20th AVE WHITESTONE, QUEENS, L.I.-NY
3	WILDER	FREIDA PATRICIA	24		F	S	5-11-16 MACON, GEORGIA		2111-2nd STREET, MCON - GA.
4	WOOD	ROBERT LEWIS	30		M	M	2-23-10 GRAND RAPIDS, Mich		8267 AUSTIN STREET KEW GARDENS - L.I,-N.Y.
5	WILKE	RUSSELL	48		M	M	6-2-91 ST LOUIS, MO.		328-91st STREET BROOKLYN - NEW YORK
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

*******NOTE: LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES --#5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

16-806

11

10

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "BRAZIL" Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 15, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1940, 19 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BATTIN	THADDEUS GEORGE	25		M	S	11-3-15 CHICAGO, ILL.		543 SO CUYLER AVE, OAK PARK ILL
2	BONNYMAN	ALEXANDER	72		M	M		ON FATHER'S NATURALIZATION FAYETTE CTY COURT, LEX. KY. 11-3-84	KINGSTON RD., KNOXVILLE TENN
3	COLWELL	BRUCE EDWARD	34		M	M	1-17-06 ITHICA, MICHIGAN		535 POPLAR ST LAGUNA BEACH CAL
4	COLWELL	MELANIA	41		F	M		COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT (FATHER'S PAPERS) VANCOUVER WASH. 7-3-20	-"-
5	CROLLY	RALPH WALDO	49		M	M	6-7-91 PLEASANTVILLE KY		N.Y.
6	CROLLY	RUTH S.	33		F	M	2-6-06 ST LOUIS MO.		62 ST JAMES ST SO. GARDEN CITY
7	CRISTOPH	OTTO	59		M	M	12-4-81 CHARLESTOWN, WIS.		-"-
8	CAREY	WILLIAM FRANCIS	62		M	M	9-14-78 HOOSICK FALLS, NY		483 PROSPECT ST MAPLEWOOD N.J.
9	D'ARCY	WILLIAM CHEEVER	23		M	S	7-19-17 ST LOUIS MO.		#1 BEAKMAN PLACE, N.Y.C.
10	EVERSMAN	ELIZABETH G.	26		F	S	11-27-14 TOLEDO, OHIO		#6 HORTENSE PLACE, ST LOUIS MO
11	GILMORE	JEAN MACCONATHY	55		F	S	2-8-85 BALTIMORE, MD.		425 EAST 51st STREET, N.Y.C.
12	GRONFELT	JOHAN FELIX	47		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9-13-28	1717 WEST MONTGOMERY AVE., PHILADELPHIA - PENNA.
13	HIRSCH	ALBERT	66		M	S		DIST. COURT OF HARRIS CTY HOUSTON - TEXAS APR. 1904	683-41st STREET, BROOKLYN, NY
14	HARSCH	LEILA CLOSE	65		F	M	10-25-75 BELLEVUE, OHIO		17 ELWOOD PLACE - NEWARK N.J.
15	HARSCH	KATHERINE	25		F	S	6-18-15 TOLEDO, OHIO		2140 COLLINGWOOD AVE TOLEDO - OHIO
16	JOSLYN	KENNETH MILES	49		M	S	7-27-91 HARVEY, ILL.		-"-
17	KINSLEY	MARTIN ELLSWORTH	58		M	S	9-18-82 SHERRILL, N.Y.		HOTEL AURORA, AURORA, ILLINOIS
18	KNUDSON	RAANAR	51		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 1-20-20	ONEADA, NEW YORK
19	LYON	IRVING WHITEHALL	40		M	M	10-2-00 HARTFORD, CONN		137-45 246th STREET ROSEDALE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
20	LYON	MAUD C.P.	36		F	M	6-9-03 EVANSTON, ILLINOIS		PELHAM GABLES, PELHAM, N.Y.
21	LEE	SAMUEL TODD	64		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF WASHTINAW COUNTY ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 5-26-99	-"-
22	LEE	EMILY PARKER	62		F	M	8-2-78 WEST RUTLAND, VT.		POST OFFICE BOX #268 WEST RUTLAND, VERMONT
23	LUTTON	ELLA P.	33		F	M	11-13-06 WILMERDING, PENNA.		-"-
24	LUTTON	JANET	5		F	S	6-6-35 WARREN, OHION		715 MERCER AVENUE, N.E. WARREN - OHIO
25	LUTTON	JUDITH ANN	--	8	F	INF		BORN RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL 9-15-39 AMERICAN PARENTS	-"-
26	LYNCH	JOHN FRANCIS	30		M	S	9-11-10 BROCKTON, MASS.		-"-
27	MALTBY	RALPH BENJAMIN	63		M	W	4-19-77 CLEVELAND, OHIO		526 59th STREET, BKLYN, N.Y.
28	MAXHAM	CHARLES HARVEY	50		M	M	7 9-90 TICONDEROGA, N.Y.		31 MASTERTON ROAD BRONXVILLE - NEW YORK
29	O'DWYER	DENIS PATRICK	31		M	S	1-26-09 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		10 444-MADISON AVE, N.Y.C.
30	SCHWANZE	MARCINA SMITH	39		F	S	2-12-01 AURORA, ILLINOIS		526-59th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
									743-NORTH VIEW ST, AURORA, ILL.

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

10

٢٥

3

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "BRAZIL" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MAY 10, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~29th~~ 28th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VINTON	JEAN ROSALIE	30		F	M	7-10-10 BEAUMONT, TEXAS		C/o MRS L.I. UNDERWOOD, LONDON-WOODS, RYE, NEW YORK.
2	VINTON	ALFRED MERTON Jr	2		M	S	AMERICAN PARENTS		-"-
3	WILCOX	LANSING	50		M	M	9-10-90 SHEFFIELD, MASS		70 FEDERAL ST, BOSTON, MASS.
4	WILCOX	MILDRED H.	53		F	M	4-11-97 ANSONIA, CONN		-"-
5	WILCOX	JOAN	12		F	S	12-23-28 BOSTON, MASS		-"-
6	WILCOX	NANCY	10		F	S	BORN-BUENOS AIRES 3-3-30 AMERICAN PARENTS		-"-
7	HARDEN	ROSS	43		M	M	8-8-97 RIVERDALE, N.Y.		NORFOLK, CONNECTICUT
8	HARDEN	ELIZABETH S.	36		F	M	5-21-04 PORTLAND, ORE,		-"-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

*********NOTE: LINES NOS. 9 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK, R.L. Santaella
R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

16-9[illegible]

3

2

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "B R A Z I L" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MAY 10th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ~~27~~ 28, 19 40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BULGER	JOHN L.	43		M	M	2-28-97 GOUVERNEUR, NEW YORK		171 CLINTON ST GOUVERNEUR N.Y.
2	BULGER	CORA L.	42		F	M	3-14-98 GOUVERNEUR, NEW YORK		-"-
3	BULGER	FREDERICK	11		M	S	11-9-28 CANTON, NEW YORK		-"-
4	BRENNAN	NELLIE McRAY	42		F	M		RECORDERS COURT DETROIT MICHIGAN NOV.1931	17520 CHERRYLAWN AVE DETROIT - MICHIGAN
5	CAVAZZA	HUMBERT	61		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT GREENSBURG, PA., JULY,1912	200 SOUTH ATLANTIC AVENUE PITTSBURGH - PENNA.
6	CONLAN	JAMES ANDREW	39		M	M	12-18-01 CLARKSVILLE, TEXAS		c/o UNIVERSITY CLUB MILWAUKEE - WISCONSIN
7	ENGLISH	JOSEPH LEWIS	66		M	M	12-6-74 CANOLA -KANSAS		100 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK CITY
8	EASTMENT	SAMUEL JOHN	48		M	M	9-30-92 GLEN COVE, NEW YORK		226 FAIRMONT ROAD RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
9	FITZPATRICK	JOHN J.	55		M	M	4-19-85 SOMERSET, KENTUCKY		1265 WHEATLAND AVENUE LANCASTER - PENNA.
10	(KNOWN AS: ALFRED ARTHUR FRANCE) FRANTZ	ALFRED ARTHUR	32		M	S	3-13-08 SIOUX FALLS, S.DAK.		NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE 24 STATE STREET, N.Y.C.
11	O'NEIL	TERESA	50		F	D	6-8-90 TITUSVILLE, PENNA.		c/o DR R.G.SNYDER 133-EAST 58th STREET N.Y.C.
12	O'HANNA	SYLVESTER SAMUEL	43		M	M	8-14-97 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		27-23,167th ST,FLUSHING, N.Y.
13	POTTS	HARRY COLLINS	68		M	S	6-21-72 COLUMBUS, OHIO		1688 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO
14	PACE	HOMER ST CLAIR	61		M	M	4-13-79 REHOBETH, OHIO		40 MONROE PL., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	PACE	MABEL EVELYN V.	61		F	M	10-29-79 ALLANDALE, MICH.		-"-
16	REILLY	GEORGE W.	45		M	M	3-12-95 FAIRVIEW, NEW MEX.		4415 LAKE PARK AVENUE CHICAGO - ILLINOIS
17	REILLY	RENA MARY	46		F	M	12-9-94 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		-"-
18	RICHARDS	ALBERT HOWARD	39		M	M	1-2-01 CLINTON, MISSOURI		1818-1st NAT. BANK BUILDING OKLAHOMA CITY - OKLAHOMA.
19	RICHARDS	VINETTA H.	39		F	M	2-2-01 CONWAY, KANSAS		-"-
20	RICHARDS	JULIE A.	7		F	S	9-16-32 OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.		-"-
21	RICHARDS	SUSAN L.	5		F	S	2-2-34 OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.		-"-
22	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM DOYLE	49		M	S	10-20-91 DETROIT, MICHIGAN		c/o GENERAL MOTORS CORP 1775 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
23	SNYDER	JEAN TERESA	21		F	S	1-3-19 NEW YORK CITY		310-EAST 44th STREET NEW YORK CITY
24	SOLOMON	GEO. PATTERSON	34		M	S	8-28-06 MONTGOMERY, ALA.		BRANSON COMPANY RED ROCK BLDGE, ATLANTA GA.
25	SIX	VENICE	52		F	M	1-22-88 ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI		c/o SWIFT CO., CHICAGO ILL.
26	SIX	ROBERT	18		M	S	4-11-22 KANSAS CITY, MO.		-"-
27	SIX	NANCY JANE	13		F	S		BORN BUENOS AIRES 9-15-26 AMERICAN PARENTS	8 -"-
28	SILBERBERG	BEATRICE	44		F	M	9-25-96 NEW YORK CITY		1552 JESSUP AVE., NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	STREET	LURA MARTIN	28		F	S		BORN MANILA, P.I. 7-4-12 AMERICAN PARENTS	430-WEST 118th ST., N.Y.C.
30	TREJO	FERDINAND	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY MARCH 1924	64-39 98th STREET FORREST HILLS, LI. NEW YORK

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

16—806

2

1

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

CRUISE

PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NATIONAL QUARANTINE

S. S. "BRAZIL" sailing from ~~BUENOS AIRES, ARGT.~~ NEW YORK, ~~MAY 10~~ April 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~MAY 27~~ MAY 28, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED									
1	AITKEN	MARGARET EUGENIA	59		F	W	3-17-81 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		100 WOODLAND AVENUE EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
2	BETHEA	RITA HORAN	40		F	S	4-23-00 OSWEGO, NEW YORK		35 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED									
3	BLOCK	MONROE	58		M	M	4-26-81 BALTIMORE, MD.		424 - EAST 57th STREET, N.Y.C.
4	BLOCK	JEAN M.	39		F	M	6-11-00 ST JOSEPH, MICHIGAN		-"-
5	EICKS	AGNES CECELIA	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE - 1903	470 - WEST 24th STREET, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED									
6	FRIEDELL	EILEEN	37		F	M	10-27-03 PATCHOGUE, L.I.,N.Y.		37-WEST 47th STREET, N.Y.C.
7	LINK	HELEN STRYPE	31		F	M	4-21-09 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		50-EAST 10th STREET, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED									
8	MARLOWE	HARRIET	22		F	S	1--11-18 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		19-EAST 37th STREET, N.Y.C.
9	McERIDE	THOMAS.P.	22		M	S	5-27-17 NEW YORK, NEW YORK		131-WEST 61st STREET, N.Y.C.
10	McEVOY	PATRICK	68		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY - 10-13-87	186-PINEHURST AVE., N.Y.C.
11	PARKER	MARY C.	70		F	S	12-10-69 SOUTHWEST HARBOR, ME.		SOUTHWEST HARBOR, MAINE
NOT COUNTED									
12	POWLEY	NED RANSOM	54		M	M	10-19-85 CLARKSON, NEW YORK		315 ARDEN RD. SAN MATEO, CAL.
13	POWLEY	HAZEL ETTIE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1919	-"-
NOT COUNTED									
14	POWLEY	NED RANSOM, JR.	17		M	S	6-23-22 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		-"-
15	RINSCHLER	WILLIAM	29		M	S	10-3-11 NEW YORK, NEW YORK		193-TENTH AVE., N.Y.C.
16	VAN WERDEN	HELEN DE KALB	33		F	S	7-30-06 LEON, IOWA		9-APPLEBY RD. WELLESLEY,MASS.
NOT COUNTED									
17	WILSON	FREDERICK J.	63		M	M		SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTY, N.Y. 12-13-18	38 BROOKSIDE CIRCLE, BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK
18	WILSON	MABEL	53		F	M	12-4-87 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		-"-
NOT COUNTED									
19	WISCH	RICHARD	23		M	M	12-15-16 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		2053-EAST 3rd STREET, BKLYN,NY
NOT COUNTED									
20	WISCH	ESTELLE	23		F	M	3-30-17 BRONX, NEW YORK		-"-
	(SEAPOST CLERK)								
21	GURNEY	HOWARD	60		M	M	10-24-80 ALEXANDRIA, OHIO		154-EAST 91st STREET, N.Y.C.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/Kan Insp 8:30 AM

7

****NOTE; LINES NOS. 22 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK,

R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY -NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY H. SADLER, MASTER *(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMERICAN SS "BRAZIL", *from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -29- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. H. Sadler

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 ~~28~~ *day of* MAY, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lambert Hanna

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 28, 19 40 12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE; MARIA LOUISA	ARG				WESTINGHSE					5-26	NEW WESTERN HOTEL	E-N	17														
1	RIVADAVIA 4463-B'AIRES ARG	NY	--	--	YES	ELECTRIC COMPANY	YES	Y	1939	NY	1939	51st & MADISON AVE., NYC	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	COUSIN; BELLA MULLER	MEX									8/25	HOTEL COMMODORE -NYC	E-N															
2	MEGGEN -LUCERNE, SWTZLAND	NY	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1939	NY	1939	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	GRY	BLU	NONE
	WIFE; SOFIA DEL CAMPO	ARG										KING'S CROWN HOTEL	E-N	30														
3	URIBURU 1044, B'AIRES ARGT	NY	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1930	NY	1930	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY-NYC	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
	DAUT; EULALIA PERGAMINO	CUBA				INTERNATL						IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	E-N	4														
4	CTY, BUENOS AIRES PROVINCE	MIAMI	--	--	YES	ROTARY	YES	N	--	--	--	COMMODORE HOTEL	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	SCAR ON CHIN
													E-N																
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE #4	"	--	--	YES	HUSBND	YES	N	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #4	R-Y	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	SON; ROBERTO-CHACRA CARMEN											ARGENTINE CONSULATE	E-Y																
6	MARCOSPOZ-BUENOS AIRES	--	NY	NY	--	SELF	YES	N	--	--	--	NEW YORK CITY	R-Y	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	--	NY	NY	--	HUSBAND	YES	N	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	R-Y	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
8	BROTHER AS LINE #6	--	NY	NY	--	FATHER	NO	N	--	--	--	WITH FATHER LINE #6	R-Y	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
9	BROTHER AS LINE #6	--	NY	NY	--	FATHER	NO	N	--	--	--	WITH FATHER LINE #6	R-Y	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FA., BERNARDO PEREZ, CHACA-					EMPLOYER						TRAVELLING WITH EMPLOYER	E-Y																
10	BUCO 1586, MARCOS PAS, B.A.	--	NY	NY	--	LINE #6	NO	N	--	--	--	MR CARMAN -LINE #6	R-Y	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	BRO; MAJ. T.E.DEANE	ARGT									NOV		E-N	6															
11	HAZLEMERE, SURREY, ENG.	NY	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1937	NY	1937	PLAZA HOTEL-NEW YORK CITY	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
	FA; HECTOR M.-VIA MONTEVID	ARGT											E-N																
12	eo 1576-B'S AIRES -ARGENT.	NY	--	--	YES	FATHER	YES	N	--	--	--	ARGENTINE EMBASSY-WASH DC	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
13	" " "	"	--	--	YES	"	YES	N	--	--	--	" " "	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FA; TOMAS; RECONQUISTA 491	ARGT									NOV	AGENCY OF THE LONDON	E-N																
14	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	NY	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1937	NY	1937	BANK--55 CEDAR ST, NYC	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
													E-N																
15	WITH HUSBAND LINE #14	"	--	--	YES	HSBND	YES	N	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #14	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BRO IN LAW; PAUL BLUMENTHAL	CHILE				E.SCHUCH-					SEPT	BRO; FRITZ, MONROE BLVD	E-N	30															
16	920 MATILDE SALAMANCA SNTGO	NY	--	--	YES	ARD, CO.	YES	Y	1934	NY	1934	VALLEY STREAM, LI-N.Y.	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
17	BRO IN LAW AS ABOVE	"	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1934	NY	"	" " "	R-Y	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FA; RICARDO, P.DE VALDIVIS	JAPAN				CHILEAN			1937		1-13		E-N	30															
18	27 12, SANTIAGO, CHILE	S-FRAN	--	--	NO	GOVERNT.	YES	Y	1938	NY	1940	HOTEL COMMODORE-NEW YORK	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE #20-										STEVENS HOTEL, CHICAGO																		
	SIS; MARIA SHUSTOV	ARGNT									JULY																		
20	MOSCOW RUSSIA	NY	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1935	CHICGO	SEPT 1935	WITH HUSBAND LINE #19	E-N R-N	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WFE; CARMEN, DR MANUEL PEREZ	CUBA				INT'L						STAYING AT HOTEL COMMODOR	E-N	4															
21	Y PRIMERA NUEVA, ASCUNSION	MIAMI	--	--	YES	ROTARY	YES	N	--	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
	MO; MRS MERCEDES QUINTANA	ARGT									JULY		E-N	6															
22	LA CERAS 2799, B'AIRES	NY	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1939	NY	SEPT 1939	HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA -N.Y.C.	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
	FA; JEAN LAGUNE, VILLAGE BAR-					EMPLOYER							E-Y	6															
23	CUS, BASSUS, PYRENEE, FRANCE	"	--	--	NO	LINE #22	YES	Y	"	NY	"	WITH EMPLOYER LINE #22	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
	SON; MANUEL, CALLAN 203	CUBA									NOV		E-N	30															
24	BUENOS AIRES, ARGT.	MIAMI	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1930	NY	1930	GOV. CLINTON HOTEL, N.Y.C.	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
													E-N	30															
25	WITH HUSBAND LINE #24	"	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1930	NY	1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE #24	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FRND; LEONARDO MASONI					BANCO DE						BANCO DE NAPOLI TRUST CO	E-Y																
26	BANCO DE NAPOLI, B'AIRES	--	NY	NY	-	NAPOLI	YES	N	--	--	--	of NY, 526 BWY - NYC	R-N	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
													E-N																
27	WITH HUSBAND LINE #26	--	NY	NY	-	"	YES	N	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #26	R-Y	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BRO; FORIBIO di ACHIVAL,	ARGT										FRND; AGNES MARCHETTI	E-N	4															
28	1611 ARENALES, B'AIRES	NY	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	N	--	--	--	DORSETT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
	FA; JOHN										1937	WIFE; HELEN, LONDON WOODS	E-Y																
29	NEW GLASHOW, NOVA SCOTIA	--	NY	RYE	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1940	NY	1940	RYE, NEW YORK	R-N	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BL	NONE
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, Inc, #5 BWY-NYC

4

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A Z I L" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA , MAY 10, , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT H.P.	ALVAREZ	ADOLFO MARIA	43	✓	M	M	VICE-PRES WSTINGHSE	YES	SPAN-ENG	YES	ARGENT.	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	SAN ESTEBAN	PV-407 SEC 3-(2)	B'AIRES	3-14-39		97 ARGENT.	B'AIRES
2	EXEMPT	BOLLOG	JOSEF	52	✓	M	S	RETIRED	YES	FRen-GER SPAN-ENG.	YES	SWITZLND.	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	BADEN	TC-72 ex.order	"	4-25-40		36 SWITZ.	LUCERNE
3	DIPLOMAT H.P.	DEL CAMPO	CUPERTINO	66	✓	M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPAN-ENG.	YES	ARGENT.	SPAN-AMER.	01-97 ARGENTINA	Bs'AIRES	PV-8 SEC 3-(1)	"	5-3-40		97 ARGENT.	B'AIRES
4	EXEMPT H.P.	CERRUTI	SANTIAGO MARCIAL	41	✓	M	M	PHYSICIAn	"	FRENCH-SPAN-ENG.	YES	"	"	04 "	"	TC-73 EX.ORDER	"	4-26-40		ARGENT.	B'AIRES
5	EXEMPT H.P.	CERRUTI	MARIA ACUNA DE	42	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	"	FRENCH-SPAN-ENG.	YES	"	"	04 "	GENERAL ALVEAR	TC-74 EX.ORDER	"	4-26-40		ARGENT.	B'AIRES
6	DIPLOMAT	CARMAN	ROBERTO J.	59	✓	M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	ARGENT.	"	01 "	B'AIRES	DIPLO-37	"	4-30-40		ARGENT.	B'AIRES
7	DIPLOMAT	CARMAN	OFELIA MENCHACA	62	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	"	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	CARMAN	OFELIA	30	✓	F	S	NONE	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	CARMAN	JULIETA	27	✓	F	S	NONE	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	IGNACIA MANUELA	22	✓	F	S	MAID	"	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	LAS HERAS	DIPLO-38	"			"	"
11	H.P.	DEANE	NEWENHAM GERALD IREDALE	54	✓	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	ENG-SPAN	YES	GREAT BRT	ENGLAND	97-15 ENGLAND	SOUTH-PORT	PV-561 SEC 3-(2)	"	5-6-40		15 ENGLAND	SUSSEX
12	H.P.	GUERRERO	CARLOS HECTOR	27		M	M	LAWYER	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	ARGENTINE	SP-AMER	97 ARGENT.	B'AIRES	PV-568 SEC 3-(2)	"	5-7-40		97 ARGENT.	B'AIRES
13	H.P.	GUERRERO	HECTOR EDUARDO	23		M	M	AGRICUL ENGINEER	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	PV-569 SEC 3-(2)	"	"		"	"
14	H.P.	GAHAN	TOMAS	25		M	M	STUDENT	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	"	"	03 "	"	PV-525 SEC 3-(2)	"	4-22-40		"	"
15	H.P.	GAHAN	EDNA HIRST DE	25		F	M	HSWIFE	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	"	"	03 "	"	PV-526 SEC 3-(2)	"	"		"	"
16	EXEMPT H.P.	HAMMERSCHLAG	ERNESTO	40	✓	M	M	CONFI-DENTIAL CLERK	"	GER-FRENCH SPAN-ENG.	YES	CHILE	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	DORTMUND	PV-253 SEC 3-(2)	SANTIAGO CHILE	3-25-40		CHILE 4/12	SANTIAGO
17	EXEMPT H.P.	HAMMERSCHLAG	MARGOT	29		F	M	HSWFE	"	" "	YES	"	"	" 12	CANEL	"	"	"		4/12	"
18	EXEMPT H.P.	IRARRAZABAL	RODRIGO	24		M	S	ARMY OFFICER	"	SPAN-ENG	YES	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE 4/12	VALPARISO	PV-304 SEC 3-(2)	SANTIAGO	5-4-40		4/12 CHILE	SANTIAGO
19	U. S. CIT.	LESTER	JOHN	48	✓	M	M	GEN'L MANAGER	"	" "	YES	USA	AMERICAN	USA	CALUMET MICH	(ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE #20)				ARGENT	B'AIRES
20	EXEMPT H.P.	LESTER	HELEN	40	✓	F	M	HSWFE	"	ENG-SPAN PORT-RUSS	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	03-32 RUSSIA	MOSCOW	PV-546 SEC-3(2)	B'AIRES	4-25-40		97 ARGENT.	B'AIRES
21	EXEMPT H.P.	LIVIERES	LORENZO NICHOLAS	41		M	M	NOTARY PUBLIC	"	SPANISH	YES	PARAGUAY	SP-AMER.	14-74 PARAGUAY	ASUNCION	TC-2 EX.ORDER	ASUNCION	4-30-40		74 PARAGUAY	ASUNCION
22	H.P.	deLURO	MERCEDES Q.	49	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	"	FRENCH SPAN-ENG.	YES	ARGENTINA	SP-AMER	03-97 ARGENTINA	B'AIRES	PV-523 SEC 3-(2)	B'AIRES	4-22-40		B'AIRES 97	ARGENT.
23	H.P.	LAGUNE	MARIE	37		F	S	LADY'S maid	"	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH.	07-11 FRANCE	BARCUS	PV-786 Sec.3(2)	"	6-19-39		"	"
24	EXEMPT H.P.	MASLLORENS	PABLO	58	✓	M	M	WOOLEN MFR.	"	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	GERONA	PV-558 4-30-40	B'AIRES	4-30-40		ARGENT.	B'AIRES
25	EXEMPT H.P.	MASLLORENS	BERTRAND DE FRANCISCA LLOPIS	50	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	"	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-34 SPAIN	BARCELONA	"	"	"		"	"
26	H.P.	MITTIGA	VINCENZO	28		M	M	LAWYER	"	SPAN-ITAL ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	N-ITALY	20-21 ITALY	LECCE	QIV-4145	B'AIRES	5-3-40		"	"
27	H.P.	MITTIGA	LUCIA	25		F	M	HSWFE.	"	ITAL-ENG.	YES	"	"	20-21 "	GENOVA	QIV-4146	B'AIRES	5-3-40		"	"
28	H.P.	dePATRON-COSTAS	ACHAVAL DELIA MARIA	59	✓	F	M	HSWFE.	"	FRENCH-SPAN-ENG.	YES	ARGENT.	SP-AMER.	03-97 ARGENTINA	B'AIRES	PV-575 SEC 3(2)	"	5-9-40		"	"
29	H.P.	UNDERWOOD	LEWIS IVAN	42	✓	M	M	EXPORT MANAGER	"	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	09-80 NOVA SCOTIA	NEW-GLASGOW	NQIV-18		3-18-40		U.S. 15	RYE NEW YORK
30																					

**** NOTE; LINE #30 IS BLANK---- R.L.Santaella
R.L.SANTAELLA-PURSER

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE.DILL, Surgeon of the AM SS "BRAZIL", "SAILING THEREWITH", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 28 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V. Hennessy

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS "BRAZIL", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HARRY. N. SADLER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 19 40

10

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a prostitute or engaged in prostitution, or has been within the past year, or is coming to engage in prostitution, or has been within the past 10 years, a procurer or other person primarily responsible for such prostitution, and if so, whether such person intends to return to the country whence he came after landing	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before once before	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SIS: MRS THORKELSON	ARG				STANDARD						Standard Oil Co. of N.J. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.																	
1	ALVAREZ THOS.1685, B8AIRES	NY	--	--	YES	OIL (Agency)	YES	NO	--	--	--	HOTEL ST MORITZ, N.Y.C.	R-Y	MO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	ARG NY	--	--	YES	" "	YES	NO	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	R-N R-Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	"	"	NONE
3	SIS: JOSEFINA-GALLEANO 126 HABANA, CUBA	CUBA MIAMI	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY	1928	Mr. Taylor c/o Carrington & Co. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA-NYC	E-N R-Y	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	WFE:SUSANA, SAN MARTIN 7726 SAN YSIDRO, ARGENT	ARGT NY	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY	1930	ARGENTINE EMBASSY WASHINGTON - D.C.	E-N R-Y	46 WOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
5	GEN.LOUIS BOURGEOIS, AVE GUSTOVIA, VILLA TERES, NICE-FRANCE	ARGT NY	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY	1938	STEP-DAUGHTER: Mrs B.DICK CHESTNUTHILL-PHILA-PENNA (c/o Norwood Hosp.)	E-N R-Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*******NOTE: LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK ----------

R.L.SANTAELLA -PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Owners MARATIME COMMISSION

Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 EWY - NYC

5

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, MAY 10, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.P.	PUIG	ALFREDO	51	✓	M	M	SALES MGR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT.	ROSARIO N	PV-562 SEC 3-(2)	B. AIRES	5-6-40	Ex-file 99496/251	ARGENT.	BS' AIRES
2	H.P.	PUIG	WHITTY DE MARY MARGARITA	56	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	"	SPAN-ENG	"	"	"	03-97	"	PV-563 SEC 3-(2)	"	"		"	"
3	EXEMPT	VALES-PIÑEIRO	JESUS	45	✓	M	S	SALES REPRES.	"	"	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 02-83	HABANA	PV-551 SEC 3-(2)	"	4-29-40		"	"
4	H.P.	VON-WERNICH	GUILLERMO	32	✓	M	M	LAND-OWNER	"	GER-FREN SPAN-ENG	"	ARGENT.	SP AMER.	Germany 3-97 ARGENT. 97	B' AIRES	PV-570 SEC 3-(2)	"	5-7-40		"	"
5	H.P.	WIELPOLSKI	ALFRED	61	✓	M	W	RETIRED	"	POLISH-ENG	"	POLAND	SLAVIC	GERMANY 03-12	VIENNA	PV-128 SEC-3(2)	NICE-FRN (Repatriate)	12-16-39	L 557/602	FRANCE	NICE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

R. L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

5

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE. DILL *, Surgeon of the* AMER. SS "BRAZIL" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* -20- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF VIRGINIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -5- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S/S "BRAZIL" *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -11- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~OF VESSEL~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 40

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BRO; JOSE BASBAUM -AVE.,	BRZL									JULY			60														
1	GRASA ARANA 19, RIO, BRZIL	NY	--	--	Y	SELF	YES	Y	1935	NY	1935	BARBIZON PLAZA, N.Y.C.	R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	"	--	--	Y	HUSBAND	YES	Y	"	"	"	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	E-N	60															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FA; SALEM BADIN, RUA PIRITINY 51, RIO-BRAZIL-SP-CAL	JAPAN	--	--	Y	SELF	YES	Y	NOVEM. 1939	"	JAN 1940	HOTEL ASTOR - N.Y.C.	E-N	60															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	-- -- -- -- -- -- WITH ALIEN HUSBAND LINE #3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #3																		
5	MO; ALICE MARY HUNT, 161 CHESTER RD, WATFORD, ENG.	ENG NY	--	--	N	SELF	YES	Y	APR 1940	NY	APR 1940	SHERRY NETHERLANDS HOTEL	E-N	60															
													R-Y	MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
6	MO; ADELA LERENA LA VARDEN 299, Bs'AIRES	MEX LAREDO	--	--	N	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	YES	N	--	--	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA HOTEL COMMODORE, N.Y.C.	E-N	4															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLU	NONE
7	WIFE; JIDZA, RUA BARAO 61- CAMPOS - BRAZIL	CUBA NY	--	--	Y	INT'L ROTARY CLUB	YES	N	--	--	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA HOTEL COMMODORE - N.Y.C.	E-N	4															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	BRO; DAVIS, INDEPENDENCIA 392, PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	CUBA MIAMI	--	--	Y	" "	YES	N	--	--	-	" " "	E-N	4															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	"	--	--	Y	HUSBAND	YES	N	--	--	-	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	E-N	4															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	MO; ROSA de LYRA TAVARES, RUA BARADAO DA TORRE 648, RIO	MEX LAREDO	--	--	N	SELF	YES	N	--	--	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO HOTEL PARK CENTRAL, N.Y.C.	E-N	7															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE #10	MEX LAREDO	--	--	N	HUSBAND	YES	N	--	--	-	WITH HUSBAND LINE #10	E-N	7															
													R-Y	DAS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

12

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL". Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 15, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT H.P.	BASBAUM	ADOLPHO	37		M	M	Chair Store MERCHANT	YES	FR-GER PORT-ENG.	Y	BRAZIL	HEBREW	BRAZIL	PERNAMBUCO	PV-431 SEC-3(2)	RIO	5-10-40		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
2	EXEMPT H.P.	BASBAUM	CLARICE	34		F	M	HSWIFE	"	PORTUGESE	Y	"	PORTUGESE	"	S. PAULO	"	"	"		"	"
3	EXEMPT H.P.	BADIN	THEOPHILE	36		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	"	FRENCH PORT-ENG	Y	"	PORTUGESE	"	MINAS GERAES	PV-426 SEC-3(2)	"	5-6-40		"	"
4	U.S. CIT. H.P.	BADIN	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	HSWIFE	"	"	Y	USA	AMERICAN	USA	ILLIONOIS	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN HUSBAND - LINE #3				"	"
5	H.P.	HUNT	DORIS	29	✓	F	S	FILM ACTRESS	"	ENG-FRENCH	Y	GR BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTFORD	PV-3854 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	1-2-40	VL 4/9/99	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	DIPLOMAT	LERENA	AVELINO CARLOS	35	✓	M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPANISH	Y	ARGENTINA	SP-AMER	ARGENTINA	MENDOZA	PV-580 SEC 3(1)	B'AIRES	5-11-40		ARGENT.	Bs'AIRES
7	EXEMPT H.P.	MACIEL	BRANDAO ALMIRO AFFONSO	38	✓	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	PORT-ENG.	Y	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	BRAZIL	BAHIA	T.C.#766 EX-ORDER	RIO	5-4-40		BRAZIL	CAMPOS
8	EXEMPT	MACHADO	HERMANO FRANCO	52		M	M	BANKER	"	PORT-FREN	Y	"	"	"	RIO GRANDE do SOL	PV-195 SEC 3-(2)	SAO PAULO	5-14-40		"	PARANA
9	EXEMPT	MACHADO	DALILA MORAIS	45		F	M	HSWIFE	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	EXEMPT H.P.	TAVARES FILHO	JOAO DE LYRA	34		M	M	LAWYER	"	PORTUGESE	Y	"	"	"	RIO	TC-#72 EX-ORDER	RIO	5-13-40		"	RIO
11	EXEMPT H.P.	deLYRA TAVARES	MARIA ISABEL de Lyra	23		F	M	HSWIFE	"	PORT-ENG.	Y	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	BRAZIL	RIO	"	RIO	5-13-40		BRAZIL	RIO
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I Have Copy of 420 use

4

***** NOTE; LINES NOS. 12 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA - PURSER

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S "BRAZIL", "SAILING HEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of --
THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph F. Burns

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N.SADLER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S/S "BRAZIL" *, from* SANTOS, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -7- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 28, 19 40 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the intended is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time it is intended to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country whence he came	Race or people (see instructions at top of page; if "other," specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for the purpose of any adultery, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BRO; HENRI BERTHIER, #22 RUA ITAPEIVA, SAO PAULO BRAZIL.	SWTZ	NY	-- --	NO	(Passage paid after 24 hours SELF	YES	N	--	--	--	HOTEL ROOSEVELT - N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	4 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE
2	-- -- --	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE #3										ASHLEY, DENNA (to Hammel)																		
3	SISTER; ROSALIE MORAES ED. da NOITE, RIO, BRAZIL	BRAZIL	NY	-- --	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1934 1937	PA	8/22 1937	WITH HUSBAND LINE #2	E-N R-Y	6 one yr NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	LT	BRN	NONE
4	-- -- --	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS LINES NOS. 2 & 3										WITH FATHER LINE #2																		
5	FA; JOSEF FERREIRA PENTEADO AVE SILVA TELLES 165, CAMPINAS - BRAZIL	CUBA MIAMI ✓	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	N	--	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA HOTEL COMMODORE-N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	4 one wk DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	"	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	N	--	--	--	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	E-N R-Y	4 one wk DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE; LATIFE, RUA AFFONSO FREITAS, 125, SAO PAULO, BRZL	BRAZIL NY	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1939	NY	AUG 1939	FRIEND; MR A.G. KHOURI #330, 5th AVENUE, NYC	E-N R-Y	45-60 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS
Owners MARATIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, #5 BWY-NYC

16

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 14, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT H.P.	BERTHIER	MARIE GABRIELLE	42		F	S	NONE	YES	FR-GER	YES	SWITZ	FRENCH	LIMITED ENTRY CERT #46 OH France SWITZ	GENEVE		SAO PAULO	5-27-40		36 SWITZ	GENEVE
2	U. S. CIT.	GEMMEL	FRANKLIN L.	32		M	M	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH	"	USA	AMERICAN	ASHLEY PENNA USA		ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE #3 PV-188 SEC 3-(2)-F				BRAZIL	S-PAULO
3	H.P.	GEMMEL	LUIZA MORAES	31		F	M	HSWIFE	"	PORTG-ENG	"	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	BRAZIL	RECIFE		SAO PAULO	5-8-40		0/2	"
4	U. S. CIT.	GEMMEL PENTEADO	SARAH MARJORIE	9		F	S	STUDENT CIVIL	"	" "	"	USA	AMERICAN	"		ACCOMPANYING PARENTS LINES NOS. 2 & 3 Sec 3-(2)F				"	#
5	EXEMPT	CAMARGO-PENTEADO	MARIO	35		M	M	ENGINEER	"	" "	"	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	0 3 - 0 1/2	SAO PAULO	PV-61	SAO PAULO	8-16-39		0/2	CAMPINAS
6	EXEMPT H.P.	CAMARGO-	ELSA GENIES de	31		F	M	HSWIFE	"	ITAL-PORTG	"	"	"	0 3 - 0 1/2	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	EXEMPT H.P.	RACY	KARAM SIMAO	42		M	M	MANUFR'R PAPER	"	ARABIC PORTG-ENG.	"	"	SYRIAN	0 4 SYRIA 54	BEIRUT	PV-193 SEC 3-(2)F	"	5-10-40		"	SAO PAULO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

NOTE: LINES NOS. 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK

R.L. SANTAELLA-PURSER

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE.DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S BRAZIL, "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of -- THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -7- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 27 38 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H Jennings
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. "BRAZIL" *, from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. N. Sadler

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hennessy

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 21 1940

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or unmarried by county) if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay only in labor(ing) parole in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRND.,W.J.RASHLEIGH,31 GORDON ST.,PORT OF SPAIN,TRIN.	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS	Y	YES	DEC. 1937	N.Y.	JAN. 1938	ANGLO AMERICAN PURCHASING CO.,70 PINE ST.,NYC	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GRY	BLU	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS	Y	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
3	SON,DERCK,c/o TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS,PT.OF SPAIN,TR.	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	NO	SELF	Y	YES	SEPT. 1931	N.Y.	MAY 1932	FRND.,MRS.B.H.CLARK,8 VERMONT LANE,CLAYTON,MO.	E-N R-Y	1 IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	WF.,143 WAINWRIGHT ST., PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, HOTEL COMMODORE,NYC	E-N R-Y	2 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FRND.,R.A.SILOW,SAINT AUGUSTINE, TRINIDAD,B.W.I.	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA HOTEL COMMODORE, NYC	E-N R-Y	2 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5	E-N R-Y	2 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
7	WITH PARENTS LINES # 5 & 6	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH PARENTS LINES #5 &6	E-N R-Y	2 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
8	FRND.,MR.H.C.THOMAS,c/o TRIN.LEASEHOLDS,TRINIDAD	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	NO XXX	TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	12/13/ 1936	ANGLO AMERICAN PURCHASING CO.,70 PINE ST.,NYC	E-N R-Y	45 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	.....	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE # 10										GULF OIL CORP., 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY	.....																	
10	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 9	VENEZUELA N.Y.	-	- -	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	SEPT. 1937	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 9	E-N R-Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	.....	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER LINE # 10										WITH FATHER LINE # 9	E.....																	
12	COU.,MISS WINIFRED SIMS, CAROCHER ST.,MONTREAL,CAN.	CAN. R.PT.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	12/17 1940	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, HOTEL GROVNER, N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	2 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
13	FA.,F.ISRAEL,43 ARIAPITA ST.,PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	FEB. 1939	N.Y.	AUG. 1939	BRO.-IN-LAW,ERWIN OTTENSOSER,601 W.177 ST.,NYC	E-N R-N	7 PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLND	BLU	NONE
14	FRND.,DR.G.GIANETTI,IMPERIAL COLLEGE,ST.AUGUSTINE,TRIN.	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL,NYC	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	RED	GRY	NONE
15	STEP-FATHER,J.D.A.NESS, PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD	CANADA R.PT.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	6/10/ 1940	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, HOTEL NEW YORKER	E-N R-Y	14 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
16	FRND.,MR.IAN GOLDIE,c/o MASONSLTD.,PT.OF SPAIN,TRIN.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	BARCLAY$ BANK, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	E-Y R-N	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
17	FA.,MR. J.SALVATORI, PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	CHAS.KHOURI & CO.,LTD., 78-80 READE ST.,N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	MO.,MRS.E.M.SHAW,PINE CROFT QUEENS RD.,ASHFORD,KENT,ENG	CANADA R.PT.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, ST.JAMES HOTEL,N.Y.C.	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
19	.....	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN DAUGHTER LINE # 20										25 EDGAR PLACE, NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY	.....																	
20	WITH MOTHER LINE # 19	-	N.J.	NUTLEY	-	FATHER	NO	YES	1938	N.Y.	10/26/ 1938	WITH MOTHER LINE # 19	E-N R-N	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BLND	BRN	NONE
21	MO.,MRS.L.G.TRESTRAIN, PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	SIS-IN-LAW,MRS.LOSADA, 19 PROSPECT ST.SUMMIT,NJ	E-N R-Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21	TRIN. N.Y.	-	- -	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21	E-N R-Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	FRND.,MR.H.B.HENDERSEN, GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA	BR.GUIANA N.Y.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	BOSTON	10/6/ 1938	BRO.,A.J.WALKER,136-29th. ST.,N.BERGEN,N.J.	E-N R-Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	BRN	BLU	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE
24	BRO.,R.H.PAYNE, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA	BR.GUIANA N.Y.	-	- -	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	JUNE 1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 23	E-N R-Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
25	FRND.,MR.O.I.FAULKNER, IMPERIAL COLLEGE,TRINIDAD	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	IMPERIAL COLLEGE	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	9/16/ 1938	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL,NYC	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE
26	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	"	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
27	WITH FATHER LINE # 25	ENG. N.Y.	-	- -	YES	"	NO	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH FATHER LINE # 25	E-N R-Y	7 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
28	SIS.,VIOLET, EQUATIC COURT HOTEL, BARBADOS	BARBADOS N.Y.	-	- -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	MEDICAL CENTER, NEW YORK CITY	E-N R-Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
29	" " " "	BARBADOS N.Y.	-	- -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- -	- -	WITH BROTHER LINE # 28	E-N R-Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	FRND.,MR.C.GEORGE,BARCLAYS BANK, TRINIDAD	CANADA R.PT.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	MIAMI	4/15/ 1940	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NYC	E-N R-Y	1 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners U.S.MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK, INC.

20

Form 20
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BIGGLESTON	HENRY GLOVER	53		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	PASSPORT 32720	TRINIDAD	8/8/39		TRINIDAD	POINTE a PIERRE
2	EXEMPT	BIGGLESTON	CATHERINE ANN	50		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	"	PASSPORT 301512	TRINIDAD	10/20/35		"	"
3	H.P.	CONWAY-JENKINS	WINIFRED VERA	51		F	W	"	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	LONDON	PV 139 SEC.3(2)	PORT OF SPAIN	5/17/40		"	PORT OF SPAIN
4	EXEMPT H.P.	GRANT	FREDERICK GEDDES	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO	PASSPORT 28502	TRINIDAD	5/10/40		"	"
5	EXEMPT H.P.	HUTCHINSON	JOSEPH BURTT	38		M	M	SCIENTIST	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	ENGLAND	BARTON LATIMER	PASSPORT 1828	INDORE	6/5/35		"	SAINT AUGUSTINE
6	EXEMPT H.P.	HUTCHINSON	MARTHA LEONORA	41		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	OLD MALTON	PASSPORT 33469	TRINIDAD	5/8/40		"	"
7	UNDER 16	HUTCHINSON	HELGA LEONORA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	"	"	"		"	"
8	EXEMPT H.P.	KERR	ROBERT BLYTHMAN	36		M	M	PETRO. ENGINEER	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	PASSPORT 29226	"	8/6/35		"	POINTE a PIERRE
9	U. S. CIT.	LITTLE	ARTHUR RANKIN	43		M	M	.....	.....			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NEW YORK	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN WIFE LINE # 10				VENEZUELA	SAN TOME
10	H.P.	LITTLE	KATHERINE PANTIN	35		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRANDON	PV 132 SEC.3(2)	PORT OF SPAIN	5/2/40		"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	LITTLE	JOHN ARTHUR	4	4	M	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NEW YORK	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER LINE # 10				"	"
12	EXEMPT	McNITT	CHARLES HERBERT	74		M	S	RETIRED	YES	"	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	PASSPORT 87660	OTTAWA	9/12/34		CANADA	MONTREAL
13	H.P.	ISRAEL nee OTTENSOSER	RUTH ISRAEL	20		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	GER.,ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	R.P. 1255771	WASH.,D.C.	7/10/39		GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
14	EXEMPT	PATERSON	DAVID DOUGLAS	39		M	M	AGRICULT ISNTRUCT.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	PASSPORT 29640	TRINIDAD	4/20/36		TRINIDAD	SAINT AUGUSTINE
15	EXEMPT H.P.	RAYNER	GERALD DOUGLAS	24		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T.C. 87 EX.ORDER	"	5/11/40		"	PORT OF SPAIN
ADMITTED 99301/410	H.P.	SHEARER	DUNCAN GORDON	25		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCARDINE O'NEIL	IMMIGRAT. VISA 6005	"	5/21/40		"	"
17	H.P.	SALVATORI	LOUIS ROBERT	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FR.,ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	P.V. 136 SEC. 3(2)	"	5/16/40	VL514/615	"	"
18	EXEMPT H.P.	SHAW	JOHN ANWYL	32		M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHFORD	PASSPORT 304116	LONDON	2/8/35		"	PALO SECO
19	U. S. CIT.	THORNE	JEANE	33		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	"	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.	ACCOMPANYING ALIEN DAUGHTER LINE # 20				"	PORT OF SPAIN
20	UNDER 16	THORNE	MARY ANNE	6	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	NO	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NQIV 40	TRINIDAD	5/20/40		"	"
21	H.P.	TRESTRAIL	CLIFFORD LLOYD ARTHUR	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	PASSPORT 30807	"	9/22/37		"	"
22	H.P.	TRESTRAIL	URSULA EIRENE	47		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	"	PASSPORT 30806	"	"	VL514/244	"	"
23	EXEMPT	WALKER	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	65		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE	PV 130 SEC.3(2)	"	4/29/40		BRITISH GUIANA	DEMERARA
24	EXEMPT H.P.	WALKER	CONSTANCE MARGAR et RUTH	56		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	LONDON	PV 131 SEC.3(2)	"	"		"	DEMERARA
25	EXEMPT	WARDLAW	CLAUDE WILSON	39		M	M	BIOLOGIST	YES	ENG.,FREN.	YES	GR.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PASSPORT 28008	"	8/1/33		TRINIDAD	SAINT AUGUSTINE
26	EXEMPT	WARDLAW	JESSIE	36		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	ENG.,FREN.	YES	GR.BRIT.	"	"	CLACK - MANNAN	PASSPORT 33464	"	5/8/40		"	"
27	UNDER 16	WARDLAW	NORMAN CLAUDE	4	6	M	S	NONE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	GR.BRIT.	"	TRINIDAD	SAINT AUGUSTINE	"	"	"		"	"
28	H.P.	WATSON /2	HERBERT ASHBY	42		M	M	PLANTER	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	VANCLUSE ESTATE	PASSPORT 25591	BARBADOS	5/7/40		BARBADOS	ST.FRANCES
29	H.P.	WATSON	KITCHENER GROVE	39		M	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	YES	"	YES	GR.BRIT.	WEST INDIAN	"	"	PASSPORT 24863	"	11/8/38		"	ST.MICHAEL
30	EXEMPT	WEXLER	MORRIS	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.,RUSS.	YES	GR.BRIT.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK	PASSPORT 50087	OTTAWA	10/20/37		CANADA	MONTREAL

MAY 28 1940

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. "BRAZIL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Senning
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S."BRAZIL", from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

21

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 27, 1940

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COU.,MRS.FARMER, 136 HILLCREST AVE.,MONTREAL	CAN. R.PT.	-	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	3/22/1940	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, HOTEL COMODORE, NYC (to col 17)	E-N R-Y	1 DAY (transit)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK LINES, INC.

21

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZIL". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, MAY 22, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GALE	RUBY MENITA	38	✓	F	S	GOVERN-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	BARBADOS	SAINT JOSEPHS	PASSPORT 28405	OTTAWA	2/3/37		CANADA	MONTREAL
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

R. L. Santaella

R.L. SANTAELLA, PURSER

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE DILL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "BRAZIL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

1-13
T-11
3-1

13931

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41284 BILLED JUN 6-1940
41285 JUN 6-1940
41384 JUN 24 1940

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-28-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 6/11/40 MW
Cards Removed 6/11/40 M.W.

#41285

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												1
TOTAL	1											1

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	26					98	7			3	40	174
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	43					67				4	17	131
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	69					165	7			7	57	305

14 SI

George

Vice Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

#41384

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs as well as by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	1										3	4
TOTAL	1										3	4

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	76	98	174
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	66	67	133
3rd Class	3		3
Total	145	165	310

50 Fe

1 male deaf & d/c
21 citizens have d/c
3 stowaways incl.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13931, May 28-29, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 2, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13931			
1940					
May 28	Brazil	Trinidad	376	14	39
	Mexico	Havana	114	4	13
	Louis L. D.	Havre	40	2	2
	Eastern Glade	Trinidad	34	2	2
	Eurylochus	London	71	4	4
	Camamu	Rio de Janeiro	103	5	5
	Christie & Eleanor	Grand Bank	6	1	1
	Alar	Tampico	37	2	2
	Anglo Indian	Bordeaux	41	2	2
	Rosario	San Juan	Via Porto Rico		2
	Nea Hellas	Piraeus	217	10	30
29	Titania	Cristobal	37	2	2
	Torny	Louisburg(N.S.)	32	1	1
	Siljestad	Karavostasi	27	1	1
	Point Brava	Hamilton	32	3	3
	Neptuno	Havana	25	1	1

1 3 9 3 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13930, May 28, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were micropnotographed.

August 2, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Fowlow, Master, of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R J Fowlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of , 19

John Pottinger
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

16

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SECOND EMERGENCY LIST.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Scythia *, arriving at* New York , MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st PE	LLOYD	ARTHUR	2	Kitchen Porter	16.5.40	L'POOL	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE		
2	1st PE	RICHARDSON	JAMES	32	Boilermaker	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH 372 MEMBERS OF CREW.

American Consulate
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
ss. Scythia
J. WATSON
V(C.E.)Consul
Date May 14, 1940.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R J Dulow, Master, of the Seythea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate, or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

EMERGENCY LIST

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA". , arriving at NEW YORK MAY 28 1940 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
	YES	Gibson	George	1Yr	Apprentice	16 May 40	Lpool	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 10	140	None	NO	
	YES	Holland	George	8Mths	Deck Hand	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	140	do	do	
	1st	Lafferty	William	5yrs	A B	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	150	do	do	
	t	P.E. James	Nicholas	3	Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 11	160	do	do	
	1	P.E. Bevan	Frank	30	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5 6	136	do	do	
6	La	P.E. Chapman	Walter	5	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	150	do	do	
7		C. Murray	Sidney	4	Assist Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	160	do	do	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		W Lafferty		ned on in lieu of		R Gates		Q M & A B						Sheet No 1		Line No 23.		
19		F Bevan		do		R Woolley		Bedroom Steward						Sheet No 6		Line No 27.		
20		N James		do		G Owens		3rd cl Waiter						Sheet No 10		Line No 15.		
21		W Chapman		do		C Higham		Comis Waiter						Sheet No 10		Line No 20.		
22		S Murray		do		G Graham		Fish Cook.						Sheet No 12		Line No 12.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

at Liverpool (City) England (Country) Closed with 370 members of crew

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
WILLIAM L. SCHURZ
Vice (Consul)
May 16, 1940.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated therein [illegible] of them is under an agreement to be employed on the United States.

The [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.J. Jenkins, Master, of the Leyma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

R.J. Jenkins Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Filmore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
					Comis													
1	First	Jones	Glyn	Mil	Confcter	16 May 40	Lpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 8	132	None	NO	
2	Yes	Holmes	Muriel	1	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5 6	140	do	do	
3	1st P.E.	Farrell	John	20	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 10	160	do	do	
4	Yes	Perrins	Arthur	17	Supy Engnr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 11	160	do	do	
5	1st	Barber	Alfred	Mil	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 11	172	do	do	
6	1st P.E.	Holmes	Frederick	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 8	156	do	do	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate No. 5
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SHEIN
For the journey to the United States,
via Br. str. "Scythia"
H. WATSON
VICE (Consul)
May 16, 1940.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

See no. 7.
See $2.00 (10/4)
Service No. 11474

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, that none of them is under an agreement to leave a vessel in the United States, and that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 16 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

301

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel — " SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 28 1940 *, 19* 198 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

10,000 1/39 33/6433

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Oliver	James	Years 26	Confectioner.	16 May 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	190	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Clarke	Charles	28	Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do	do	do	5.5	180	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Davies	William	4	Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Foy	Percy	28	Ch.Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Hewitt	Albert	20	2nd Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
6	Yes	McKenna	George	35	3rd Butcher.	do.	do	do	do	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Hurst	Albert	23	Asst.Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.4	124	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Lonorgan	William	2	Commis.Cook.	do.	do	do.	do	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Jeffreys	George	6/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	do	do.	
10	Yes	Smith	Joseph	10	do	do.	do	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	13 0	do.	do.	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940 LUDLOW & CANNON PLACE, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 197

10/000 1/39 23/6422

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Blake	Richard J.	Years 30	Chef.	16 May 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	180	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Lewis	Thomas H.	21	X Chef & Sauce Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	120	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Ryan	Thomas H.	20	Entree Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do	5.10	140	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Lewis	Thomas	25	Ex Ex Chef.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	11o	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Hughes	Peter	20	Roast Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Massan	Thomas	17	2nd Cook.	do.	do	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Green	James	5	Ex 2nd Cook.	do.	do.	do	do.	30	do.	do.	do	5.4	126	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Corkhill	Arthur	25	Veg. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Whitlow	Henry	20	Ships Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Ellman	Max	12	Jewish Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do	5.7	180	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Evans	Thomas B.	23	Grill Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180.	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Graham	David	7	Fish Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Davies	Harry	4	Asst. Cook..	16 MAY 940	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	158	NONE	NO.	
14	Yes	Tootle	James	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	158	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Parker	Victor	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Shaw	Walter	10	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
17	Yes	O'Brien	Robert	25	do.	do.	do.	dio	do.	58	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Reid	Henry	2 0	Kitchen Porter.	db	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5.4	130	do	do.	
19	Yes	Taylor	David	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.1	138	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Allsop	Andrew	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	dol	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Teare	William	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Jones	Robert	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	4.11	120	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Jones	Levi William	26	Kitchen Porter	16 May 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	4.11	120	None.	No.	
24	Yes	Farron	Edward	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.3	210	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Smith	John	22	Oil Attdt.	dol	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	180	do	do.	
26	Yes	Thomas	Jack	30	Ch.Baker.	do.	do.	do .	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do	do.	
27	Yes	Rehill	James	30	2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.4	175	do.	do.	
28	Yes	Brewer	Abraham	3	Ex 2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
29	Yes	Miller	James	5	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	do.	
30	Yes	Hayes	George	9/12	Asst. Baker	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to other [illegible]

M.M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 655
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* MAY 28 1940 *, 19*40*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 196

10,000 1/39 S&G/6435

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at YRS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	FULTON	Robert	6	Asst. Steward Steward Gunner.	16th May 1940	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	25	M	English	British	5.4	134	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	STOOPS	Thomas	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	6.1	170	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	SMITH	MARGARET A.	15	Leading Stwds.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
4	1st P.E.	TOWNEND	Mary	19	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	F	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
5	1st P.E.	SINNOTT	Annie	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	do.	
6	1stP.E.	DANIELS	ELIZA Agnes	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
7	1st P.E.	EDWARDS	Beatrice	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
8	1st P.E.	PALMER	Ann	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
9	1st P.E.	McGRATH	Ann	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	do.	5.2	150	do.	do.	
10	1st P.E.	POLLEY	Annie	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	do.	
11	1st P.E.	COOK	Mary	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	FRANKLAND	Doris	3	Bath Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	F	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
13	1st P.E.	SMITH	Minnie	3	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	do.	
14	1st P.E.	BECK	Alice	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	F	do:	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
Yes	[illegible]	McARTHUR	Elizabeth	6	Bath Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	F	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	do.	
16	Yes [illegible]	FINNIGAN	Catherine	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	F	do.	do.	5.2	133	do.	do.	
17	1st P.E.	SKILLEN	Hannah	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5.2	131	do.	do.	
18	Yes [illegible]	PRICE	Annie	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	F	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
19	Yes [illegible]	BOARDMAN	Emily	9	Kiosk Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	do.	
20	Yes.	PICKETT	Dorothy	2	Stewardess .	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	do.	
21	1st P.E.	Riella	Giovanni	20	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	59	M	Italian	British	5 6	143	do	do	
22	1st P.E.	Strong	John	40	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	62	M	English	British	5 10	168	do	do	
23	1st P.E.	Berry	Arthur	1	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 8	140	do	do	
24	Yes	Smith	James	8	Writer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 11	165	do	do	
25	Yes	Pethick	Elizabeth	12	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5 4	151	do	do	
26	1st P.E.	Gibbs	Thomas	2	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	150	do	do	
27	Yes	Evans	Charles	13	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	160	do	do	
28	1st P.E.	Broadbent	Victor	30	Glory Hole	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5 7	150	do	do	
29	1st P.E.	Hughes	William	17	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 9	164	do	do	
30	1st P.E.	Edwards	Denzil	4	Night Strd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11	180	do	do	

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.I.S. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* , MAY 28 1940 *, 19* 40*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 195

10,000 1/30 33/6422

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	LEE	Ronald	10	3rd Cl.Waiter.	16/5/40	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	26	M	English	British	5.9	154	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	KELLY	John	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	162	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	HIGNETT	Richard	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	KEWN	John	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	WARREN	William	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	HILL	Alfred	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.8	120	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	DAVIES	William	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.6	112	do.	do.	
8	Yes.	GORDNER	Edwin	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	GRANT	William	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	WHEELER	T homas	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	RONNAN	Richard	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	M	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	McCLENAGHAN	George	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
13	1st P.E.	SPENCER	Charles	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.5	165	do.	do.	
14	1st P.E.	ASPINALL	John	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.	do.	
15	1st P.E.	OWENS	Samuel	26	3RD CL. WAITER	16 MAY 1940	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	NONE	NONE	
16	1st P.E.	MORTON	George	14	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
17	Yes.	LLOYD	William	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.	do.	
18	1st P.E.	FORD	Alan	2	Comm. Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	6.1	156	do.	do.	
19	Yes.	MURPHY	Thomas	6 months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	do.	
20	Yes.	HIGHAM	Edward	3 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.0	140	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	ROWLANDS	John	1 Year.	Bell Boy.	16 MAY 1940	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NONE	
22	Yes.	BISSON	John	3 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.3	128	do.	do.	
23	Yes.	ARNALL	Kenneth	6 Months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	4.11	92	do.	do.	
24	Yes.	MAY	Arthur	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	4.8	84	do.	do.	
25	FIRST P.	ADAM	Geoffrey	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	4.7	91	do.	do.	
26	1st P.E.	STARKEY	Robert	2 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.4	110	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	LEWINGTON	Alfred	20	Engnrs.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	ADAM	Fred	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
29	Yes.	BLACKETT	William	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	BAILLIE	James	20	ASST STEWARD. Stwds. Assist.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* ,,,,,MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 194

10,000 1/39 33/6422

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	KING.	William	30	Sectionman.	MAY 16/5/1940	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	57	M	English.	British.	5.7	152	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	KIRWIN.	Andrew	40	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	CROSS.	Robert	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	DOHERTY.	Frank	40	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	WILCOX.	David	29	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	TOOK.	William	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	QUINLAN.	Thomas	14	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.	do.	
8	Yes.	HUGHES.	John	25	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	GIFFORD.	Thomas	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	BENNETT.	John	18	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	LANDERS.	George	33	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	MILLER.	William	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	STANDEN.	Archibald	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	UPTON.	Ernest	29	ddo-	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
15	Yes.	BURNS.	Michael	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	WINSTANLEY.	William	27	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.5	127	do.	do.	
17	1st P.E.	LITTLE.	Thomas	27	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
18	Yes.	BOSTOCK.	Albert	30	Bath Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
19	1st P.E.	HYLAND.	Arthur	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
20	1st P.E.	REARDON.	Eugene	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	COLLINS.	Francis	9	3/C Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
22	Yes.	CONNOR.	William	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
23	Yes.	HATTRICK.	Robert	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.10	132	do.	do.	
24	Yes.	STOCKER.	Henry	15	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	do.	
25	Yes.	TEARE.	Albert	15	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	do.	
26	Yes.	FAULKNER.	Barton	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.11	136	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	CARTER. (CARTIN)	Joseph	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	~~FFX~~- FOX.	Patrick	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	164	do.	do.	
29	Yes.	LEWIS.	William	14	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.2	126	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	MITCHELL.	Albert	9	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	do.	

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (4), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE * 15 MAY 1940 * MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* [illegible] 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 194

10,000 1/30 33/6415

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	KING.	William	30	Sectionman.	MAY 16/5/1940	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	57	M	English.	British.	5.7	152	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	KIRWIN.	Andrew	40	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	CROSS.	Robert	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	DOHERTY.	Frank	40	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	WILCOX.	David	29	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	TOOK.	William	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	QUINLAN.	Thomas	14	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.	do.	
8	Yes.	HUGHES.	John	25	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	GIFFORD.	Thomas	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	BENNETT.	John	18	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	LANDERS.	George	33	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	MILLER.	William	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	STANDEN.	Archibald	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	UPTON.	Ernest	29	ddo-	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
15	Yes.	BURNS.	Michael	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	WINSTANLEY.	William	27	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.5	127	do.	do.	
17	1st P.E.	LITTLE.	Thomas	27	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
18	Yes.	BOSTOCK.	Albert	30	Bath Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
19	1st P.E.	HYLAND.	Arthur	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
20	1st P.E.	REARDON.	Eugene	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	COLLINS.	Francis	9	3/C Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
22	Yes.	CONNOR.	William	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
23	Yes.	HATTRICK.	Robert	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.10	132	do.	do.	
24	Yes.	STOCKER.	Henry	15	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	do.	
25	Yes.	TEARE.	Albert	15	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	do.	
26	Yes.	FAULKNER.	Barton	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.11	136	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	CARTER. (CARTIN)	Joseph	2	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	~~FRX~~- FOX.	Patrick	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	164	do.	do.	
29	Yes.	LEWIS.	William	14	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.2	126	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	MITCHELL.	Albert	9	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	do.	

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (8), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

U.S. M.M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940 NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

1 2 3

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegowinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* , MAY 28 1940 *, 19*40*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 193

30,000 1/36 22/8458

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at Yrs.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	TAYLOR,	Richard	30	Sal. Steward.	16/5/40.	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	TOMLINSON,	Harold	25	Tour. Deck Sd	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	6.1	176	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	BENTLEY	Arthur	27	Tour. Smk. Sd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	DAVIES	Walter	16	Tour. Lge. Sd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	BYRNES.	Charles	21	Tourist Pantry Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	HOLLINGER.	Henry	29	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	MORRIS.	Percy	4	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
8	1st P.E.	PALIN.	Edmund	18	Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	SINNOTT.	James	24	Sal. Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	FLANNERY.	John	26	Tourist Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.2	136	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	MAWDSLEY.	Albert	27	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	FLEMING.	Sidney	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	GRIFFITHS.	William	20	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	WHARTON.	Thomas	8	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
15	1st [illegible].	PLANT.	Harold	11	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	BREE.	Leo	10	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.	do.	
17	1st P.E.	TAYLOR.	Alfred	19	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
18	1st	CRIPPS.	Ernest	9	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.7	124	do.	do.	
19	Yes.	CHAPMAN.	Arthur	19	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	do.	
20	Yes.	BARLOW.	Sidney	3	A.P's & Radio Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	138	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	McCARTHY.	Hugh	12	Orchestra Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.11	138	do.	do.	
22	Yes.	DICKS.	Malcolm	25	Chief 3/C Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	6.2	190	do.	do.	
23	Yes.	SINNETT.	William	12	Ex.Chf. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	do.	
24	Yes.	MOORCROFT.	Harry	18	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
25	1st P.E.	DREW.	Henry	17	Public Room Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.	do.	
26	Yes.	SHAKESPEARE.	James	12	3/C Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	SIM.	John	21	3/C Pantry Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.6	200	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	McLEAN.	Charles	30	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
29	Yes.	DOYLE.	James	16	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	FRIZZELL.	James	3	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.	do.	

Line: Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: - do -

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), [illegible], (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See [illegible].

M. M. OFFICE 5 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL (CANADA HOUSE) N.W.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

521

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* , MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 192

10,000 1/39 22/6423

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	WILLIAMSON.	Frederick	26	B.R.S/W	MAY. 16/3/1939	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	47	M	English.	British.	5.3	160	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	ROSS.	Alexander	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	LYNCH.	John	22	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5.[illegible]	140	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	THOMSON.	Robert	27	Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	WARDLE	Albert	14	Gym Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	HACKEY	David	25	Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	POWELL	William	25	Bugler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.3	122	do.	do.	
8	Yes.	COLLINS.	Joseph	19	Ch. Engnrs. Sd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	167	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	SMITH	Thomas	13	Purser's Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	WATSON	Henry	32	Doctor's Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5.8	198	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	CULSHAW	George	32	Ch. Stwd's Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	FOSTER	Goerge	27	Crockeryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	MURRAY	Henry	10	Silverman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	ROBERTS	John	27	Fruitman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
15	Yes.	DONALDSON	Roger	11	Sal. Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	KINSELLA	Joseph	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
17	1st [illegible]	.OWENS	HUGH	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	do.	
18	1st P.E.	BLOOM	David	22	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
19	1st P.E.	WINCHESTER	Ethelbert	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
20	Yes.	JONES	Stanley	27	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	McHARG	James	33	Night Pantry.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	do.	do.	5.9	184	do.	do.	
22	Yes.	BRITTAIN	Arthur	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	do.	
23	1st [illegible]	.PHILLIPS	Henry	25	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.	do.	
24	Yes.	DUTTON	Stanley	20	C.H.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.	do.	
25	Yes.	MITCHELL	Frederick	22	Night Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	do.	do.	
26	Yes.	ANWYL	William	20	C.H. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	FORMBY	Edmund	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	DAVIES	Evan	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	do.	
29	1st [illegible]	.IRVINE	Walter	3	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	125	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	HODDER	Charles	19	Ex.2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	do.	

Line — CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners — CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents — [illegible] WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (3), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] etc.

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* , MAY 28 1940 *, 19* *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 191

10,000 1/39 33-6423

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes.	GAADE.	John	35yrs	Chief Steward.	16/5/1940 MAY.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	62	M	English.	British.	5 11	190	None.	None.	
2	Yes.	COOKE.	George	20	2nd Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5 8	165	do.	do.	
3	Yes.	WATTIE.	John	15	Asst.Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.1	100	do.	do.	
4	Yes.	BLANCHARD.	William	35	Barkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.11	209	do.	do.	
5	Yes.	PATTON.	George	22	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	do.	
6	Yes.	WILKINS.	Gordon	14	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.5	168	do.	do.	
7	Yes.	WOODS.	John	28	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
8	Yes.	PEARSE.	Frank	17	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes.	BLOMERLY.	Russell	14	Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
10	Yes.	ANDREWS.	Arthur	14	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	do.	
11	Yes.	COLLINS.	Joseph	23	Head Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.8	172	do.	do.	
12	Yes.	MORRISSEY.	John	24	2nd ~~Waiter~~ Sec. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.8	185	do.	do.	
13	Yes.	CAWS.	Alfred	14	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
14	Yes.	WILLIAMS.	William	28	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	do.	
15	Yes.	PERRY.	William	38	Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
16	Yes.	HINDS.	Walter	32	Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.6	172	do.	do.	
17	Yes.	MAUDSLEY.	Alfred	14	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	179	do.	do.	
18	Yes.	LLOYD.	Gilbert	12	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
19	Yes.	COCKRAM.	Henry	15	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
20	Yes.	WALLACE.	Patrick	21	Deck ~~Pantry~~ Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.5	146	do.	do.	
21	Yes.	EVANS.	Edward	34	Smokeroom Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.8	171	do.	do.	
22	Yes.	RALPHS.	Joseph	30	Lounge Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
23	Yes.	MILLS.	John	22	Garden Lounge Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.11	185	do.	do.	
24	1st P.E.	BRIDGES.	Frederick	35	Librarian.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.	do.	
25	Yes.	KERWIN.	John	26	Chief B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
26	1st P.E.	GUILE.	John	30	B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	do.	
27	Yes.	WOOLLEY.	George	24	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	do.	
28	Yes.	RIMMER.	William	29	BRMOOM STEWD -do-	16 MAY 1940 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	49	M	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.8	140	NONE do.	NONE do.	
29	Yes.	WARD.	William	16	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.	do.	
30	Yes.	MAXWELL.	Frederick	33	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	do.	

Line: Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: - do -

P. Scaring
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See [illegible]

M.M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1940 LIVERPOOL. (EXP. MAIL)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 190

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Duffy	John	Years 3	Greaser	16 May 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	160	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Kelly	Edward	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Irish	Thomas	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175v	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Walsh	Richard	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.3	180	do	do.	
5	Yes	Reardon	Christopher	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	160	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Talbot	Stewart	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Whelan	James	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do	do.	5.11	172	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Taylor	Thomas	25	Fireman.	do.	do	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.2	156	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Murphy	William	2	do.	do.	do.	do	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Whittasker	James	1½	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Kelly	Christopher	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Byrne	James	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Johnston	Joseph	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
14	1st P.E. Yes	Fearns	Charles	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Winstanley	Ronald J.	6/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Welsh	David	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do	5.3	130	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Bunclark	George	5	Trimmer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Kirkham	Thomas	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	125	do.	do.	
19	Yes	Welsh	Lawrence	3	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
20	1st P.E.	Keogan	John	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do.	do.	5.5	112	do	do.	
21	First	Randles	George	1 Month	do.	do.	do	do	do.	24	do.	do.	do	5.7	147	do.	do.	
22	1st P.E.	Coleman	William	2	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.	do.	
23	1st P.E.	Shannon	Richard	48	do.	do.	do	do	do.	68	do.	do	do.	5.10	181	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Simon	George	25	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Duke	Leonard	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
26	1st P.E.	Darcy	Harold	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	150	do	do	
27	1st	O'Dea	Peter	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	do	
28	1st	Baldwin	William	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	do	
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Scanny
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (1), and (3), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 MAY 1940
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 189

30,000 1/39 22/6422

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		16 May												
1	Yes	Booth	William	36	Ch.Engineer.	1940.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.7½	168	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Steel	John	35	Sen.2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	125	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Armitt	Gilmour	34	Int. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	6.0	165	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Youds	Walter	32	Jun. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	184	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Harris	Frank	37	Sen.3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Allen	Herbert	20	Int. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Buchanan	George	26	Jun. do.	do.	do	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	185	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Laing	William	15	Sen.4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Dunn	Harry	8	Int 4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	160	do	do	
10	Yes	Smith	Ralph	2	Jnr 4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 10	150	do	do	
11	Yes	Sinclair	Ronald	3/12	Sen.5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
12	First	Johnstone	James	4/12	Jun. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Lawson	Thomas	20	1st Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Francis	James	10	2nd Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Whitehead	Clifford	2	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Crossley	Robert	3/12	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Jones	Robert	24	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Drew	Joseph	36	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
19	Yes	McClelland	John	30	Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Thoms	David	42	Ref.Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.2	170	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Cross	William	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	do.	
22	Yes	McCallum	Andrew	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Garner	Joseph	31	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.6	110	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Currie	William	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Saphie r	Alfred	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do	5.3	160	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Sims	Charles	30	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do	5.7	160	do.	do.	
27	Yes	Walsh	Michael	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	146	do.	do.	
28	Yes	Shortall	Joseph	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
29	Yes	Coombes	William	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
30	Yes	Harrison	Joseph	19	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	112	do.	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
15 MAY 1940
LIVERPOOL (GARSTON) PLANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL . 188

10,000 1/30 55/6453

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		16 May												
1	Yes	Finnegan	Thomas	5/12	O. S.	1940.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.0	90	None	No.	
2	Yes	Currie	George	3/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2	145	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Arthur	Edward	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.0	126	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Manley	Harry	30	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Jolliffe	Walter J.	20	Sen.Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Roberts	Cyril F.	12	Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Neilson	Eric	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5.9	145	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Jones	Ralph	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6.1	190	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Gwyther	Vernon	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
10	1st P.E.	Winer	Isaac	6 Mths	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 11	190	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Ringwood	William	32	Dispenser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169	do.	do.	
12	1st P.E.	Merrilees	Frederick	12	Hosp.Attdt.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	140	do	do	
13	Yes	Evans	Martha	20	Nurse.	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5 6	138	do	do	
14	1st P E	O'Shaughnessy	Frank	18	Bagg. Master	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5 11	170	do	do	
15	Yes	Manheim	Charles	40	Interpreter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	165	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Mitchell	George	33	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	British	5.10	180	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Ioannou	George	3	Officers Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Greek	British	5.4	154	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Webster	Leonard	4	A/Officers Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.11	165	do	do.	
19	Yes	James	David	1	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 11	165	do	do	
20	Yes	Vance	Denis W	2	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	158	do	do	
21	Yes	Bruce	Hugh G	5	Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 11	183	do	do	
22	Yes	Binks	Herbert	15	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	do	
23	Yes	Heaton	Rodney	17	Musician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	150	do	do	
24	Yes	Heathorn	Henry	13	Musician	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	160	do	do	
25	Yes	Collins	Frederick	5	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	150	do	do	
26	Yes	Lister	George	1	Musician	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10	168	do	do	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
1 JUN
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

181

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 187

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years		16 May												
1	Yes	Phillips	Samuel	21	A. B.	1940	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.4	115	None	MX No.	
2	Yes	McGoldrick	Bernard	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Phillips	John	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	do.	
4	Yes	MacDonald	Norman	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Burke	Patrick	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Green	Thomas	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	161	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Calman	Charles	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	161	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Williams	John F.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Grice	Robert	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Logan	William	15	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Mawdsley	William	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Gilchrist	Hector	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
13	Yes	LeBrocq	James	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6.4	200	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Aldridge	William	17	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Parr	Jack	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Watson	William E.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Williams	William H	35	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6 0	168	do	do	
18	Yes	Atherton	George	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
19	Yes	Coventry	Joseph	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Jones	Gershon	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	do	do.	
21	Yes	Coogan	Michael	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Davies	William	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Robinson	George	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Meredith	James	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
25	1st P.E.	Lockett	Harry	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Haigh	David A	21	Deck Hand	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 8	168	do.	do.	
27					Deck Hand	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	
28	Yes	Foster	Henry J.	11/12	O. S.	16 May 40	Lpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	152	None	NO	
29	First	McKnight CLAGUE	Sydney	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	100	do.	do.	
30	1st P.E.	Beer	Stanley	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4	108	do.	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J Seaman
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. SERVICE 1 JUN 1940 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R F Durlow Master, of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W Binder
United States Immigration Service Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CREW 3471

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 186

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27 1940, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND MAY 16 1940

10,000 1/39 23/6435

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Finlow	Reginald	Years 44	Master.	16 May 1940.	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5 9	165	None	No.	
2	Yes	Fraser	Thomas A	34	Ch.Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	175	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Morris	George	28	Sen.1st Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Harrison	Brian	33	Jun. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Law	John	35	2nd Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	166	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Canney	William	15	Sen.3rd Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160.	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Mylchreest	Joseph	10	Jun. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6 0	160	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Brown	Stanley	30	1st Radio Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Fay	William	25	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 10	166	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Nixon	William	2 Mths	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 10	168	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Thornton	Norman H.	1	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Stark	Robert	24	Carps.Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	165	do.	do.	
13	Yes	McNicol	Alexander	35	Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Noon	William	20	Bosuns Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Pyle	Frederick	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Powell	Sam	14	Chief Master at Arms.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	6.0	235	do.	do.	
17	1st PE Yes	Smallman	William	2	A/Chief Master at Arms.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6.0	185	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Cliffe	Edward	2	Master at Arms.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	do.	do.	
19	First Yes	Rhodes	Frederick	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.0	192	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Jeffrey	George	30	Lamps, Stores & A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	156	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Jones	John	22	D.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
22	Yes	McMullen	Arthur	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Oates	Ronald	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	169	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Wilde	George	7	G.M. & A.B.	16MAY1940	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES		M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE	NO.	
25	Yes	Keeling	Arthur	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Ashcroft	Harold	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
27	Yes	Bryant	Thomas	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.	do.	
28	Yes	Limmack	Charles	30	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	do.	
29	Yes	James	Douglas	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	116	do.	do.	
30	Yes	Santo	William	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
				4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	

SCYTHIA MAY 28 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL (LANDING FLOOR) * 1 MAY 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

281

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
LAW.	J.	50	BRITISH.	14 MAY 1940.	Liverpool.
COVENTRY.	J.	19	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
ARTHUR.	W.	14	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
SMALLMAN.	N.	56	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
RHODES.	F.	38	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
ARMIT.	G.	52	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
D'ARCY.	H.	28	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
O'DEA.	P.	19	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
BALDWIN.	W.	25	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
RICHARDSON.	J.	56	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
CORDNER.	E.	36	-DO-	16 MAY 1940.	-do-
LEWIS.	T.	38	-DO-	14 MAY 1940.	-do-
EVANS.	T.	39	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
ALLSOP.	A.	24	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
BRUCE.	H.G.	52	-DO-	- DO -	-do-
COHEN.	E.	40	-do-	15 MAY 1940.	-do-
				31 May 1940.	New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FOSTER. M.J.	43	BRITISH.	McLEAN. W.	35	British.
DRUMMOND. T.H.	47	-DO-	WHITMELL. E.	60	-do-
HARRISON. C.	28	-DO-	FENN. A.	49	-do-
JONES. W.P.	35	-DO-	CLARK. M.	53	-do-
MURRAY. J.E.	55	-DO-	SIMS. J.	55	-do-
FRANCIS. J.	46	-DO-	ASTBURY. M.	48	-do-
FITZGIBBONS. H.	42	-DO-	MARTIN. F.	51	-do-
DAVAGE. C.	18	-DO-	IDDON. J.	50	-do-
KEATLEY. J.	20	-DO-	NUTTY. G.	49	-do-
PURICELLI. J.	19	-DO-	McCAFFERTY. D.	46	-do-
WOODS. V.	14	-DO-	ROBINSON. G.	26	-do-
COHEN. E.	40	-DO-	TAYLOR. M.	46	-do-
BIGGS. E.	21	-DO-	HADLEY. A.	54	-do-
RONNAN. S.	28	-DO-	JEFFERIS. J.	53	-do-
MIST. H.	37	-DO-	LOONEY. N.	43	-do-
CROOK. D.	41	-DO-	AGGETT. E.	46	-do-
DAWSON. J.H.	45	-do-	SORTON. S.	27	-do-
CURTIS. J.	48	-do-	SOWERBY. M.	40	-do-
MORGAN. E.	34	-do-	EVANS. E.	32	-do-
BROWN. T.	34	-do-	BENNETT. I.	32	-do-

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

✓ [signature]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

Form 444
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Scythia
5/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE, 1940.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "SCYTHIA" from port of LIVERPOOL (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

185

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 371 Number of seamen deserted ..... Nil.

Number of seamen discharged ..... 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .... Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 40 Total crew this date ..... 395.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, N.Y. 28TH MAY, 1940, consigned to ; is now lying at PIER 56, N.R., and is expected to sail 4TH JUNE, 1940, for LIVERPOOL via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN - 6 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1618

Ind. by H. T.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 184

S. S. Scythia - Cunard Line arrived May 28, 1940. , 19 , M., , from

Del.E.I. 5/29/40 - 10 AM

	Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
37 M	1	FELDMANN, Arthur	3cl	14	30	1	Witness German-Hebrew ♀ Insufficient Funds, LPC	Scarinzi	5/31	40	K.S.				5/31	56	Corpe	3:15 pm.									2	3	2	
41M	2	GERST, Nathan	"	6	19	1	Sister to call Germany-Hebrew ♀ Med.Cert. Phys.Def. LPC	Cross	5/31	48	K.S.				5/31	140	E.C.	3:35 pm.									2	3	2	
26F	3	KUROWSKA, Zofia or Zuzanna	"	2	10	1	appealed 5/31/40 Poland-Polish ✓ No C.I.V. Dbt. 3(2)	"	5/31	124	E.C.								6/2/40-10:00 AM-Alien ordered deported to Poland on S.S. Scythia, leaving N.Y. June 14, 1940 at 5:00 P.M. Standard time in accordance C.O. dated June 14, 1940 — 55.35/736 (a)						2	3	3	May June
36F	4	LUBIENIECKA, Suzanna	Tour.	3	4	1	✓ Poland-Polish No I.V. Dbt. 3(2) appealed 5/31/40	Gibney	5/31	14	Corpe								6/21/40-3:00 PM-Alien ordered deported to Poland on S.S. Scythia, leaving N.Y. June 28, 1940 at 5:00 P.M. Standard time in accordance C.O. dated of 6/14/40, — 55.35/736 (a)						2	3	3	May June
63M	5	MALLEY, Michael	3cl	4	17	2	Ireland-Irish ♀ Phys.Def. LPC Med.Cert.	Scarinzi							5/31	63	C.C.	12:45 pm.									4	6	4	
61F		" Ellen	"		18		" " " " " ♀	"																					
22 22 22F	6	SLADE, Constance Norah	"	4	12	1	England-England ♀ Insuf.Funds LPC	"							5/31	77	C.C.	1:05 pm.									2	3	2	

SS Scythia 5/28/40 SLI.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Finlay Master, of the SS Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1940
at New York.

John B. O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH MAY, *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work of any kind, and if so what kind or class of work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. CARLIN. Sister, 33 HUGO ST. MARYHILL. GLASGOW. SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont.	-	YES	Sumpson Bros. COMPANY	None	YES	1940	Galveston Texas	June 1940	S.S.SABINE. Beaumont, Texas.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. ELIZABETH CULLEN BOND ST.3. ST.JOHNS. NEWFOUNDLAND.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMPANY	None	NO	1939	- "	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	TATTOO ON R=ARM
3	Wife, Mrs. Isabell Earl 25 New Street, Kilmarnock, Scotland.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMPANY	None	NO	1938	- "	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	Foreign Tourist	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER. ROBERT GIBSON 220 ARNADALE ST. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMAPNY	None	NO	1933	- "	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER. EDWARD JONES. H.M.S.AJAX. G.P.O. LONDON.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMPANY	None	YES	1908 1940 Various	N.Y.	June, 1936.	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE. MARGARET. MACFARLANE 147 MILNPARK ST. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMAPNY	None	NO	1931	- "	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
7	WIFE. MRS AGNES. McEWAN 445 ST. VINCENT ST. GLASGOW	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMPANE	None	YES	1939	VA.	OCT. 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
8	AUNT. MRS. MARGARET PHILIP 15 CARNARVON ST. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V	Beaumont	-	YES	COMPANY	None	YES	1939	N.Y.	17 Sept. 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

SEAMEN PART.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

581 S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16TH MAY, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
No	1	EXEMPT	BRYSON	EDWARD	54 26	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	2	EXEMPT	CULLEN	JOHN JOSEPH	28	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	ST.JOHNS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				NEWFOUNDLAND	ST.JOHNS	
No	3	EXEMPT	EARL	HUGH	32	✓	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	AYR.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	4	EXEMPT	GIBSON	ROBERT	27	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	5	EXEMPT	JONES	THOMAS	41	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	6	EXEMPT	MACFARLANE	MALCOLM	61	✓	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	7	EXEMPT	McEWAN	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
No	8	EXEMPT	McLARDY	DUNCAN	35	✓	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797				SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

04-16

MAY 28 1940

Lines 9 to 30 are blank. ....D.J.C.Cowley.....Purser.

83

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wines, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by ... line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Wines.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York.

John Postmon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Finlow Master, of the SS Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

J R Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York

John B. O'Toole
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28TH MAY, 19 40. 181

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Is the person able to read some language?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction Card No. 7, Form 1-22, for full text.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.A.M.AMBLER. 33.VALLEY WALK. SHIRLEY. SURREY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1939	N.Y.	FEB. 1939	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS.S.SMITH. 86.NORTH ROAD. NUTLEY. N.J.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
2	-DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.J.	NOV. 1938	Mother -DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	~~DAUGHTER.M.MOUNT. 77.OLD RAMSFORD ROAD. SUTTON.SURREY.~~	~~CANADA~~ V.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	113.20.90TH.STREET. EDMONTON. CANADA.	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
4	~~-DO-~~	~~CANADA~~ V.			YES							-DO-	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	SISTER.MRS.I.POLLIS. MEDICINE HAT. ALBERTA.CANADA.	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	Var.	TRS.	15 July 1940.	814 Granville St, Vancouver, B.C. Home.	R.YES one week E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	GRY.	MOLE ON RT. CHEEK.
6	FATHER.SHANAKIEL HOUSE. SUNDAYS WELL. CORK. (Rev.Cussen,Father)	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O MR. JOHN DODD. 5161 QUEEN MARY ROAD. NOTRE DAME DE GRACE, MONTREAL.	R.YES 1 week E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRS.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	MRS.E.MOSCROP. ULPHA. CUMBERLAND.	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF						MOTHER.MRS.M.THOMPSON. 16.INGLEWOOD DRIVE. TORONTO.ONT.	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8	-DO-	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	MOTHER						-DO-	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
9	I.N.STRICKLAND. KENT CO.OPTHALMIC HOSPITAL. MAIDSTONE.KENT.	CANADA V.Bdr.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Var.	N.Y.	Feb 1937.	C/O.AMERICAN EXPRESS. 649.5TH.AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES one week E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
10	PARENTS.F.KUROWSKA. KAMIONKI-PLOCK. POLAND.	POLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MD.	23.AUG. 1939	[illegible] BALTIMORE,MD.	R.YES 6 (dep. fund) E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
11	WIFE.MRS.N.LEFEVRE. 1894.E.41ST.AVENUE. VANCOUVER.B.C.	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	TRS.	15.JULY. 1939	Wife, Mrs.N.LeFevre 1894 E 41st Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	R.YES one week E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
12	MOTHER.M.MC.IVER. 1349.E.3RD.AVENUE. VANCOUVER.B.C.CANADA.	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	Var.	Seattle TRS.	15 Jly 1939	Mother, Mrs. McIver, 1349 E 3rd Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	R.YES one week E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	FATHER'S COUSIN.A.FORBATH. 64.BRIDGMOUNT GDNS. LONDON.W.6.1.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.E.H.ROBINSON. 1347.HIGHLAND AVENUE. PLAINFIELD.N.J.	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
14	~~MRS.E.MOSCROP. ULPHA. CUMBERLAND.~~	~~CANADA~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF						~~MOTHER.MRS.M.THOMPSON. 16.INGLEWOOD DRIVE. TORONTO.ONT.~~	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	SISTER.M.H.COUGHLIN. 7 THE PARK. COBH.CO.CORK.EIRE.	EIRE V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1923	MD.	APL. 1923	HUSBAND.Z.R.SHOEN. C/O.BOSTON COMPN. 160.BROADWAY.NYC.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
16	FATHER. MRS.F.LIGHTFOOT THE STOOPS.RAINHILL. LANCS.	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	NO	SELF	1000	YES	Var.	Min.	Oct. 1938.	SISTER. LILY LIGHTFOOT 1410.LORNE STREET. REGINA. SASK. CANADA.	R.YES 1 day E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLOND	BLUE	NONE.
17	MOTHER. MRS.M.P. IND. ROCKHAMPTON. FALFIELD. GLOS. ENGLAND.	CANADA V. Bdr.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Var.	Emerson Dec. TRS.	1938.	HUSBAND. F.H.RANDALL. 486.NOTRE DAME.WINNIPEG.	R.YES 10 day E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	WIFE-MRS. MARGARET HAMILTON. 13 CLAREMONT WAY. BEBINGTON. CHES.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	AUG. 9 1939.	FRIEND-GRAHAM CARVER. 1175 HILLSIDE AVE. RAINFIELD.N.J.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
19	WIFE-KATE ROBERTS. 4 COLUM RD. CARDIFF.WALES.	WALES. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907. 1915.	WIS.	Oct. 1929.	FRIEND-SIMPSON, SPENCE YOUNG. 8-10 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 60 day E.NO. MK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

THIRD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 — VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY, 1940.

Head Tax Paid	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			HEAD TAX PAID 6/29/40																			
No	1	EXEMPT	AMELER	ERIC C.	30	4	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 4345	London	30 April 1940.	99503/536	ENGLAND	SHIRLEY.
No	2	U.S.C.I.	AMELER	H.LOUISE	37	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PORTLAND. ORE.	Sec. 3(2) PV 4346	London	30 April 1940.		ENGLAND	SHIRLEY.
	3		~~BARSOM~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~59~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JANITOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~					~~CANADA~~	~~EDMONTON.~~
	4		~~BARSOM~~	~~BEATRICE~~	~~57~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~					~~CANADA~~	~~EDMONTON.~~
No	5	EXEMPT	BISHOP	ROY L.W.	28	-	M	S	SHINGLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Executive Order 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
No	6	EXEMPT	CUSSEN	MAURICE E.	20	-	M	S	BACON CURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	BALLY-BUNION T.C.	Sec 3(3) PV 20	Cork	10 May 1940.		EIRE	SUNDAYS WELL.
	7		~~DAVIES~~	~~DORSEN~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MARYPORT~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~DONCASTER.~~
	8		~~DAVIES~~	~~VIVIENNE E.~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DONCASTER~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~DONCASTER.~~
No	9	EXEMPT	ISSENMAN	AUBIE L.	33	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL T.C.	Sec 3(3) PV 2726	London	3 May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	10		KUROWSKA	ZOFIA	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN POLISH English	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KAMIONKI	SEC.3(2). PV.826	WARSAW	27 June, 1939	99473/123	POLAND	RYPIN.
No	11	EXEMPT	LEFEVRE	NORMAN	48	-	M	M	SHINGLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	CANADA	KELOWNA	Executive Order 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
No	12	EXEMPT	MC.IVER	ALLAN F.	45	-	M	S	SHINGLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Executive Order 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
	13		~~RIBARY~~	~~ANDOR~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH HUNGARIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~BUDAPEST~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
	14		~~THOMPSON~~	~~MILDRED~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MARYPORT~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~DONCASTER~~
Yes	15		SHOEN	HANORIA	54	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	COBH	SEC.3(2). PV.202	CORK	2.MAY. 1940	99514/539	EIRE	COBH.
No	16	EXEMPT	LIGHTFOOT	JAMES	20	-	M	S	DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIDNES	Executive order 5869				CANADA	BINSCARTH
No	17	EXEMPT	RANDALL	MILDRED ANNIE	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALFIELD	Executive Order 5869				CANADA	WINNIPEG
Yes	18		HAMILTON	GAVIN	40	-	M	M	EVANGELIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ASHGILL	SEC.3(2). PV.338.	LIVERPOOL.	11.MAY. 1940.	V1558/341	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY.
No	19	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	JOHN THOMAS	57	-	M	M	SHIP-BROKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.3(2). PV.128.	CARDIFF.	7.MAY. 1940.		WALES.	CARDIFF.
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Line 3 Barsom Leonard, landed at Halifax N.S.
Line 4 Barsom Beatrice , landed at Halifax N.S.
Line 7 Davies Doreen, landed at Halifax N.S.
Line 8 Davies Vivienne, landed at Halifax N.S.
Line 13 Ribary Andor, did not embark.
Line 14 Thompson Mildred, did not embark. H. Beanley ....Purser.
Lines 20 to 30 are blank.....

MAY 28 1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Veith, Surgeon of the SS Scythia, sailing the [redacted]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Veith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1920
at New York

John P. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Fowler Master, of the SS Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Fowler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York.

John Pogue
Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th MAY, *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported as contract labor	Whether previously excluded and deported as very likely to become a public charge	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien himself is to have a visa as a temporary visitor to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien himself is to be admitted to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MARY.A.CRANE 28 BLUE HOUSE LANE, NEW WASHINGTON.CO.DURHAM.	-	N.J.	Mutley	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1930 1938	N.Y.	SEPT. 1938	FRIEND. MRS.SARAH.J.CUMMINS. 406 PROSPECT ST.MUTLEY.N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER. MRS.B.STEPHENSON WESTBURN.HEXHAM.CO.DURHAM.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$165	YES	1929 1939	N.Y.	May 1939	COUSIN.MRS.GREAVES. 39 EAST 65TH ST.NEW YORK. NY	NO	PRM	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
3	SISTER. JANE.A.HAYHURST 16 PRITCHARD ST.BLACKBURN.	-	CONN.	PLAINFIELD	YES	SELF	$160	YES	1918 1939	Conn.	Aug 1/ 1939	FATHER. J.H.HAYHURST 67 2ND ST.PLAINFIELD.CONN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	Brother Mr. F. Schofield 12 St.Anns Rd. Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester	-	N.J.	PATERSON	Yes	WIFE	$41	YES	1907- 1939	N.J.	APRIL 1939	WIFE.PALMIRA HAYWOOD 149 EDMUND AVE.PATERSON.N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
5	BROTHER.EVAN PHILLIPS Y.CROFTAN-FRI.BAGLEN.PORT TALBOT-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$45	YES	1907- 1939	N.Y.	JULY 1939	HUSBAND.EDWARD HOOPER 1653 TOPPING AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER.JESSIE BRESCOTT. 5 COVENTRY RD.SOUTHAMPTON	-	N Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$68	YES	1930- 1939	N.Y.	Sept. 1939	FRIEND.MRS.LILLIAN POUCHER 36 ST.JOHNS PLACE.BROOKLYN.NY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	Brother, Thomas Savage. 37 Harrogate St.Barrow-in-Furness.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$66	YES	1929 1938.	MICH.	JUNE 1938	DAUGHTER.BEATRICE RICHARDS 223 GROVE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PRM	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
8	FATHER. MAURICE BRENNAN DROMINA.CHARLEVILLE.CO.CORK	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$37	YES	1929 1939	N.Y.	JUNE 1939	EMPLOYER. REV.A.QUINN 88 CONVENT AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER. JOHN BRENNON WOODS Killimagh CO.MAYO.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$5	YES	1928 1939	ILL.	1939	SISTER, MRS.FAGEN 904 W.61ST ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
10	MOTHER. MRS.J.BYRNES TIERMANA Pallasgreen .CO.LIMRICK.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	No	SELF	$125	YES	1930 1939	Chicago	June 1939	MRS.HIBBEN 6901 OGLESBY AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE
11	SISTER. MRS.H. McGRATH KNOCKLONG.CO.LIMRICK.	-	N.Y.	L. I.	YES	SELF	$175	YES	1920- 1939	N.Y.	6 Aug 1939	HOME. 67-221 BURNS ST. FOREST HILLS.L.I.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER. JAMES GREALLY. KILCUN. Killimagh CO=MAYO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1930- 1939	N.Y.	DEC 1939	SISTER. MRS.CONNAUGHTON. 3528 W.ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS.N.Y	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER. THOMAS HANDS 74 FAIRHOLME RD.WARD END.BIRMINGHAM	-	MASS.	SHERBORNE	YES	SEE 23	$8	YES	1923- 1939	MASS.	SEPT. 1939	MRS.A.H.PARKER Employer. FARM RD.SHERBORNE.MASS.	NO	PRM	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	WIFE. MRS RICE. Omeath .CO.LOUTH	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1920- 1939	N.Y.	JUNE 1939	AUNT. MRS.CORRIGAN. 108 W.61 ST ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
15	WIFE. MRS. SMITH MULLAMAGAVAN.CO.CAVAN.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	$29	YES	1929 Var.	N.Y.	June 1939	SISTER/LAW.MISS.S.SHIELDS 115 EAST 96TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

811

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 26 MAY, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1		ARMSTRONG	THERESA ELLEN	39	✓-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW. ON.TYNE	SEC.10 RP 216806	AN 1211391 WASHINGTON	16 July, 1939.		ENGLAND	NEW WASHINGTON.
Yes	2		GAINE	REBECCA	41	✓-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.10 RP 1247488	1240172 WASHINGTON	23 May 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Yes	3		HAYHURST	EDITH MAGGIE	49	✓-	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.10 RP 1258121	AN 1250712 WASHINGTON	28 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	PLAINFIELD.CONN.
Yes	4		HAYWOOD	THOMAS	48	✓-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	SEC.10 RP 1239632	AN 123817 WASHINGTON	3 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	PATERSON.N.J.
Yes	5		HOOPER	JANET	60	✓-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LYDBROOK	SEC.10 RP 1254723	AN 1247878 WASHINGTON	29 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Yes	6		MEDLEY	GLADYS ALBERTA	31	✓-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMSEY	SEC.10 RP 1229787	AN 1223361 WASHINGTON	2 DEC. 1939		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.N.Y
Yes	7		RICHARDS	BEATRICE	47	✓-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN.FURNESS	SEC.10 RP 1206008	AN 1201680 WASHINGTON	27 May, 1938 Ext.1940.		U.S.A.	DETROIT.MICH.
Yes	8		BRENNAN	CATHERINE	32	✓-	F	S	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	DROMINA	SEC.10 RP 1249420	AN 1242721 WASHINGTON	2 JUNE 1939		EIRE	DROMINA
Yes	9		BRENNAN	BRIDGET	30	✓-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	WOODS	SEC.10 RP 1252602	1246559 WASHINGTON	20 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL.
Yes	10		BYRNES	MARGARET	31	✓-	F	S	CHILD. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	Limerick	SEC.10 RP1246119	1239927 WASHINGTON	16 May 1939		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL.
Yes	11		CARROLL	MARY	46	✓-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	EIRLEY	SEC.10 RP 1257527	AN 1250665 WASHINGTON	25 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	Forest Hills
Yes	12		GREALLY	CATHERINE	29	✓-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	KILCUN	SEC.10 RP 1228468	AN 1222485 WASHINGTON	23 NOV. 1939 Ext. 1940.		Eire	Kiltimmugh
Yes	13		HANDS	ELIZABETH	39	✓-	F	S	CHILD. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 RP 1258064	AN 1250885 WASHINGTON	29 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	SHERBORNE
Yes	14		RICE	PETER	45	✓-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	Meath	SEC.10 RP 1248540	AN 1241750 WASHINGTON	27 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Yes	15		SMITH	BERNARD	38	✓-	M	M	Telephone Repairer.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	Behey Co. Cavan	SEC.10 RP 1247276	AN 1241347 WASHINGTON	22 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

99

13

15

315

Line 16 to 30 are blank. H. Tiranen ..... Purser.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wiener, Surgeon of the SS Scythia, sailing thereon (Strike out words not applicable. "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wiener
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York.

John Postmore

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Finlow Master, of the S.S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. R. Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York

John S. Postrone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th May, *19* 40 — 177

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has any apparent mental or physical defect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for this question)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in U. S. (Yes or No)	Whether alien intends to be in the United States	Length of time in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER - MR.M.ANSBOURY. 22.QUEEN MARY RD.COVENTRY.	-	Ky.	LOUIS-VILLE.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1940	Ky.	9 APRIL 1940	SON. MR. LEO ANSBOURY. 112. SOUTH 7TH STREET. LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DK. BRN.	GREY	NONE
2	COUSIN.MRS.M.CLOETE. 52.BERKELEY SQUARE. LONDON. ENGLAND.	-	Va.	RICH-MOND.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	Va.	4.Jan. 1940	SISTER.JOAN M.ANTILL. 6004.THREE CHOPT ROAD. RICHMOND. VIRGINIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
3	SON.JOSEPH ATKINSON. 105.THORESBY STREET. HULL.YORKS.	-	N.Y.	ROCH-ESTER.	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 23.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.MISS N.ATKINSON 58.OAKLAND STREET. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.D.M.CLARE. FALKLANDS.KINGS DRIVE KILLINGDON.NR.EASTBOURNE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YK.	YES	MOTHER SEE 27.	YES	YES	1928	CHARTRE	AUG. 1938	MRS. D. M. CLARE. c/o. PAUL LANDSMAN 102 E.22ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	FRIENDS.MRS.F.O.OOME. 46.VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD. LONDON.	-	Ore.	MEDFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	OCT. 1928	SISTER.MRS.MAUD BATHER. ROUTE 3. P.O.BOX.269. MEDFORD.OREGON.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	FATHER. PATRICK JOYCE. STANLEY. CO.DURHAM.	-	N.Y.	BROCK-LYN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.NORA TATEM. 195.GARFIELD PLACE.BROCK-LYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
7	MOTHER.MRS.E.E.MARTIN. 10.BELLEVUR STREET. SOUTHAMPTON.HANTS.	-	Tex.	HOUSTON	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE.E.H.WILLIAMS. 823.1ST.AVE.COLUMBUS.GA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
8	FRIEND - MR. L. CORDY. FAITH HOUSE. SOUTH HILL. FELIXSTOWE. SUFFOLK.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - C. JENSEN. 7.WEST 92ND STREET. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE GRY.	NONE
9	MRS.M.RIGBY. 45.FAIRFIELD RD. S.W.16.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	SEPT. 1939	N.Y.	DEC. 1939	AGENT.MR. N. LAIDHOLD. 1350.SIXTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE	GREY SCAR ON ABDOMEN.
10	MOTHER.MRS.M.SCULLANE. MOUNT CALLAN. INAGH. CO.CLARE.	-	N.Y.	ROCH-ESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - ELLEN M. NOGLE. 173.WESTFIELD STREET. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	SISTER.MISS M.SHANAHAN. 12.MARLDON AVENUE.GT.CROSBY LIVERPOOL. 23.	-	PEN.	PITT-SBURG.	NO	AUNT SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS. HUDDY. 336.BROADWAY. 938.BROADWAY. EAST MCKEESPORT. PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
12	MOTHER - MRS. R. O'BRIEN. 4.GUILL HALL LANE. AMERSHAM. BUCKS.	-	TENN.	HARRI-MAN	NO	FIANCE SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE [illegible] M.R.O. DAUGHTER. HARRIMAN. TENNESSEE. (Born in) U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
13	MOTHER - MRS.D.K.THURSTON. 28.NORTHVIEW. TUFNEL PARK. LONDON. N.7. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1939	N.Y.	JUNE 1939	AUNT - MARGARET LUKRY. 243.W.98TH ST. NEW YORK.NY	NO	PRM	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	CH.	HZL.	NONE
14	MOTHER - MRS.A.DONOGHUE. CURIC. CO.KERRY. EIRE.	-	MASS.	MED-FORD	NO	SISTER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MARGARET DONOGHUE 27.HALE AVE. MEDFORD.MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	DK. BRN.	HZL.	NONE
15	FATHER - PAT GALLAGHER. CORAROYE.BALLINROBE.EIRE.	-	DEL.	WILMING-TON	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - PETER GALLAGHER 704.N.CLAYTON STREET. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DK. BRN.	HZL.	NONE
16	UNCLE - MALLACHY HOLLERAN CLOUGHBRACK. CLONBUR. GALWAY. IRELAND.	+	ILL.	LAKE FOREST	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET KYNE,901,CHURCH RD, LAKE FOREST, ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
17	BROTHER-JOHN MALLEY, CLOONFEHR, NEWPORT, MAYO.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SON SEE 23	YES	YES	1903-1937	Chicago	DEC. 1937	SON-MARTIN MALLEY, 2946 CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
18	BROTHER-in-LAW-JOHN MALLEY CLOONFEHR, NEWPORT. MAYO.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SON SEE 23	YES	YES	1903-1938	-	APL. 1938	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
19	FATHER-PATRICK MORONEY TONSALLAGH.KILTOWN MILLAY, CO.CLARE, EIRE.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-MRS.THOMAS GRIFFIN 409 E 150 ST. BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	MOTHER-MRS ANNE O'DONNELL KNOCKLAWENCE,GORT. CO.GALWAY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-MR.JOHN HOGAN 510W. 150 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	MOTHER. MRS.T.HARVEY 182 [illegible] ST.MANCHESTER.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND.LOUIS KALHOUN D.C. 644 KEEPER PLACE.N.W.WASHINGTON	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER.PATRICK BERMINGHAM ISLANDEDDY.KILCOLGAN.CO.GALWAY.	-	MASS.	LYNN	YES	AUNT SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS.NORA TREWELL 571 BOSTON ST.LYNN.MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE.
23	MOTHER. MRS.E.M.HAYTER 69 SUNDBRIDGE RD.SELSDON.SURREY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	[illegible] EDITH.F.HAYTER 320 W.108TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	MOTHER. MRS. G. PRESS. 46.TALFOURD ST. LONDON. S.W.15.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23		NO	-	-	-	ADOPTIVE FATHER - H.HUTCHINSON c/o.B.U.P. NEWS BLDG. N.Y.C.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	MED.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
25	MOTHER. MRS. B. CUNNINGHAM. DRUMGOMNA. ANNAGHMORE. CO.LEITRIM.	-	D.C.	SEATTLE	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MARY CUNNINGHAM 1134. 20TH AVENUE. SOUTH SEATTLE. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JTI

S. S. Scythia. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 18 MAY, 19 1940.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Yes	1		ANSBOURY	PATRICK	44	-	M	M	UNION REPRESENTAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	SWYNFORD	SEC.5. QIV.421	LONDON	30.APL. 1940		U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE	
Yes	2		ANTILL	RUTH P. M.	34	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.10 A.N. 1275630	WASHINGTON	24 JAN. 1940		U.S.A.	RICHMOND	
Yes	3		ATKINSON	KEZIA	64	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.5. QIV.777	LONDON	26.APL. 1940.		ENGLAND	HULL	
	4		CLARK	HERBERT F.	39	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MANILA	PHILI. ISLNS	SEC.4a. NQIV.410	LONDON	24.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	5		JAMES	ELIZA H.	53	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	W.INDIAN	W.INDIES	JAMAICA	SEC.5. QIV.773	LONDON	25.APL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	6		JOYCE	BRIDGET	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CLOONA-CARTON	SEC.5. QIV.606	LONDON	8.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	7		KENDALL	ANNIE E.E.	40	-	F	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.5. QIV.654	LONDON	31.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
Yes	8		LAURITZEN	PREBEN	24	-	M	S	RECEP-TIONIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC.5. QIV.1104	LONDON	1.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	FELIXSTOWE	
	9		RIGBY	WALLIS	44	-	M	M	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.5. QIV.760	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	10		SCULLANE	MARY	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	MOUNT CALLAN-INAGH.	SEC.5. QIV.1447	DUBLIN	30.JAN. 1940		EIRE	MOU T CALLAN-INAGH	
Yes	11		SHANNAHAN	MARY	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	TURBERT	SEC.5. QIV.592	LONDON	31.JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
ADMITTED Yes	12		SLADE	CONSTANCE NORAH	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AMERSHAP	SEC.5. QIV.759	LONDON	12.APL. 1940	12-518/535	ENGLAND	AMERSHAM	
Yes	13		THURSTON	CYNTHIA B.	23	-	F	S	SECHETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLESDEN	SEC.5. QIV.731	LONDON	29.MAR. 1940		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
Yes	14		DONOGHUE	THOMAS	25	-	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CUHIG	SEC.5. QIV.616	LONDON	30.APL. 1940.		EIRE	CUHIG	
Yes	15		GALLAGHER	THOMAS	25	-	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	BALLINROBE	SEC. 5. QIV.1466	DUBLIN	14.FEB. 1940.		EIRE	BALLINROBE	
Yes	16		KYNE (COYNE)	MARY	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CLOUGHBRACK	SEC.5. QIV.1455	DUBLIN	8.FEB. 1940.		EIRE	CLOUGHBRACK	
ADMITTED Yes	17		MALLEY	MICHAEL	63	-	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND EIRE	IRISH	IRELAND EIRE	NEWPORT	SEC.5. QIV.1501	DUBLIN	25.APL. 1940.		EIRE	CLOONEHER	
ADMITTED Yes	18		MALLEY	ELLEN	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND EIRE	IRISH	IRELAND EIRE	CARLOW	SEC.5. QIV.1504	DUBLIN	25.APL. 1940.		EIRE	CLOONFHER	
Yes	19		MORONEY	NORAH	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	DUNSALLHAH	SEC.5. QIV.1497	DUBLIN	25.APL. 1940.		EIRE	MILTOWN MALBAY	
Yes	20		O'DONNELL	MARY BRIDGET	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	GORT	SEC.5 QIV.1493	DUBLIN	25.APL. 1940.		EIRE	GORT	
Yes	21		KALHOUN	ANNIE	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.4 4A. NQIV.430	LONDON	10 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
Yes	22		BERMINGHAM	MARY	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	ISLANDEDDY	SEC.5 QIV.1508	LONDON	7 MAY 1940		EIRE	BLACKROCK	
Yes	23		HATTER	STANLEY WILLIAM	38	-	M	D	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.788	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		FRANCE	PARIS	
Yes	24		PRESS	BARBARA GERTRUDE	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST DULWICH	SEC.5 QIV.662	LONDON	7 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	WELWYN	
Yes	25		CUNNINGHAM	BRIDGET	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	DRUMGOWNA	SEC.5 QIV.1488	DUBLIN	11 APL. 1940		EIRE	DRUMGOWNA	
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Balance to 4 p.p. [illegible]

80

Line 4 Clark Herbert F. did not embark.
Line 9 Rigby Wallis, did not embark. [illegible] Purser.
Lines 26 to 30 are blank.....

#24 only Leaving Imp 3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Winer, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or "employed for ... on the ... line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Winer.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York.

John P. Sorrow

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Finlow Master, of the SS Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY, 19 40

175

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in some other way convicted of crime, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE. JACK SANGER. 18 COLLEGE AVE. PLYMOUTH.	-	M.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE, SEE 17.	$40-	NO	-	-	-	COUSINS.M.A.N.ORBACH 1107-1109 NORTH 7TH ST. HARRISBURG.PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	UNCLE. ERNST HAMBURG. 24 ST.EDMUNDS COURT, ST.EDMUNDS TERRACE.LONDON.	-	MO.	ST.LOUIS	NO	UNCLE. SEE 17	$100- YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MILTON.A.HELLMAN 6355 WATERMAN AVE.ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY. BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER. F.ALSBERG. 15 WALKER AVE.PRESTWICH.MANCHESTER	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50.00 YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.M.KAISER APT.4A.508 WEST 166TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BLK.	HAZEL	NONE
4	FATHER.ARTHUR.K.ANSTREICHER PROTENTHALLERVASSE 6/7.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	$25.	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.ALFRED.LEVINGER 9 SADDINGTON RD.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLD.	GRY.	NONE
5	SISTER.MRS.PAULA SACHS 26 BELSIZE RD.LONDON.N.W.6.	-	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	$100- YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. MARTIN COHN 2424 ROGERS AVE.BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
6	SISTER/LAW -DO-	-	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	AUNT. -DO-	-	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	FRIEND. AMY LUFF. STRANGEWAYS.LIMPSFIELD.SURREY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-			FRIEND. MRS. DR.E.GUTHEIL 16 WEST 77TH ST.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	UNCLE.JOSEPH MAYER 225 DURHAM RD.GATESHEAD. CO.DURHAM.	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	SELF	$400 YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.ELSE REITER LA. 1001 BROADWAY.NEW ORLEANS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	-DO-	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	-DO-	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER AUNT. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
13	~~FATHER.EDMUND.REUR. 96 BERENSTRINER OLSO.KARLSRUHE~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~COUSIN.RICHARD.L.BLUM 885 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
14	FATHER/LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLD.	GRY.	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	FATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	BROTHER.EMIL BERMANN GORNER STRASSE 6.HAMBURG.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	$200- YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. WALTER VAN.RICHTOVEN 1761 ELBERON AVE.CLEVELAND,O.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GRY.	BLUE GRY.	NONE
20	BROTHER/LAW -DO-	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
21	SISTER/LAW MAX BUCH. FLAT.24.99 HAVERSTOCK HILL. LONDON.N.W.3.	-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	SELF	$20- YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MR.ELKIRCHBAUM 4 DUQUESSUE 115 N.2ND ST. PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
22	MOTHER. MRS.BERTHA BREITENBACH LORNEAKT.5.SCHWEINFURT.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	$170.00 YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. MAX EUING 146 EAST 74TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.NY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE
23	MOTHER/LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	FAIR	GRY	NONE
24	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	MED.	FAIR	BLUE GRY	NONE
25	COUSIN.ESMOND.S.DE BEER 11 SUSSEX PLACE, REGENT'S PARK.LONDON.N.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN SEE 17	$25	NO	-	-	-	WIFE.BEHIDE BEER 117-01 PARK LANE.S.KEW GDNS, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE
26	FATHER.MAX DEUTSCH VIA STROMBRO.22.MILAN.ITALY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$36-	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ALFRED.HEINAN 1070 PARK AVE.NEW YORK NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	NEPHEW. JULIUS BUCHWALD. 24 CHESSINGTON AVE.FINCHLEY. LONDON.N.3.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$200- YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER. SCHARF PAULINE. 1411 EAST 5[illegible] STREET.CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	WHITEBLUE		NONE
28	-DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	$10.	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY	NONE
29	COUSIN -DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
30	MOTHER/LAW.JENNY.PULGRAM XVI.KONSTANTING.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$30.	NO	-	-	-	WIFE.GERDA FALBEL 1706 PITKIN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	RED.	[illegible]	NONE

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA A 100 QUOTA.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY, 19 40

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1		ADLER	NATHAN	16		M	S	CABINET MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 QIV.26484	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
Yes	2		ALBERT	KURT HEINZ	32		M	S	JUNIOR BARRISTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ.	SEC.5 QIV.26217	LONDON	8 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	3		ALSBERG	HERMANN HELMUT	24		M	S	WEAVER CUTTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BONN	SEC.5 QIV.21121	LONDON	13 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
Yes	4		AMSTREICHER	GRETE HELENE	28		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ODERBERG	SEC.5 QIV.2835	LONDON	30 JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	BLAKELEY.
Yes	5		BANEMANN	PHILIPP	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BURGKUNSTADT	SEC.5 QIV.26477	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	6		BANEMANN	JEANETTE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BENDORF	SEC.5 QIV.26478	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	7	UNDER 16	BANEMANN	MARGIT	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBURG	SEC.5 QIV.26479	LONDON	12 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	8		BATH	HELENA	30		F	S	PIANIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BRODY	SEC.5 QIV.5677	LONDON	18 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LIMPSFIELD
Yes	9		BAUM	SIMON	61		M	M	CATTLE DEALER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LICHENROTH	SEC.5 QIV.23109	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
Yes	10		BAUM	RELINE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BIERSTADT	SEC.5 QIV.23110	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
Yes	11		BAUM	MARTIN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.5 QIV.23111	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
Yes	12		BAUM	KARL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.5 QIV.23112	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
	13		BEHR	OSKAR	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIMERSHEIM					ENGLAND	OXFORD
	14		BEHR	ANNY	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL-HOLSTEIN					ENGLAND	OXFORD
	15		BEHR	RUTH CACILIE	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE					ENGLAND	OXFORD
	16		BEHR	ROLA KAROLINE	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE					ENGLAND	OXFORD
	17		BEHR	ANON.	1		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE					ENGLAND	OXFORD
	18		BEHR	HILDA	37		F	S	LADY HELP	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIMERSHEIM					ENGLAND	OXFORD
Yes	19		BERMANN	LOUIS	63		M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEISSENTURM	SEC.5 QIV. 7725.	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		GERMANY	COLOGNE
Yes	20		BERMANN	LOUISE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 QIV. 7726.	LONDON	6 May 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE
Yes	21		BIER	HELENA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.5 QIV. 7745.	LONDON	6 MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	22		BREITENBACH	FRITZ.SIEGFRIED	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT	SEC.5 QIV. 7710.	LONDON	6 MAY 1940.		GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT
Yes	23		BREITENBACH	JENNY	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5 QIV. 7711.	LONDON	6 MAY 1940.		GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT
No	24	UNDER 16	BREITENBACH	LOTTE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT	SEC.5 QIV. 7712.	LONDON	6 MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	25		DE BEER	ALFRED	31		M	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	EMDEN	SEC.5 QIV 26874.	LONDON	25 APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	26		DEUTSCH (DAJCH)	SENDA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBUNG	SEC.5 QIV.26375	LONDON	10 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	HUBLEY
Yes	27		DURST	RUDOLF	59		M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26851	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	28		DURST	GISELLA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	INNSBRUCK	SEC.5 QIV.26852	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	29		DURST	ALICE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.20957	LONDON	8 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	30		FALBEL	ISAK	34		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIONKA	SEC.5 QIV.5717	LONDON	19 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA

Line 13 Behr Oskar, did not embark.
Line 14 Behr Annyp did not embark.
Line 15 Behr Cacilie , did not embark,
Line 16 Behr Rola Karoline, did not embark.
Line 17 Behr Anon, did not embark.
Line 18 Behr Hilda, did not embark.

John Rottrow
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

Purser

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Wiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Wiser.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May., 1920

at New York

John Patterson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Fulton Master, of the S S Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Fulton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York

Johnson Frow
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—320 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1940, *19* 40.

173

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any society, club, or organization)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of limb, cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN - CATHERINE SHORT UP HILL. FORDWYCH COURT. LONDON NW.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$4	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - HATTY FALK 135AMERSPORT PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	LGHT.	GREY	NONE
2	NEPHEW - BERTHA WALTER 38 OVINGTON SQ. LONDON SW.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~SON~~ - HERMANN FEIGENHEIMER Father 670 LANZ INC. 666 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY. NY FATHER	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	FRIEND - DR RICHARD 51 PARKWAY, WELWYN GARDEN CITY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR.C. SEELIG 75 ELLWOOD ST, NEW YORK. NY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	~~FRIEND - WILLIAM BELLOWS~~ TUFFLEY LAWN, GLOUCESTER.		N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO				~~BROTHER - OSCAR FRENSDORFF~~ 88-44-161 STREET, JAMAICA. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GREY	BRN	~~NONE~~
5	DITTO	-	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	FRIEND	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	MAY 1936	BROTHER-IN-LAW. DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLU	BLUE	NONE
6	SISTER-IN-LAW-HEDI GRUNAUER 58 WESTBERE RD, LONDON husband: daughter Anna	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - DR RUTH BAKEVIN 132 EAST 71st STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	FRIEND - ALBERT E BRANCH 88a, LONDON RD, HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - OTTO MODLEY 3040 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER - MOSES FROMM 187 MONSCHAUER ST, DUREN GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - WILLIAM FROMM 50 Stratford Rd, Rockville Centre N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER-IN-LAW DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	FAIR	BRN	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	SISTER - WALLY GIESSKORN Mrs. 18, PALACE COURT, FINCHLEY RD. LONDON N.W.3.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SEE 23. COUSIN	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - ALFRED KINGSBAKER P.O. 220 ARCADE ANNEX LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
13	DITTO	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	DITTO	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
14	SISTER - MRS.D.FREYBERG DUSSELDORFERSTR. BERLIN.	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - Dr.HANS HIRSCH 55 N.MAIN ST, CORTLAND, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGT BRN	GREY	NONE
15	SISTER - DITTO	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK. BRN	GREY	NONE
16	AUNT - DITTO	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Dk. BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	AUNT - DITTO	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
18	AUNT - DITTO	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	ONO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	LGT BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	FRIEND - REV.LESLIE ATKINS 15 WOODCOTE VALLEY RD, PURLEY SURREY.	-	OHIO	CINCIN NATI	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-HENRY S.ROSENTHAL HOTEL VERNON MANOR,OAK & BURNET AVE.CINCINNATI.OHIO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
20	BROTHER-IN-LAW.-YOSEF HIRSCHLAND 51, HILLDROP RD, LONDON N. 7	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-FRANZ HERBERT HIRSCHLAND KENILWORTH RD, HARRISON (WESTCHESTER CO.) N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
21	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	BROTHER - MAX GLASER Parents: 91, OSBALDESTON RD, Vienna LONDON N.16	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-AARON GINSBURG 230, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
23	MOTHER - MINA GOTZ SANDWEY 14, FRANKFORT MAIN GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW-MRS. JULIUS Freundlich ~~[illegible]~~ 130, SECOND AVE. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	DRK BRN	BRN	SCAR ON SIDE OF FACE
24	MOTHER-IN-LAW - DITTO	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER - DITTO	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	GRANDMOTHER - DITTO	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	SISTER-IN-LAW-MRS EMMA GRUNEBAUM 3, HINZPURE ST. FRANKFURT, GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - MISS KLARA GRUNEBAUM, 285 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK. NY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE
28	SISTER - DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	WHITE	GREY	NONE
29	MOTHER - ~~BANKOWSKA~~ KATARZYNA 74, [illegible]A, FODO, POLAND	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	WIFE	$24	YES	1936 1939	N.Y.	SEPT 1939	WIFE-JEAN GRZELAK 53 JEWELL ST, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
30	FRIEND-MR JAMES A LEWIS 138 BROMPTON RD, LONDON S.W.3.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	DR.T.D.KRUSKAL BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-HEINZ SCHNEIDER 520 WEST 238nd ST. RIVERDALE, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1940 MAY, 1940.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1		FALK	ELEONORE	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ARNSBERG	SEC.5. QIV.26136	LONDON	5.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF ON-SEA.
Yes	2		FEIGENHEIMER	MAX THEODOR	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5. QIV.26834	LONDON	24.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	HASLEMERE
Yes	3		FELLHEIMER	ERNA	26	-	F M	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	TCHENHAUSEN	SEC.5. QIV.26724	LONDON	22.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	WELWYN GARDEN CITY
	4		~~FRENSDORFF~~	~~RUDOLF~~	~~58~~	-	M	M	PRINTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26303	LONDON	5.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
	5		~~FRENSDORFF~~	ERNA	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26304	LONDON	5.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
Yes	6		FRIEDLANDER	CLARA	53	-	F	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	SEC.5. QIV.4272	LONDON	15 FEB. 1940	26635/752	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
Yes	7		FRIEDMANN	HEDWIG	45	-	F	D	H.DUTIES	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec 5 QIV 7621	London	2 May 1940.	W/L 625/1469	ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
Yes	8		FROMM	SIEGFRIED	41	-	M	M	CATTLE DEALER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROLSDORF	SEC. 5. QIV.26883	LONDON	26 APL. 1940		GERMANY	DUREN
Yes	9		FROMM	HELENE	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LANGHETLER	SEC.5. QIV.26884	LONDON	26 APL. 1940		GERMANY	DUREN
No	10	UNDER 16	FROMM	EDGAR	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LANGHETLER	SEC.5. QIV.26885	LONDON	26.APL. 1940		GERMANY	DUREN
No	11	UNDER 16	FROMM	ELI	-	11	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NIEDALTDORF	SEC.5. QIV.26886	LONDON	26.APL. 1940		GERMANY	DUREN
Yes	12		FUCHS	EDUARD	39	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	[illegible]	GERMANY	INNSBRUCK	SEC.5. QIV.26166	LONDON	5.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	13		FUCHS	LILLI	64	-	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	[illegible]	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL	SEC.5. QIV.26167	LONDON	5.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	14		FURST	ERICH	45	-	M	M	MANUFR.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	SEC 5 QIV.6504	Glasgow	1 May 1940.		GERMANY	KOLN
Yes	15		FURST	HERTA	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	SEC 5 QIV 6505	Glasgow	1 May 1940		GERMANY	KOLN
Yes	16		FURST	MAX H.	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOLN	SEC 5 QIV 6506	Glasgow	1 May 1940.		GERMANY	KOLN
No	17	UNDER 16	FURST	HANNELIESE	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOLN	SEC5 R QIV 6507	Glasgow	1 May 1940.		GERMANY	KOLN
No	18	UNDER 16	FURST	HANS	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOLN	SEC 5 QIV 20276	Antwerp	4 May 1940.		GERMANY	KOLN
Yes	19		GERST	NATHAN	41	-	M	S	HIDE EXPERT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AIDHAUSEN	SEC.5. QIV.26301	LONDON	9.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	BURLEY
Yes	20		GINSBERG	ADOLF	41	-	M	M	NIL	YES	GERMAN+FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26681	LONDON	22.APL. 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN
Yes	21		GINSBERG	NELLY	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ESSEN	SEC.5. QIV.26682	LONDON	22.APL. 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN
Yes	22		GLASER	JOSEF	36	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.21109	LONDON	12.FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	23		GÖTZ	ARTHUR	49	-	M	M	FACTORY MANAGER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5. QIV.26565	LONDON	15.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	WESTCOTT
Yes	24		GÖTZ	MARIE	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5. QIV.26566	LONDON	15.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	WESTCOTT
Yes	25		GÖTZ	ILSE	20	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5. 6 QIV.26567	LONDON	15.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
Yes	26		GÖTZ	ERICH	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5. QIV.26568	LONDON	15.APL 1940		ENGLAND	WESTCOTT
Yes	27		GRÜNEBAUM	SALOMON	61	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROHRBACH	SEC.5. QIV.26580	LONDON	16.APL. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFORT
Yes	28		GRÜNEBAUM	EMMA	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	REICHELSHEIM	SEC.5. QIV.26581	LONDON	16.APL. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFORT
Yes	29		GRZELAK	CZESLAW	34	-	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	SEC.5. QIV.5680	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		POLAND	GDYNIA
Yes	30		HEINEMANN	GERHARD E.L.	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26822	LONDON	24.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON

Line 4 Fronsdorff Rudolf, did not embark. [illegible] Purser.
Line 5 Fronsdorff Erna, did not embark ..... Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Journal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Wilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York

John Postrome
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Fenlon Master, of the M Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Fenlon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1940
at New York

John Portone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH MAY, 19 40. 171

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported	Whether ever applied for visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Law H.Meinungen, Langestra. 105 Hagenow/Mecklenb. Germany	-	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Uncle	$400 Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother K.H. Gutmann, 1325 Packard St. Ann Arbor Mich.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Bald Gray	Blue	None.
2	Brother do.	-	Mich	An Arbor	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother in Law do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Md	Drk Brn	Brn	None.
3	Uncle do.	-	Mich	An Arbor	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Md	Brn	Brn	None.
4	do.	-	Mich	An Arbor	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Md	Wte	Brn	None
5	Friend, P.S.Goode, Burgess Hill, Sussex.	-	Wis	Mil-waukee	No	Self	$240 Yes	No	-	-	-	Wife G. Hartenstein, 2679 N.44th St.Milwaukee,Wis.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Blk	Brn	None
6	do.	-	Wis	Mil-waukee	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Brn	Brn	None.
7	Mother S. Hes 45 Ruckertstrasse,Frankfurt,	-	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$75.00 Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Lidsitz 5740 Waterma Ave. St.Louis Mo.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Gray	Gray	Neen.
8	Friend, Mrs. L. Ball Homes for Little Boys, South Darenth, Kent.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	Friend F. Pollack, 429 117th St.New York N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Drk Bld	Blue	None.
9	Cousin H. Hirsch, 95 Iradescant Rd, London S.E.8.	-	Pa.	Evans City	Yes	Self	$36	No	-	-	-	Uncle F.G. Hirsch R.D.2 Evans City Penna.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Drk	Brn	None.
10	Nephew, E. Grudmann, 160 Upper Clapton Rd, London E 5.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin J. Loeb 508 W.178th St. New York N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
11	do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.
12	Cousin, do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
13	do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
14	Brother, K. Horner, Londonerstr. 2, Prague, Czechoslovakia.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No	-	-	-	Son H. Horner, 438 W.116th St. New York N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Gray	Brn	None.
15	do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Gray	Brn	None.
16	Mother Law S. Biemant, Kollarova Cesta 7 Trnava, Slovakia.	-	PA	Phila-delphia	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend E. Kalman, 260 S.Broad St.Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Md	Gray	Brn	None.
17	Mother, do.	-	PA	Phila-Delphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md	Brn	Brn	None.
18	Grandmother, do.	-	Pa	Phila-delphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Drk Brn	Brn	None.
19	Father, L. Jablonski, Hauptstr. 77 Heidelberg, Germany.	-	Pa	Philad-elphia	No	Self	$12	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law, K. Ehrlich 4264 Manayunk Ave,Roxborough, PA.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Gry Blk	Brn	None.
20	Cousin, E. Isaaks, 5 Ashbrooke Terr. Sunderland.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mr. M. Brown, 168 Paine Ave, New Rochelle,N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brk	Brn	None.
21	do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Drk	Gray	None.
22	Brother E. Kahn, Lollar, Germany,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend E.T. Maerklin 279 East 203rd St. New York N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Bld Gray	Blue Gray	None.
23	Brother Law, do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Blk	Brn	None.
24																														
25	Father Schmuz Kleinberg 25 York Ave, Liverpool	-	D.C.	Washinton	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	-	Mrs.R. Fonoroff, Aunt, 1427 W.Virginia Ave,Washington, D.C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR.	Blk	Blk	None.
26	Friend B. Kossmann, 130 Ashford Court, London N.W.2.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes No	Self	$20	No	-	20 visits	-	Father, A. Kober, 1304 Beverly Rd Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Md	Bk	Blue	Scar on right side of neck.
27	Sister Law, E. Collier, 13 St.James's Place, British Art Centre, London.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes No	Relative	$60	No	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. A. Kornhauser 70 Prospect Park S.W.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Drk Brn	Brn	None.
28	G.K.Barnheimer, Landwehr 85 Frankfurt.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	July 1937	Cousin A. Hemmerdinger, 1011 Sheridan Ave,New York N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Brn	Blue	None.
29	Daughter, E. Krasner, 44 Bromdesbury Villa, London W6.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	-	-	Son In Law S. Strauss 2725 Webb Ave, Bronx, New York	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Gry	Blue	None.
30	do.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Gry	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH MAY, 1940

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1		GUTMAN	SIMON W.	52	✓	M	M	DYER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	SEC 5 QIV 26767	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
Yes	2		GUTMAN	METHA	43	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAGENOW MECK	SEC 5 QIV 26768	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
No	3	UNDER 16	GUTMANN	GUSTAV	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD ENGLISH	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	PRENZLAW POMERAN	SEC 5 QIV 26769	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
Yes	4		GUTMANN	JENNY	77	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	SEC 5 QIV 26770	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
Yes	5		HARTENSTEIN	RICHARD	41	✓	M	M	PRINTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26765	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	6		HARTENSTEIN	HANS	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26766	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	7		HESS	MEYER	51	✓	M	M	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	SEC 5 QIV 26730	LONDON	22 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
Yes	8		HESS	IRMA	31	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RICH	SEC 5 QIV 21326	LONDON	20 FEB 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LEEDS
Yes	9		HIRSCH	HANS Werner	20	✓	M	S	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNSTERBERG	SEC 5 QIV 20780	LONDON	5 FEB 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	10		HIRSCHBERG	HERMANN	42	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT A MAIN	SEC 6 QIV 23844	LONDON	19 MAR 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	11		HIRSCHBERG	JENNY	42	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ICHEN-HAUSEN	SEC 5 QIV 23845	LONDON	19 MAR 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	12		HIRSCHBERG	REGINA	16	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC 5 QIV 23846	LONDON	19 MAR 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
No	13	UNDER 16	HIRSCHBERG	MANFRED	15	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC 5 QIV 23847	LONDON	19 MAR. 1940.	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	14		HORNER	ERWIN	55	✓	M	M	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRERAU	SEC 5 QIV 1210	LONDON	17 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	15		HORNER	SABINA	49	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC 5 QIV 1211	LONDON	17 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	16		HOROVITZ	ERNST	53	✓	M	M	MANUFACR.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TRNAVA	SEC 5 QIV 1198	LONDON	17 Apl 1940	✓	GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	17		HOROVITZ	IRENA	41	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TRNAVA	SEC 5 QIV 1199	LONDON	17 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	18		HOROVITZ	DAISY M.	19	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 1200	LONDON	17 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	19		JARLOWSKI	KURT Israel	39	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	SEC 5 QIV 23209	LONDON	4 MAR 1940	✓	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG
Yes	20		JANKELOWITZ	BERNHARD	30	✓	M	M	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BUNDE	SEC 5 QIV 23201	LONDON	4 MAR 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	21		JANKELOWITZ	REISEL	26	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	SEC 5 QIV 23202	LONDON	4 MAR 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	22		KAHN	ADOLF	57	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LOLLAR	SEC 5 QIV 26753	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	NUREMBERG
Yes	23		KAHN	GERTRUD	45	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	SEC 5 QIV 26754	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	NUREMBERG
	24		KIRCHHEIM	WALTER	25	✓	M	S	MANUFAC.	YES												
Yes	25		KLEINBERG	SARAH H.	37	✓	F	S	SECTY	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26397	LONDON	11 APL 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
Yes	26		KOBER	WILHELM 77	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC 5 QIV 26890	LONDON	26 APL 1940.	✓	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
Yes	27		KORNHAUSER	STEFAN	41	✓	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	NEU-SANDEZ	SEC 5 QIV 2506	LONDON	1 May 1940.	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	28		KRAEMER	ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SEC 5 QIV 26736	LONDON	22 APL 1940	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	29		KRAEMER	SIEGFRIED	60	✓	M	M	CATTLE DEALER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NIEDER-WEISEL	SEC 5 QIV 26757	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	NIEDER-WEISEL
Yes	30		KRAEMER	IRENE	51	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RANSTAADT	SEC 6 QIV 26758	LONDON	23 APL 1940	✓	GERMANY	NIEDER-WEISEL

Line 24 Kirchheim Walter, did not embark.....Purser. Cancelled 7 PM MAY 28 1940

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Weis, Surgeon of the SS Scythia, Sailing Northbound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Weis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York

John Postgate

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Tinlow Master, of the S.S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Tinlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1910
at New York.

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1940, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a prostitute or has he been connected with the business of prostitution or importing prostitutes for the past 10 years?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-Mrs.V. KRAMER. VIENNA.8.ALBERT.19/12.	N.Y.	N.Y.	BRONX.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-C. KRAMER. 215 GRAHAM HILL RD. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	FRIEND-BENJAMIN HALPRIN. 107 DOLLIS HILL AVE. LONDON.	-	ALA.	MOBILE	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	FRIENDS-J.WEBER. ALABAMA MOBILE. ALABAMA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	FATHER-JOSEF GOLLERSTEPPER. 7 HOLLAND STRASSE. VIENNA.19	-	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.	YES	UNCLE SEE 23.	$28	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-MAURICE LANGROCK. 30 WHITNEY AVE.NEW HAVEN.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
4	COUSIN-M. SIGEL. 120 GOLDHURST TERR. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.J.	NEWARK.	Yes	COUSIN Cousin see	YES	NO	-	-	-	WIFE-MRS.K.LEMPORT. 12 CHADWICK AVE. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
5	PARENT- HIRSCH LENZEL. 64 SALZBRUCKERSTR. LINEBERG.HANNOVER.	-	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	23	$28 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-WILLIAM LERT. 50 SOYLER AVE. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
6	-DO- SISTER-MARGA CARLEBACH. 59 GOLDERS GARDENS.	-	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	DO.	- YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- COUSIN-DR.EDGAR LOWENSTEIN. 309 WEST 57th ST.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	LONDON.N.W.11. FRIEND-FRITZ GUTENSTEIN. 61 COMPAYNE GDNS. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY. BROTHER-BERTHOLD LOWENSTEIN. 561 WEST 163rd STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	FRIEND-ALBERT LEWY. 23 CARLTON DALE. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-LAWRENCE GEISS. 1131 DEAN ST.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	SISTER-MRS.ANNIE TISCHLER. 100 CLIFTON HILL. LONDON.N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	COMBINED MILLS. ATHERTON	$40	NO	-	-	-	C/O.MRS.ELLZ SITTIG. Friend 317 W.99 SSTREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
10	FATHER-LUST JAKOB. XX WALLENSTINSTRASSE.20. VIENNA.	-	GEA.	ATLANTA.	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-MIRIAM BERMAN. 571 PEACHTREE BALLE AVE. ATLANTA.GEORGIA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY. GRN.	NONE.
11	FATHER IN LAW.DR.M.MAINZER. 30 GREENCROFT GDNS. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-MRS.B.GOLDMAN. 598 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	FR.	GRY. GRN.	NONE.
13	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
14	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	MED.	LT. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
15	-DO- FRIEND-FELIX MAUFMANN. 59 GREENCROFT GDS. LONDON.N.W.6	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER Sister see	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- SISTER-MRS. GERSON. 5304 UNIVERSITY AVE. CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	MRS. B. Mullenfelder Friend 14 MENELIK RD. LONDON.N.W.2.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No	25	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-LUDWIG S.STRAUSS. 87 HAMILTON PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
17	-DO- THERESE MOOS. Mother CHARLEROI RUE DES ALLIES.50. Belgium	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- Mrs. F.Kahn, Aunt. CRESTON AVE.2055. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	-DO- FRIEND-M.L.FRANCIS, Mrs. MATRON.PRINCE OF WALES HOSPITAL.PLYMOUTH.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	$15	NO	-	-	-	-DO- BROTHER-DR.H.G.MULLER. LYSANDER. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	FATHER-GUSTAV CAHN. 106 MARIA COUISEN STRASSE. HAMBURG.	-	N.Y.	LYZSONDER	YES	BROTHER. SEE23.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-KURT MEYER. 440 4th AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	GRANDFATHER- -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE.
21	-DO- Brother/Law. Isidore Berkgeer No 1 Military Pioneer Corp Richborough Kent.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- BROTHER-RAPAPORT WALTER. 128 MARKET ST. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
22	Brother	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	FR.	BLUR.	NONE. SMALL FINGER RT. HAND INJURED.
23	do.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BLK.	BRN.	
24	MOther IN LAW.MRS.I.LEWIT. 2 GRADLERSTRASSE.NO.3. VIENNA.GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-I.WAXGISER. 1715 STEPHEN ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		FR.	GRY. BLUR.	NONE.
25	-DO- FATHER-SALLY ROSENFELDER. 70 MINSTER RD. LONDON.N.W.2.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO- BROTHER IN LAW. A.KAUSTEIN. 849 MAIN ST. DEANVILLE.VIRGINIA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
26	MOTHER-HESLWIG GRUNTHEL. RIGLESGASSE.13. VIENNA.18. GERMANY.	-	DE.	VIRGINIA.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GRANDUNCLE-EdWARD EBEN. JOSEPH.OREGON.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
27		-	ORE.	JOSEPH.	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
28																									6	1	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

THIRD.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON QUOTA. 881

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1940, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES	1		KRAMER	MANFRED	25	-	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26481.	LONDON.	12.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
YES	2		KUSZNIER	FRIEDRICH	25	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC 5 QIV 26860	London	25 April 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
YES	3		LANGROD	OLGA	33	-	F	M	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC 5 QIV 26686	London	22 April 1940.		ENGLAND	DORKING
YES	4		LEMPORT	PAUL	62	-	M	M	Manufacturer	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND 29	ZALESZCZYKI.	SEC.5. QIV.5726.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
YES	5		LENGEL	JAKOB	33	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY 12	LINEBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.24002.	LONDON.	21.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	6		LENGEL	RYFKA	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND 29	JASTRZABKA.	SEC.5. QIV.4978.	LONDON.	27.MARCH. 1940.		POLAND 29	ZBASZYN.
	7		~~LOEWENSTEIN~~	~~KURT~~	35	-	M	S		~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	~~GEMEN.~~ WESTFALIA.	~~SEC.5.~~ QIV.26023.	LONDON.	2.APRIL. 1940.		~~GERMAN~~ GERMANY	~~WESTFALIA.~~
YES	8		LOEWENSTEIN	GERTRUD	43	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	KURBERG.	SEC.5. QIV.26018.	LONDON.	2. APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	9		LOEWENSTEIN	HEDWIG	42	-	F	W	NONE.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	ABERBR-ESCHEN.	SEC.5. QIV.20883.	LONDON.	7.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	10		LOEWY	THEODOR HANS	49	-	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLAVAKIA. 36	PRAGUE	SEC.5. QIV.832.	LONDON.	13.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	11		LUST	MARTHA	41	-	F	S	SECRET-ARY.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY 12	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26680.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	12		MANNHEIM	HANS	39	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	SEC.5. QIV.26689.	LONDON	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	13		MANNHEIM	NELLY	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	SEC.5. QIV.26690.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
No	14	UNDER 16	MANNHEIM	WALTER	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	SEC.5. QIV.26691.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
No	15	UNDER 16	MANNHEIM	WOLFGANG	7	-	MS	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	SEC.5. QIV.26692.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	16		MENDELSOHN	ILSE HENRIETTE S.	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DARKELMEN	SEC.5. QIV.18519.	LONDON.	24.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	BERLIN.
YES	17		MEYER	ARNOLD	35	-	M	M	CONFECT-IONER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	SEC.5. QIV.23410.	LONDON.	7.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	18		MEYER	IRMA	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	Neu-Ysenburg	SEC.5. QIV.23411.	LONDON.	7.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	19		MOOS	SELMA	36	-	F	S	CHILDRENS TYPIST.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFE.	SEC.5. QIV.23987.	LONDON.	27.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	DORKING.
YES	20		MOOS	EMMA	33	-	F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFE.	SEC.5. QIV.23986.	LONDON.	27.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	DORKING.
YES	21		MULLER	LISELOTTE	30	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LEOSCHATZ.	SEC 5 QIV7688	London	6 May 1940.		ENGLAND	EXETER.
YES	22		OPPENHEIMER	GERDA ADECHEID	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE.	SEC.5. QIV.21275.	LONDON.	19.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	23		OPPENHEIMER	HANS BERNHARD	17	-	M	S	GRINDER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.21276.	LONDON.	19.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
No	24	UNDER 16	OPPENHEIMER	FRANZ MARTIN	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.21277.	LONDON.	19.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	25		RAPAPORT	PAUL	41	-	M	M	MANAGER CLERK.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.18478.	LONDON.	25.JAN. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	26		RAPAPORT	JEANNETTE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	RUMANIA 31	REVAKOUTE.	SEC.5. QIV.18484.	LONDON.	25.JAN. 1940.	99635 25	ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	27		REISER	MECHEL ~6	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND 29	SASSOW	SEC.5. QIV.5718.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY 12	VIENNA.
YES	28		REISER	RECHEL	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND 29 12	BROZEZANY.	SEC.5. QIV.5719.	LONDON.	19.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY 15	VIENNA.
YES	29		ROSENFELDER	IRENE SARA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LADENBURG.	SEC 5 QIV 7774	London	7 May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
YES	30		ROTH	JOHANN HANS	26	-	M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA. 46	BRUNN.	SEC.5. QIV.1197.	LONDON	17.APRIL. 1940.		GERMANY 12	VIENNA.

Line 7 Loewenstein Kurt, did not embark. D. Pearce Purser. 6.00 pm

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wines, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing thereon (This affidavit should be executed by the surgeon who signs the list as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.N. Wines
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1910.

at New York

John Postgate

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Fenlon Haskins, of the S. S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. R. Fenlon Haskins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

34—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 MAY 1940, *19*

167

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If a grant or a declaration of intention has been made, the date thereof (month and year)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intended is to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND - MR. WM. HERRIMAN, 177, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS. F.SANDBERG. 1500, BOSTON ROAD. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER/IN/LAW - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	COUSIN - ELLO STERN, 68, WYKEHAM RD. LONDON,N.W.4. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - SIEGMUND SCHOEMANN, 245, W. 107th Street, New YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
7		-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	STEPSON	YES	NO	-	-	-	STEPSON - HANS SOUDER, 115-07, QUEENS BOULEVD. FOREST HILLS. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER - MR.H. WEISS, 208 ROGIER LAUAN, HEYHEN 51. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR. WM. WEISS.12920,E. JEFFERSON AVENUE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	pregnant NO	5	7	FR	BLK	GREY	NONE
9	DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	BRN	GREY BLUE	NONE
10	FRIEND - I.F.SALE, LANGHAM MANSIONS, EARLS COURT SQUARE.LONDON.S.W.5. ENGLAND.	-	N.J.	AIDREY BLACKMAN BAYONNE	NO	COUSIN	$25	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - PAUL KLEIN, 79, W.26th ST. BAYONNE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	SISTER - DR.H.STEIN, TREBESINE 18, PRAGUE.CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR. H.SAM. 699, WEST END.AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
12	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	BROTHER - SIMO STERN, 7, WYNNSTAY GROVE. FALLOWFIELD.MANCHESTER.ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$36.	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - LEON BRANS, 299, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
14	2nd COUSIN - H. RIES, 19, HATTON GARDENS.LONDON.E.C.1. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - JACOB STERN, 562, W. 186TH. APT.3, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
15	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW. CITY, N.Y. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	MOTHER - MRS.G.R.TISSER, 2,FRANZ HOCHEDLINGERG 8, VIENNA.GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	$14.	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - HENRY TISSER, 2070, BRONX PARK EAST.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK	B.BRN	NONE
19	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	$14.	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
20	COUSIN - MAX EPSTEIN, 24, GROVE GARDENS. LONDON.N.W.8.ENGLAND.	-	OHIO	CLEVE LAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - CURT MEMROW, 3278, EUCLID HEIGHTS.BLVD.CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN.	NONE
21	DO.	-	OHIO	CLEVE LAND	NO	FATHER	YES.	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN	NONE
22	BROTHER - LUDWIG JOSH - 2, NOVARAG 44, VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$16.	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - JULES TOCH.100.CABRINI BLG.WEST. CNR.181 ST.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	COUSIN - MRS. ANN GOLDSMITH, 4, OXFORD STREET. NOTTINGHAM. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES.	SELF	$20.	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - MRS. S. ROSENFELDER, 883, EAST 176 ST. NEW YORK. BRONX.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BLUE GREEN	NONE
24	FATHER -M.WITTELES, 46A,OBERE DONAUSTR. VIENNA, GERMANY.	-	ALA.	BIRMING-HAM	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - T.ABELSON,1503, 14th AVE. SO. BIRMINGHAM.ALA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	RED	BRN	NONE
25	COUSIN - HANS WOLLENBERG, 30, DENBIGH RD. LONDON.W 13. ENG.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - KURT WOLLENBERG,365, BADGER AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	COUSIN - MR.HYMAN, 88, JAMAICA ROW. BIRMINGHAM. ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR. ABE,KRONMAN, 214, HIGHLAND AVE.CLIFTON.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	UNCLE - MR. SIEGFRIED ZWEIG, ESTERHAZY, 32, VIENNA, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - ABRAHAM ZWEIG,1685, MORRIS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
28	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 1883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from ____, 16 MAY 1940, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Yes	1		RUMSTEIN	ERNST	41	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	NEU-SANDEZ.	SEC.5. QIV.2535	LONDON	1. MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	2		RUMSTEIN	ERNESTINE	31	-	F	M	X-RAY ASST.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SCHWARZAU.	SEC.5. QIV. 27 7555	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	3		SCHLOSS	JULIUS	59	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZIMMERWOHE	SEC.5. QIV.26415	LONDON	11.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	4		SCHLOSS	HERTHA	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASSEL	SEC.5. QIV.26416	LONDON	11.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	5		SCHLOSS	GERT	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5. QIV.26417	LONDON	11.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	BRADFORD	
No.	6	UNDER 16	SCHLOSS	INGE	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5. QIV.26418	LONDON	11thAPR. 1940.		ENGLAND	BRADFORD	
	7		~~GOSSE~~	~~SOPHA~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'DUTIES~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~ASCHAFFEN-BURG~~	~~SEC.5. QIV.23320~~	~~LONDON~~	~~5.MAR. 1940.~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	
Yes	8		SPIELMANN	ELISE SARA WEISS	29	-	F	D	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV. 5723	ANTWERP	12.APR. 1940.		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
No.	9	UNDER 16	SPIELMANN	ELSA SARA	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.5724	ANTWERP	12.APR. 1940.		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.	
Yes	10		SPITZER	JAKOB	43	-	M	S	MANAGING CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	THISTE	SEC.5. QIV.5752	LONDON	15.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	11		STEIN	ERNST	58	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	KARLSBAD	SEC.5. QIV.1205	LONDON	17.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	12		STEIN	MALKA	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	STAROMIESCIE	SEC.5. QIV.1206	LONDON	17.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	13		STERN	LEON	70	-	M	W	DIAMOND SETTER	YES	GERMAN POLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	WADOW	SEC.5. QIV.4954	LONDON	18.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	14		STERN	JUSTIN I.	54	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HARBURG	SEC.5 QIV. 7629.	LONDON	3. MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	15		STERN	ERNA	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ALGENAN	SEC.5 QIV. 7630.	LONDON	3 MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
No.	16	UNDER 16	STERN	MANFRED	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	SEC.5 QIV. 7631.	LONDON	3 MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
No.	17	UNDER 16	STERN	HEINZ	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	SEC.5 QIV. 7632.	LONDON	3 MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	18		TISSER	SAMUEL	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26786	LONDON	23.APR. 1940.	VL637/818	GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	19		TISSER	MAIER	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26787	LONDON	23.APR. 1940.	VL 638/432	GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	20		WEISER	BERNHARD	44	-	M	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DORTMUND	SEC.5. QIV.23363	LONDON	6.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	21		WEISER	HERMINE LIESKLOTTE	16	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.23363	LONDON	6.MAR. 1940.	VL610/656	ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	22		WEISS	HELENE	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26793	LONDON	12 APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	23		WERTHEIMER	LOTTE	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FREIBURG	SEC.5. QIV.26394	LONDON	8.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	
Yes	24		WITTELES	JOSEF	34	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	MADWORNA	SEC.5 QIV. 5781.	LONDON	25 APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	25		WOLLENBERG	HEINZ	30	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	DRESDEN	SEC.5. QIV.25975	LONDON	1.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	26		ZUCKERMANN	MONTZ	26	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5. QIV.25976	LONDON	1.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	NURNBERG	
Yes	27		ZWEIG	NELLY	56	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BRUNN	SEC.5. QIV.1049	LONDON	18.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	28		ZWEIG	ERNEST	27	-	M	S	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23813	LONDON	18.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	29																						
	30																						

Line 7 Sonder Rocha, did not embark. K. Thursby Purser.
Lines 29 and 30 are blank.....

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wines, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, Sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.N. Wines.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York

John Postiona

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Finlow Master, of the S.S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914.
at New York

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

16—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1940, *19* 40

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any activity prejudicial to the public interest or subversive to the public order	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Whether deported or excluded and returned at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. PAUL.HACKER PRINZESS-COURT.FLAT.26. QUEENS-WAY.LONDON.W.2.	-	ILL.	OAK-PARK	YES	SELF	~~$50~~ $40	NO	-		-	COUSIN.BENJAMIN RICHTER 716 SOUTH CARPENTER AVE. OAK PARK.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	Friend Alfred Soyka Clave House, Clave Road, London N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	B. UHLFELDER Friend 19 WEST 24 STREET.NEW YORK N(Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
3	UNCLE.WILLY GOLDSCHMIDT 248 KENMURE ST.GLASGOW.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	UNCLE. SEE 23	$8	NO	-	-	-	DAVID. GUTMANN Uncle N.Y. 285 SCHENECTADY AVE.BROOKLYN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	FRIEND.MRS.A.C.PORTER LEACOT LEA.SWINDON.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23 MOTHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER. MARTHA BERKOWICZ. N.Y. 1212 LINCOLN PLACE.BROOKLYN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	MRS.ANNA.ROSENBAUM. Mother 37 RUE VICTOR MASSE.PARIS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	$40	NO	--	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.G.WEIL GOLDSBORO.NORTH CAROLINE.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	Grandmother -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	MOTHER	$40	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	FATHER.PAUL BLUM 19B CLIFTON GDNS.LONDON.W.9.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	FATHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER.ARNOCTA BLUM 282 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
8	FATHER/LAW ALBERT STERN 65A BRONDESBURY RD.LONDON. N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.JULIUS SHARAT 350 FORT WASHINGTON AV.N.Y.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
9	FATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	COUSIN.ISAK.SCHWADRON 38 SOUTHBOURNE CRES. LONDON.N.W.4.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ROBERT FISHER N.Y. 3922 47TH ST.LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	FAIR	BRN.	NONE
11	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	COUSIN.ROSA JONAS. 126 BROADLEY ST.LONDON.N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.RICHARD.ROSENTHAL. ~~not~~ BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE.
13	None.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.JOSEFINE.FOSTER 1439 N.SIERA BONITA.HOLLYWOOD.	NO	PRM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
14	SISTER EDITH WINTERNITZ VELESLAVINOVA 16.PRAGUE.	-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	W.CHURCH CHROMA.ELMSLEIGH GDNS.HASSEL SOUTHAMPTON	40	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. EMANUEL DYM. 5415 HOBART ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
15	-DO-	-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	-DO-	$40	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
16	AUNT. -DO-	-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	UNCLE. OSKAR FISCHGRUND PANCELVO.JUGOSLAVIA.	-	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	No	SELF	$8	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.BENJAMIN DAVIS. N.Y. 210 PENSYLVANIA AVE.MT.VERNON.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18		-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	MORRIS KREISEL BROOKLYN. 1668 W.6TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	DK.	GRY.	NONE
19		-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
20		-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
21	FATHER. MORITZ GERBER 43 FRANZ.JOSEF KAI.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN	$20	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.JACK S.KRUM. N.Y. 2468 GRAND CONCOURSE.BRONX.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
22	MOTHER. ADELE GOLDMANN 16 HERRLUSFRAPE.SUHL.GERMANY	-	N.J.	S. ORANGE	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	ERICH MEYER Friend 269 WALTON AVE.SOUTH ORANGE.N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
23	MOTHER/LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	WIFE.ELSE GOLDSCHMIDT 53 HOHENSTAUFENRING.COLOGNE.	-	ALA	SELMA-ALA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		-	AUNT. EMILIE KOENIGSTHAL 730 DALLAS AVE.SELMA.ALA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
25	FRIEND.PROF.STEBBING TREMORRAB.TINTAGEL.CORNWALL.	-	N.Y.	BRONX.	YES	SEE 17	$1	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER. LUIGE GRUENBERGER 2914 CRUGER AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
26	SISTER.AMELIE HILLER 66 LINKI .WIENZEILE. VIENNA.GERMANY	-	N.C.	CLINTON	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	SON HANS WOLFGANG.HARDT. CLINTON.NORTH CAROLINA	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
27	MOTHER.BERTA HEINEMANN HAUS SCHARFF.MAINZ. GONSENHEIM.GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. F.BLEIBTREY. 41 W.82ND ST.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	MOTHER/LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	GRY.	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE GRY.	NONE
30	FATHER.SELOMON HEIDENMUTH 17 HERMANNSTRASSE.FRANKFURT.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. GERDA LION 316 WEST 84 ST.APT.3.F. NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1940, 19 40

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Yes	1		AMSTERDAM	EVA RAHEL	29	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	SEC.5 QIV.20854	LONDON	6 FEB. 1940	99 600/874	ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	2		ANGERER	JULIUS	57	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7746	LONDON	6 MAY 1940.		GERMANY	NURNBERG.	
Yes	3		ARONSOHN	HORST SIEGMAR	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	SEC.5 QIV.26669	LONDON	19 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	BENSON.	
Yes	4		BERKOWICZ	GERTRUDE	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26515	LONDON	13 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	SWINDON.	
Yes	5		BIRNBAUM	MARIE	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7643	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
Yes	6		BIRNBAUM	RUDOLF	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7644	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	7		BLUM	MARGIT EVA	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	OLOMONCI.	SEC.5 QIV.1190	LONDON	17 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	8		BLUM	HANS LEO	36	-	M	M	MANUFACT.,	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WORMS.	SEC.5 QIV.26811	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	HAMBURG.	
Yes	9		BLUM	HELIA	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.26812	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	HAMBURG.	
Yes	10		BOJKO	EDGAR PAUL	21	-	M	M	ANALYTICAL CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.6508	GLASGOW	1 MAY 1940		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
Yes	11		BOJKO nee KOHN	BLANKA	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.23673	LONDON	13 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	12		CIERER	CHANE	67	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OSWIECIN	SEC.5 QIV.5738	LONDON	19 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	13		DONNEBAUM	ROSA	51	-	F	S D	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26039	LONDON	2 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	14		FABRI	EUGEN	35	-	M	M	RADIO-TESTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26353	LONDON	10 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	15		FABRI	SIME	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	SCHODNICG	SEC.5 QIV.26354	LONDON	10 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
No	16	UNDER 16	FABRI	JANET	-	6	F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.26355	LONDON	10 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	17		FISCHGRUND	HANS	34	-	M	S	TRANSPORT WORKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.21095	LONDON	12 FEB. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
	18		~~GALANTER~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~39~~	-	M	M	~~SECRETARY~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VIENNA~~	SEC.5 QIV.23121	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		~~ENGLAND~~		
	19		~~GALANTER~~	~~SCHEINDEL~~	~~42~~	-	F	M	~~DRESSMAKER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~JASLOVA~~	SEC.5 QIV.23122	LONDON	2 MARCH 1940		~~ENGLAND~~		
	20		~~GALANTER~~	~~ELFRIEDE ANNILIESE~~	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5				ENGLAND		
Yes	21		GERBER	MARKUS	37	-	M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAV	SEC.5 QIV.2515	LONDON	11 MAY 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.	
Yes	22		GOLDMANN	MARTIN	49	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SAHL	SEC.5 QIV.26173	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	23	At Stuttgart 9-8-40 (A)	GOLDMANN	FRIEDA	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT	SEC.5 QIV.26174	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	24		GOLDSCHMIDT	MAX	43	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAUSEN	SEC.5 QIV.26137	LONDON	4 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	COLOGNE	
Yes	25		GRUENBERGER	ILSE	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7522	LONDON	1 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	26		HARDT	AUGUSTE	59	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	YUGOSLAVIA	VUKOVAR	SEC.5 QIV.831	LONDON	4 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	27		HEINEMANN	RICHARD LEOPOLD	48	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MAINZ.	SEC.5 QIV.7577	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HALE.	
Yes	28		HEINEMANN	ANNA ROSA K.	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MAINZ.	SEC.5 QIV.7578	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HALE.	
No	29	UNDER 16	HEINEMANN	ANNE MARIE.I.	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MAINZ.	SEC.5 QIV.7579	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HALE.	
Yes	30		HELDENMUTH	SIEGFRIED	38	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ALTENKIRCHEN	SEC.5 QIV.26891	LONDON	26 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	

18 Galanter Daniel, did not embark.
19 Galanter Scheindel, did not embark
20 Galanter Elfriede Anniliese did not embark.

Purser.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wines, Surgeon of the U.S. Saginaw, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Journal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Wines.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at New York

John P. Sargent

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Taylor Master, of the R M S Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer)

J R Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York.

John P Tomasone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

S[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1940, *19*40. 163

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER - MR. L. HOLLIN.											DAUGHTER - MISS S. HOLIN																		
1	SIENKIEWICZE ST. 14. WARSAW.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	1-	1464 EAST 46TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	WHITE	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER/LAW.																													
2	DO.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	MOTHER - MRS. M. ISSERMANN HINDENBURGDAIM 58											COUSIN - DR.F.M. ISSERMANN. KINGSHIGHWAYE WASHINGTON.															BLK.		
3	LICHTERFELDE. BERLIN.GERMANY	-	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO	-	H.U.S.	-	TEMPLE ISRAEL. ST.LOUIS. Mo	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. M. KANN. KAISER WILHELMSTR.44																													SCAR ON RIGHT
4	BERLIN C.2. GERMANY.	-	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN.	GREY	HAND.
	FRIEND - MISS J. KANE. 3 DEVONSHIRE COURT.DEVONSHIRE ST.											PARENTS - MR.& MRS. JOKEL. 86 ARGYLE STREET.																		
5	LONDON. W.1.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MISS J.KANE	NO	NO	-	-	-	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	MR. M. REEVES. Friend 21 MITCHAM PARK.											COUSIN - MR. L. ROSENBERG 132 WILLWOOD AVENUE.																		
6	MITCHAM. SURREY.	-	CAL.	PIEDMONT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	H.U.S.	-	PIEDMONT. CAL.	NO	PR M.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER - MR. D. LEWIN. 144 WAYSIDE ROAD.			PHILA-								FRIEND - MISS ASPEN. 235 SOUTH 15 STREET.																		
7	SHANGHAI. CHINA.	-	PA.	DELPHIA	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	Cal.	-	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	JNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. A. KAHN. KASSEL. 78.											COUSIN - MR. L. SELIGMAN. 717 E 227TH STREET.																		
8	WIESBADEN. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	-	BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER - MR. J. KASSEL. 1 ZENTRAL PARK. LEIPZIG						$40					COUSIN - DR. S.H. KAHN. MEDICAL ARTS BUILDING.																		
9	LATVIA SETTLEMEN.	-	TEX.	DALLAS	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	H.U.S.	-	DALLAS. TEXAS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FATHER - MR. S. KLAAR. ADAMBERGERG 10.						$12					FRIEND - MR. M. NEWMARK. 1814 L UDLOW STREET.																		
10	VIENNA. 2. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FATHER - MR. B. KOHN. GLOCKENGASSE 22						$30					COUSIN - MR. B. SPITZER, 7509 CROMWELL ROAD.																		
11	VIENNA. 2. GERMANY.	-	MO.	ST.LOUIS	No	SELF		NO	-	H.U.S.	-	ST.LOUIS. MO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
	FATHER - MR. H. KERNBLUETH. GISELA 10.			BRIDGE-		Cousin see						COUSIN - MR. L. KORNBLUTH 83 FAIRFIELD AVENUE.																DK.	GREY	
12	VIENNA.2. GERMANY.	-	CONN.	PORT	Yes	23	$16	NO	-	-	-	BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	WIFE - MRS. C. KOTT. JAGERSTR. 5.											BROTHER - MR. S. KOTT. 200 HARRISON AVENUE.																		
13	KASSEL. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	PATERSON	Yes	BROTHER	$16	NO	-	-	-	PATERSON. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. S. KRAUS. HOLLANDSTR. 17.											WIFE - MRS. F. KRAUS. 16 CHARLES STREET.																		
14	VIENNA.-II. GERMANY.	-	MLY.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	$24	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. D. LEHMANN. 63 BERWICK ROAD.											Brother Joseph Lehmann.																DK.		
15	GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.	-	TENN.	York.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Apart. 3 E 162 W 103rd St. New York City N.Y.	NO.	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND - MR. I. HAMLET 13 SANDRINGHAM ROAD.											PARENTS - MR. & MRS. M. LEOPOLD. 530 WEST 157TH STREET.																		
16	LONDON. N.W.11.	-	N.Y.	NEW YOR K	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. NY	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FRIEND - MR. I. ROTHENBERG. 23 KINGSLEY WAY.						$50					SISTER - MRS E. OPPENHEIM. 92 OLNEY STREET.																DK.	GREY	
17	LONDON. N.2.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	PROVIDENCE. R.I. NY	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER - MRS. F.R. LOEWENKOFF. 7 ARMINIALLEE.						$12					COUSIN - MR. I. LOWENKOFF. 1425 GRAND CONCOURSE.																		
18	VIENNA. IX. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FRIEND - MR. J.H. WHITEHOUSE. 13 KINGSLEY WAY.						$4					UNCLE - MR. L. LOWENSTEIN. 125 EAST 72nd STREET.																DK.	GREY	
19	BEMBRIDGE. I.O.W.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER - MRS. C. MARK. 2 HOLLANDSTR.											SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS. L. LANG. 2092 HARTFORD AVENUE.																		
20	VIENNA. 9. GERMANY.	-	MINN.	ST.PAUL	YES	SISTER-IN-LAW	$45	NO	-	-	-	ST. PAUL. MINN.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER/LAW.						$45																							
21	DO.	-	MINN.	ST.PAUL	YES	do.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER.						$45					AUNT.																		
22	DO.	-	MINN.	ST.PAUL	YES	Aunt	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	[illegible] MR. M. WEISS. 26 FINMONTORST. STREET.											COUSIN, MR. M. GOTTESKALL 1023 WARBURTON AVENUE.																		
23	[illegible]	-	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	COUSIN - MR. F.S. RZSCHILY YADSSERE PRINZREGENTENSY.			SAN								COUSIN - MR. R. KOSCHLAND. 110 MARKET STREET.																		
24	MUNCHEN. GERMANY.	-	CAL.	FRANCISCO	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	-	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PR M.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
				SAN																										
25	DO	-	CAL.	FRANCISCO	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes	NO		H.U.S.		DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
				SAN																										
26	DO.	-	CAL	FRANCISCO	Yes	FATHER	Yes	NO	-	-	-	do.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
				SAN																										
27	DO.	-	CAL	FRANCISCO	Yes	FATHER	Yes	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FATHER - MR. S. POLLAK. NEULERCHENFELDERSTR. 2.						$12					FRIEND - MR. I. POLLAK. 192-6 NOTTINGHTON AV.																		
28	VIENNA.16. GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	BROTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY. NY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO?	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FRIEND - MR. A.C. JONES. 18 BANCROFT STREET.				Yes					C.J.W.		FRIEND - MR. P.T. ROBINSON. 697 ARLINGTON AVENUE.																	GREY	
29	LONDON. S.E.11.	-	CAL.	BERKELEY	NO	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	BERKELEY. CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER - MR. A.L. RAINER. 11 HISTEBURG			LOS						C.J.W.		BROTHER - MR. H.J. RAINER. 716 N. IRVING BLD.																		
30	HAMBURG. GERMANY.	-	CAL.	ANGELES.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOLLYWOOD. CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN.	GREY	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifest for each vessel must be made on Form 500 A. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 16 MAY 1940, 19 40.

Head Tax Paid	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	D
Yes	1		HOLIN	MERSCH W.	57	-	M	M	MILL MANAGER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BUSK	SEC.5. QIV.5757	LONDON	19 APR 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	2		HOLIN	SOSIE P.	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BUSK	SEC.5 QIV.5758	LONDON	19 APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	3		ISSERMANN	MANFRED	19	-	M	M	COCK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5 QIV.18414	LONDON	24 JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	
Yes	4		ISSERMANN	ELLEN. S.	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5 QIV.18415	LONDON	24 JAN. 1940	Sp. Imp. 032-3498-6/24/43	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	D
Yes	5		JOKEL	HERTA	17	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26624	LONDON	16 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
Yes	6		JONAS	JAMES	26	-	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	EICHSTETTEN	SEC.5 QIV.7573	London LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	D
Yes	7		KAHN	ROSA	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	NEUENBURG	SEC.5 QIV.7586	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN	
Yes	8		KAHN	EGON J.	19	-	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROELKSER-HAUSEN	SEC.5 QIV.23254	LONDON	4 MAR. 1940		GERMANY	WIESBADEN	
Yes	9		KASSEL	CHARLES	59	-	M	W	FORWARDING AGENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MEMEL	SEC 5 QIV 313	London	28 Mar. 1940.		GERMANY	FRANCFORT	
Yes	10		KLAAR	BERNHARD H.	35	-	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23199	LONDON	4MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	11		KOLLER	KARL	34	-	M	S	SPORT TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.23204	LONDON	4 MAR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	12		KORNBLUETH	FRITZ	20	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26559	LONDON	15 APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	13		KOTT	ABRAHAM	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	SULEJOW	SEC.5 QIV.5657	LONDON	8 APR. 1940.		GERMANY	KASSEL	
Yes	14		KRAUS	FRANZ	30	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26554	LONDON	15 APR. 1940	654-967	GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	15		LEHMANN	FELIX F	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FUERTH	SEC.5 QIV.23065	LONDON	2 MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	
Yes	16		LEOPOLD	ERIKA S.	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE	SEC 5 QIV 7584	London	2 May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	17		LEVISTEIN	ERNST	28	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT.	SEC.5 QIV.7709	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	18		LOWENKOPF	STELLA	19	-	F	S	CORSET) MAKER	yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26220	LONDON	8 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	19		LOWENSTEIN	HANS G.	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	AACHEN	SEC.5 26386 QIV.28376	LONDON	10 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	BEMBRIDGE	D
Yes	20		MARK	TODRES	34	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJEC	SEC. 5 QIV.5689	LONDON	18 APR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	21		MARK	JOSEPHINE wife	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	RADAUJZ	SEC. 5 QIV.5690	LONDON	18 APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	D
No	22	UNDER 16	MARK	JOHN WOLF child	-	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	STATELESS	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	SEC. 5 QIV.5691	LONDON	18 APR 1940		ENGLAND	WISTON	
	23		~~MAYER~~	LUDWIG	17	-	M	S	WAITER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GROSS BRAU					GERMANY	FRANKFORT	
Yes	24		NEUBURGER	BENNO	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KRUNBACH	SEC.5 QIV.7649	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNCHEN	
Yes	25		NEUBURGER	CARRY wife	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	SEC.5 QIV.7650	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNCHEN	
No	26	UNDER 16	NEUBERGER	MARGIT child	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	SEC.5 QIV.7652	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNCHEN	
No	27	UNDER 16	NEUBERGER	WALTER	3	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	SEC. 5 QIV.7651	LONDON	3 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNCHEN	
Yes	28		POLLAK	ERNST 73	37 27	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STEYR	SEC.5 QIV.26265	LONDON	8 APR. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA	
Yes	29		POPPER	EDITH	29	-	F	S	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV. 26338	London	10 April 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
Yes	30		RAINER	ANNEMARIE	22	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC.5 QIV.25962	LONDON	1 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	LOND ON	

Line 23 Mayer Ludwig, did not embark.

Purser.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wiser, Surgeon of the H. Scythia, Sailing from Kenosha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Wiser
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York

John Postmaster
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Furlow Master, of the SS Leyden, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Furlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1926
at New York

John P. Corbett
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th MAY, 1940. 161

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote) (or Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported at any time	Whether ever detained or deported while en route	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
	COUSIN-FLORA WALBEG. FERDINANDSTR.4.											BROTHER IN LAW. HUGO GRUBER, APT. 1, 583, RIVERSIDE DRIVE,																			
1	VIENNA 2.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$12	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED	BLND	BRN	NONE.	
2	FRIEND, JOSEPH L. JACOBS, 1554, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.	-	PENN.	IVYLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	7	-	-	WIFE-R.SCHERZER, C.70,B.H.SOBELMAN, IVYLAND, PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GRY	GRY	NONE.	
3	COUSIN-MARGIT HUBER, HEATH COTTAGE, POYCOMBE, WORPLESDON, SURREY.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND-DR. ERICH SCHIFF, 722, JACKSON PLACE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN DRK.	GRY	NONE.	7A
4	WIFE, IDA SCHLOSS, RUCKERT STR.17, SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-MORRIS SCHLOSS, 555, PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
5	FATHER- HERMANN SEGALL, JOSEFINEN 4, VIENNA 2.	-	N.J.	ELISABETH	YES	SELF	$35	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-J.S.WALD, 224, LINCOLN AVENUE, ELISABETH, N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED.	BRN	GRY. BLUE	NONE.	4
6	DAUGHTER- DR. THERESA STENER, 559, REDDING LANE, BIRMINGHAM.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	NIECE SEE 23	$17	NO	-	-	-	NIECE-ROSE SMITH, 4515, SNYDER AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GRY	BLUE	NONE.	
7	COUSIN-ALFRED GLASBUY, 4 KENSINGTON TERRACE, SOUTH SHIELDS.	-	OHIO.	ABERON	YES	COUSIN SEE 17	$1	NO	-	-	-	PARENT-CHANA SINGER, 567, RHODES AVENUE, ABERON, OHIO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	C
8	- DO -	-	OHIO.	ABERON	YES	COUSIN SEE 17	$1	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	LT. GRY. BLUE	NONE.	
9	WIFE-HERTA STEIN, FISCHACH SCHWABEN, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN SEE 23	$12	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-WALTER FRIEDMANN, 522, W.15th STREET, NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	
10	MRS.W.HARNES, THE HOUSE ON THE HILL, GREAT DALBY, LEICS.	-	N.Y.	SCARSDALE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND, MR.L.ROSE, 10, KELWYNNE ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
11	FRIEND-MRS. STIRLING, III, ST. GEORGES SQ. LONDON S.W.1.	-	OKA.	ANADARKO	YES	MOTHER SEE 23	$100	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER- IDA STERN, 401 WEST MAIN. ANADARKO, OKLA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
12	FRIEND- G.WOLF 11 CHARLTON DRIVE, LONDON N. 2.	-	ILL.	DENVILLE	NO	SELF	$100	YES	YES	1937	ILL	SEPT. 1937. DAUGHTER- LOTTE STERN, 29, VERMILLION STREET, DANVILLE, ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.	H
13	FRIEND- A. WOLF, 11, CHARLTON DRIVE, LONDON N.2.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN- LOTTIE STERN, 29, VERMILLION STREET, DANVILLE, ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.	H
14	FRIEND- JEANETTE BERGSON, 33, VALLANCE ROAD, LONDON E.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN- JULES BRAAF, 991, PRESIDENT STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN. DRK.	BRN	NONE.	
15	WIFE- ILSE WOLF, DOMSTRASSE 66, OFFENBACH.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$12	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-MANFRED HOLFELDER, 411 E. 3RD.STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BRN	NONE.	
16	WIFE- MRS. LEONSARFEN, 13, GUMNASIUM STR. STUTGART.	-	PENN.	BRADDOCK	YES	SON FRIEND	$33	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN- H. GOLDSMITH, THE FAMOUS, BRADDOCK, PENNSYLVANIA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN	NONE.	H
17	AUNT- EDITH MEYERHOFF, 8, WATER LANE, LONDON S.W.2.	-	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	YES	PHILIP GREEN	$36	NO	-	-	-	PARENT- JULIUS AVON, 3224, MONTGOMERY AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	FR.	GRY. BRN	NONE.	C
18	MOTHER- ROSE BANK, 23, QUEENSBOROUGH COURT, FINCHLEY, LONDON N.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND- ERNST COHEN, 20, HEATHCOTE ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	6	0	MED.	BRN.	BRN	NONE.	C
19	UNCLE, JACK HEYMAN, ARGYLL HOUSE, A.4. WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEW- M.WEINBERG 250, W.ANDERSON AVENUE, APY. 33 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GRY=	BRN. GRY.	NONE.	
20	FATHER, G.OPPENHEIM, 19, HOGEN STR.1, HAMBURG, 13, GERMANY.	-	MLD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER- MISS LOTTE BIRNBAUM, 5027, GUILDGROVE AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE.	H
21	GRANDFATHER - - DO -	-	MLD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER- - DO -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.	
22	GRANDFATHER - - DO -	-	MLD.	BALTIMORE	YES		$100	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.	
23	FRIEND- NORMAN RISBOROUGH LAWRIE, 1, NETHERFIELD HOUSE, QUEEN EDITHS WAY, CAMBRIDGE,	-	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	NO	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN- DIETRICH W. BOESTIBER, Y.M.C.A. BUILDING, 1421, ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.	C
24	COUSIN- DR.H.BARNASH, DEVONSHIRE AVENUE, BEESTON, NOTTS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$16	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-F.SPIRO, 435, SUTTER AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.	
25	FRIEND- MARGARET BRYANT, 70, QUEEN ALEXANDRA MANSIONS, LONDON, S.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW, M.BLOCH, 1235, PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY , N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.	
26	UNCLE- OSCAR FISHGRUND, LANCEO, YUGO-SLAVIA.	-	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND- BENJN DAVIS, 210, PENN AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON , N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
27	FRIEND- REV.L.W.HARMAN, 1, LONDON ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-WILLIAM H. FRANK, 214 E. 24TH STREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.	H
28	SISTER- MRS. CARRY ZIV-HEIMANN, MULHEIM, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN- MARTIN MARX, 37, PAYSON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	IMM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.	
29	- DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN	NONE.	
30	- DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.	

THIRD CLASS.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Quota & Non Quota.

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAY 1940, 19 40.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HEAD TAX PAID YES.	1		ROESSEL	FRANZ SIEGMUND	34		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 23213	LONDON	4th MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES.	2		SCHERZER	SAMI	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	SEC. 5. QIV. 5734	LONDON	19th APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES.	3		SCHIMETSCHEK	MARIE SARA T.A.	34		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 7868.	LONDON	9th MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	SOMPLESDON
YES	4		SCHLOSS	GUSTAV	46		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	INGENHEIM	SEC. 5. QIV. 26570.	LONDON	15th APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT
YES	5		SEGALL	KURT	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 23210.	LONDON	4th MAR. 1940.	557/559	GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	6		SILBER	JOSEF FEIWISCH	58		M	W	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKANNITKA	SEC. 5. QIV. 2508.	LONDON	1st MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	7		SINGER	HELLA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 23868	LONDON	19th MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS
YES	8		SINGER	SIEGFRIED	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 23867	LONDON	19th MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS
YES	9	Ac Stuttgart 8-1-40 Q	STEIN	LUDWIG	39		M	M	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	THURINGEN	SEC.5. QIV. 23244.	LONDON	4th MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	WISCHACH
YES	10		STEIN	ROBERT	29		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 7785.	LONDON	7th MAY 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	11		STERN	HANS	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MARBURG. LAHN	SEC. 5. QIV. 22889.	LONDON	1st MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	12		STERN	AUGUSTE and	49		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DULLMALBIN	SEC. 5. QIV. 26295.	LONDON	9th APR. 1940.		GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
YES	13		STERN	DAVID	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HOLZBACH	SEC. 5. QIV. 21407.	LONDON	23rd FEB. 1940.		GERMANY	MANNHEIM
YES	14		WEISS	IGNAZ	30		M	S	COMMERCIAL AGENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC. 5. QIV. 20899.	LONDON	7th FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	15		WOLF	GOTTFRIED	31		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	SEC. 5. QIV. 21082.	LONDON	12th FEB. 1940.		GERMANY	OFFENBACH
YES	16		ZURNDORFER	LOUIS	58		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HEXINEEN	SEC. 5. QIV. 7582.	LONDON	2nd MAY 1940.		GERMANY	STUTTGART
YES	17		ARON	WERNER	15		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC. 5. QIV. 7563	LONDON	2nd MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	18		BACK	ALICE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 26595.	LONDON	16th APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	19		BESSER	HERMANN	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC. 5. QIV. 26509	LONDON	12th APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LITTLE BYTHAM
YES	20		BIRNBAUM	FRIEDA	43		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC. 5. QIV. 7704.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		GERMANY	NUREMBERG
YES	21		BIRNBAUM	ADOLF	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	SEC. 5. QIV. 7705.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		GERMANY	BERLIN
NO	22	UNDER 16	BIRNBAUM	HERBERT	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	SEC. 5. QIV. 7706.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		GERMANY	NUREMBERG
YES	23		BOTSTIBER	GEORGE	43		M	M	BIOCHEMIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 26322.	LONDON	9th APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
YES	24		DAVID	ERNST BERNHARD	39		M	M	AGENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC. 5. QIV. 26794.	LONDON	23rd APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	25		ENGLANDER	LOUISE	48		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OBERWALTERS DORF	SEC. 5. QIV. 26342.	LONDON	10th APRIL 1940		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
	26		FISHGRUND	HANS	34		M	S	TRANSPORT WORKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 21095.	LONDON	12th FEB. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	27		FRANKL	PAUL	35		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 26611.	LONDON	16th APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	28		HEIMANN	LOUIS	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MULLHEIM	SEC. 5. QIV. 7716.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	29		HEIMANN	PAULA	49		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SIMMERSH--AUSEN	SEC. 5. QIV. 7717.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
YES	30		HEIMANN	RUTH	20		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC. 5. QIV. 7718.	LONDON	6th MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON

Line 26 Fishgrund Hans, duplicated . . . . . Purser.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Wind, Surgeon of the SS Scythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Wind
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at Ja York

John T. Connors

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Finlay Master, of the S S Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1940, *19* 40

159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.WILLIAM BELLOWS TUFFLEY LAWN.GLOUCESTER	-	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	FRIEND. SEE 17	YES 500.	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. OSCAR.FRENSDORFF 88-44-161 STREET. JAMAICA.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
2	-DO-	-	N.Y.	FAMAICA	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	MAY 1936	BROTHER/LAW -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLU.	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND.WILLIAM BELLOWS TUFFLEY LAWN.GLOUCESTER.	-	N.Y.	FAMAICA	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	-DO-	-	N.Y.	FAMAICA	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	-DO-	-	N.Y.	FAMAICA	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.
6	BROTHER/LAW S.MUELLER 2 EICHENDORFFSTR.HANNOVER.	-	N=Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES 400.	YES	1936	N.Y.	FEB. 1936	FRIEND. MR.BUITTNER 315 FOURTH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	FATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLU.	BLUE	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER.ROSALIA.HOLLANDER GLUSIUSE 4.VIENNA.GERMANY	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER.MORITZ HOLLANDER 247 N.NOMAN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
9	COUSIN.FRED.G.REES. 199 FINCHLEY RD.LONDON.N.W.11	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW,JULIUS SOMMER. 621/WEST 136 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13	FRIEND. MR.EDWARD FORGES 23 LYNCROFT GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN LOUIS MORRIS 755 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.CHICAGO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	FRIEND. MRS.DELMAR MORGAN 15 TITE ST CHELSEA.S.W.3.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	FRIEND SEE 17	$1	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. EGON.MANN 781 O'FARRELL ST.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	MED.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
15	74, MANOR ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N.16	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	FATHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. CHONE MEISLER CAL. 560 N.KINGSLEY DR.HOLLYWOOD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER.VALENTIN MEYER 6 KLOSTER ST.KREFELD.GERMANY	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES 45	NO	-	-	-	1440,RASCHER AVE. CHICAGO.ILL. FRIEND, MISS ILSE SERVOS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
17	-DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	YES 700	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	SISTER. MRS.N.NEUBURGER VOLKORTSTR.16.AUGSBURG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER. MRS.EUGEN BRANDE 44 BENNET AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
21	SISTER/LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	FRIEND. ABRAHAM NEUMANN 3 DOBNER AVE.LONDON.N.W.10.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FRIEND SEE 17	$18	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. ADOLF PAPPENHEIM 1153 PRESIDENT ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
23	-DO-	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	-DO-	$8-	NO	-	-	-	FATHER/LAW -DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	STEPMOTHER.MRS.GILLY SCHACK WIESSMAN 50.FRANKFORT.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES 75	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. F.LYON 133 EAST 58TH ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
25	-DO-	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	FAIR	BLUE GRY	NONE
26	FATHER. JAKOB.SCHUESSEL GR.SPERLGASSE. 32.VIENNA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE SEE 23.	$8	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. HERMANN COHEN 187 FIRST AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
27	FRIEND.DR.E.MELKENSTOCK 38 CANFIELD GDNS.LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. JAC.BLEI BERG 262 CENTRAL PARK W.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
29	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
30	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3/1 S. S. SCYTHIA *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 7 & 8 MAY 1940 MAY, 19 40

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES	1		FRENSDORFF	RUDOLF T.A.	58	-	M	M	MASTER PRINTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26203	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
YES	2		FRENSDORFF	ERNA wife	41	-	F	M	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26204	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
YES	3		FRENSDORFF	HANS KARL "	18	-	M	S	PRINTER'S APPRENTICE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26205	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
NO	4	UNDER 16	FRENSDORFF	MARIE LUISE "	15	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26207	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	SWANAGE
NO	5	UNDER 16	FRENSDORFF	WOLFGANG "	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26206	LONDON	5 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	SOMERSET.
YES	6		GOLDSCHMIDT	PAUL	49	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26695	LONDON	22 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	HANNOVER.
YES	7		GOLDSCHMIDT	MARGARET wife	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SEC.5 QIV.26696	LONDON	22 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	HANNOVER
YES	8		HOLLANDER	KURT x	19	-	M	S	MASSEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26225	LONDON	8 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	9		JONDORF	FRITZ	44	-	M	M	MANUFACT.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7731	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	PENARTH
YES	10		JONDORF	PAULA wife	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFBACH	SEC.5 QIV.7732	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	PENARTH
NO	11	UNDER 16	JONDORF	RUDOLF OTTO	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7733	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	PENARTH
NO	12	UNDER 16	JONDORF	GERTRUD ch	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7734	LONDON	6 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	PENARTH
YES	13		LIEBSHARD	ARON SAMUEL	48	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	GERMANY	POLISH	POLAND 29	PRZEMYSL	SEC.5 QIV.2530	LONDON	1 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	14		MANN	ELIZABETH	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7770	LONDON	7 MAY 1940	99643/133	ENGLAND	CHELSEA
YES	15		MEISLER	RITA x	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7761	LONDON	7 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	16		MEYER	CARL	52	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5 QIV 26846	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	KREFELD
YES	17		MEYER	MARTHA wife	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5 QIV 26847	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	KREFELD
YES	18		MEYER	RUTH ch	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5. QIV.26848	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		ENGLAND	TRINTON
NO	19	UNDER 16	MEYER	ILSE	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KREFELD	SEC.5 QIV 26849	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	KREFELD
YES	20		NEUBURGER	SIMON	60	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	TGHONHAUSEN	SEC.5 QIV.7855	LONDON	9 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNICH
YES	21		NEUBURGER	ANNA wife	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	TEMARRISCHOFSTEIN	SEC.5 QIV. 7856	LONDON	9 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MUNICH
YES	22		PAPPENHEIM	ERIKA	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7613	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	23		PAPPENHEIM	LOUISE sis	16	4	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7612	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	24		SCHACK	DAVID	54	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BABENHAUSEN	SEC.5 QIV.7831.	LONDON	8 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	25		SCHACK	ERNA KAROLINE wife	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WATTONHEIM	SEC.5. QIV.7832	LONDON	8 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	26		SCHUESSEL	FRITZ	25	-	M	S	LINEN-CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.26341	LONDON	10 APRIL 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA
YES	27		SCHWABE	KARL	48	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANAU	SEC.5 QIV.23994	LONDON	21 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	28		SCHWABE	CHARLOTTE wife	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5 QIV.23993	LONDON	21 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	29		SCHWABE 71	JOSEPH.WILLI. ch	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANAU	SEC.5 QIV.23992	LONDON	21 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	30	UNDER 16	SCHWABE	EVA RUTH	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANAU	SEC.5 QIV.23995	LONDON	21 MARCH 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON

13

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.N. Wines, Surgeon of the H Saxtheu, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "alone" or "alone and unopposed by assistant Surgeon" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.N. Wines
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900

at New York.

John Watson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Taylor Master, of the S. S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York

John Postgate
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 14

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 MAY 1940, *19*

157

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER - FANNI MANDELKERN, 93, WARGROVE AVE. LONDON. N.15.	-	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	-	-	WIFE - KORTHE BLUMENTHEL, 432, MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FRIEND - MISS. H. WILKIN, 3, MOORHEAD ROAD. LONDON. W.2. ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$25	NO	NO	-	-	COUSIN - MR. A. FORTGANG, 1413, FULTON AVE. N.Y. (BRONX)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER - MR. B. KAHN - KEITELSTR. KONIGSBERG. GERMANY.	-	PA.	PHILA-DELPHIA	YES	SELF	$20	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND - MRS. ESPEN, 235, SOUTH 15th ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BALD	GREY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	SISTER/IN/LAW - MRS. T. H. GOLDSCHMIDT. 130, AVE. VOLTAIRE. BRUSSELS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW - MR. GUSTAV EISEMANN, 710, BRD. OF TRADE. KANSAS CITY. MO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	SISTER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	AUNT. DO. Mrs. F.A.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BLOND	GREY-BLUE	NONE
7	FRIEND - 2 WAY. THE WHITE HSE. LEIGH WOODS. BRISTOL. ENGLAND.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	No	FATHER	$15	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - MAX LASSNER, 4727, LAKE PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLK.	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER - RYFKA OKOLICA, 213, WALWERTH RD. LONDON. S.E. 17. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$21	NO	-	-	-	FIANCEE - TEICHMANN SENTA, 2099, WEBSTER AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	COUSIN - MISS PHILIPPS, 17, WESTBOURNE TERRACE RD. LONDON. W.2.	-	N.Y.	L.ISLAND	YES	MISS PHILIPPS SENT	$1	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER - FRIDA PHILIPP, 83-15, LEFFERGE BLVD. KEW GDNS. L.ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	LGT-BRN	BLUE-GREY	NONE
10	FRIEND - AMY ELLISON, 94, RANDOLPH AVE, LONDON, ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	AUNT - MRS. S. SHAPIRO, 314, WEST 30th STREET. N.YORK. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER - SAM. SCHIFF, 6, GRO. BIERGRUND, OFFENBACH. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - JULIUS SCHIFF, 1089, GERARAND AVE. NEW YORK. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	SCAR LEFT ARM.
12	FATHER-IN-LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLK	GREY	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	BROTHER - ERNST SORTER, 93, GUNTERSTONE RD. LONDON. W.14.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - LUDWIG ROOSENVELD, 1417/40th ST. S.W. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	DRK BRN	GREY BRN	NONE
18	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Husband	$100	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
19	UNCLE - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	$40	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK [illegible]	DRK BLUE	NONE
20	FRIEND - MR. H. MELTON, BARCLAY'S BK. CHE. FOREIGN BRANCH. 168, FENCHURCH ST. LONDON. E.C.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MRS. F. DREYFUSS	$10	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS. F. DREYFUSS, 652, W. 189th ST. (APT. 5.) N.Y. CITY. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	UNCLE - M. WEINBERG, WILHELMSTR. HAMM - IN - WESTPHALIA	-	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER - DR. HUGO WEINBERG, 3875, WILSHIRE BLVD. LOS ANGELES. CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BRN BALD	BRN	NONE
22	DO.	-	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	FATHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	BROTHER - MOSES WEINBERG, WILHELMSTR. HAMM/W. GERMANY.	-	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	SON - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GREY	BLUE-GREY	NONE
24	FRIEND - SIEGMUND KAPP, 10, GROSVENOR CRESCENT. GRIMSBY. LINCS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE - MORITZ MAY - 601, WEST 149th ST. NEW YORK. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	UNCLE H. FISEMANN. 98, HEATHS ROAD. LONDON. N.16.	-	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	$8	NO	-	-	-	119 CASS STREET. Uncle PROVIDENCE. G. Dreyfuss RHODE ISLAND.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
26	FRIEND. L. GOLDFARB. 73. HEDDLEH AVENUE. LONDON. W.9.	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	UNCLE	£3.	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. S. KAWALEK. 310. EAST 80TH. STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
27	FRIEND. L. FABERGE. LA BRULAY.	-DO-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	UNCLE	£3.	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	VERSOIX. GENEVA. SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	£6.	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. I. SAPHRA 566. WEST 158TH. STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
29	EMPLOYER. MRS. JOHNSON. GLENDALOUGH. BELMONT RD. WEST KIRBY. WIRRAL.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FIANCE	$20.	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE. F. FRIEDMAN, 4943. SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	RED.	BRN.	NONE.
30	WIFE. E. FELDMANN. 16. NORDBAHNSTR. VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$36	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. W. FELDMANN. 855, EASTERN PARK WAY BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 QUOTA & NON QUOTA. 301

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6 MAY 1940, MAY., 1940.

Head Tax Yes	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1		HLUMENTHAL	EZECHIEL	35	✓	M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW	POLAND	TREMBOURLOR.	SEC.5. QIV.4284.	LONDON.	27.MARCH. 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
Yes	2		FASS	ROSA	27	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	FRANCE	COLMAR.	SEC.5. QIV.2347.	LONDON.	23.FEB. 1940.		GERMANY	LUTWIGSHAFEN.
Yes	3		KAHN	LEOPOLD	52	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.7585.	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	MUNCHEN.
Yes	4		KLUGMANN	MORATZ	52	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBERG.	SEC.5. QIV.7722.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	NUREMBERG.
Yes	5		KLUGMANN	BERTHA	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	SEC.5. QIV.7723.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	NUREMBERG.
No	6	UNDER 16	KLUGMANN	HANNAH	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NUREMBERG.	SEC.5. QIV.7724.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	NUREMBERG.
Yes	7		LASSNER	LUCY EVA	16	5	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.23798.	LONDON.	15.MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
Yes	8		OKOLICA	BEZALEL-ZANWEL	31	-	M	S	CUTTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GOSTYNIN	SEC.5. QIV.5770.	LONDON.	22.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	9		PHILIPP	ERNST ADOLF	16	-	M	S	SALESMAN.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26831.	LONDON.	24.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	10		ROBICEK	PAUL	30	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. QIV.26464.	LONDON.	12.APRIL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	11		SCHIFF	THEODOR DAVID	45	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH.	SEC.5. QIV.18621.	LONDON.	27.JAN. 1940.		GERMANY	OFFENBACH.
Yes	12		SCHIFF	DELPHINE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALLERSTADTEN.	SEC.5 QIV.18622.	LONDON.	27.JAN. 1940.		GERMANY	OFFENBACH
Yes	13		SCHIFF	LUDWIG LEOPOLD	17	-	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	SEC.5. QIV.26666	LONDON	9.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	WALLERSTADTEN
No	14	UNDER 16	SCHIFF	MARGOT DOROTHEA	15	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	SEC.5. QIV.26665	LONDON	9.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	WALLERSTADTEN
No	15	UNDER 16	SCHIFF	IRENE	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALLERSTADTEN	SEC.5. QIV.26667	LONDON	9.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
No	16	UNDER 16	SCHIFF	ERNST	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALLERSTADTEN	SEC.5. QIV.26666	LONDON	9.APR. 1940.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
Yes	17		SORTER	GUSTAV	50	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.6661	LONDON	15 Mar. 1940.		ENGLAND	DISLEY
Yes	18		SORTER	EMILIE	47	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.6662	LONDON	15 Mar. 1940.		ENGLAND	DISLEY
Yes	19		SORTER	GRETE	18	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.6663	LONDON	15 Mar. 1940.		ENGLAND	DISLEY
Yes	20		STERN	SOPIE T.	38	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GRAILSHEIM	SEC.5. QIV.7828	LONDON	8. MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	STUTTGART
Yes	21		WEINBERG	MAX	44	-	M	M	HORSE DLR. & FARMER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	RHEDA	SEC.5. QIV.7676	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	RHEDA
No	22	UNDER 16	WEINBERG	MARGOT	10	-	F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STSTELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	SEC.5. QIV.7677	LONDON	3. MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	RHEDA
Yes	23		WEINBERG	ISRAEL	74	-	M	W	FARMER & HORSE DLR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RHEDA.	SEC.5. QIV.7678	LONDON	3. MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	RHEDA
Yes	24		WOLF	RIA	20	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DIETZENBACH	SEC.5. QIV.26138	LONDON	4.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
Yes	25		EISEMANN	GABRIELE T.	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.1134	LONDON	2.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	26		KAWALEK	MARCELI	27	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOROW	SEC.5. QIV.5682	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	27		KAWALEK	ROMAN	27	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOROW	SEC.5. QIV.5686	LONDON	18.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
Yes	28		SAPHRA	FRIEDRICH	19	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SUHL I/ THURINGEN	SEC.5. QIV.21356	LONDON	21.FEB. 1940		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA.
Yes	29		BRODMANN	RUTH	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7708	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	WEST KIRBY.
Yes	30		FELDMANN	ARTHUR	38	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.21081	LONDON	12.FEB. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wiener, Surgeon of the S.S. Scythia, sailing thereon to-do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable, as "sailing thereon" or "prepared by ourselves thereof," as the case may be)

J. A. Wiener
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1920

at New York

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Finlow Master, of the S S Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940
at New York

John O'Hara
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1940, 19 40.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or permit, in addition to any ticket, issued outside the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FRIEND - MR. A. E. BRANDY. 25A LONDON ROAD.			SAN.								FATHER - MR. G. FRIEDMANN. 1773 TURK STREET.																			
1	HIGH WYCOMBE. [BUCKS.	-	CAL.	FRANCISCO	No	FATHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	DO.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	FATHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER/LAW. MR. E. KOENIGSBERGER.										JULY	COUSIN - MR. K. SELIGMANN.																BRN.	GREY	
3	360 HERRIES ROAD. SHEFFIELD.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	2802 CLINTVILLE AVENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
4	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY BLUE	NONE.
	UNCLE.																													
5	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PR M.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	SCAR OVER L. EYE.
	MRS. V. MORRIS. Employer											FRIEND - MISS M. WITZEL.																		
6	ST. ANDREWS, LADY BYRON LANE. COPT HEATH, KNOWLE. WARWICKS.	-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	$8	NO	-	-	-	1054 CLINTON AV. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. B. JOSEFSBERG. KITCHENER CAMP.											MOTHER - MRS. S. JOSEFSBERG. 1490 BROOK AVENUE.																		
7	RICHBOROUGH. KENT.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	$5	NO	-	-	-	BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	$5	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER - MR. E. STRAUSS.											FATHER/LAW - MR. B. HALPORN.																		
9	64 BURNT ASH ROAD, LOND ON. BROTHER/LAW.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	-	600 WEST 111TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. NY	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DARK	GREY	NONE
												FATHER.																		
10	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND.	£10	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
	UNCLE.											GRANDFATHER.																		
11	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	£5	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER - MR. J. DANKO. HOMOKKERT U.2											MOTHER - MRS. A. D. DANKO. 2566 E. 81ST STREET.																		
12	KISVARDA. HUNGARY.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	MOTHER	NONE	NO	-	-	-	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
	COUSIN SALO D. RAND											BROTHER MR. MARX UPTON																		
13	10 BORE ST. LONDON E.C.2.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	615 W 150 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
												UNCLE																		
15	DO.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER MRS. M. MAYER MAINZ GERMANY.			BRIDGE-PORT								FATHER M. M. MAYER																		
16		-	CONN.		NO	FATHER	$8	NO	-	-	-	1349 FAIRFIELD AVE=BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	AUNT MRS. H. GRUNAUER											FRIEND DR RUTH BAKWIN																		
17	56 WESTBERE ROAD LONDON	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MOTHER	$5	NO	-	-	-	132 E 71ST STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	FATHER MR. ARNOLD PASCHKES											UNCLE MR. LOUIS PASCHKES																		
18	21 SANDRINGHAM RD GOLDERS GREEN LONDON N W 11.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	$1	NO	-	-	-	40 W 72ND STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	AUNT MRS. E GRUNEBAUM											SISTER MISS KLARA GRUNEBAUM																		
19	3 HINZBURG STR. FRANKFURT.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	$10	NO	-	-	-	285 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER MISS ELSE GOETZ											COUSIN MR. FRANK SALZ																		
20	ANERLY COURT ANERLY ROAD= BOURNEMOUTH	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	245 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND MRS C. DIGBY											UNCLE RICHARD WEIL																		
21	COLHILL NEAR WINDBOURNE. DORSET.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$16	NO	-	-	-	850 NEWPORT AVE= CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND MR. G. NICHOLSON				NO	SEE 17						FATHER RICHARD STERN																		
22	105 RIDGWAY RD LONDON S.W.19.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES		FRIEND	$1	NO	-	-	-	3811½ MONTCALM LOS ANGELES CAL.	No	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	MED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
					NO	SEE 17																								
23	DO.	)	CAL	LOS ANGELES		FRIEND	$1	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	MED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

QUOTA & NON QUOTA. - FOREIGN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, R C MAY 1940 MAY, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Yes	1	UNDER 16	FREIDMANN	GERTRUD	15	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7620	LONDON	2 MAY 1940.	1L631/839	ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
Yes	2	UNDER 16	FREIDMANN	GEORG	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7619	LONDON	2 MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
Yes	3		SELIGMANN	KURT	38	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.26012	LONDON	2 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	SHEFFIE LD
Yes	4		SELIGMANN	ELSE M.	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.26013	LONDON	2 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
No	5	UNDER 16	SELIGMANN	FRITZ W.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.26014	LONDON	2 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	SHEFFIE LD
Yes	6		FELMEIER	ILSE L.S.	30	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.24091	LONDON	26 MAR. 194 0		ENGLAND	KNOWLE
Yes	7		JOSEFSBERG	PAUL	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.7562	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	IPSWICH
Yes	8		JOSEFSBERG	NELLY	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV. 7561	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	DERBY
Yes	9		STRAUSS	ERWIN	51	-	M	M	ANALYTICAL CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SEDRAU	SEC.5 QIV.2833	LONDON	29 JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	CHURCH STRETTON
Yes	10		STRAUSS	LEONIE	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.20700	LONDON	1 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	CHURCH STRETTON
Yes	11		STRAUSS	ANNEMARIE	17	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.2834	LONDON	30 JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	CHURCH STRETTON
Yes	12		DANKO	JANOS	18	-	M	S	STONECUTTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SAROSPATAK	SEC.6 QIV.838	BUDAPEST	18 APR. 1940		HUNGARY	KISVARDA
Yes	13		MANDELBAUM	KARL	44	-	M	M	GOLDSMITH	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26747	LONDON	23 APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	14		MANDELBAUM	GERTRUD	35	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEc 5 QIV 26748	LONDON	23 APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
No	15	UNDER 16	MANDELBAUM	RUTH	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV. 26749	LONDON	23 APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	VIENNA
Yes	16		MAYER	ROSEL	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEMBREW	GERMANY	INGELHEIM	SEC 5 QIV 7542	LONDON	1 MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM
Yes	17		FRIEDLANDER	RUTH	19	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 4273	LONDON	15 FEB 1940.		ENGLAND	OSWESTRY
Yes	18		PASCHKES	ALFRED	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26844	LONDON	24 APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	IPSWICH
Yes	19		GRUNEBAUM	SITTA	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROHRBACH	SEC 5 QIV 26582	LONDON	16 APRIL 1940.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
Yes	20		GOETZ	LILLI	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHLENSINGER	SEC 5 QIV 26211	LONDON	8 APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
Yes	21		WEIL	FELIX	30	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 20801	LONDON	3 FEB 1940.		ENGLAND	KENT
Yes	22		STERN	HERBERT	13	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26004	LONDON	1 APRIL 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDONG
Yes	23		STERN	ERICH	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 26005	LONDON	1 APIRL 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Lines 24 to 30 are blank ..... Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Winer, Surgeon of the S S Scythia, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "proceeding by overland steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Winer.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York.

John Pogeon

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Faulow Master of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mason
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—639 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 28th May, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by this passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER-MR. PHIL CONVERY BRUNAN, KNOCKLOUGHRIM, CO.DERRY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Nov: 1930-1939	N.Y.	14th MAY 1939	HOME. Friend. MRS MULDOON, 1239, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	SISTER-MRS ELIZABETH TAYLOR 8, LOVE LANE, WALLASEY.	-	N.Y.	FOREST HILL, L.I.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct. 1927 - 1939	FOREST HILLS.	AUG 5 1939	EMPLOYER-MRS.CORY DAVIES. 10, HOLDER PL, FOREST HILLS, L.I.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK. BRN	HAZEL	NONE
3	~~SISTER-MISS ETHEL FISHER, 1, CANNING STREET, LIVERPOOL. 8.~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1920-1939~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~28th JUNE 1939~~	~~SISTER-MISS BERTHA FISHER, 6612-10 2nd St, FOREST HILL, NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
4	MOTHER-MRS.M.JONES. WATLING HSE, ST GEORGES, SALOP.	-	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	No.	SELF	YES	May YES	1915-1939	N.Y.	JUNE 1939	Home. 7, RIDGLEY TERR., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK. BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	AUNT - MRS. M. SCOTT. 6 PARK AVENUE. CARNOUSTIE. SCOTLAND.	-	OHIO	AKRON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1927-1939	AKRON.	21 JUNE 1939	534 NORTH PORTAGE PATH. AKRON. OHIO. (Home)	NO	Prm.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	Brother - Amerigo Boiardi, 1098 Gerard Avenue, New York City.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892 1939	N.Y.	27th JUNE 1939	BROTHER - AMERIGO BOIARDI. 1098.GERARD AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
7	Nephew, Mr.J.G.Pownall, 41 Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.	-	N.Y.	Cold Spring,	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Sept. 1906 1939.	N.Y.	23 June 1939.	Home. Cold Spring, on Hudson, New York	No.	Prm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CONVERY	JANE X. FRANCES	32	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	CO. DERRY.	Apl.1230294 SEC.10. R.P.1236374	WASHINGTON	7.MAR. 1939.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		DUNN	EDITH	41	-	F	S	NURSE children's	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC.10. Apl.1249027 RP.1256434	WASHINGTON	14. JULY 1939		U.S.A.	FOREST HILLS L.I.
3		~~FISHER~~	CAROLINE	51	~~SEP~~	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROOTERNE	~~SEC.10.~~ RP.~~1255861~~	WASHINGTON	~~11. JULY~~ 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		JONES	MARGARET	52	-	F	S	NURSE children's	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.GEORGES	SEC.10 Apl.1246242 RP.1252548	WASHINGTON	20. JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN
5		CARNEGIE	MARGARET F.	54	-	F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BARRY ANGUS.	Apl.1240514 SEC.10. RP.~~1244648~~ 1247688	WASHINGTON	23 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	AKRON.
6		BOIARDI	GIOVANNI PIETRO	52	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH ITALIAN ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BETTOLA	SEC.10 Apl.1246013 RP.1252695	WASHINGTON	20 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DAVIS.	Lottie	70	-	F	S	Companion	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	English.	England.	Sheffield	Apl.1243313 RP.1250395	Washington.	8 June 1939.		U.S.A.	Cold Springs.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 4.00 PM MAY 28 1940

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

28

Sheet 1 Line 3 FISHER, Caroline did not embark.
" 1 Lines 8 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. N. Wills, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D. N. Wills.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Monroe

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Miller Master of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Portone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th MAY, 19 40.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able (stating if so) to read (whether able to write) in some language; if not, cause of inability	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in the United States illegally (stating how)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever detained or deported while en route	31 Whether ever excluded and deported or ever arrested	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	BROTHER/LAW. - MR. J.MOGNASCHI.																											
1	BARRANCA NO.894 LIMA. PERU.	PERU ~~ENGLAND~~	MD.	Baltimore	No. ~~Yes~~	BROTHER/LAW	YES	NO	-	-	-	PERUVIAN CONSULATE. BALTIMORE. MD.	E.YES R.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BRN.	BLUE	MONEY. OPERATION SCAR DOWN CENTRE OF ABDOMEN.
2	WIFE.E.C.DIXON. 98.WOOLACOMBE ROAD. BLACKHEATH. LONDON.S.E.3. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MINISTRY OF SUPPLY	YES	NO	-	-	-	LT/COL. P. BLOWEY. c/o. BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION 15.BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BRN.	BLUE	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th MAY, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	RIERA.	with Cabin Class Edilberto Mand. F. Line S/S	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH	01-34 SPAIN	BARCELONA ND	SEC.3(1) PV.674 acer	Glasgow. LONDON	7 MAY. 1940	X	16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
2	DIPLOMAT	DIXON	CHRISTOPHER D.	40	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-15 ENGLAND	TOTTENHAM ND	SEC.3 (1) PV.4395 acer	LONDON	11 MAY 1940	X	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare 2:00 P.M. MAY 28 1940

John Foster
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

27 ✓

Sheet 2 Lines 3 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the Cassiopea, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wines.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boylan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fowler Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fowler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John D. O'Hare
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th May, 1940.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (whether of the Hebrew or Jewish race, or of some other race, or of the people of some country, as stated by alien)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether admitted and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SISTER-MRS.EDITH E.QUINN 38,DUCHY DRIVE, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~BAUGHTER~~-MRS EDITH M.EMTWISTLE 83, GARDEN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE-MRS H.B.FRANKEL,26,HEBER RD,LONDON NW 2.ENGLAND	ENGLAND V NY.-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	Aug. 1929 1930	NEWYORK	March 1932	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK.	HAZEL	NONE
3	FATHER-DR.A.E.HAY,TRENT HOUSE NEWPORT RD,COWES.I/OF/WIGHT.	TRINIDAD V NY.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Nov: 1934	Cal.	Nov. 1934	FIANCEE-ALAN G.L.MacFADYEN, TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS;POINTE/A/PIERRE	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	COVENT-MARIE LA REPARASIEL, OSBOURNE RD,NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	Poland V.NY. -	-	YES	SEE 23 MOTHER		YES	Aug. 1939	NEWYORK	AUG. 1939	MOTHER-MRS ~~KORCZOWSKA~~, WARREN ST, ~~27/24, [illegible] N.Y.~~	R.YES 3 (dep'd Sound) E.NO mnths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	COUSIN-M.TEITZ, CRICKLEWOOD 35,TYNEMOUTH RD,LONDON NW.2	AUSTRALIA San Pedro	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Apr. 1924	NEWYORK	JUNE 1924	SON-WERNER LEVI, 849 WEST CENTRAL AVE,ST PAUL, MIN.	R.YES 4 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	ditto	AUSTRALIA San Pedro	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 4 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	Friend Mr.H.Maig, 61 Margaret Street,London. ditto	AUSTRALIA San Pedro.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.	R.YES 4 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
8	ditto	AUSTRALIA San Pedro	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 4 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
9	UNCLE-HERBERT E. PUNNETT, CORNES & CO.KOBE, JAPAN.	JAPAN V Vancouver.	-	YES	Self.	YES	YES	April 1940	Transit	10 April 1940	DITTO BROTHER-JOHN PUNNETT, BANK OF AMERICA,SANSALITO.CALIF.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER-R.H.RONALD,25 BELMONT STREET, GLASGOW. ENGLAND	ENGLAND V NY.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept 1938	N.Y.	DEC 1938	MAXWELL ALEY, 342 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY. NY (FRIEND)	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	DK.	DK.	SCAR BY RIGHT EYE.
11	MOTHER - ELIZABETH DORCAS, 49, GRASMERE RD,SOUTH NORWOOD. SE.25	CANADA V Rouses Point.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1939	N.Y.	Sept. 1939	FRIEND- MISS M.WOODS,2539 ST.FANNILLE ST,MONTREAL. P.Q.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	BROTHER-MR.THOS.B.WATSON, 17, Warda Terrace, LONGFORD.	VENEZUELA V NY. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB. 1911- 1940	Transit -N.Y.	FEB. 1940	In transit to Venezuela.	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE-MRS.O.BRINDLEY, 117, WOOTTON ST, BEDWORTH.	ENGLAND V NY. -	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	-	E.I.DU PONT DE NEMOURS INC. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U.S.A.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	AUB.	HAZEL	NONE
14	WIFE - MRS C.B. MOORES, 20, KEMPLEY AVE, COVENTRY.	ENGLAND V NY. -	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	-	E.I.DU PONT DE NEMOURS INC. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U.S.A.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE GREEN	NONE
15	WIFE - MRS L. POWNALL, 105, CEDARS AVE? COVENTRY.	ENGLAND V NY. -	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	-	E.I.DE PONT DE NEMOURS INC. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U.S.A.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
16	FRIEND-ARCHDEACON GOWING, ST MARY'S VICARAGE, PRITTLEWELL, SOUTHEND-on-SEA.	CANADA V Border.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1932	N.Y.	1932	SISTER-MRS EDITH PURCHASE, 18,VERMONT AVE,TORONTO	R.YES 5 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
17	MOTHER-MRS MARY TILLOTSON, 22, HORTON PARK AVE,BRADFORD.	ECUADOR V NY. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NORMAN MAUDSLEY, CASILLA 655, GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.	R.YES 1 E.NO WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
18	WIFE-MRS. H.KATZEN, 38 NEWPORT RD,PARKWOOD,JOHANNESBURG,S.A.	S.AFRICA V NY. -	-	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	May 1939	N.Y.	MAY 1939	H.V.SCHLOSS, 1440, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. (Friend)	R.YES 60 E.NO days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK.	BRN	NONE
19	Mother- MRS FLORENCE A ROYALL, BELLEVUE PARK RD, BELLEVUE HILL, SYDNEY, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA San Francisco.		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Business Associate,Earl Neuson 597 Madison Ave.,New York City	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
20	BROTHER-in-LAW-MR T.M.LYMDON, THE BOUNDARY,1185 YARDLEY WOOD RD WARSTOCK, BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND V NY.	-	YES	SELF	YES	Nov: YES	1929 1930	N.Y.	NOV. 1930	HUSBAND-ARTHUR G.LYNDON, 730 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	R.yes 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
21	WIFE-MARY DAVISON, 93,WEARDALE AVE, NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE.	VENEZUELA V NY-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	Feb. 1940	IN TRN	FEB. 1940	THE GULF OIL CORPORATION, WHITEHALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	WIFE - VEDA HARGREAVES. BELSIZE GRANGE, CHERTSEY. SURREY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NY. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes.	Oct. 1939	Transit	Nov. 1939	FRIEND. MR. J. ALLISON-Harrison 10.BRIDGE STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
23																															
24																															
25	Father,Mr.S.Wertheimer, 162 Rosenbergstr. Stuttgart.	-	NY.	N.Y.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Sept. 1935	War:	Sept. 1935	Aunt Mrs.Ida Gunzburger, 176 West 87th St.,New York City.	No. Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6	2	Fresh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AINSWORTH	LOUISA ALICE	56	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2). PV.273	B.	6.MAY. 1940	VL 514/483	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/1/40 FRANKEL	OZIASZ HESCHEL PX-3115 4-18-41	35	-	M	M	PAPER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH YDISH POLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	JAWOROW	SEC.3 (2) PV.4358	Buo	2.MAY. 1940.	VL-203/736	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	HAY	EILEEN E.	29	-	F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COWES I/OF/WIGHT	Sec.3 (3) PV.137	Southampton	24 April 1940.		ENGLAND	COWES
ADMITTED		LUBIENIECKA	SUZANNA ON ZUZANNA	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NOVO GRUDEK	SEC.3 (2) PV.49	WARSAW	15. JULY 1939	99502/719	POLAND	NOVO GRUDEK
5	EXEMPT	LEVI	GUSTAV	63	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.3 (2) (3) PV.134	SOUTHAMPTON	20.APL 1940		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
6	EXEMPT	LEVI	ZIPORA	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALBERSTAFT	SEC.3 (3) PV.133	SOUTHAMPTON	20.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
7	EXEMPT	REICH	SIEGFRIED	62	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRGSBRACK	SEC.3 (2) (3) PV.135	SOUTHAMPTON	20.APL. 1940.		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
8	EXEMPT	REICH	HEDWIG	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JOSEPHSDORF	SEC.3 (2) (3) PV.136	SOUTHAMPTON	20.APL. 1940.		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
9	EXEMPT	~~PUNNETT~~ PUNNETT.	SUSANN VIOLET	36	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	England.	CANADA	VICTORIA	SEC.3 (2) PV.690	TOKYO	22.MAR. 1940		Japan	Tokio.
10		RONALD	JAMES JACK	34	-	M	S	NOVELIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3.(2) PV.4366	LONDON	6.MAY 1940	VL 514 523	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	EXEMPT	SILK	WINIFRED DORIS	43	-	F	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3. (3) PV.2730	LONDON	7.MAY 1940	673/48	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	EXEMPT	WATSON	MICHAEL CHARLES	49	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LONGFORD	SEC.3 (3) PV.67	DUBLIN	8.MAY 1940		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
13		BRINDLEY	OLIVER	37	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDWORTH	SEC.3.(2) PV.278	BIRMINGHAM	6.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BEDWORTH
14		MOORES	CHARLES BERNARD	31	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.280	BIRMINGHAM	6.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
15		POWNALL	LESLIE	33	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAINTREE	SEC.3 (2) PV.279	BIRMINGHAM	6.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
16		~~PURCHASE~~	~~HERBERT GEORGE~~	~~58~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERGYMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRETAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	NEWFOUND-LAND	~~TWILLINGATE~~					CHILE	SANTIAGO
17	EXEMPT	TILLOTSON	DOROTHY P.	22	-	F	S	LABORATORY ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3 (3) PV.20.	BRADFORD	10.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18	EXEMPT	KATZEN	MAX	33	-	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3 (2) PV.116	JOHANNESBURG	20.MAR. 1940.		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
19	EXEMPT	ROYALL	ALMA AMALIA	33	-	F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3). PV.2738	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		LYNDON	ELLEN CAROLINE	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TWYFORD	SEC.3 (2) PV.4378	LONDON	8.MAY 1940	VL 514/336	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	EXEMPT	DAVISON	GEORGE THOMAS	49	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	Sec.3 (3) PV 59	Newcastle.	11 May 1940.		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
22	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/17/40 HARGREAVES	ALBERT	57	-	M	M	COM. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NELSON	SEC.3 (2) PV.3135	LONDON	14 SEPT. 1939	VL 503/415	ENGLAND	LONDON
23		~~DIXON~~	~~CHRISTOPHER D.~~	~~40~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CIVIL SERVANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~TOTTENHAM~~	~~SEC.3 (2) PV.~~					
24		CLARK.	J. M.																		
25		WERTHEIMER.	Julius	37	-	M	S	Factory Manager.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany.	Hrbrew.	Germany.	Kippinheim.	QIV 23981	London.	21 March 1940.		England.	London.
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 3 Line 16 PURCHASE, Herbert George disembarked at Halifax.
" 3 " 23 DIXON. Christopher D. duplicated on Sheet 2 Line 2.
" 3 " 24 CLARK. J.M. duplicated on Sheet 4 Line 9.
" 3 Lines 26 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wales, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wales.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postma

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Faulkner, Master (Given whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 208 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Faulkner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John R. Havens
Immigrant Inspector.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th MAY, 19 40. 147

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for with personal funds, or funds sent by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether deported			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.E.COOK. 81.HUYTON HOUSE ROAD. HUYTON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	J. CHAMBERS & CO.	£4.	YES 10.-	March 1940	TRS.	March 1940.	TO JOIN "THURLAND CASTLE". Barber S.S.Co.Batten Pl.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	WIFE.I.DAVIDSON. 74.ORMONDE CRESCENT. MUIREND.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V. Beamont, Texas		-	YES	HENRY ABRAM LD.	Yes	YES 1914 ~~1920~~	Seaman. 1914	~~TRS. 1920~~		S.S."Sabine", Beamont, Texas.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
3	WIFE.D.FERGUSON. 12.WOODCROFT AVE. GLASGOW.W.	ENGLAND V. Beamont, Texas		-	YES	-DO-	£20	YES Jan. 1940	N.Y.	19.JAN. 1940		- do -	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	MOTHER.G.JONES. BRYN AWELON. MOELFRE.ANGLESEY.	ENGLAND V. NY.	-	-	YES	J. CHAMBERS & CO.	£5.	YES March 1940.	TRS.	March 1940		TO JOIN "THURLAND CASTLE".	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	SISTER.MRS.CRAIG. KIM HOUSE.HOUNSLOW TERRACE. EYEMOUTH.BERWICKSHIRE.	ENGLAND V. Beamont, Texas		-	YES	HENRY ABRAM LD.		YES ~~1915~~ 1916	As Seaman N.Y.	SEPT. 1916		Joining s.s. "Sabine" Beamont, Texas	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
6	WIFE.I.ROBSON. 41.ORMONDE AVENUE. MUIREND.GLASGOW.	ENGLAND V. Beamont.		-	YES	-DO-	YES	YES May 1903	As Seaman WASH.	MAY. 1903		- do -	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	GRY.	SCAR CENTRE OF FOREHEAD.
7	No-one.	ENGLAND V. Beamont.		-	Yes.	-DO-	£20	Yes. June 1938	Transit	June 1938		- do -	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
8	Sister,Mrs.M.Spencer, Sandrock Road,Wallasey,England.	England via N.Y.	-	-	Yes.	Lancs. Spg. Coy.	Yes.	Yes. Oct. 1939	As sailor.	Oct. 1939		Joining, M/V "Thurland Castle" New York. Barber S.S.Co. Batten Place.N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Trs.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	WTH.	BRN.	BLUE.	SCAR ON RT. HAND.
9	Mother,Mrs.E.Clark, 9 Carlington Terrace, Newcastle.	England via Beamont.		-	Yes.	H.Abrams Ltd.	£15	Yes. Aug. 1925	Seaman	Aug. 1925		Joining s.s. "Sabine", Beamont, Texas.	R.Yes E.No	Trs.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	None.
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16th MAY, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	COOK	STEPHEN J.	16	-	M	S	APPTCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Joining Ship.	LIVERPOOL	15.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	HUYTON.
2	EXEMPT	DAVIDSON	JAMES	70	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN	Joining Ship.	-			SCOTLAND	MUIRND.
3	EXEMPT	FERGUSON	COLIN	40	-	M	M	CHIEF OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	STRACHAN	Joining Ship.	-			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
4	EXEMPT	JONES	EDMUND	30	-	M	S	Marine OFFICER	YES	WELSH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MOELFRE	Joining Ship.	-			WALES	MOELFRE.
5	EXEMPT	LOUGH	JAMES R.	49	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EYEMOUTH	Seaman.	-			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
6	EXEMPT	ROBSON	JOHN	65	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Seaman.	-			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
7	EXEMPT	JAHR	KARL	39	-	M	S	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	Seaman.	-		VL 502/140	ENGLAND	Liverpool.
8	EXEMPT	HINE.	Douglas	20	-	M	S	Marine Officer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	English.	England.	Wallasey.	Seaman.	-			England.	Wallasey.
9	EXEMPT	CLARK.	Joseph H.	43	-	M	S	Marine. Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	English.	England.	Gateshead.	Seaman.	-			England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-15 Ex Orde 7797

15

16

16

16

17

16

15

16

15

15

15

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3 P.M.

23

Sheet 4 Lines 10 to 30 are Blank ..... Purser.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, (State whether between "ports thereof" or "prepared for ocean voyage") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wins.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Thomas

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Jordan Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1600 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jordan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postmon
Immigrant Inspector.

14-820

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—820 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1940 May, *19* 40.

145

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND - MR. F. G. TAPLOY. 15 MAISON MIEN ROAD. DOVER. England	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	$30-	NO	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - MR. A. BOCHENHEIMER. 503 WEST 148 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	BROTHER - MR. A.L. PLUMMER. 77 RUFFORD ROAD. NOTTINGHAM.	-	PENNA	PHILA-DELPHIA	YES	SELF	$50-	YES	YES	Nov. 1937	PHILA-DELPHIA	NOV- 1938	BROTHER - MR. E.D. PLUMMER. 7329 LAWNDALE AVENUE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	no	PRM	YES	NO=	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND - MR. F. HOFFMANN. 3C THE MANSIONS. BRAMHAM GDNS. LONDON. S.W.5.	-,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$6000-	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	NOVR 1937	COUSIN - MR. WM. LURIE. 400 WEST END AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
4	BROTHER - MR. FREUD. 161 WESTBOURN GROVE. LONDON. W.11.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100-	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIENDS - MR. K. WEITZENBERG. 226 W.29th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GREY BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	See YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	NEPHEW - DR.C. GUTMANN. 596 HIGH ROAD. NORTH FINCHLEY. LONDON. N.12.	-	TENN.	ELIZABETH TON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	MAY 1937	SON - DR. A. ROSSEL. P.O.BOX.107. (Son in law) ELIZABETHTON. TENN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
7	BROTHER - MR. H.H. KAISER. 17 ALEDANDER ROAD. BLACKBURN.	-	OLKA	TULSA	YES	SELF	$150-	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - Mrs. S. NEUWALD. 1151 SOUTH ELGIN. TULSA. OKLA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
8	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	-	OKLA	TULSA	YES	HUSBAND	See Yes.	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT TEMPLE
9	NEPHEW - MR.H. LOBBENBERG. 10 ASHCOMBE GARDENS. EDGWARE. MIDDX.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	April 1935	N.Y.	APR. 1935	SON - MR. W. LEVISON. 75 LINCOLN PARK. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	GREY	GREY	MUSCLE OF LEFT EYE AFFECTED BY PARALYSIS.
10	COUSIN. DO.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	April 1936	N.Y.	MAY 1936	BROTHER - DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	DK. GREY	BRN.	NONE.
11	PARENTS - MR.& MRS.L. LIEBMANN. 51 MONARCH PARADE.LONDON ROAD. MITCHAM. SURREY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN	$800-	YES	NO	-	Dischd	-	COUSIN - MR.& MRS. S. KARELITZ. 145 EAST 92ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
12	COUSIN - MR. M. WADAREFF. 32 ABERDARE GARDENS. LONDON. N.W.6	-	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$200-	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW. - MR. J. MIRZOEFF. 328 WEST 86TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
13	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	See YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
14																														
15	BROTHER - MR. M. WEIL. BLUMENSTR.3. OFFENBURG. GERMANY.	-	MISS.	NEW ORLEANS	No.	SELF	$90- See	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR. E. WEIL. WHITNEY BUILDING. NEW ORLEANS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
16	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	-	MISS.	NEW ORLEANS	No.	HUSBAND	See Yes.	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
17	BROTHER - MR. E. WEIS. 11 OSTENDSTRASSE. FRANKFORT. GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$75- See	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER - MRS. E. WEIS 88-26 139th STREET. JAMAICA. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	WHT.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	See YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHT.	FAIR	GREY	NONE
19	UNCLE. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	See NO	NO	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	CHILD. WHT.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
20	MR. TEILER. (Friend) LES MOGLES INVETERNES LTD. GALWAY. EIRE.	?	MD	BALTIMORE	No.	SELF	$70- See	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - MR. O. BRETHOLZ. 4439 PALL MALL ROAD. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK.	DK. BRN.	GREY	NONE
21	MOTHER - MRS. E. WILSON. 8 POPLAR AVENUE. GT.CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.23.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$200- See	YES	YES	May 1939	N.Y.	MAY. 1939	FIANCE) MR. W. E. DAVIES. 615 WEST 177TH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
22	FRIEND - MR. W.S. SHEP. DIRECTOR OF ASSOCIATED MERCHANDISING CORP. 333 OXFORD ST. LONDON. W.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$100- See	YES	YES	April 1937	N.Y.	June 1937	DAUGHTER - MISS J. OPPENHEIMER. 5034 SOUTH WOODLAND AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
23	DO. MOTHER - MRS. K. GOLDSCHMIDT. 42 CLIFTON GARDENS. LONDON. N.W.11.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	See YES	YES	April 1937	N.Y.	June 1937	DO. SISTER - MRS. G. DAVID. 5421 ELLIS AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Med.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
24	Friend, Partin, Carl. Bad Marcentheim, Germany.	-	COL.	DENVER	No.	SELF	$100- Yes.	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- DR. M. WEIKERSHEIMER. Son. SPIVAK. COL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
25	- do -	-	COL.	DENVER	No.	SELF	See Yes.	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. Brother, DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GREY	GREY	NONE
26	COUSIN.E.N.AUSTIN. (Mr.) 16.BARRACK STREET. SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	No.	SELF	$100000 YES	YES	JUNE. 1939	CAL.	APL. 1939	1006.SO.GRANDE DRIVE. LOS ANGELES. (Home) CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
27	-DO- FRIEND.MISS N.WATSON. C/O.LLOYDS BANK. LYME REGIS. England.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	No.	HUSBAND	See June YES	YES	1938- 1939	CAL.	APL. 1939	-DO- MOTHER.MRS.N.KUSCHNER. 335.E.10TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
28	FATHER.J.HEYMANN. 25.KRONBERNERST. FRANKFURT.GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	$20 40- See	NO	-	-	-	SECOND COUSIN.G.BLUMENTHAL. 50.EAST 70TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29			N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$900- YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
30																														BLK.BLUE.BIRTH MARK ON

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Gunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

List 3 Apl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give portion of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BACHENHEIMER	MARGOT L. Carry	20	✓	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	QIV 7784	London.	May 1940.		GERMANI	FRANKFORT
2		BUCKLEY	ADA L.	69	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.5 QIV.774	LONDON	26 APR. 1940		I.O.M.	DOUGLAS
3		FREIDBERG	ALEXANDER ERICH HEINZ	29	✓	M	S	FACTORY MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	CELLE	SEC.5 QIV.25986	LONDON	1 APR. 1940		RIYADH	LONDON
4		FREUD	ARTHUR	43	✓	M	M	GRANTEE DEALER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.24024	LONDON	26 MAR. 1940		England.	LONDON
5		FREUD	ROSA T.	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.24025	LONDON	26 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		JONDORF	HELENE Regina	53	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5 QIV.26821	LONDON	24 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	PENARTH
7		KAISER	SIMON	63	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARDORF	SEC.5 QIV.18259	LONDON	22 JAN. 1940		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
8		KAISER	FANNY	60	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	~~GERMANY~~ Germany	GERMAN	GERMANY	HATZBACH	SEC 5 QIV.18260	LONDON	22 JAN 1940		GERMANI	KASSEL
9		LEVISON	ELLA S.	57	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 7609 QIV.~~23704~~	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		GERMANY	COLOGNE
10		LEVISON	ANNA S	34	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5 QIV.23704	LONDON	14 MARCH 1940		GERMANY	COLOGNE
11		LIEBMANN	EDITH Ilse	17	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIMBURG	SEC.5 QIV.23427	LONDON	7 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		RUBIN	PINCAS	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAN	HEBREW	IRAN	MECHED	SEC.5 QIV.82	LONDON	23 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		RUBIN	ZULAY	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARKHARA	SEC 5 QIV.83	LONDON	23 APR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
14		~~STERN~~	~~HELMUT~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~COLOGNE~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.24267~~	~~HUTTENGUEN~~	~~4 MAR. 1940~~		~~IRELAND~~	~~ANTRIM~~
15		WEIL	EDWARD-Eduard	70	✓	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBURG	SEC.5 QIV.7602	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		GERMANY	STUTTGART
16		WEIL	EMMA	63	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LENGENBERG	SEC.5 QIV.7603	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		GERMANY	STUTTGART
17		WEIS	NATHAN	33	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.5 QIV.23650	LONDON	13 MAR. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFORT
18		WEIS	ELISE S.	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.5 QIV.23651	LONDON	13 MAR. 1940		GERMANY	FRANKFORT
19	UNDER 16	WEIS	LEO E.	-	08	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD Exempt	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.23652	LONDON	13 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		~~BERTHOLZ~~ BRETHOZZ.	OLGA	36	✓	F	M	Housewife.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA (Stateless)	Hebrew	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RONCHOVANY	SEC.5 QIV.1228	DUBLIN	3 MAY 1940		EIRE	GALWAY
21		WILSON	ANNIE Florence	33	✓	F	S	CAFE MANAGERESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SEC.5 QIV.686	LONDON	20 FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	GT.CROSBY
22		OPPENHEIMER	JULIUS	70	✓	M	M	NOTARY ~~REPUBLIC~~ Public	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	EBERBACH	SEC.5 QIV.7779	LONDON	7 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MANNHEIM
23		OPPENHEIMER	BERTHA	66	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BAYREUTH	SEC.5 QIV.7780	LONDON	7 MAY 1940		GERMANY	MANNHEIM
24		GOLDSCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH Ferdinand or FRITZ	32	✓	M	S	AGENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STERBFRITZ	SEC.5 QIV.23833	LONDON	19 MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
25		WEIKERSHEIMER	FANNY	71 ~~68~~	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WACHBACH	SEC.5 QIV.7830	LONDON	8 MAY 1940		GERMANY	GANKONIGSHOFEN
26		WEIKERSHEIMER	BERNHARD	34 ✓ 44	✓	M	S	CATTLE DEALER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GAN KONIGSHOFEN	SEC.5 QIV.7829	LONDON	8 MAY 1940		GERMANY	GANKONIGSHOFEN
27		AUSTIN	ALEXANDER	51	-	M	M	INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.5. QIV.20	LONDON	29.APL. 1940		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
28		AUSTIN (Known as Kuschner)	KATHLEEN Wife not Deserter	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE.	Yes.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.779	LONDON	29.APL. 1940		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
29		BEDER	MOSES ~~F.~~ Max	31	✓	M	S	PROFNL. FIGHTER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	JAGIEL-INCA	SEC.5. 2529 QIV.~~8230~~	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	DACHAU.
30		HEYMANN	FRIEDRICH	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5. QIV.7532	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.

Sheet 5 Line 14 STERN. Helmut did not embark. ..... Purser.

MAY 28 1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Wines, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether foregoing "Lists or Manifests" are prepared by owners thereof, or the same may be)

J.M. Wines.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Cosgrove

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), Master of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1940, 19 40.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen thereof	Length of time in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the United States	25 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, etc., as classified by immigration officials)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, etc. (See Instructions for full text)	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~FRIEND.H.HASCHKO. 78.CANTERBURY STREET. CAMDEN.~~	-	~~N.Y.~~	~~NYC.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~COUSIN.H.MAROUSE. 174.RIVERSIDE DRIVE.~~ NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	BROTHER.W.SCHEY. SURBREY COURT. REDCLIFFE SQUARE.LONDON.	-	D.C.	WASH-INGTON	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW	YES	NO	-	-	-	Trust Henriet Simon BROTHER-IN-LAW.K.M.SEMON. NELDISSET FARM. MAMARONECK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
3	UNCLE. -DO-	-	D.C.	WASH-INGTON	No.	UNCLE	No.	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Fresh	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
4	E.SMITH. (Nephew) 38.REDCLIFF STREET. SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD.NOTTS.	-	Ill.	Chicago.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Augt 1904 1937	ILL.	2.NOV.1937	FRIEND.B.HAHN.(Mrs.) 4928.FORESTVILLE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	Prm	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	Brother-in-law. Mr.C.A.Ackner, 47b Wellbeck Street,London.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.H.GOTTLICH. 223.2ND.AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
6	Brother - do -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med.	GRY. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	FRIEND.G.WILLIAMS. LONDON UNIVERSITY. ~~BRISTOL.~~ London.	-	N.Y.	ROCH-ESTER	YES	SON	YES	YES	1937-1938	N.Y.	MAR. 1938	SON.A.WEISSBERGER. 60.LAKE VIEW PARK. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh.	GRY. BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
8	FRIEND.R.L.OVERBURY. SECRETARY.HOUSE OF LORDS. LONDON.S.W.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE.H.BARNA. 1716.N.EDGEMONT STREET. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	-DO-	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
10	-DO-	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	MD.	LT. GRY. BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
11	Father-in-law, Mr.H.Veilwahr, Someg, Hungary.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS.S.& E.EPLER. 2418.UNIVERSITY AVENUE. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	Father - do -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	PARENTS.S.LEVY. 5.ERSKINE HILL. LONDON.N.W.11.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE.A.D.MILLER. 1642.GLENWOOD ROAD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	DK. BLUE.	BRN.	NONE.
14	FRIEND.G.F.EASTMAN. 38.TALLWOOD ROAD. LEYTONSTONE.E.11.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE.A.KOBEL. 5546.DRAXEL AVENUE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BLD.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	COUSIN.E.NELKENSTOCK. 38.CANFIELD GDS. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes.	SELF	Yes.	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.E.NELKENS. 45.PINEHURST AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	SOLICITOR.R.STAMPER. 19.FENCHURCH STREET. LONDON. (Friend)	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND.J.NOVAK. 113.STREET.601.WEST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
17	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. 601 W 66th St -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	PARENTS-IN-LAW.L.ROSENZWEIG. LAUFERTORGRABEN. NURNBERG.GERMANY.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	No.	SELF	YES	YES	APL. 1937	Varicus	MAY. 1937	SON.V.JONDORF. ~~215.EAST CHESTNUT STREET.~~ CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
21	PARENTS. -DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	175 Hazel Ave -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 33	5	6	MD.	FR.	BLUE.	STIFF LEFT KNEE.
22	Friends -DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	Yes.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Maid, Mr.J.Sommer, 621 West 136th Street,New York City	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
23	COUSIN.R.KIRCHHEIM. 5.WEST CAR LANE. WALTON-ON-THAMES. England.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug 1926-1928	CAL.	AUG. 1928	COUSIN.G.W.HERZ. 340.WEST 72ND.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD.	GRY. GRY. WTE.	BRN.	NONE.
24	FRIEND.V.CORBETT. HAPHEROB. FAIRFORD.GLOS.	-	Ohio.	CLEVE-LAND	No. Yes.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.M.ALPSCHUL. 2831.EDGE HILL ROAD. CLEVELAND.O.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
25	-DO-	-	Ohio.	CLEVE-LAND	No. Yes.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
26	FRIEND.MR.ASHLEY. 107.UPPER THAMES STREET. LONDON.E.C.4.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS.MR.& MRS.RAINER. 929.WEST END AVENUE. MANHATTAN.NYC.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
27	~~FRIEND.J.BISHOP.C/O.CRANKSHAW. 26.IVY HOUSE ROAD. ICKENHAM.MIDDX.~~	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~HUSBAND.S.ROSEN. 178.RIVERSIDE DRIVE.~~ NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
28	COUSIN.E.HAMBURG. ST.EDMUNDS HOUSE. ST.EDMUNDS TERRACE. AVENUE ROAD.LONDON.N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1936	N.Y.	Sept. 1936	SON.S.G.SRELL. 635.WEST 115TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN. GRY. BLD.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
29	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MAY. 1935	N.Y.	JULY. 1935	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	GRY. BLD.	BLUE.	NONE.
30	SISTER.S.ZWILLING. GENERAL HOSPITAL. NUNEATON.WARWICKSHIRE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE.H.COHEN. 1459.UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	DK. GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
													NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FLE.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

MAY 28 1940
NEW YORK

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 6

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY. 16th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARCUSE	HEINZ H.I.	40	-	M	S	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN					ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		SIMON	IRMA J.L.	46	-	F	M	Housewife.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN J	GERMANY	GRAZ	SEC.5. QIV.26717	London.	22 Apr: 1940.			
3	UNDER 16	SIMON	JOSEFA T.H.B.	7	-	F	S	Scholar	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN J	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A/MAIN	SEC.5. QIV.26718	London.	22 Apr: 1940.		ENGLAND	AMERSHAM.
4		SMITH	LYDIA	67	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLING-HAM	SEC.5. QIV.793	LONDON	11 May 1940		ENGLAND	AMERSHAM.
5		SOKAL	SIEGFRIED	48	-	M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.20874	LONDON	6.FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	Nottingham.
6		SOKAL	SABINE	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ROPCEA	SEC.5. QIV.20875	LONDON	6.FEB. 1940		ENGLAND	HOVE.
7		WEISSBERGER	CLARA	67	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMITZ	SEC.4. NQIV.7657	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	HOVE.
8		EHRMANN	RUDOLF	48	-	M	M	JNLST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	SEC.5. QIV.289	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		EHRMANN	ILMA	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	ROUMANIA	ARAD	SEC.5. QIV.290	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
10	UNDER 16	EHRMANN	ANDREA C.	3	-	F	S	Child.	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	Hebrew.	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.291	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
11		EPLER	ERNST	28	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	Czechoslovak STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23895	LONDON	20.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	YORK.
12		EPLER	KLARA	26	-	F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	Szechoslovak STATELESS	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SUMEG	SEC.5. QIV.23896	LONDON	20.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	YORK.
13		LEWY	KURT L.	20	-	M	S	HATTER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.7820	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
14		MARESCH	ELISABETH M.K.E.	25	-	F	S	STATISTIC-IAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7593	LONDON	2.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
15		NELKENSTOCK	WILLY	41	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HUNGEN	SEC.5. QIV.23351	LONDON	6.MAR. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
16		NOVAK	HERMINE	45	-	F	M	Housewife. NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	GERMANY	LINZ	SEC.5. QIV.7680	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	VIENNA.
17		NOVAK	ILSE	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7681	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	ABBOTS-BROMLEY.
18	UNDER 16	NOVAK	LOTTE	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7682	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE.
19	UNDER 16	NOVAK	GERTRUDE	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew.	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7683	LONDON	3.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE.
20		JONDORF	EMIL	55	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5. QIV.7736	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	NURNBERG.
21		JONDORF	FANNY(Franziska)	43	-	F	M	Housewife.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NURNBERG	SEC.5. QIV.7737	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	NURNBERG.
22		JONDORF	PAULINE	79	-	F	W G	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MARKT ERLBACH	SEC.5. QIV.7735	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		GERMANY	NURNBERG.
23		KIRCHHEIM	WALTHER Walter	35	-	M	S	MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.26865	LONDON	25.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	London. MIDDLESEX.
24		KLEIN	THEODOR	28	-	M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26426	LONDON	11.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
25		KLEIN	ANNE M.	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.26427	LONDON	11.APL. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
26		RAINER	GEORG F.	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	Stateless. GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7750	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
27		~~ROLLER~~	~~BRONISLAWA~~	37	-	F	M	NONE	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW					ENGLAND	LONDON.
28		SEELIG	KARL	65	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	SEC.5. QIV.7812	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	London.
29		SEELIG	ELISE	54	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	THORN	SEC.5. QIV.7813	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	London.
30		ZWILLING	LILI H.	22	-	F	S M	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.7846	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.

Sheet 6 Line 1 MARCUSE. Heinz H.I. did not embark.
" 6 " 27 ROLLER. Bronislawa did not embark ...

...Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brewer, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Brewer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Patrick

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fulcher, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fulcher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edward P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th MAY, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.A.MELARAGNI. 5.KIMBERLEY STREET. LIVERPOOL.8.	-	VA.	PORTSMOUTH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND.E.M.PURDY. 1110.WASHINGTON STREET. PORTSMOUTH. VA.	NO	PRM.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER IN LAW.MRS.H.MEYER. 3 SALIERRING. COLOGNE.GERMANY.	-	ALA.	MONTGOMERY.	No.	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	SON IN LAW.ERNEST SICHEL. 609 MONROE ST. MONTGOMERY.ALABAMA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
3	MOTHER- -DO-	-	ALA.	MONTGOMERY	No.	HUSBAND	$40	NO	-	H.I.P.S.	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
4	GRANDMOTHER- -DO-	-	ALA.	MONTGOMERY.	No.	FATHER	$40	NO	-	-	-	Brother-in-law -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
5	UNCLE-E. LEITER. OBERDORF.GERMANY.	-	LO.	NEW ORLEANS.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE-JACOB MAAS. 1321 NAPOLEON AVE. NEW ORLEANS. LA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	-DO-	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	H.I.P.S.	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	-DO-	-	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.	YES	FATHER	Yes.	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
8	NEPHEW-MR.KAREL SPERBER. 54 PRINCES SQ. LONDON.W.2.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN-MR.J.A.GOODHEART. 8557 SO. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
9	-DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No.	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	H.I.P.S.	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	Cousin -DO- HUSBAND-MR.WM.FOWLER.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No.	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	KINLOCH.IVER. BUCKS.	-	IND.	LOGANSPORT.	NO	SELF	YES	Birth YES	1885- 1917	Ind.	March 1917	MOTHER-ANNA T. STEWENS. LOGANSPORT. IND.	NO	PRM.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	WHT.	HZL.	NONE.
12	FATHER- -DO-	-	IND.	LOGANSPORT.	NO	MOTHER	Yes.	Yes.	Sept. 1939	Ind.	March 1930	GRANDMOTHER- -DO-	NO	PRM.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
13	COUSIN-MRS.N. BOWEN. 68 BROOKSIDE RD. LONDON.N.W.11.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.	Yes.	SELF	$44	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-HUGO MAYER. 210 PAGE ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
14	-DO-	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.	Yes.	SELF	$40	NO	-	H.I.P.S.	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
15	-DO-	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.	Yes.	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
16	Friend,Miss E.Boldschmied, 5 Rudofide Place,Vienna 3.	-	N.Y.	Jackson Heights.		SELF	$80	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER-E. TISLOWITZ. 7309 41st AVE. JACKSON HEIGHTS.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
17	COUSIN-HUGO NALLE. (Mr.) 1 BUCKLAND CRES. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON-MR. A. ROSENTHAL. 25-23 34th ST.ASTORIA. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
18	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
19	-DO-	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	FR.	NONE.
20	FRIEND-W. BRAUER. 5 WEST HEATH AVE. GOLDERS GREEN.LONDON.N.W.11	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	NO	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	-	FATHER-MARTIN BUCHHOLZ. 617 W.143rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	LT.GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
21																														
22	Father,Mr.S.Jochsberger, 19 Rue Pasquier,Paris.8.	-	Cal.	Los Angelas.	No.	Uncle (23)	$40	No.	-	C.A.W.	-	Uncle,Mr.L.Schief, 4345 Lorraine Blvd.Los Angelas.Cal.	No.	Prm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Med.	Black	Brn.	None.
23	Cousin, Mrs.A.Miller, 124 Amhurst Road,Hackney.E.8.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Cousin Mr. Singer,see line 30.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Max Katz, 6713 19th Avenue,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
24	Father-in-law,Mr.S.Wertheimer, 162 Ozenburg Str.Stuttgart.Germany.	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	Aunt,Mrs.Ian Gausburger, 176 West 87th St.,New York City.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
25	Father - do -	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	- do -	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
26	Grandfather - do -	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	- do -	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
27	Mother-in-law,Mrs.F.Lehmann, 116 Manjeim Gn.Stuttgart.Germany.	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	Cousin, Miss S.Rosenthal, 911 Park Avenue,New York City.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Med.	Drk.	Grey.	None.
28	Mother - do -	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	- do -	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
29	Grandmother - do -	-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	- do -	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	-	C H I L D -				
30	Cousin, Mrs.A.Weitlenbaum, 68 Compagne Gdns.London.N.W.6.	-	N.J.	Newark.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	Wife,Mrs.A.Singer, 29 Ringwood Avenue,Newark.N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16th MAY., 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		PURDY	MARY	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.4(A). NQIV.428	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
2		MENKO	SIEGFRIED	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ELBERFELD.	SEC.5. QIV.7727.	LONDON	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	DINSBURG.
3		MENKO	LEONORE	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.5. QIV.7728.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	DINSBURG.
4		MENKO	HELGA	20	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DINSBURG.	SEC.5. QIV.7729.	LONDON.	6.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY.	DINSBURG.
5		SANGER	JULIUS	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OBERDORF.	QIV 7549	London	1 May 1940.		GERMANY	ULM.
6		SANGER	~~NETA~~ Metha	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MONSHEIM.	QIV 7550	London.	1 May 1940.		GERMANY	ULM.
7	UNDER 16	SANGER	HANNELORE	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ULM.	QIV 7551	London.	1 May 1940		GERMANY	ULM.
8		FISCHER	ERNST	50	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA.	HAID.	SEC. 5. 864 QIV.6643.	LONDON.	13. MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAN D	DANBURY.
9		FISCHER	GERTRUDE	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. 23668 QIV.6642.	LONDON.	13. MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	DANBURY.
10		FISCHER	GRETE EDITH	18	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC.5. 865 QIV.6632.	LONDON.	13. MARCH. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11		FOWLER	IMOGEN	55	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	American	U.S.A.	INDIANA.	Passport SEC.4. NQIV.431.	LONDON.	10.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	IVER.
12	UNDER 16	FOWLER	FELICITY	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	England	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.5. QIV.2357.	LONDON.	10.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	IVER.
13		MAYER	SIEGMUND T.	60	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LIEMERSHEIM.	SEC.5. QIV.7667.	LONDON.	3.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	Frankfurt
14		MAYER	HELENA S.	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUSSBACH.	SEC.5. QIV.7668.	LONDON.	3.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	Frankfurt
15		MAYER	WILHELM P.H.	22	-	M	S	STATIS-TICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HARRAN.	SEC.5. QIV.7669.	LONDON.	3.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
16		PRESSER	ERNA	44	-	F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	CRAKOW.	SEC.5. QIV.2581.	LONDON.	14.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	Vienna ~~VIENN.~~
17		ROSENTHAL	JULIUS	52	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	Dortmund Horde	SEC.5. QIV.7857.	LONDON.	9.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE.
18		ROSENTHAL	LUCIE	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ELBERFELDT.	SEC.5. QIV.7858.	LONDON.	9.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	COLOGNE.
19	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	Lore Sara ~~IVRE~~	15	-	F	S	Student	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	DORTMUND.	SEC.5. QIV.7859.	LONDON.	9.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
20		BUCHHOLZ	GERHARD H.A.	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN.	SEC.5. QIV.7574	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
21		~~DAVIS.~~	Lottie																		
22		JOCHBERGER.	Eva Susanne	19	-	F	S	Domestic.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany	Munich.	QIV. 7534	London.	1 May 1940.		England.	London.
23		KATZ.	Ernestine	30	-	F	S	Companion Help.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Stateless.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Zurawno.	QIV 5675	London.	18 May 1940		England.	London.
24		OTTENHEIMER.	Eugene	44	-	M	M	Merchant.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany	Hebrew.	Germany.	Ludwigsburg.	QIV 26740	London.	23 April 1940		England.	London.
25		OTTENHEIMER.	Henny	34	-	F	M	Housewife.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Stateless.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Kippenheim	QIV 26819	London	24 April 1940		England.	London.
26	UNDER 16	OTTENHEIMER.	Susanne	10	-	F	S	Scholar.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Stateless.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	QIV 23820	London.	24 April 1940		England.	London.
27		RAPHEIM.	Emanuel	46	-	M	M	Metal Dealer.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	QIV 26877	London.	26 April 1940		England.	London.
28		RAPHEIM.	Charlotte	30	-	F	M	Housewife.	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Maunheim.	QIV 26878	London.	26 April 1940		England.	London.
29	UNDER 16	RAPHEIM.	Hanna E.	1	9	F	S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany	Maunheim.	QIV 26879	London.	26 April 1940		England.	London.
30		SINGER.	Gustav	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes.	German English.	Yes.	Germany (Austria)	Hebrew.	Austria	Vienna.	QIV 26360	London.	10 April 1940		England.	London.

Sheet 7 Line 21 DAVIS. Lottie duplicated on Sheet 1 Line 7 - Erase 7 Lines

H. McGarvey ..... Purser.

Hunter Kaun 3 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.H. Wines, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" for the same may be)

S.H. Wines

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postovoi

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the s.s. " SCYTHIA ", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York, N.Y.

John D. Trainor

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th May, 19 40. 139

No.	16 No. List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (post of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Years and period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a temporary worker coming to perform temporary labor or service	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation	29 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or government	30 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	31 Whether mentally or physically defective	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		HUSBAND.CAPT.J.S.P.ARMSTRONG.																													
		48.HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA,										5.APL.																			
	1	ALDERSHOT.	CANADA V. Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	TRS.	1940	York Mills, Toronto, Ont.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		WIFE.MRS.BASCH.											C/O.CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CONSULATE	R.YES	60	✓	Hotel	Gotham												
	2	11.LYTTON GROVE. PUTNEY.LONDON.S.W.15.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		WIFE.V.M.CUSSONS.					CUSSONS	YES			Chicago		c/o Thos.Cook & Son,	R.YES	60		Hotel	Paces												
	3	GREENACRES.CARLTON RD. HALE.CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SONS & CO. LTD.	YES	YES	1933		1933	5th Avenue, New York City.	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
		SISTER.M.H.COULSON.	AUSTRALIA										c/o Board of Literature,	R.YES																
	4	~~KESTON.~~ ~~DEVON.~~	~~V. Los Angelas.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	MAR. ~~1939~~	~~TRS.~~	JUNE. ~~1939~~	107 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	ARN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		HUSBAND.E.ECHLIN.	CANADA										Beamsville, Ontario.	R.YES	✓	✓	Hotel	Drake	N.Y.C.											
	5	15.PORTMAN SQUARE. LONDON.W.1.	V.Brdr.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	NYC.	1938		E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	ARN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		MRS.M.FONT. (Wife)											c/o Dunn & Broadstreet,	R.YES	6		Hotel	Waldorf	Astoria											
	6	48.AVE.PRESIDENT WILSON. PARIS.FRANCE.	FRANCE V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1934	N.Y.	July 1934	290 Broadway, New York City.	E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
		HUSBAND.I.E.GANONG.											In transit to Canada,	R.YES																
	7	ALDERSHOT. HANTS.	CANADA V. Niagara Falls.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	TRS.	13.MAR. 1940	201 Rosemere Road, Toronto, Ontario.	E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
		FATHER.J.M.IMRIE.											c/o Furness Withy & Co.,	R.YES		✓														
	8	3.CHURCHILL DRIVE. GLASGOW.W.1	B.W.I. V.NY.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	New York City.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
		FATHER.A.BANNATYNE HARAN.											Caroni Ltd	R.YES																
	9	38.KELBURNE DRIVE. PAISLEY.SCOTLAND.	B.W.I. V.NY.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	Trinidad B.W.I.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WTE.	BRN.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
		MOTHER.LADY.GIBBINS.												R.YES																
	10	12.BELVIDERE DRIVE. ~~PEEBLES.LONDON.S.W.19.~~	AUSTRALIA ~~V. Los Angeles~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	MISS ~~COULSON~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	MAR. ~~1939~~	~~TRS.~~	JUNE. ~~1939~~	c/o 107 Falmouth Street, Boston, Mass.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WTE.	BRN.	BLUE.	SMALL CUT ON RT.CHEEK.
		~~WIFE.L.LOWRY.~~						YES				11.MAY.	E.I.DU PONT DE NEMOURS INC.	R.YES	8	✓	Hotel	New Yorker												
	11	16.BAGINTON ROAD. COVENTRY.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1939	DEL.	1939	WILMINGTON. DEL.	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
		MOTHER.M.LOCKWOOD.										28.DEC.	HART-CARTER CO.	R.YES	7															
	12	WESTGATE. ~~SOUTHWELL.NOTTS.~~	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
		FRIEND.MRS.W.H.D.WILLS.										Transit		R.YES																
	13	BELL WELL KNOLE PARK. ~~ALTONSBURY.ENGS.~~	CANADA V.Border.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	60 Arklanden Avenue, Hamilton.Ont.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
		C/O.NATIONAL BANK OF AUST												R.YES																
	14	STRAND. LONDON.W.C.	AUSTRALIA V.Los Angelas	-	-	YES	SELF		YES	11.JUNE. 1939	CAL.	22.SEPT. 1939	1856 Heathercoats, Cold Water Canyon, Beverley Hills. Cal	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
		SISTER.C.ROBINSON.	CANADA							1930-		25.OCT.	Western Hotel, New York City.	R.YES	60 day	✓	Mauretania		9/23/40	Los Angele										
	15	49.CAMPDEN STREET. LONDON.W.8.	V. Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936		E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
		SISTER-IN-LAW.	CANADA							OCT.		25.OCT.	Westover Hotel	R.YES	30	✓														
	16	-DO-	V. Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	- do -	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
		HUSBAND.CAPT.K.WHYTE.	CANADA									29.JAN.	49 Kimbark Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	R.YES	30	✓														
	17	CORUNNA BARRACKS. ALDERSHOT.	V. Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	TRS.	1940		E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		FATHER.K.WILLIAMS.											FIANCE.T.V.NEWTON.	R.YES	3	✓														
	18	GREEN HOUSE. POOLTOWN ROAD.WHITBY.WIRRAL.	VENEZUELA V.Border	-	-	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	-	-	-	GRACE COURT. ISLIP.NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		WIFE.K.ISHERWOOD.											AMERICAN SALES BOOK CO.INC.	R.YES	3	✓														INCISION
	19	5 THE LEYS. EAST FINCHLEY.LONDON.N.2.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	No.	COMPANY	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	JULY. 1934	NIAGARA FALLS. NEW YORK STATE.	E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DLVE.	BRN.	BRN.	ON NECK.
		R.BEDFORD. (Friend)												R.YES	6															
	20	VICTORIA HOUSE. SOUTHAMPTON ROW.LONDON.W.C.1.	ENGLAND V. NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Feb. 1939	N.Y.	March 1939	BROTHER.W.WHITTAKER. 114.LIBERTY STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	E.NO	MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
		SISTER - D.F.THURGOOD, 3 THE	ENGLAND											R.YES	6															
	21	GREEN, WOODFORD GREEN, ESSEX.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y. CHICAGO	11.MCH. 1938	MANTLE LAMP CO OF AMERICA 223,W.JACKSON BLVD.CHICAGO.	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	WTE.	GRY.	NONE.
		SISTER-MISS COOMBE,20,	ENGLAND									JULY		R.YES	60		Hotel	Biltmore	N.Y.C.											
	22	LANSDOWNE PL,HOVE.SUSSEX.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	INTERNATIONAL ROTARY CONVENTION, CUBA.	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		HUSBAND- V.COKN, AUBREY LODGE	ENGLAND									4.OCT.		R.YES	60															
	23	LONDON W. 8.	V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	BROTHER-DAVE FREEDMAN, 43/34 164 ST.FLUSHING, L.I.	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
		FRIEND- G.S.SMITH,415,COLLIERS	AUSTRALIA											R.YES	6															
	24	ST, MELBOURNE: AUSTRALIA.	Los V Angeles.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		MOTHER - MINNIE ROSE HALL,	NEW ZEALAND				MISS FENTON,							R.YES	3		Brown	Bros	59 Wall St	N.Y.C.										
	25	SALTWATER CREEK,TIMARU,N.Z.	Los V Angelas	-	-	YES	MELBOURNE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o BANK OF N.S.WALES, GEORGE ST, SYDNEY.	E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE ON CHEST
		MOTHER - FLORENCE MAY GIBBS,	AUSTRALIA				MISS FENTON							R.YES	3														LOT.	
	26	1,KINGS AVE,ROSEVILLE,AUSTRALIA	Via V San Francisco	-	-	YES	MELBOURNE	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER-FLORENCE MAY GIBBS, 1,KINGS AVE,ROSEVILLE,N.S.W.	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE ON BACK
		BROTHER-JAMES RESEIGH,	AUSTRALIA											R.YES	90		Brown	Bros	59 Wall	N.Y.C.										
	27	59 COFFIN ST,EAST MALVERN, MELBOURNE: AUSTRALIA	Los V Angeles.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o THOS.COOK & SON,LTD. 587 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.	E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GREY	NONE
			AUSTRALIA										Hotel Pennsylvania	R.YES	6		Coast	Ld	Monterey	9/25/40	San Fran									
	28	BROTHER-in-LAW. DITTO	Los V Angeles.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
			AUSTRALIA											R.YES	6															
	29	UNCLE- DITTON	Los V Angeles.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
		AUNT - EMMA WHITE, 264, OTLEY	ENGLAND				KESSLER &			1936-	BOSTON			R.YES	1															
	30	RD. BRADFORD.	V NY.	-	-	YES	CO. LTD.	YES	YES	1937	& PHILA.	10.AUG. 1937	R.H. LINDSAY & CO. 273, SUMMER ST, BOSTON. MASS.	E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BRN	BRN	NONE

CABIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Cunard White Star Limited,
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

14—489

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

851 S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 16th MAY., 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give series of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ARMSTRONG	HELEN S.	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	91 Executive Order		Trans		CANADA	TORONTO.
2	EXEMPT	BASCH	ANTONIN	44	-	M	M	ECONOMIST	YES	ENGLISH CZECH.	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECH.	Czechoslavakia	Nem Brod.	SEC.3(2). PV.4354	Bus	1.MAY 1940	1/4509/436	ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	EXEMPT	CUSSONS	LESLIE	33	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINTON	SEC.3 (2) PV.333 Sec.3.3 2728	Bus Manchester. London.	9 May 1940. 7 May 1940.		ENGLAND	HALE.
4	X	~~COULSON~~	~~LUCIA C.~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LECTRER.~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
5	EXEMPT FX-7375- 7/2/41	ECHLIN	BEULAH	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	WINONA	91 Executive Order.				CANADA	BRANSVILLE.
6		FONT	MARIANO	56	-	M	M	GENL. MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	SEC.3(2). PV.2171	Bus PARIS	25.APL. 1940	Y514 543	FRANCE	PARIS.
7	EXEMPT	GANONG	MARJORIE M.	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	91 Canadian Resident		-		CANADA	TORONTO.
8	EXEMPT	IMRIE	JOHN M.D.	29	-	M	M	CHTD. ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	SEC.3(3). PV.2735	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9	EXEMPT	IMRIE	MARGARET H.	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SEC.3(3). PV.2734 Sec.3.3 2729	LONDON London.	8.MAY. 1940 7 May 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10	X	~~GUBBINS~~	~~FLORENCE A.~~	~~51~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	C.S. PRACTNR.	~~YES~~	FRENCH ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~INDIA~~	~~SIMLA~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~
11	EXEMPT	LOASBY	GEOFFREY	38	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KERESLEY	SEC.3(2). PV.277	BIRMING-HAM	6.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	COVENTRY.
12		~~LOCKWOOD~~	~~JOSEPH P.~~	~~36~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~COMPY. DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SOUTHWELL~~	~~SEC.3(2). PV.267~~	~~MANCHESTER~~			~~ENGLAND~~	~~WHALEY BRIDGE.~~
13	X	~~MOORE~~	~~FLORA D.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	NONE	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	CANADA	BELLEVILLE	Executive Order. OTTAWA.				CANADA	HAMILTON.
14	EXEMPT	OGILVIE	ETHEL M.	63	-	F	W	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(3). PV.2713	LONDON	29.APL. 1940		AUSTRALIA	PERTH.
15	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	CHRISTOPHER C.	56	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ORILLIA	Sec.3.3 PV 2740	Trans LONDON	26 May 1940		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA.
16	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	ISABEL H.	60	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Sec.3.3 PV 2739	Trans LONDON	26 May 1940		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA.
17	EXEMPT	WHYTE	LOUISE	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	English.	CANADA	COBOURG	91 Executive Order.				CANADA	TORONTO.
18		WILLIAMS	KATHLEEN M.	24	-	F	S	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELLESMERE PORT	SEC.3 (2) PV.337	L'POOL	11.APL. 1940	VL503/905	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE.
19		ISHERWOOD	VERNON W.	55	-	M	M	PRINTING	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ECCLES	SEC.3(2), PV.4535	4555. Bus LONDON	1.MAY. 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
20		WHITTAKER	BENJAMIN	70	-	M	W	CO. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	SEC.3(2). PV.4369	Bus LONDON	7.MAY. 1940	Y574 480	ENGLAND	LONDON.
21	EXEMPT	ALLEN	EDITH IRENE	54	-	F	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3.2 PV 4396	London.	13 May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
22	EXEMPT	COOMBE	REGINALD EDWIN	58	-	M	W	MANU-FACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROCKLEY	SEC.3 (2) PV.4387 4389	Bus LONDON	10 APL. May 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
23		COEN	MIRIAM	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A.	CONNECTICUT	SEC.3 (2) PV.4394	LONDON	11.MAY. 1940	Y 514 576	ENGLAND	LONDON.
24		FENTON	GLADYS	36	-	F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Britain.	English.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3 (2) PV.4385	LONDON	9.MAY 1940		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
25		HALL	VERA	37	-	F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Britain.	English.	NEW ZEALAND	TIMARU	SEC.3 (2) PV.4384	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940.	503 785	NEW ZEALAND	Tumaru.
26		GIBBS	STUART BURTON	40	-	M	S	CAR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CROYDON N.S.W.	SEC.3. (2) PV.4388	LONDON	9.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
27	EXEMPT	RESEIGH 61	DAVID	65	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	AVON PLAIN VICTORIA	Sec.3.3 PV 2736	Trans London.	9 May 1940.		AUSTRALIA	GRIFFITH N.S.W.
28	EXEMPT	RESEIGH	MABEL	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	AVON PLAIN VICTORIA	Sec.3.3 PV. 2736	London.	9 May 1940.		AUSTRALIA	GRIFFITH N.S.W.
29	EXEMPT	RESEIGH	RITA	18	-	F	S	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLORAT VICTORIA	Sec.3.3 PV 2737	London.	9 May 1940.		AUSTRALIA	GRIFFITH N.S.W.
30		~~WHITE~~	~~FREDERICK EDWARD~~	~~31~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	SALESMAN	~~YES~~	ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	~~SEC.3 (2) PV.272~~	~~BRADFORD~~	~~2ndMAY. 1940.~~		ENGLAND	BRADFORD.

Sheet 1 Line 12 LOCKWOOD. Joseph P. did not embark.
" 1 " 30 WHITE. Frederick Edward transferred to Canadian Sheet 2 Line 6 .....
" 1 " 4 COULSON. Lucia C. disembarked at Halifax.
" 1 " 10 GUBBINS. Florence A. " " "
" 1 " 13 MOORE. Flora D. " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wiser, Surgeon of the s.s. " SCYTHIA ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wiser

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York. N.Y.

John Portteus

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the s.s. "SCYTHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. J. Finlow

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York.N.Y.

John P. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th May, 1940.

137

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent address) Foreign country (Not U.S.)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant is to be in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant has a ticket to a foreign destination	25 Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, German, English, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Polish, French, Dutch, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Finnish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Scotch-Irish, Welsh-Irish, Other Irish, Other Spanish, Other Central American, Other South American, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other Nationalities, Not Specified)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether previously refused admission to the United States	30 Whether previously deported from the United States	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	COUSIN - MRS.H.HARRIS, 3, CORNFIELD TER.EASTBOURNE,ENG.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	No.	SELF	YES	YES	Born.	N.YORK BOSTON SALEM	OCT. 1938.	COUSIN - MRS.B.D.SHREVE,29, CHESTNUT ST.SALEM.MASS.USA.	R.YES E.NO	Perm. TMP	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	DO.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	No.	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Born.	N.YORK BOSTON SALEM	OCT. 1938	DO.	R.YES E.NO	Perm. IMP.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK		NONE
3	Wife, MRS. IRELAND, 37, MOTHERWICK ROAD.N.W.11,ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.YORK	1938	BALTIMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN-GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER - MRS.DUNCAN MACFARLANE, 47,MANNING RD.DOUBLE BAY,SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA	V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937 1938	HONO-LULU	MAR. 1938	FRIEND - MR.A.B.MANSGUE,C/O OHIO BOXBOARD CO.RITTMAN.OHIO.	R.YES 6 E.NO.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LAME IN RT.LEG.	5	8	FR.	BRN-GREY	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER - MRS.C.O'FARRELL, "DUNA-VEEN"MOUNT MOONIN AVE.BLACKROCK.	EIRE	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.YORK	FEB-1940	FRIEND - S.H.ENGLISH,C/O AMERI-CAN NAVAL EXCH.100,W.42nd ST.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK-BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER - MRS.C.SANITER,CROWN & THISTLE HOT.ABINGDON/THAMES.NR. OXFORD.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-		BRITISH IRON & STEEL CORPN. LTD-LONDON.	YES	YES	1936	N.YORK	OCT. 1936	C/O BRITISH PURCHASING MISSION. BROAD.ST.NEW YORK,	R.YES E.NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	AUB.	HAZEL	NONE
7	WIFE - L.A.WARREN, "MIRAMONTE" SPRING HILL PENN.W HAMPTON.ENG.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	NO	ROTARY INTERNATIONAL	YES	YES	1939	CLEVE-LAND & CHIC.	JULY 1939	ROTARY INTERNATIONAL,35,EAST WACKEN DRIVE,CHICAGO.	R.YES 6 E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	AUNT - MRS.WM.KING, 19,PORTLAND ST. COATBRIDGE.SCOTLAND.	COLOMBIA	V. NY	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.YORK	TRS. SEPT. 1938	FATHER - WM.NEILSON.EDIFICIO GAVIRIA.MEDELLIN.COLOMBIA.	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	LGT-GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE - MONA J.F.SELLERY,286, ~~GLENGROVE AVE.W.TORONTO.CANADA.~~	CANADA	V. Border	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1938	BOSTON	DEC. 1938	286 Glengrove Avenue, West Toronto.	R.YES E.NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	MED.	GREY	NONE
10	BROTHER/IN/LAW - MR.C.VAN DER HOEK, VAN DER HOEKS LTD.DEAN COTTAGE. COOMBE. SURREY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V.NY.	-	-	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - MRS.E.HALL,BEVERLEY HOTEL, EAST 50th ST.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	5 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	Mother,Jessie Grierson, 7 Springvalley Terrace, Edinburgh,Scotland.	Trinidad B.W.I. via N.Y.	-	-	No.	Employer.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	c/o John Hunter & Son Inc. 8/10 Bridge Street,New York.	R.No. E.No.	Trans	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
12	Mother-in-law - do -	-do-	-	-	No.	-do-	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	- do -	R.No. E.No.	Trans	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None.
13	Husband, Canadian Forces,Aldershot,Hants.	Canadian Border.	-	-	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1940	Transit N.Y.	Jan 1940	231 Strathallan Blvd., Toronto, Ontario.	R.Yes E.No	Trans.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr.	Brown	Grey	None.
14														R.Yes E.No	Trans.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr.	Black	Blue	None.
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

VISITORS AND IN-TRANSIT.

381

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GARSIA	EDWIN RUDOLPH C.	70	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15-3 U.S.A.	N.YORK CITY	SEC.3.(2) RP.4341	LONDON	30.APR. 1940.	V/L 627/634	15 ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	
2		GARSIA	MARY WILLIAMS wife	71	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15-3 U.S.A.	SALEM	SEC.3.(2) RP.4342	LONDON	30.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	
3	EXEMPT	IRELAND	JOHN	51	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) RP.4402	LONDON	14.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	London	D
4		JOHNSON	PHYLLIS ANNETTE	34	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English.	03-28 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) RP.4390.	LONDON	10.MAY. 1940.	V/L 636/541	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
5	EXEMPT	O'FARRELL	CORNELIUS COLBERT	23	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	02-13 EIRE	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) RP.445.	DUBLIN	8.JAN. 1940.		EIRE	BLACKROCK	D
6		SANITER	FRANK HENRY	33	-	M	S	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	ROTHERHAM	SEC.3(2) RP.4387.	LONDON	9.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	HORTLEY	
7	EXEMPT	WARREN	THOMAS ALFRED	58	-	M	M	DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) RP.274.	BIRMINGHAM	25.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	
8	EXEMPT	NEILSON	ENID MARGARET	15	-	F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	14-97 ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	SEC.3 (3) RP.201.	GLASGOW	15.MAY. 1940.		SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	
9	X	~~SELLERY~~ PX-5432 7-3-41	~~ALBERT ROY~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~EXECUTIVE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~LUCAN~~	Executive Order				CANADA	TORONTO	
10		VAN DER HOEK	ELIZABETH T.M.	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHER-LANDS	Dutch.	03-17 HOLLAND	HAIDA	SEC.3(2) RP.4393	LONDON	11.MAY. 1940.	V/L 514/437	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	EXEMPT	GRIERSON.	Robert	44	-	M	M	Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scottish.	04-16 Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Sec.3/3 T.V.32	Edinburgh.	15 May 1940.		India.	Bengal.	
12	EXEMPT	GRIERSON.	Jean wife	44	-	F	M	Housewife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scottish.	Scotland. 16	Leith.	Sec.3/3 T.V.32	Edinburgh.	15 May 1940.		India.	Belgal.	
13	EXEMPT	SEAGRAM.	Martha	23	-	F	M	Housewife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Canadian.	Canada. 80	Toronto.	Executive Order 4185				Canada.	Toronto.	
14														Toronto Canada								
15														2 P.M.								
16														S. Immigrant Inspector								
17																						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			√60																			D
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sheet 2 Lines 14 to 30 Blank..... J. C. Winters, Purser.

" 2 Line 9 SELLERY, Albert Roy disembarked at Halifax.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wiser, Surgeon of the s.s. "SCYTHIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wis.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York.N.Y.

John P. Portesen

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the s.s. " SCYTHIA " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Liverpool, do

R Finlow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.
at New York. N.Y.

John Postrom
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th May, 1940.

135

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER-ISABELLA V. ANDERSON. 108 THE GROVE. WEST WICKHAM. KENT.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	YES	GOVERNMENT.	YES	YES	1939.		JUNE. 1939.	BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES. E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	-DO-	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	YES	Hasband.	Yes.	Yes.	Birth.		June 1939.	-DO-	R.YES VISC E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	BROTHER-IN-LAW.HESLOP J. STARTER. TOPCLIFF RD. THIRSK.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	No.	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH PURCHASING COMM. 16 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	LT. BLUE.	NONE.
4	UNCLE- -DO-	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	No.	FATHER	No.	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
5	MOTHER-MARIA MOGNA BICHI. BARRANCO No.894. LIMA. PERU.	ENGLAND. V.NY.	-	-	No.	PERUVIAN GOVERNT.	YES	YES	1924	TRN.	MAR. 1924.	PERUVIAN CONSULATE. DE CARRIER. BALTIMORE.MD.	R.YES E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENGLAND. V.NY.	-	-	No.	PERUVIAN GOVERNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	BROTHER - MR. J.C. HESLOP. TOPCLIFFE ROAD. THIRSK.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	NO	AIR MINISTRY. LONDON.	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	BRITISH PURCHASING MISSION. 16 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
8	MRS. DENNESS. ALGYORE. NODES ROAD. CORBS. I.O.W.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	YES	AIR MINISTRY LONDON	NO	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.YES.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
9	WIFE - MRS. B.H. ALEXANDER. 65 WHEELEY'S ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	Yes.	BRITISH GOVERNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
10	MOTHER - MRS. H.M. CHAPMAN. 16 UPPER BERKELEY ST. LONDON. W.1.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	No.	AIR MINISTRY	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	Yes.	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	DARK BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR THE UNION OF S.AFRICA. S.AFRICA HOUSE. TRAFALGAR SQUARE. LONDON.W.C.2.	V. ?	-	-	No.	S.AFRICAN GOVERNT.	YES	YES	1935-1938	NEW YORK	JUNE 1938	S.AFRICAN LEGATION. WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	MOTHER - MRS. F.M. JACK. 14 ARGYLE PLACE. EDINBURH.	ENGLAND V. NY.	-	-	No.	BRITISH GOVERNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND - MR.D.F. McCURRACH. 15 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	LT. BRN.	GREY	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	ENGLAND. V. NY.	-	-	No.	BRITISH GOVERNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. DO.	R.YES E.YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
15	OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSION FOR THE UNION OF S.AFRICA. S.AFRICA HOUSE. TRAFALGAR SQUARE. LONDON.W.C.2.	Uncertain	-	-	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	S.AFRICAN CONSULATE. 500 5th AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DK. BRN.	GREY	NONE
16	DO.	-do-	-	-	No.	S.AFRICAN GOVERNT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
17	Wife, Jean, Alderbrae, Cedar Road, Farnborough, Hants.	England V.NY.	-	-	No.	Government	Yes	No.	-	-	-	British Purchasing Commission 16 Broad Street, New York.	R.Yes E.No	Ind.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Red	Grey.	None.
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

DIPLOMATIC. DCI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th MAY, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON	D AVID FORGHAM.	44	-	M	M	R.A.F. OFFICER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLESDEN.	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV.227.	LONDON.	3.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND.	WICKHAM.
2	U.S. BY.	ANDERSON	ALMA BIRGE	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	-	-	U.S.A.	USC. through parents married 1925.	INDIA.	MADARANA-DOLI.	~~Sec.3 (1) PV 227~~	London.	3 May 1940.	9655/163	England.	Wickham.
3	DIPLOMAT	HESLOP	PHYLLIS BLETSOE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON.	SEC.3(1) PV.4357.	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	HARROGATE.
4	DIPLOMAT	HESLOP	PETER WILLIAM	1	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.4357.	LONDON.	2.MAY. 1940.		ENGLAND	HARROGATE.
5	DIPLOMAT	MOGNASCHI	JOSE CARLOS	48	-	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANNISH	PERU	LIMA.	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV.226.	LONDON.	30.APRIL. 1940.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
6	DIPLOMAT	MOGNASCHI	MARIA	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH.	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV.226.	LONDON.	30.APRIL. 1940.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
7	DIPLOMAT	HESLOP	HERBERT W.	41	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	BARNARD CASTLE	SEC.3(1) PV.4356	LONDON	2 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	HARROGATE
8	DIPLOMAT	WANEK.	ALEXANDER T.E.	30	-	M	S	CIVIL. SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.	SEC.3(1) PV.4374	LONDON	7 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9	DIPLOMAT	ALEXANDER	ERIC B.	35	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.3(1) PV.4400	LONDON	13 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	ESHER
10	DIPLOMAT	CHAPMAN	JOHN H.A.	33	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	SEC. 3(1) PV.4397	LONDON	13 MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	WOKING
11	DIPLOMAT	CHAPMAN	BARBARA M.	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.4399	LONDON	13 MAY 1940		ENGLAND	WOKING
12	DIPLOMAT	LAMBOOY	BARTHOLOMEW	35	-	M	S	COMMERCIAL SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	DUTCH	Holland.	Le Hague	~~Sec.3 (1)~~ PV 232	London.	5 May 1940.		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
13	DIPLOMAT	McCURRACH	MARGARET M.	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LETCHWORTH	SEC.3(1) PV.4362	LONDON	4 MAY 1940		SCOTLAND	ST.ANDREWS
14	DIPLOMAT	McCURRACH	SUSAN M.	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(1) PV.4362	LONDON	4 MAY 1940		SCOTLAND	ST.ANDREWS.
15	DIPLOMAT	TAYLOR-TASWELL	HELEN G.L.	56	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	~~Sec.3 (1)~~ PV 234	London.	15 May 1940.		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
16	DIPLOMAT	TASWELL	HAROLD L.T.	30	-	M	S	ATTACHE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	~~Sec.3 (1)~~ PV 233	London.	15 May 1940.		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
17	DIPLOMAT	MEIKLE.	George	~~40~~ 42	-	M	M	Civil Servant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scottish.	Scotland.	Glasgow	Sec.3/1 4398	London.	13 May 1940.		England.	Farnborough.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

59

Complete 2.30 PM MAY 28 1940

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Sheet 3 Lines 18 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, J. H. Wiser, Surgeon of the S.S. "SCYTHIA", sailing therewith (State whether "herewith," "sailing therewith," or "prepared by owner-General," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wiser

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940.

at New York, N.Y.

John Torpey

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the s.s. " SCYTHIA ", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York, N.Y.

John Postley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th May, 1940.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship, or other line, or by a government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
	SISTER - MRS.ROBERT RICKARDS SPRING ST. No.12.											WIFE - DOROTHY E.PHILLIPS															
1	PADDINGTON.LONDON.W/2.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	MAR.9 1940	WEST 97th STREET, No.241 NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	FATHER IN LAW - SYDNEY KING MAUD PARK. RICHMOND. SURREY.	-	N.Y.	LONG BEACH ST.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	APL.24 1940	MRS. HARRIS. 160 EAST BEECH STREET. LONG BEACH. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	Father, William, 955 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.	-	MISS.	LOUIS	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1940	MISS.	24 APL. 1940	5399 LINDELL BLVD. ST.LOUIS. MISS.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	BROTHER IN LAW - SIR K.MUIR BLAIR DRUMMOND. STERLING. SCOTLAND.	-	MISS.	LOUIS	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1940	MISS	24 APL. 1940	WIFE - HELENE GUEPIN 4386 WESTMINSTER.ST.LOUIS MISSOURI.	NO	PRM	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE.
5	FATHER - M.ALLALEMDTIAN 210 CHEDHURST RD. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	13 April 1940.	21 BASSITOW ROAD, GREAT NECK. U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Gunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th MAY, 1940.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act invoked)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PHILLIPS	ALFRED	37	✓	M	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP.1276775	WASHINGTON	17 FEB. 1940		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HARRIS	ALFRED	41	✓	M	M	METAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP.1278412	WASHINGTON	3 MAR. 1940		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		FRASER	ALEXANDER	50	✓	M	M	OIL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP.1278931	WASHINGTON	4 DEC. 1940		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.
4		GUEPIN	FELIX A.C.	41	✓	M	M	OIL CO. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HELDER	SEC.10. RP.1279360	WASHINGTON	22.APL. 1940		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.
5		ALLALEMDTIAN	SOUREN M.	29	✓	M	M	FUR & SKIN MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	Iran.	Armenian	GERMANY	Leipzig.	SEC.10. RP.1278514	WASHINGTON	1.APL. 1940		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

58

Sheet 4 Lines 6 to 30 Blank ..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Winer, Surgeon of the s.s. " SCYTHIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Winer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York. N.Y.

John B. Ottman

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the s.s. "SCYTHIA" from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York, N.Y.

John L. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—690 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th May, 19 40. 131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person or by transportation company, whether by father, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER-IN-LAW:-I.KLEIMAN.										APL.	HUSBAND:-D.P.KLEIMAN,	R.YES			Alien Visitor of existing Status.													
1	9,ALEXANDER AVE, LONDON.N.W.10	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1934	ESSEX HOUSE, NEW YORK.	E. YES	Temp.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No.	5	2	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE
	UNCLE:- I.KLEIMAN.											FATHER:-D.P.KLEIMAN,	R.YES																	
2	9, ALEXANDER AVE, LONDON NW.10	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	ESSEX HOUSE, NEW YORK.	E. YES	Temp.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No.	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	UNCLE:-I.KLEIMAN.											FATHER:-D.P. KLEIMAN,	R.YES																	
3	9,ALEXANDER AVE,LONDON N.W.10	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	ESSEX HOUSE, NEW YORK.	E. YES	Temp.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No.	5	2½	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE:-I. KLEIMAN,											FATHER.D.P.KLEIMAN,	R.YES																	
4	9,ALEXANDER AVE,LONDON N.W.10.	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	ESSEX HOUSE, NEW YORK.	E. YES	Temp.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No.	5	9	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

TREATY OF COMMERCE.

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Pk-14179-1/19/43.								1/603				05-29							
1		KLEIMAN	ESTHER	43	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	GALICIA NO	SEC.3 (6) PV.4379	LONDON	8.MAY. 1940	9960/383	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
2		KLEIMAN	HILDA ROSA	21	✓	F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC.3 (6) PV.4382	LONDON	8.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		KLEIMAN	ALFRED HYMAN	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (6) PV.4381	LONDON	8.MAY 1940	VL 668/571	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		KLEIMAN	AARON HARRY	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (6) PV.4380	LONDON	8.MAY 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 1.30 P.M. MAY 28 1940

John Cosgrove
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

57

Sheet 5 Lines 5 to 30 Blank ..... H. McAuley. Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Wiser, Surgeon of the s.s. " SCYTHIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council ---------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Wiser.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York. N.Y.

John Postone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the S.S. "SCYTHIA", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlow

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 40.

at New York, N.Y.

John Rottone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

129

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th May, 19 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the transportation herself, or if not, whether it was paid by husband, parent, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a practical anarchist	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease	Whether afflicted with or has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether a vagrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join husband; if not, state whether to join parent, child, other relative, friend, or employer	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND - BENJ. BERNSTEIN, 93, PRINCES PARK AVENUE. LONDON.N.W.11, ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - NATHAN SCHUPF, 310, WEST 72nd STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	No	NO	-	-	-	GRANDFATHER- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER - DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	No	NO	-	-	-	GRANDFATHER - DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND - MRS.A.KUNK, HILL HSE. RADLETT, HERTS.ENGLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR.S.SHAPIRO. 975, WALTON AVE. BRONX.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	FRIEND - MR.A.ELFER. 17, RUTLAND ST.LONDON.S.W.7.ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR.A.LOEWY,35,TENNIS COURT. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	FR	BLUE	NONE
6	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
7	COUSIN - MR.P.ROUBECZKO,4,ST. PETERS TERRACE.CAMBRIDGE.ENGL.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 4 1937	N.Y.	July 1937	SISTER - MRS.E.EBERSTADT,APT. 52, 633, WEST 171st ST.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE
8	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 4 1937	N.Y.	July 1937	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	SISTER/IN/LAW - EDITH STAFFORD. 90,BUCKINGHAM RD.EDGWARE.MDX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	XENIA TONKONOGOFF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BOIS SMITH,56, WEST 47th ST. NEW YORK.USA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
10	DAUGHTER - GRETA ORLIK, 50, GREVILLE HALL. LONDON.N.W.6.ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 17.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER - HEDWIG ORLIK, 145, 58th ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	WHITE	BRN	NONE
11	NEPHEW - ROLF HOCHSTER - 22, SOUTHWOOD RD.ST.MICHAELS HAMLET. LIVERPOOL 12.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - W.N. SCHLESTHER,116-18, 225th ST. ST.ALBANS.L.ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ER	DRK	GREY	NONE
12	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	LGT-BRN	BRN	NONE
14	BROTHER/IN/LAW - DR.I.VITENSON. 5,DEVONSHIRE PLACE.LONDON.W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	CHIC. N.YORK	DEC. 1936	MOTHER - MRS.J.TONKONOGOFF,56, WEST 47th ST.NEW YORK.	NO	IMM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	BROTHER - MR.MORITZ WEIL, 12,CHARTON DRIVE. N. 2.	-	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-		-	SON - MR.ALFRED BLOCH, 762, FIRST AVE,SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER-MRS LYDIA BROMWICH 7 TAVISTOCK TERR,LONDON N.19	-	WASH.	SPOKANE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	SPOKANE	FEB. 1939	COUSIN - MRS F.G.CHRISTIAN, 518 KUHR BLDGS,SPOKANE,WASH.	no	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
17	FRIEND - MR.L.A.BLUMMER DAILY EXPRESS. LONDON.	-	N.H.	WILTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR. Dr H. CROMPTON, WILTON. N.H.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
18	FRIEND - MRS. A. KAUFMANN. 31,EVERCOURT, FINCHLEY ROAD. LONDON. N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/IN/LAW. A. PHILLIP. 83 EAST 76TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
19	DITTO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	-	BROTHER. DITTO	NO	PRM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line Cunard White Star Limited.
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

CABIN - QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16th May, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERNSTEIN	ELISA CHARLOTTE	34	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	Hebrew BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SEC.5. QIV. 5	LONDON	29.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
2	UNDER 16	BERNSTEIN	HENRY	10	-	M	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SEC.5. QIV.7.	LONDON	29.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	UNDER 16	BERNSTEIN	RUTH DENISE	6	-	F	S	None.	YES		YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	HOLLAND	DEN HAGUE	SEC.5. QIV.6.	LONDON	29.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
4		FURTH	ERICH HEINRICH	38	-	M	M	GLOVE MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN CZECH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.20986	LONDON	8.FEB. 1940.		CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	
5		KRAUS	PHILIPP	53	-	M	M	TEXTILE MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.23768	LONDON	15.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
6		KRAUS	MARIE	63	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	Belgog.	SEC.5. QIV.23769	LONDON	15.MAR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7		MEYER	MARTIN P.	35	-	M	M	MERCHANTMAN	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.5. QIV:7558	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		GERMANY	MUNICH	
8		MEYER	ISLE	34	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LORDINGEN	SEC.5. QIV.7559	LONDON	1.MAY. 1940.		GERMANY	MUNCH	
9		STAFFORD	ELIZABETH ANN	77	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALE	SEC.5. QIV.694	LONDON	23.FEB. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
10		SOBOTKA	KATHARINE	77	-	F	W	H°DUTIES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	Czechoslovak	Bino	SEC.5. QIV.1191	LONDON	17.APR. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
11		SCHLEICHER	HUGO ISRAEL	46	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	Nonnenweit	SEC.5. QIV.22635	GLASGOW	13.MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	OFFENBURG	
12		SCHLEICHER	RUTH SARA	35	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	Louterbach	SEC.5. QIV.22636	GLASGOW	13.MAR. 1940.		GERMANY	OFFENBURG	
13	UNDER 16	SCHLEICHER	ELLEN SARA	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	OFFENBURG	SEC.5. QIV.22637	GLASGOW	13.MAR. 1940		GERMANY	OFFENBURG	
14		TONGONOGOFF	XENIA	27	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC.5. QIV.1739	LONDON	27.JAN. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
15		BLOCH	RACHEL	70	-	F	W	H°DUTIES	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LORRAIN	SEC.5 QIV.7512	LONDON	1.MAY 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
16		SPENCER	ENA LOUISA LYDIA	33	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV.745	LONDON	8.APL. 1940.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
17		DURAN	GUSTAVO	33	-	M	M	COMPOSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Spanish.	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	Sec.5. QIV 242	London.	30 April 1940		ENGLAND	LONDON	
18		VOORZANGER	JOHAN	66	-	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT	SEC.5 QIV.2579	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1940		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	
19		VOORZANGER	EMILIE	61 -62	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV.2580	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1940		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Emil Kraus 2.40 P.M.
S. Immigrant Inspector

56

Sheet 6 Lines 20 to 30 Blank ..... H. Quarles. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

2-6
T-7
3-15

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wise, Surgeon of the s.s. "SCYTHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wise

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, [illegible]

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible] Immigration Inspector

OK 5-28-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41280 BILLED JUN 6-1940
41383 JUN 24 1940

SIB
Cards Punched 6/11/40
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/12/40 M. V. D.
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
# 41383		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT LIENS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												1
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	1											1
3rd CLASS	1											
TOTAL	2											

Scythia
Cunard White Star Ltd.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT LIENS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	38					1	16			3	24	82
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	89						2			10	23	124
3rd CLASS	309					1				36	17	363
TOTAL	436					2	18			49	64	569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	81	1	82
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	125		125
2 FC 3rd Class	363	1	364
Total	569	2	571

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Dionisio master, of the San Miguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Antonio Dionisio
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, arriving at NY, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Nao	Exposto	José	✓	Cozinheiro	13/5/940	Lisboa	Nao	Nao	68	M.	Portugues	Portugesa				Nao	
32	"	Silva	Raul	✓	Padeiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
33	"	Santos	Sebastiao	✓	Criado	-"-	-"-	Nao	Sim	41	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
34	"	Almeida	Guilherme	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
35	"	Francisco	José	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nao	33	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	

Closed with 35 members of crew, including the Master

Service No. 991 General

American Consulate at LISBON, PORTUGAL

(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. "San Miguel"
Vice (Consul)
(Seal) (Fee stamp)
Date MAY 14 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL

Santos Pedro dos ✓ Same as above 5-18-40 S. Miguel (Acores) 21 yrs portuguese portuguese 5'½ 58K (Sacristan) (Acores)

Closed with 36 members of crew, including the Master.

H. L. Manley Mng 5/28/40

at St. Michael, Azores
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct New York
Manuel J. Codoner
Vice-(Consul.)
Date May 18, 1940.

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 396
No Fee prescribed

Line New York
Owners C. N. Carregadores Acoreanos
Local Agents Flomarcy Company Inc. Bar Building, 36 west 44th. St. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TAL NGERS
82
124
363
569

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, *arriving at* ~~Lisboa~~ New York, May 28, 1940, *from the port of* St. Michael Azores May 18, 1940

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Dionisio	Antonio		Capitão	13/5/940	LISBOA	Não	Sim	47	M.	Portugues	Portugues				Não	
Machado	Luciano		Imediato	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Mateus	Manuel		2º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Cavaleiro	Henrique		3º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Vilaça	Serafim		Telegrafista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Rio	Alfredo		Contra-mestre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
~~Pompeu~~ Carmo	Pompeu		Marinheiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Rocha	João		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Panela	José		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Frade	Manuel		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Cintra	Francisco		Moço	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Bravo	Francisco		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Meirinho	Domingos		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Oliveira	Raul		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Freire	Eduardo		1º. Maquinista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Santos	Artur		2º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Leote	Raul		3º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Pato	Francisco		Prat. maquinas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Silva	Antonio		Fogueiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
(2) Domingos	(1) João		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Martins	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Figueiredo	Maximo		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	61	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Fonseca	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Luiz			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Fernandes	Joaquim		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Santos	Joaquim		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Oliveira	Inacio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Não	61	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Marques	Manuel		Chegador	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sim	25	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Lopes	Luiz		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	
Miranda	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Não	49	M.	-"-	-"-				-"-	

H. S. Manley Insp 5/28/40

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

New York

C. N. Carregadores Acoreanos

Local Agents Flomarcy Company Inc. Bar Building
36, West 44th. St. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, arriving at ~~Hilton~~ New York, May ~~28~~ 29, 19

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family name	Given name			When	Where				
Dionisio	Antonio		Capitão	13/5/940	LISBOA	Não	Sim	47	M.
Machado	Luciano		Imediato	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.
Mateus	Manuel		2º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M.
Cavaleiro	Henrique		3º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.
Vilaça	Serafim		Telegrafista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.
Rio	Alfredo		Contra-mestre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.
~~Pompeu~~ Carmo	Pompeu		Marinheiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.
Rocha	João		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M.
Panela	José		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M.
Prade	Manuel		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.
Cintra	Francisco		Moço	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	M.
Bravo	Francisco		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.
Meirinho	Domingos		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M.
Oliveira	Raul		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M.
Freire	Eduardo		1º. Maquinista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M.
Santos	Artur		2º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M.
Leote	Raul		3º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M.
Pato	Francisco		Prat.maquinas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	M.
Silva	Antonio		Foguelro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M.
(2) Domingos	(1) João		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M.
Martins	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M.
Figueiredo	Maximo		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	61	M.
Fonseca	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M.
Luiz			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	M.
Fernandes	Joaquim		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M.
Santos	Joaquim		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M.
Oliveira	Inacio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Não	61	M.
Marques	Manuel		Chegador	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sim	25	M.
Lopes	Luiz		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M.
Miranda	Antonio		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Não	49	M.

H. L. Manley Insp.

New York
C. M. Carregadores Acoreanos
Local Agents Flomarcy Company Inc. Bar Building
36, West 44th. St. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

Line ... Yo
Owners Co. N.
Local Agents F
West 44th. St. New York.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

SAN MIGUEL MAY 28 1940

Local Agents Flomarcy Company, Inc., Bar Building
36, West 44th. St. New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

FLOMARCY CO INC.
A DIONISIO MASTER
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13930 San Miguel 528

Sold by Uss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 90332

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1940
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York 125
June 4th 1940, 19

I, master of the SAN MIGUEL (Nationality.) PORT S.S. SAN MIGUEL
from port of Lisbon Portgual, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port June, 19 40 consigned to Flomarcy Co Inc; is now lying at 33rd St Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 4th 1940, 19, for Lisbon Portgual via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of St Michael Azores May 18 1940

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
ce*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over sixteen and under fifty years of age, and if so, whether [illegible] has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Sues Portugues			NEG		

5/28/40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Dionisio, of the s/s San Miguel, from St Miguel 18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. 940

154

Antonio Dionisio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

at New York

H J Mane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *28,* May *, 1940* **124**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Uncle — Charles Marshal	Perm																	
1		Lisbon 900		No			50 Grafton Avenue Newark N.J.	Emigrant		No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Spain	Palanka
2		"		"			"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"		"			"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		P. Delgada 15		Yes			Fall River 150 Columbia St	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"	"	America	Fall River
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ESI S. S. San Miguel. Passengers sailing from Lisbon e Pta Delgada, 18 - 5 -, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KONRAD	JENO (EUGENE)	45		M.	M.	Trinuda	Yes	Italian, Français, Hung., Allemand.	Yes	Hungary Hungria	Hungarian Hungria	QIV 809 Portugal	Lisbon P. 4/29/40 Fisloa	Eleonore Breitner Viena II Thabarstr 15		
2		KONRAD	MARGARITA DUKLER	34		F.	M.	Domestic	"	Allemand, French, English.	"	"	"	QIV 810 "	" 4/29/40	Charles Manuel milton	New York	"
3	UNDER 16	KONRAD	EVELIN	11		F.	S.		"	Allemand, French, Italien	"	"	"	QIV 811 "	" 4/29/40	Newark	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	CANARIO	JOÃO	19		M.	S.	Trabalhador	"	Portugues English	"	U.S.C. America	Canario	U.S. PPT # 27	" Manchester 5/16/40	Manuel Canario Rua do Peixe	Fall River	"
5														H.S. Manley Amp 5/28/40 2:30 P.M.				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

2-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereat" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____ (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nore.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 41278 BILLED JUN 6-1940

Participation Fee

Arr. 5-28-40

[redacted]
5H

Cards Punched 6/10/40 M&H
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked 6/11/40 M. W.
Cards _____

I Jan Meyer
Flomaton Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A. FETUS	IN TRANSIT CLEARED	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	2					1				1		4
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2					1				1		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Move 1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	1	4
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	1	4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W.Windle, of the American SS Seatrain New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J.W.Windle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 87., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SEATRAIN NEWYORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 40, *from the port of* New Orleans, Via Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	NO	Peredne	Francis	--	Oiler	5-22-40	NewOrleans	No	Yes	27	M	American	US	5'5"	140			
32	Yes	Rey	Antonio	--	Fireman	4-17-40	NewYork	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	Nat US	5'5"	130			
33	"	Malone	Thomas	--	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'5"	120			
34	""	King	Lloyd Spray	--	"	5-9-40	NewOrleans	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	190			
35	"	Kllicks	Lewis Hward	--	Wiper	4-17-40	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	208			
36	"	Ziolkoski	Richard M.	--	Steward	4-17-40	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Nat "	5'8"	165			
37	"	Fernandez	Vincente Arieta	--	Ch.Cook	4-17-40	"	"	"	41	"	Filipino	FILIPINO	5'5"	170			
38	"	Ureta	Simeon F.	--	2nd "	4-17-40	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	130			
39	"	Garcia	Antonio Aguilar	--	Messman	4-17-40	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145			
40	"	Sabido	Inocinocio	--	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	120			
41	"	Prescottan0	Anthony	--	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	51	"	ITALIAN	NAT US	5'6"	145			
42	"	Holden	Norman	--	"	5-3-40	"	"	"	25	"	American	US	5'8	135			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Clearance with Forty Two (42) Alien members crew

Jeff Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 24 1940
Habana, Cuba.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 5-25-40
SERVICE No. 3752

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES W. WINDLE, of the AMERICAN S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J.W.WINDLE
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 8T., N. Y.
FORM 590

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

May 24th 40

Vessel Seatrain New York, *arriving at* New York, May 28th, 1940, *from the port of* New Orleans,La. Via Havana,Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Windle	John W.	✓	Master	5-15-40	NewYork	No	Yes	43	M	American	US	5'11"	190			
2	Yes	Hale	Samuel E.	✓	Ch.Officer	5-9-40	NewOrleans	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	165			
3	"	Wenzel	James J.	✓	2nd "	4-17-40	NewYork	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	165			
4	No	Patocka	Joseph	✓	3rd "	5-15-40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	175			
5	"	Cohan	Arthur	✓	Radio	5-15-40	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	160			
6	Yes	Ebanks	George	✓	Bos'n	4-17-40	"	"	"	42	"	West Indies	Honduranian	5' 6"	165			
7	"	Howard	Cecil J.	✓	A.B.	5-3-40	"	"	"	26	"	American	US	5'9"	180			
8	Yes	Kelly	John J.	✓	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	148			
9	No	Burns	Richard	✓	"	5-15-40	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	180			
10	Yes	Norm	Oscar	✓	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	38	"	Scanadavian	Nat.US	5'8"	220			
11	No	Bales	George	✓	"	5-15-40	"	"	"	29	"	American	US	6'	170			
12	Yes	Theriot	Arthur A.	✓	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	167			
13	No	Cole	John D	✓	"	5-15-40	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168			
14	No	Collins	Eugene	✓	"	5-22-40	NewOrleans	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	175			
15	Yes	Boesenberg	Edward	✓	"	4-17-40	New York	"	"	65	"	German	Nat.US	5'7"	170			
16	"	Kaminsky	Felix J.	✓	O.S.	4-17-40	"	"	"	24	"	American	US	5'7"	150			
17	No	Jackson	Joseph R.	✓	"	5-15-40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
18	Yes	Boyd	Wilken E	✓	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	185			
19	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	Ch.Engineer	4-17-40	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10½	240			
20	"	Aubert	Hubert F.	✓	1st "	4-17-40	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	180			
21	"	Killeen	Frank.Charles	✓	2nd "	4-17-40	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150			
22	No	Carroll	Roy E.	✓	3rd "	5-22-40	NewOrleans	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7½	165			
23	Yes	Green	James	✓	Deck Eng'r	4-17-40	New York	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	165			
24	"	Singleton	Wm.Alfred	✓	Electrician	4-17-40	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
25	"	Russell	Claude A.	✓	Utility Engr	5-9-40	NewOrleans	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	136			
26	"	Ryinger	George P.	✓	Watertender	4-17-40	NewYork	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	155			
27	NO	Stickney	James Edmond	✓	"	5-15-40	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	275			
28	Yes	Phelps	Theodore	✓	"	4-17-40	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	146			
29	"	Domke	Herbert	✓	Oiler	4-17-40	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	148			
30	"	Snedeker	Edgar Raymond	✓	"	5-4-40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145			

SEATRAIN N.Y. MAY 28 1940

Line Seatrain Lines,Inc.
Owners Seatrain Lines,Inc.
Local Agents

P B Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John D.Cole,	29	American	New York N.Y. 5/15/40
Joseph R.Jackson	25	"	New York N.Y. 5/15/40
Norman Holden	25	"	New York N.Y. 5/3/40

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Emil Steenaken	27	U S A			
Hector J.Martin	31	"			
Issar Miller	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689/11-39

Seatrain 5/28/40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
May 29th, 19 40

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

120

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 19 40, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. 15th St and is expected to sail 4 P.M. May29th, 19 40 for New Orleans, La. Via Havana, Cuba. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was Regular

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

JUN - 1 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Felix J.Kaminsky	24	U S A	April 17,1940 NewYork	Injured foot.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

211

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Samuel E.Hale	29	U.S.A.	May,5th 1940 New Orleans,La.
Oscar Norm	38	" (NAT)	Apr.17,1940 New York N.Y.
Eugene Collins	47	"	May 22nd 1940 New Orleans,La.
William J.Martin	31	" (NAT)	May 29th 1940 New York N.Y.
Frank C.Killeen	32	"	Apr.17th 1940 New York N.Y.
Felix J.Kaminsky	24	"	" " " " "

14-1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Robert J.Ernst	36	U S A			
Kenneth C.R.Teerg[illegible]en	[illegible]	"			
Emil J.Messina	38	"			
Joseph Keller	41	"			
Louis Bonquillo	21	"			
Christ Gunderson	51	(NAT) "			
Melvin Foster	29	West Indies.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. Nielsen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689111-39

03930 Seatrain 5/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La.
June 6th, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 119

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 1940, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Belle Chasse, La., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1940 for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Regular

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1618

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK, MASTER, of the AMERICAN "SANTA CLARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Duncan Cook

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

John P. Postrom

Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

E91
LH
OIN

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1940, from the port of WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

118

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		BROWN	SAMUEL	20	MESSMAN	5/6/40	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	YES	YES	51	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	145			
2		NEALE	STANLEY	4	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5-7	160			
3		ORYSDALE	CLAUDE	15	UTILITY	"	"	YES	YES	37	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	152			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No for publication

American Consulate No. 34
at Barranquilla Colombia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Crew SS Santa Clara
via Way-ports.
Yuri Iscal
(Consul)
Date May 22nd 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE Barranquilla, Colombia

Close with 165 names, 7 sheets.
Master

BUREAU OF SHIPPING
Cristobal, C.Z. Dat. MAY 21 1940
SEEN
7 Sheets 165 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook MASTER, of the SS SANTA CLARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel S A N T A C L A R A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 1940, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MATHESON	PETER	22	ROOM STEWARD	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	150			
2	YES	HODGES	CLIFTON	14	DO					32		DO		5-7	185			
3	YES	SCHRADER	WILLIAM	13	DO					44		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	195			
4	YES	OLIVA	CARLOS	11	DO					39		DO		5-5	135			
5	YES	VELASQUEZ	NICOLAS	15	DO					38		DO		5-5	140			
6	YES	NAZARIO	ELIGIO	10	DO					35		DO		5-6	150			
7	YES	LUDWIG	FRITZ	6	DO					33		GERMAN		5-7	160			
8	YES	MACAYA	ROBERTO	15	DO					45		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-5	159			
9	YES	ZIMPELMAN	GUSTAVE	9	DO					28		AMERICAN		5-5	130			
10	YES	LEE	CHIN WAY	3	LAUNDRYMAN					36		CHINESE		5-5	155			
11	YES	GEE	NG TUNG	8	DO					45		DO		5-6	135			
12	YES	DACANAY	MACK G.	9	DO					29		PHILIPINE	Polc	5-2	120			
13	YES	FOOK	NG BING	5	DO					43		CHINESE	U. S. A.	5-5	140			
14	YES	KAHELA	GEORGE	8	DO					25		HAWAIIAN		5-5	138			
15	YES	TORRES	JULIAN	-	GLORY HOLE STEWARD					33		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-7	140			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT OF BALBOA — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
APR 26 1940
Balboa, C.Z. Date .....

SEEN

6 Sheets 165 Entries

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CANAL ZONE

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners GRACE LINE, INC.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

312

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5

116

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, *19* 40 *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	PIEOZURO	STELLA	5	WAITRESS	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	32	F	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-4	130			
2	YES	CATANIA	ANTHONY	9	BARBER					31		AMERICAN		5-5	155			
3	YES	WILSON	SARAH	6	NOVELTY SHOP ATTD.					36		DO		5-6	154			
4	YES	SABATO	MOSEPH DE	3	MUSICIAN					36		DO		5-10	175			
5	YES	YASGOUR	DAVID		DO					32		DO		5-9	[illegible]			
6	YES	[illegible]TL	RUDOLPH		DO					31		DO		5-9	61			
7	YES	HENDERSON	DAVID	1	DO					32		DO		5-9	150			
8	YES	KEIL[illegible]Z	MANFRED	3	CHIEF CHEF					3[illegible]		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 3	68			
9	YES	UGALDE	JULIAN	25	SOUS CHE-					44		SPANISH	U. S. A.	5-9	140			
10	YES	ESQUIBEL	DOROTEO	10	2ND COOK					42		SPANISH		5-5	150			
11	YES	TISCH	LEO	20	3RD COOK					42		AMERICAN		5-10	205			
12	YES	MORALES	JUAN	14	VEG. COOK					34		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	170			
13	YES	STELL	FRED	15	CH. BAKER					38		AMERICAN		5-4	150			
14	YES	NUNEZ	FRANCISCO	10	2ND BAKER					53		SPANISH		6-0	190			
15	YES	YUEN	JOE Jo	2	3RD BAKER					28		CHINA		5-7	180			
16	YES	MAYER	JACOB	4	BUTCHER					48		GERMAN		5-5	145			
17	NO	KERFOOT	DONALD	4	BUT. HELPER					21		AMERICAN		5-6	140			
18	YES	BARILA	MIGUEL	1	CREW COOK					49		PHILIPPINE	Pole	5-[illegible]	168			
19	YES	MEDIAVILLA	EUSEBIO	17	CREW COOK					40		DO	Pole	5-3	125			
20	YES	~~HENRIQUEZ~~	RAFAEL	10	KITCHENMAN					34		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145			
21	YES	FALLER	RAYMOND	2	PANTRYMAN					42		PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5-6	145			
22	YES	BONIFE	IGNACIO	19	2ND PANTRY					44		DO	P[illegible]	5-6	103			
23	NO	CHONG	GOO	2	3RD PANTRY					2[illegible]		CHINA	U. S. A.	5-6	128			
24	NO	FREUDIG	BERTHA	4	SALADMAKER					46		AMERICAN		5-6	145			
25	YES	PERRA	ENRIQUE	15	KIT. UTILITY					4[illegible]	M	SPANISH		5-8	145			
26	YES	IGLESIAS	JOSE	17	DO					4[illegible]		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160			
27	YES	AGUILES	MANUEL	[illegible]	DO					40		SPANISH AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-9	175			
28	NO	CUEVAS	JUSTINO	12	DO					40		DO		5-6	148			
29	YES	ROJAS	FRANCISCO	8	STGE. WAITER					29		DO		5-5	150			
30	YES	DE MAIO	PASQUAL	2	ROOM STEWARD					29		AMERICAN		5[illegible]				

Reported by master failed to [illegible] at Guayaquil 4/29/[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT O. L. OA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

PORT OF BRISTOBAL Bureau of [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4

115

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 19 40, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

U.S. Immigration Service, Port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply had been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
1																		
2	NO	VERGARA	MARCIAL	12	NIGHT STWD.	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	43	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-5	168			
3	YES	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	25	CH. UTILITY					40		PHILIPINE	P.I.	5-4	155			
4	YES	ORTIZ	CARLOS	8	UTILITYMAN					32		SPANISH AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-7	154			
5	YES	RED	WILLIAM	1	DO					19		AMERICAN		5-5	135			
6	YES	ODERY	JOSEPH	3	SILVERMAN					40		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-8	185			
7	NO	HELLER	IRVING	3	BELLBOY					23		AMERICAN		5-9	135			
8	YES	BERLINER	CHARLES	4	DO					30		AMERICAN		5-7	155			
9	YES	KRESSEL	EMANUEL	1	DO					21		AMERICAN		6-0	178			
10	YES	DIAZ	CHARLES	3	MESSMAN					1		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-2	105			
11	YES	AYALA	SANTOS	4	DO					35		DO		5-5	180		Repairs ship at Barranquilla 5/22/40	
12	YES	HARRIS	JOSEPH	6	DO					34		AMERICAN		5-7	160			
13	YES	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR	9	MESSBOY					31		PORTUGESE		5-9	155			
14	NO	MALDONADO	DOLORES	8	DO					29		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-3	154			
15	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE J.	6	DO					33		PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5-5	125			
16	YES	MEUCCI	PALMERA	6	STEWARDESS					35	F	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-3	124			
17	YES	SNELLING	JEANNIE	7	DO					44		DO		5-7	121			
18	YES	WIENESKI	ADELINE	1	WAITRESS					24		DO		5-5	128			
19	NO	MANSKA	JANET	5	DO					33		DO		5-2	115			
20	YES	HORAN	MARGARET	7	DO					31		DO		5-5	127			
21	YES	FARLEY	JULIAN	2	DO					33		IRISH		5-3	126			
22	YES	DAVIN	MARGARET	10	DO					47		AMERICAN		5-2	140			
23	YES	GRONEK	MARY	2	DO					32		DO		5-2	106			
24	YES	STRAKA	PAULINE	6	DO					30		DO		5-4	120			
25	YES	STEIN	GLADYS	7	DO					34		DO		5-2	106			
26	YES	SCHWENCKE	OTTILY	6	DO					32		DO		5-5	120			
27	NO	HUNTER	MARTHA RAY	1	DO					22		DO		5-3	125			
28	NO	[illegible]	MARGUERITE	1	DO					25		DO		5-6	130			
29	YES	STAELEN	AUGUSTE	3	DO					30		SCAND.		5-7	140			
30	NO	O BRIEN	MARGARET	6	DO					21		AMERICAN		5-7	144			
	YES	DRISCOLL	HELEN	5	DO					30		DO		5-4	123			

Line: GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners: GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents: GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2340

411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19 40, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SOTO	JOSE	8	WATER-TENDER	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	46	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-4	170			
2	YES	STROUD	LLOYD	[illegible]	DO					42		AMERICAN		5-8	230			
3	YES	MOLINA	LUIS	12	DO					34		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-5	150			
4	YES	DZIUBA	LADULAUS	4	OILER					25		AMERICA		5-0	6			
5	YES	BOERR	NICOLAS	9	DO					36		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-5	[illegible]			
6	YES	ROMAN	INOCENCIO S.	16	DO					34		DO		[illegible]	5			
7	YES	OLIVAREZ	MANUEL	29	ENGINE ROOM STOREKEEPER					43		D		[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	YES	VEGA	RAFAEL	10	FIREMA					3				[illegible]				
9	YES	MELENDEZ	JUSTINO	16	DO					36				[illegible]				
10	YES	MAY	ALVIN MAX	3	DO					22		AM.						
11	YES	SALGADO	FELIX	5	DO					25		SPANISH AMERICA		[illegible]				
12	YES	POICON	JOSE	12	DO					39		DO		[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	YES	VARGAS	PASQUIN	10	DO					29		DO		5-4	4[illegible]			
14	YES	KAPSOCOLUS	EMANUEL	[illegible]	WIPER					57		GREEK		5-8	140			
15	YES	CORTASA	JUAN	[illegible]	DO					46		SPANISH		5-6	150			
16	YES	COVINGTON	HARRY BEL.		DO					46		AMERICAN		5-6	148			
17	YES	MOORE	HARRY G.		ENGS WARD					[illegible]		ENGLISH		6-	68			
18	YES	KALLENBERG	EDWARD		STEWARD					45		SCAND.		5-	69			
19	YES	SHECHTER	EDITH	[illegible]	MATRON					39	F	AMERICA		5-7	3			
20	YES	RODGERS	LINFORD	12	STGE. STWD.					34	M	SPANISH AMERICA		5-[illegible]	15[illegible]			
21	YES	RABINOWITZ	CHAIM	3	PRINCER					49		RUSSIAN		5-4	125			
22	YES	GOTTSCHALK	PAUL	9	BARTENDER					50		GERMAN		5-6	190			
23	YES	JACOBSEN	THEODORE	10	BARTENDER					39		AMERICAN		5-[illegible]	150			
24	YES	ARAYA	ALFRED	12	DECK STWD					38		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	14[illegible]			
25	YES	HOLMSTROM	AXEL	12	DO					35		SCAND.		5-7	160			
26	NO	RIVERA	TULIO	9	CH. SMK. RM. STEWARD					33		PHILIPINE P. I.		5-8	155			
27	YES	ARTHOLZ	CYRIL	5	SMK. RM. STEWARD					28		AMERICAN U. S. A.		5-9	156			
28	NO	SCHORR	BARUCH	19	BATH STEWARD					35		POLISH		5-5	45			
29	NO	MC QUEEN	FRED	2[illegible]	FIREWATCH					54		AMERICAN		6-0	2[illegible]6			
30	NO	REESS	HJALMAR	21	DO					52		SCAND.		5-7	160			

Failed to Pass Ventura Cuba

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

*See list of Nationality Mark thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 113 **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S A N T A C L A R A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19 40, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	WILSON	ALFRED	17	3RD RADIO	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN U. S. A.		5-8	145			
2	YES	BIAGGI	RAFAEL	12	CH. PURSER					32		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-7	140			
3	YES	ROTOLO	CARLO	3	SR. PURSERS CLERK					28		'TALIAN		5-7	135			
4	YES	BROWN	GEORGE E.	2	PURSERS CK.					2[illegible]		AMERICAN		5-11	180			
5	YES	SIBLEY	JOSEPH J.	[illegible]	JR. PURSERS CLERK					2[illegible]		DO		6-2	190			
6	YES	DRUMHELLER	GEORGE	1	SURGEON					2[illegible]		DO		6-2	205			
7	YES	SUTTON	ROBERT	8	STOREKEEPER					3[illegible]		DO		5-9	145			
8	YES	STERLING	WALTER S	4	ASSISTANT STOREKEEPER					3[illegible]		DO		5-9	145			
9	YES	DAHLSTROM	CARL	25	ASST. PURSER					4[illegible]		SCAND.		5-11	170			
10	YES	THOMPSON	CLAUDE	15	DO					4[illegible]		ENGLISH		5-8	168			
11	YES	SEXTON	JOSEPHINE	[illegible]	REGISTERED NURSE					26	F	AMERICAN		5-7	200			
12	NO	WHIPPLE, JR.	DANA DE PEYSTER	-	PURSERS APPRENTICE					2[illegible]	M	AMERICAN		5-10	16[illegible]			
13	NO	BURT	DAVID	48	CH. ENGINEER					68		ENGLISH		5-10	175			
14	YES	WESTERBERG	HJALMAR	20	SR. 1ST ASST. ENG.					45		SCAND.		5-10	185			
15	YES	MILLAR	WILLIAM	12	JR. 1ST ASST. ENG.					4[illegible]		SCOTCH		5-6	170			
16	YES	GILBER	ERNEST	[illegible]	2ND ENGINEER					30		AMERICAN		5-10	165			
17	YES	MOFFAT	JAMES	14	3RD ENGINEER					37		SCOTCH		5-10	145			
18	YES	SAGREDO	LOUIS	20	JR. ENGINEER					46		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-4	168			
19	YES	PAULOS	JAMES	20	DO					52		GREEK		5-4	165			
20	YES	ANDREWS	HOWARD	3	DO					23		AMERICAN		5-11	150			
21	YES	BLODGETT	ARTHUR	3	DO					20		AMERICAN		5-9	145			
22	YES	WIKBERG	CARL	29	DO					49		SCAND.		5-9	160			
23	YES	SPYRIDON	GUS	1	ENGINE CADET OFF.					20		AMERICAN		5-8	150			
24	YES	LAZOTT	HARLOW	1	DO					20		DO		5-7	145			
25	YES	VOLICK	JOSEPH	2	CHIEF REFER ENGINEER					22		DO		5-6	165			
26	YES	HOLSTEIN	HANS	32	JR. REFER ENGINEER					52		SCAND.		5-5	160			
27	YES	KOVACS	CHARLES	8	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					39		AMERICAN		5-6	145			
28	YES	WERNLI	JOHN	12	SR. 1ST ELECTRICIAN					30		SWISS		5-9	185			
29	YES	BENNETT	CLAUDE	4	ELECTRICIAN					26		AMERICAN		5-11	175			
30	YES	FLINT	ELLIS G.	2	DO					27		DO		5-8	140			

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping C. Z. CANAL ZONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

S 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(163)

Sheet No. 112 **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 19 40, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
COOK	DUNCAN	25	MASTER	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5-8	155			
BURRILL	WILLIAM H.	17	CH.OFFICER					31		AMERICAN		5-7	145			
MELIGHAR	GLENN H.	12	1ST OFFICER					27		DO		5-8	165			
HOKANSON	BEN A.	12	2ND OFFICER					29		SCAND.		5-6	148			
STROM	GEORGE	25	3RD OFFICER					39		AMERICAN		5-7	160			
SHREVE	NELSON	2	JR.3RD OFF.					21		DO		5-11	158			
NICHOLS	ROBERT H.	4	DO					22		DO		5-11	175			
BROWER	JEAN S.	2	CADET OFF.					22		DO		5-5	145			
BANGS	EDWARD K.	4	DO					21		DO		5-11	135			
HERMANSON	KARL	35	CARPENTER					60		SCAND.		5-7	165			
MEYER	FRED A.	3	CARP.MATE					46		AMERICAN		6-0	165			
ARCE	JOHN	19	BOS N					39		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-10	200			
GANNON	JOHN R.	13	QUARTER-MASTER					31		AMERICAN		5-9	145			
SMITH	TROWELL	16	DO					34		DO		5-7	145			
GLASER	TONY GEORGE	6	DO					25		DO		5-7	170			
REINHARDT	LEON T.	-	DO					35		DO		5-3	138			
MONTSOS	STILOS	20	A.B. STOREKEEPER					43		GREEK						
OYARZUN	RAMON	25	A.B.SEAMAN					56		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-8	187			
AGNELLO	GIOVANNI	30	DO					54		ITALIAN		5-5	154			
RUGGIERO	CARMELO	40	DO					45		DO		5-10	180			
GREENBERG	AMOR	6	DO					32		AMERICAN		5-6	165			
ALVAREZ	FERNANDO	8	DO					62		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-4	135			
FRANZE	FRITZ	20	DO					36		GERMAN		5-10	178			
DUPUIS	JOSEPH	10	DO					27		AMERICAN		5-8	170			
WILLIS	SAM	4	ORD.SEAMAN					37		DO		5-5	130			
DEY	STANLEY	3	DO					27		AMERICAN		5-7	160			
ROWAN	WILLIAM	2	- DO					29		DO		5-7	130			
PROBST	KARL A.	2	DO					23		AMERICAN		5-8	155			
FAGAN	CHARLES	27	CH.RADIO					65		AMERICAN		5-8	210			
BEMFER	H. LEROY	10	2ND RADIO					30		AMERICAN		5-9	170			

Reported at Antofagasta, Chile, May 12, 1940 as having failed to join at Valparaiso, May 10, 1940

ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

GRACE LINE, INC.
GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

CANAL ZONE BALBOA — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CENTRAL ZONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

111

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, WITH PLACE AND CAUSE OF DETENTION, AND WHETHER DISCHARGED OR SHIPPED TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
WILLIAM DEMPSEY	25	U. S. A.	APRIL 17, 1940, NEW YORK	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (For entry in Immigration Service only)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BEN HOKANSON	32	U. S. A.	APRIL 17, 1940, NEW YORK
KARL HERMANSON	60	DO	DO
JOHN R. GANNON	31	DO	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARGARET OBRIEN	21	U. S. A.	APRIL 17, 1940, NEW YORK
HELEN WILSON	30	DO	DO
SARAH WILSON	31	DO	DO
RODOLPH NEITLE	31	DO	DO
DAVID HENDERSEN	32	DO	DO
DOROTIO ESQUIBEL	42	DO	DO
FRANCISCO NUNEZ	53	DO	DO
MIGUEL BARILA	19	FILIPINO	DO
ENRIQUE PERRA	42	U. S. A.	DO
JUSTINO CUEVAS	40	DO	DO
JOSEPH HARRIS	23	DO	DO
SAMUEL BROWN	45	BRITISH(BWI)	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 21, 1940
STANLEY NEALE	21	COSTA RICA	DO

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(163)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
COOK	DUNCAN	25	MASTER	4/17/40	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	49	M	SCOT
BURRILL	WILLIAM H.	17	CH.OFFICER					31		AMER
MELIGHAR	GLENN H.	12	1ST OFFICER					27		
HOKANSON	BEN A.	12	2ND OFFICER					29		SCAND
STROM	GEORGE	25	3RD OFFICER					39		AMER.
SHREVE	NELSON	2	JR.3RD OFF.					21		D
NICHOLS	ROBERT H.	4	DO					22		DO
BROWER	JEAN S.	2	CADET OFF.					22		DO
BANGS	EDWARD K.	4	DO					21		DO
HERMANSON	KARL	35	CARPENTER					60		SCAND.
MEYER	FRED A.	3	CARP.MATE					46		AMERICAN
ARCE	JOHN	19	BOS N					39		SPANISH AMERICAN
GANNON	JOHN R.	19	QUARTER-MASTER					31		AMERICAN
SMITH	TROWELL	16	DO					44		DO
GLASER	TONY GEORGE	6	DO					25		
REINHARDT	LEON T.	-	DO					35		DO
MONTSOS	STILOS	20	STOREKEEPER					43		GREEK
OYARZUN	RAMON	25	A.B.SEAMAN					56		SPANISH AMERICAN
AGNELLO	GIOVANNI	30	DO					54		ITALIAN
RUGGIERO	CARMELO	40	DO					45		DO
GREENBERG	AMOR	6	DO					32		AMERICAN
ALVAREZ	FERNANDO	8	DO					62		SPANISH AMERICAN
FRANZE	FRITZ	20	DO					36		GERMAN
DUPUIS	JOSEPH	10	DO					27		AMERICAN
WILLIS	SAM	4	ORD.SEAMAN					37		DO
DEY	STANLEY	3	DO					27		AMERICAN
ROWAN	WILLIAM	2	- DO					29		DO
PROBST	KARL A.	2	DO					33		AMERICAN
FAGAN	CHARLES	27	CH.RADIO					65		AMERICAN
BENFER	H. LEROY	10	2ND RADIO					30		AMERICAN

Reported as antipagata Chile May

GRACE LINE, INC.
GRACE LINE, INC.
GRACE LINE, INC.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BEN HOKANSON	32	U. S. A.	APRIL 17, 1940, NEW YORK
KARL HERMANSON	60	DO	DO
JOHN R. GANNON	31	DO	DO
TONY G. GLASER	25	DO	DO
LEON T. REINHARDT	35	DO	DO
AMOR GREENBERG	32	DO	DO
STANLEY DEY	27	DO	DO
WILLIAM ROWAN	29	DO	DO
H. LEROY BENFER	30	DO	DO
ALFRED WILSON	36	DO	DO
GEORGE H. BRUNHELLER, JR.	21	DO	DO
CARL DAHLSTROM	41	DO	DO
JOSEPHINE SEXTON, R.N.	26	DO	DO
WILLIAM MILLAR	41	DO	DO
JUAN CORTASA	46	DO	DO
HARRY B. COVINGTON	46	DO	DO
TULIO RIVERA	33	PHILIPPINO	DO
BARUCH SOHORR	35	U. S. A.	DO
FRED MC. QUEEN	54	DO	DO
HJALMAR REISS	52	DO	DO
WILLIAM REB	19	DO	DO
IRVING HELLER	21	DO	DO
MARGARET DAVIN	47	DO	DO
MARY GRONEK	32	DO	DO
OTTILY SCHNENCKE	32	DO	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARGARET O'BRIEN	21	U. S. A.	APRIL 17, 1940, NEW YORK
HELEN MAISCOLL	30	DO	DO
SARAH WILSON	31	DO	DO
ROBERT SEATTLE	31	DO	DO
DAVID HENDERSEN	32	DO	DO
DOROTEO ESQUIBEL	42	DO	DO
FRANCISCO NUNEZ	53	DO	DO
MIGUEL BARILLA	19	FILIPINO	DO
[illegible]	42	U. S. A.	DO
ENRIQUE PERRA	45	DO	DO
JUSTINO CUEVAS	40	DO	DO
JOSEPH HARRIS	32	DO	DO
SAMUEL BROWN	45	BRITISH(BWI)	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 21, 1940
STANLEY NEALE	24	COSTA RICA	DO
CLAUDE DRYSDALE	37	BRITISH(BWI)	DO

(OVER)

14—1913

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(6), and (7)

14—1913

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(163)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

112

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31ST, 1940

I, master of the S.S. SANTA CLARA, from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 165 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 11 Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 28TH, 1940, consigned to ; is now lying at PIER 57, N.R., and is expected to sail MAY 31ST, 1940 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON ARRIVING PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GORDON SMITH	28	U. S. A.	RICHARD PENDLETON	22	U. S. A.
PEDRO HERNANDEZ	39	DO	DONALD WILTMORE	55	U. S. A.
WILLIAM FITZPATRICK	26	DO	GLENN JOHNSON	45	DO
WILLIAM KEEGAN	34	DO	ENRIQUE CID	21	DO
WILLIAM SALE	31	DO	JOHN MARQUEZ	38	DO
BRANDON CAMARA	25	DO	JACOT CASILLAS	24	DO
EDWARD SULLIVAN		DO	JOHN D. THURSTHE	22	DO
RUSSELL MINER	25	DO	MARGARET RAFTERY	22	DO
JOHN GUTIERREZ	27	DO	ALEXANDRIA PIEDZUNO	21	DO
WILLIAM SMITH	40	DO	JOAN WILLIAMS	27	DO
JOSEPH AGRILLO	46	DO	ANNA MAE MURPHY	25	DO
WILLIAM HEEVE	29	DO	ELIZABETH NAGY	24	DO
ANDRET ASHLAND	22	DO	DOLORES ESQUER	21	DO
MILORED WILLIAMS	35	DO	NORMAN HOLLANDER	26	DO
PASQUAL DE ANGELO	49	DO	FERNANDO MORALES	46	DO
JUAN D. MORA	42	DO	JOE LASEZ	45	DO
QUINEY PAGE	28	DO	JUAN JAMETTE	56	DO
DONALD MORRISON	46	DO	PAULE. SNEYDER	39	DO
FRANK CARDOSO	29	DO	SANTIAGO DEL LLANO	27	DO
GUISEPPE MORELLO	37	DO	JESUS MENDOZA	38	FILIPINO
			ARMANDO NAPOLECITO	19	DO

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's service; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been signed on or have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as nearly as may be, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharge of all, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such aliens who have been paid such cases of desertion or landing the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or correct information is not furnished as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1343

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

STA. CLARA

MAY 28 1940

from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U. S. A.	5-8	155			
	5-7	145			
	5-8	165			
	5-6	148			
	5-7	160			
	5-11	158			
	5-11	175			
	5-5	145			
	5-11	135			
	5-7	165			
	6-0	165			
	5-10	200			
	5-9	145			
	5-7	145			
	5-7	170			
	5-3	138			
	5-8	160		May 1940 as stowing failed to join at Valparaiso, May 10, 1940	
	5-8	187			
	5-5	154			
	5-10	180			
	5-6	165			
	5-4	135			
	5-10	178			
	5-8	170			
	5-5	130			
	5-7	160			
	5-7	130			
	5-8	155			
	5-8	210			
	5-9	170			

AGENCIA CONSULAR ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1343

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

S. S. SANTA CLARA-Grace Line *arrived* May 28,1940. , 19 , M., , *from* 110

	Index No.	NAMES Del.EI.5/28/40-12 noon.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1or.	1	EDGHILL,Eudora Berenice,3rdCl.	10	20	2	NIV. Approved 5/29/40 (Af.Bl.)	Ostrom	5/29	67	10 E.											6/1/40	S.S. Santa Rosa		4	8	8	May June
25M.		" Thomas Leroy,		21		" "																					
26M.	2	Rodriguez PALACIOS,Carlos,	11	2	1	99502/716 (Sp.Alien) LPG&STOWAWAY, Detained to Appeal	Larson	6/3	116	cc											9 E. Dem. 41.940 Santa Maria			3 13/2	4 12	4 June	

Santa Clara 5/28/40-S.I.

1/

(3)

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 10TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 19 40

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE ON MAY 10TH, 1940.								
2	D ESPOSITO	GERARDIA	23	8	F	S	ITALY	THRU PARENTS NATURALIZATION	439 JACKSON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
3	D ESPOSITO	ANNIE	19	10	F	S	HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY, JULY 28, 1921		439 JACKSON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
4	D ESPOSITO	FRANK	17	10	M	S	MONROE, NORTHCAROLINA, OCTOBER 10, 1922		439 JACKSON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
5	HASTE	MARY	22	7	F	S	ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND, OCTOBER 1, 1917		1854 GARY STREET SHREVEPORT, LA.
6	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU ON MAY 15TH, 1940								
7	MISHKIN	BERNARD	27	4	M	S	RUSSIA	THRU FATHERS NATURALIZATION	262 CLEVELAND DRIVE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
8	ROY	RUFUS	42	1	M	M	ST. ANNE, ILL., MARCH 8TH, 1898		3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
9	ROY	ELVERA	38	8	F	M	STROUDSBURG, PENN., SEPT. 14, 1901		3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
10	ROY	NORMAN	15	8	M	S	AURORA, MO., SEPTEMBER 8, 1924		3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
11	ROY	DOROTHY	14	1	F	S	RIFLEY, COLO. JAN. 11, 1926		3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
12	ROY	MARJORIE	12	8	F	S	JULIACA, PERU SEPT. 3, 1927	AMERICAN PARENTS.	3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
13	ROY	IONA	11	5	F	S	ILAVE, PERU, DEC. 12, 1928	AMERICAN PARENTS.	3841 SOUTH 47TH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
14	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, ON MAY 20TH, 1940								
15	GOLDBERG	HELEN	30	6	F	M		MAY 9TH, 1928 DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK	640 E. 138TH STREET BRONX, NEW YORK
16	LINDER AHLBAUM	ANNE	26	6	F	M		MAY 9TH, 1928 DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. YORK	1426 VYSE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK
17							United States Person 9a		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								54	
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8 1

I, DUNCAN COOK MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.S.SANTA CLARA, from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York, NY.

John P. Postley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19 40

108

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	FR. HERMALL SORSTY 6 AGOSTO NO.932, LA PAZ, BOL.	NY	NYC		NO	PARENTS	$120-	YES	NO		Dish to	HUSBAND- Max Kurt Gumpenhaimer 686 W. 204TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	Rem. NO	Regular mem. - SS Britannia 87-10 Holland Ave - Rockaway Park, NY.	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	
3																												
4	BRO. HELLMUT HEUMANN P.O.BOX 396, AREQUIPA, PERU	ILL.	CHICAGO		YES	SELF	$100-	YES	NO			BRO. ALFRED, 1445 E. MARQUETTE ROAD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Rem. NO	Dish to N.Y.A.S.	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	GREY	
5	FRD. WU SIONK PAMPA DE LARA 1048, LIMA	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	GREY	
6	FAMILY IN LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL.	BRN	BRN	
7	FAMILY IN CANETE, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YL.	BRN	BRN	
8	FAMILY IN CANETE, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YL.	BRN	BRN	
9	FAMILY CALLE HOYO 774, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YL.	BRN	BRN	
10	FAMILY CALLE HOYO 774, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	FATHER		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL.	BRN	BRN	
11	FAMILY CALLE HOYO 774, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YL.	BRN	BRN	
12	FAMILY IN MOLLENDO, PERU				YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL.	BRN	BLACK	
13	FAMILY CALLE HOYO 883, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL.	BRN	BLACK	
14	FAMILY CALLE HOYOS 856, LIMA, PERU	VANCOUVER			YES	SELF		YES	NO			CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		YL.	BRN	BRN	
15																												
16	NONE	NY	N.Y.C.		NO	SELF	$400-	YES	NO			A.L.BLUME 1095 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO Rem.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YL.	BRN	BLACK	
17	NONE	NY	NYC		NO	HUSBAND	Alle	YES	NO			A.L.BLUME 1095 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO Rem.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY BRN.	
18																												
19	VICTORIA LEVY, 11 ST. WEST NO.1, PANAMA	NY	NYC		NO	SELF	$400-	YES	YES	1937	NY	FRD. 130 WEST 63RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Rem.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	
20	MRS. WINIFRED THORNE, AUNT RIO ABAJO, NO.3026, PANAMA CITY	NY	NYC		NO	UNCLE	7 DOLLARS	NO	NO			PARENTS, 101 W. 130 ST. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	Rem.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	
21	MRS. WINIFRED THORNE, AUNT RIO ABAJO, NO.3026, PANAMA CITY	NY	NYC		NO	UNCLE	Alle	NO	NO			PARENTS, 101 W. 130 ST. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	Rem.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN	BLK.	
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from WAY PORTS AS LISTED BELOW., DATES BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE ON MAY 12TH, 1940																				
2		GUNZENHAUSER	RUTH S. P-1336399-9/11/41	22		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew ~~GERMAN~~	GERMANY	GLEIWITZ	Q.I.V.NO. 10833	LA PAZ	3/19/40		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	PAID
3		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU ON MAY 15TH, 1940																				
4		HEUMANN	JOSEPH (Josef)	34	11	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew ~~GERMAN~~	GERMANY	LEVERKUSEN	Q.I.V. NO. 22599	LIMA	4/20/40		PERU	LIMA	PD
5	NOT COUNTED	JHUSEY	JORGE	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
6	NOT COUNTED	KON SEM	CUAN	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Ex Order Transit				PERU	LIMA	
7	NOT COUNTED	CHUNG	CHONG LAY	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
8	NOT COUNTED	SAM YEN	PAD ~~ANDRES~~	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
9	NOT COUNTED	CHONG DE WANG	ROSA	42		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
10	NOT COUNTED	BARAMIENTO	FELICITA LAO	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE SPANISH	YES	PERU	CHINESE	PERU	LIMA	TRANSIT CERT. NO. 63	LIMA	5/14/50		PERU	LIMA	
11	NOT COUNTED	GIN CON	WAN	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
12	NOT COUNTED	FOOK	SIN	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
13	NOT COUNTED	KOE	SIN	32	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
14	NOT COUNTED	KAN PAT	FON	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					PERU	LIMA	
15		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR ON MAY 17TH, 1940																				
16		HEIMANN	ERICH	47	3	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STROW	Q.I.V.NO. 16302	GUAYAQUIL	5/4/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
17		HEIMANN (nee Gutkind)	Baking DOROTHEA	27	6	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GODEBURG	Q.I.V.NO. 16303	GUAYAQUIL	5/4/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
18		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT B ALBOA, CANAL ZONE, ON MAY 20TH, 1940																				
19		BENSIMON	HELENE.	23		F	S	BEAUTY OPR.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AGACCIO	FRENCH Q.I.V. NO.2434	PANAMA	5/13/40		PANAMA	PANAMA	PD.
DEPARTED 20	EXEMPT	EDGHILL	Thomas LEROY	23	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	~~SPANISH~~ ~~AMERICAN~~	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	N.Q.I.V. NO.65 Sect 4 (e)	PANAMA	12/19/39		PANAMA	PANAMA	PAID
DEPARTED 21	EXEMPT	EDGHILL	BERENICE Fudora	19	2	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	~~SPANISH~~ ~~AMERICAN~~	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	N.Q.I.V. NO.66 Sect 4 (e)	PANAMA	12/19/39		PANAMA	PANAMA	PD.
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28			53																			
29																						
30																						

Lines 5/14 ordered detained on board for Chinese Division, balance complete 11 am MAY 28 1940

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, GEORGE DRUMHELLER, JR. *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN T.E.S.SANTA CLARA SAILING THERE IT *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G H Drumheller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. O'Hara

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

3 I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK MASTER, of the AMERICAN SANTA CLARA, from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York.

John P. Ostrom

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 28TH , 19 40

106

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	ALBERTO FARAH GRAND HOTEL, BUENAVENTURA	NY			NO	- - - -	NO	NO				ELLIS ISLAND	YES	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN	BRN	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from WAY PORTS WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA, DATE BELOW., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	D
1		STOWAWAY EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, FOUND AFTER VESSEL LEFT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA.																				
2 DEPORTED	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ PALACIOS	CARLOS	26	6	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	TUMACO				99502/246	COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	NT. PD.
3										Wanted Kason Aug 10th am												
4																						
5																						D
6																						
7																						D
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						D
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28		52																				D
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

IMMIGRATION COPY

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. DRUMHELLER, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN SANTA CLARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Drumheller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Thomas

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

RATHER COPY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from BARRANQUILLA, COL., MAY 22, 19 40 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONTINUATION OF PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA ON MAY 22, 1940								
2	BRADLEY	FRANK	29	[illegible]	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., FEB. 6, 1911		BRIDGE HAMPTON SUFF. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
3	BRADLEY	ELIZABETH	29	2	F	M	SOUTHAMPTON, L.I. NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1911		BRIDGE HAMPTON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
4	BRADLEY	PATRICIA	2	1	F	S	SOUTHAMPTON, LI. NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1938		BRIDGE HAMPTON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
5	HUGHES	MARGARET	41	10	F	M	ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA, JULY 27, 1898		401 5TH AVE. SOUTH ST. ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA
6	WETHERBEE	RALPH	56	6	M	M	RIO VISTA, CALIFORNIA, NOV. 26, 1884		6320 [illegible] ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
7	WETHERBEE	LYDIA	38	6	F	M	BRAINERD, MINN., DEC. [illegible], 1901		6320 [illegible] ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
8	WESSELHOEFT	ROBERT	57	6	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS., DEC. 27, 1882		2400 16TH WASHINGTON, D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—616

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

EATICA COPY

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from WAY PORTS SOUTH AMERICA, MAY 10TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE ON MAY 12TH, 1940.								
2	GEISSLER	RUPERT	37	1	M	M	THOMPSON, CONN. JUNE 23, 1902		25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
3	GENTRY	MARTIN B.	53	5	M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO., OCT. 13, 1886		1111 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
4	GENTRY	MARGARET T.	43	3	F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO., AUGUST 9TH, 1896		1111 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
5	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU ON MAY 15TH, 1940								
6	DONOVAN	EDITH	63	5	F	W	MADISON, WISCONSIN, DEC. 24, 1876		341 W. WASHINGTON AVE. MADISON, WISCONSIN
7	MC GLAUGHLIN	JOHN P.	58	7	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, OCT. 14, 1881		BOX 361 PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK
8	MC GLAUGHLIN	MABEL C.	57	2	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, MARCH 2[illegible] 1882		BOX 361 PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK
9	MEEKS	ROBERT C.	25	5	M	S	ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA, DEC. 12, 1914		145 BROWN STREET ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA
10	PHELAN	WALTER F.	44	8	M	M	YONKERS, NEW YORK, SEPT. 21, 1895		124 CHILTON ST. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY
11	PHELAN	MILDRED	31	9	F	M	EAST ISLIP, NEW YORK, AUG. 1, 1908		124 CHILTON ST. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY
12	WREN	MALCOLM	34	10	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, JULY 1, 1905		BANKERST RUST CO. FIFTH AVE. AND 44TH ST., NEW YORK
13	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR ON MAY 17TH, 1940								
14	BOISE	ADA	33	8	F	S	KILBOURNE, ILL., SEPT. 18, 1906		8510 34TH AVENUE JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I. NEW YORK
15	HUNDLEY	OVID	49	5	M	M	MOODY, TEXAS, DEC. 16, 1890		30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
16	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA ON MAY 19TH, 1940								
17	BARCLAY	H. GAYLORD	25	7	M	S	MOBILE, ALABAMA, OCTOBER 29, 1916		20 CHRISTOPHER STREET NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
18	BINKELDEY	GILBERT F.	28	9	M	S	LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK, AUG. 2, 1912		48-39 211TH STREET BAYSIDE, NEW YORK
19	LANERI	LOUISE	47	10	F	M	IRVINGTOWN, VA., JULY 3, 1893		SMITHTOWN BRANCH, C/O MRS. R. H. CASE LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
20	LIVINGSTON	ROBERT C.	31	6	M	S	LAWRENCE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. NOV. 3, 1908		GRACE LINE, INC., 7 HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
21	SEIDEN	LOUIS	49	2	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MARCH 15TH, 1891		MAYFLOWER HOTEL CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY
22	SEIDEN	ALYS M.	41	5	F	M	SHELBYVILLE, MO., DEC. 3, 1899		MAYFLOWER HOTEL CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY
23	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE ON MAY 20TH, 1940								
24	BRENNAN	ANDREW LAWRENCE	49	4	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. APRIL 3, 1891		18 ALDERSEY STREET SOMERVILLE, MASS.
25	WENDT	FOLSOM F.	28	7	F	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. NOV. 29, 1911		1113 S. SYCAMORE STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
26	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE ON MAY 21, 1940.								
27	RAMIREZ	CHARLES E.	51	2	M	W	MANZANILLO, CUBA, MAY 26TH, 1888		30 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
28	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA ON MAY 22, 1940.								
29	BOUCHER	BLANCHE	33	3	F	W	DOBBS FERRY, N.Y., FEB. 8, 1907		31 OGDEN PLACE DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK
30	NOTH	JOSEPH LLOYD	28	9	M	S	CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, SEPT. 16, 1911		CHILLICOTHE, OHIO --

59

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"ATION COPY

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 10TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKED VALPARAISO, CHILE ON MAY 10TH, 1940.								
2	BUSH	CHARLES G.	54	11	M	M	STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, APRIL 18TH, 1886		GRACE LINE, INC. 7 HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK CITY, NY
3	DOLBY	HOWARD	30	11	M	M	SACO, MAINE, APRIL 15TH, 1910		108 BRADLEY STREET SACO, MAINE
4	DOLBY	ALICE BROWN	26	4	F	M	SHAPLEIGH, MAINE, SEPT. 8, 1913		108 BRADLEY STREET SACO, MAINE
5	DUNHAM	CHESTER FORRESTER	48	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 19TH, 1891		TOLEDO, OHIO 3456 ISLAND AVE.
6	DUNHAM	THELMA GRAY	41	2	F	M	FOSTORIA, OHIO, JULY 8, 1898		3456 ISLAND AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
7	DUNHAM	CHESTER GRAY	17	9	M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, FEBRUARY 11, 1923		3456 ISLAND AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
8	DUNHAM	RICHARD M.	9	5	M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO, OCTOBER 16, 1930		3456 ISLAND AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
9	EVANS	LESLIE ROBERT	36	10	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 5, 1904		INT.DIV.R.C.A.VICTOR CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
10	EVANS	KATHRYN	28	2	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, JULY 7, 1911		301 SOMERSET AVE. VENTNOR, NEW JERSEY
11	PIERCE	GEORGE L.	59	4	M	M	GREENFIELD, MASS. SEPTEMBER 27, 1880		1742 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BRIGHTON, MASS.
12	PIERCE	ESTHER	45	11	F	M	EAST BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 12, 1895		1742 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BRIGHTON, MASS.
13	THIERRY	CLARE READ	46	10	F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO, MARCH 8, 1894		50 WEST 9TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
14	TINSMAN	RUTH REED	35	6	F	M	KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI, NOV. 28, 1904		720 BEDFORD DR. BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
15	WAGNER	CHARLES	65	2	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 10, 1874		6910 RISING SUN AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	WHITE	JOSEPH	25	11	M	M	SHREVEPORT, LA. APRIL 19TH, 1915		1254 GARY STREET SHREVEPORT, LA.
17	WHITE	MARION S.	25	5	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 30, 1914		1254 GARY STREET SHREVEPORT, LA.
18	WHITE	DAVID G.	2	11	M	S	ANNAPOLIS, MD. MAY 31, 1937		1254 GARY STREET SHREVEPORT, LA.
19	WITHERS	EMMA LEONARD	46	-	F	M	PENNSYLVANIA, PA. MAY 13, 1894		53 EAST BEAN STREET WASHINGTON, PA.
20	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CHANARAL, CHILE ON MAY 11TH, 1940.								
21	COR	FRANK	52	5	M	M		DISTRICT COURT AT CATLETTSBURG, KY. DECEMBER 16, 1926	2625 CHAUTEAU AVENUE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
22	MORROW	MALCOLM	34	7	M	M	FORT BENTON, MONTANA, DEC. 11, 1905		2917 W. EUCLID AVE. SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
23	RISKEN	FORREST E.	47	10	M	M	SHIRLLSBURG, MO., MARCH 16, 1893		1134 E. 7TH STREET PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
24	RISKEN	DOROTHY E	38	11	F	M	FONDULAC, [redacted] 6, 1902		1134 E. 7TH STREET PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
25	RISKEN	MAURICE	14	7	M	S	POTRERILLOS, CHILE, DEC. 16, 1925	AMERICAN PARENTS.	1134 E. 7TH STREET PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
26	RISKEN	DOROTHY G.	13	11	F	S	POTRERILLOS, CH[redacted] APRIL 29, 1927	AMERICAN PARENTS	1134 E. 7TH STREET PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
27	REINHARDT	JOHN EDWARD, SR.	38	5	M	M	ANACONDA, MONTANA, OCTOBER 13, 1901		5315 27 N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
28	REINHARDT	CHRISTINE	38	-	F	M	BUTTE, MONTANA, MAY 17TH, 1901		5315 27 N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
29	REINHARDT	JOHN EDWARD, JR.	16	11	M	S	BUTTE, MONTANA, APRIL 30, 1924		5315 27 N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
30	REINHARDT	FRANCES MARY	14	3	F	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 9, 1925		5315 27 N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

19

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

EATION COPY

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. SANTA CLARA *Sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 10TH, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROUND TRIP TOURISTS EMBARKED NEW YORK APRIL 20TH, 1940 AND RETURNING PER SAME VESSEL MAY 28TH, 1940.								
NOT COUNTED	ALLEN	JOSEPH	64	4	M	M	GREENCASTLE, IND. JANUARY 27, 1876		636 SEMINARY STREET GREENCASTLE, INDIANA
3	ALLEN	BLANCHE	66	10	F	M	LEBANON, ILLINOIS, MARCH 8TH, 1874		636 SEMINARY STREET GREENCASTLE, INDIANA
4	BEERS	FREDERICK	60	7	M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. DECEMBER 18TH, 1880		10 WILDWOOD CIRCLE LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
5	BEERS	DOROTHY	47	1	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, JUNE 4, 1893		10 WILDWOOD CIRCLE LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
6	BOYD	CARROLL	45	4	M	M	PANA. ILLINOIS, SEPTEMBER 20, 1894		601 FAIRMONT PLACE HILLSBORO, ILL.
7	BOYD	MATTIE DOUGLAS	44	6	F	M	CENTERVILLE, LOUISIANA, NOVEMBER 18, 1895		601 FAIRMONT PLACE HILLSBORO, ILL.
8	LEASE	CARRIE	70	11	F	W	LEBANON, ILLINOIS, APRIL 23, 1869		HUDSON VIEW GARDENS, 183 STREET AND PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK CITY, NY
NOT COUNTED	SWAHLEN	PERCY HYPES	62	1	M	S	LEBANON, ILLINOIS, JUNE 4, 1877		ST. ARMS HOSPITAL, UNION AND PAGE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
10	SWAHLEN	WILLIAM BENJAMIN	50	9	M	M	GREENCASTLE, INDIANA, FEBRUARY 15, 1890		215 PORTLAND TERRACE WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI.
11	SWAHLEN	LUELLA GILMORE	49	1	F	M	EFFINGHAM, ILLINOIS, JUNE 6, 1891		215 PORTLAND TERRACE WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI
NOT COUNTED	WALKER	HARRY B.	46	5	M	M	KNIGHTSVILLE, INDIANA, OCTOBER 2, 1893		416 WEST TREMONT ST. HILLSBORO, ILLINOIS.
13	WALKER	ELVA MARGARET	45	7	F	M	MILLVALE, PA., DECEMBER 5, 1894		416 WEST TREMONT ST. HILLSBORO, ILLINOIS.
14	WHITTLESEY	CORNELIA	61	6	F	W	LEBANON, ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER 1, 1878		142 VAUXHALL STREET NEW LONDON, CONN.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

United States of America

8

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

EATION COPY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. SANTA CLARA *Sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAY 10TH, 19 46; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 28TH, 19 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEA POST CLERK SAILED ON T.E.S.SANTA CLARA APRIL 20TH, RETURNING PER SAME VESSEL.								
NOT COUNTED	RENEHAN	CHARLES	46	2	M	M	TIFTON SPRINGS, N.Y. MARCH 1, 1894		460 7TH AVENUE ASBURY PARK, NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16—80[illegible] U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line..... GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners. GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents... GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.S.SANTA CLARA from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1940

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States	25 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above or similar principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported while once there	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA (CO) NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	c/o McKeown, Erikson.															
2												50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	4 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	BRN
3	RESIDENCE- AV.R.SAENZ PENA 657 BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK																	
4												50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK																	
5												BALFOUR GUTHRIE AND CO. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	LT.	BRN	BLUE
6	EDWARD COOPER, FATHER CASILLA 101 C. CONCEPCION, CHILE	NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO																				
7	EDWARD COOPER, FATHER IN-LAW CASILLA 101 C. CONCEPCION, CHILE	NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				BALFOUR GUTHRIE AND CO. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE
8	JORGE WEIL, BROTHER IN LAW CALLAO 1965, BUENOS AIRES	NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO				HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN
9	JORGE WEIL, BROTHER CALLAO 1965, BUENOS AIRES	NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORKCITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BRN	BRN
10	RAQUEL MONASTERIO DE RESTA HAEDO, PCIA DE BUENOS AIRES	NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO				HOTEL ST. MORITZ NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BRN	BRN
11	RAQUEL MONASTERIO DE RESTA HAEDO, PCIA DE BUENOS AIRES	NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HOTEL ST. MORITZ NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN
12	RAQUEL MONASTERIO DE RESTA HAEDO, PCIA DE BUENOS AIRES	NY			YES	FATHER	YES	NO				HOTEL ST. MORITZ NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN
13	J.P. DE RODRIGUEZ ALVES BRASILIAN CONSUL, BUENOS AIRES	D.C.	WASH.		YES	BRASILIAN GOVT.	YES	NO				BRASILIAN LEGATION NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN
14	J.P. DE RODRIGUEZ ALVES BRASILIAN CONSUL, BUENOS AIRES	D.C.	WASH.		YES	BRASILIAN GOVT.	YES	NO				BRASILIAN LEGATION NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN
15	J.P. DE RODRIGUEZ ALVES BRASILIAN CONSUL, BUENOS AIRES	D.C.	WASH.		YES	BRASILIAN GOVT.	YES	NO				BRASILIAN LEGATION NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	~~IND.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN
16	HOWARD LENTZ, VALPARAISO, CHILE CIA SUD AMERICANA DE EXPLOSIVOS	NY	NYC		YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 YRS.	CHICAGO	1927	HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	NO	Rem. ~~IND.~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BLD. BRN	BRN
17	HOWARD LENTZ, VALPARAISO, CHILE CIA SUD AMERICANA DE EXPLOSIVOS											HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 4000 GROVELAND AVE.	USC															
18	HUSBAND, LARETT T. HIGGINS SEWELL, CHILE	NY			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	MD.	1938	c/o Brother H.B. Ambrose, Phantom Lanes. BALTIMORE, INDIANA MD.	YES	DA. 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN
19	FATHER, LARETT T. SEWELL, CHILE	NY			NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	MD.	1938	4000 GROVELAND AVE. BALTIMORE, INDIANA MD.	YES	DA. 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE
20	FERNANDO LAVENAS ANDRADE 355, SAN ISIDRO, ARG.	NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NY	1921	9 DANA STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	~~DA.~~ 4 months.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE
21																													
22	WALTER S. MARCH, JR. CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE	NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NY	1936	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	2 00 days. ~~MO.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BRN
23	P.M. VINCE CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE	NY			YES	CHILE EX. CO.	YES					25 BROADW AY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	7 to leave for Reg'lead + copy of coal bill received DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	BRN	BRN
24																													
25	ANTERO ASPILLAGA LA PUNTA, GAMARA, 761, PERU	NY	NYC		NO	SELF	YES	YES	NOV.	NY	1939	HOTEL MC ALPIN c/o Rio 2.5? NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	4 Resp. ~~YR.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN	BRN
26	M. BENJ. FLORES PALAERO VIEJO 414, LIMA, PERU	IND.	SOUTH BEND.		NO	FAMILY	YES	NO				NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY ~~SOUTH BEND,~~ INDIANA	NOTRE DAME YES	to remain under ~~YR.~~ Feb. 9, 1944 - PP. expires Apr 9, 1941.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN
27	FA. F.F. HIXSON 420 AV. PARDO MIRAFLORES, LIMA, PERU	NY	SARANAC		NO	SELF	YES	NO				TRUDAU SANITARIUM SARANAC, NEW YORK	c/o Mr. Knudson, 14 Burnside St. Saranac Lake N.Y. YES	~~YR.~~ Feb. May 9, 1941	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN
28	FA. F.F. HIXSON 420 AV. PARDO MIRAFLORES, LIMA, PERU	NY	SARANAC		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY	1938	SARANAC NEW YORK	YES	1 Year ~~YR.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE
29	R.E. INGS CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. CANADA	NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 YRS.	NY	1928	Horse Convention, 253 IMMEDIATE TRANSIT	YES	10 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE
30	ANDA, HUSBAND, BRAZIL 917 LIMA, PERU	NY	NYC		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 MO.	1940	NY	1940	SON AND DAUGHTER, MANSION, 40 ST & 7 AV. MOUNT ST. VINCENT, YONKERS, NY	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN	BRN

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from WAY PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, MAY 10TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE ON MAY 10TH, 1940																			
2	U.S. CIT.	CLARK	HENRY P.	40	11	M		ADVERTISING	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO,	US PP #337 Buenos Aires Imp		JUNE 15 1899		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES
3		CLARK	DOROTHY C.	38	6	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	03-9/12 NE	T.V.NO. 471	BUENOS AIRES 4/9/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES
4	U.S. CIT.	CLARK	HENRY C.	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PA.	WEST CHESTER,	MAY 1, 1931				ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES NOT PD.
5	U.S. CIT.	CLARK	ENID MAE	6	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PA.	WEST CHESTER,	JULY 13, 1933				ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES
6		COOPER	DORRIEN	24	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHILE	CONCEPCION	03-4/12 NE	T.V. NO. 278	SANTIAGO 4/15/40		CHILE	VALDIVIA PAID
7		COOPER	MURIEL R.	28	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	4/12 NE	T.V. NO. 279	SANTIAGO 4/15/40		CHILE	VALDIVIA PAID
8		ENQUIN	ALEJANDRO	44	1	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	NO	T.V.NO. 500	BUENOS AIRES 4/13/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES
9		ENQUIN	ANDREA WEIL	38	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NO	T.V.NO. 501	BUENOS AIRES 4/13/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES PAID
10		FRESCO	MANUEL ANTONIO	51	11	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NO	T.V. NO. 541	BUENOS AIRES 4/25/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES PAID
11		FRESCO	RAQUEL	40	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NO	T.V. NO. 542	BUENOS AIRES 4/25/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES PAID
12		FRESCO	MANUEL A.	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NO	T.V. NO. 543	BUENOS AIRES 4/25/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES PAID
13	DIPLOMAT	GUIMARAES	ADOLPHO A.	45	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	PORTUGUEZ	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUEZ	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE	04-01/12	DIPL. VISA NO.36	BUENOS AIRES 4/23/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES NOT PD.
14	DIPLOMAT	GUIMARAES	MARIA A.	39	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	PORTUGUEZ	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUEZ	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE		DIPL.VISA NO.36	BUENOS AIRES 4/23/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES NOT PD.
15	DIPLOMAT	GUIMARAES	PAULO	13	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	PORTUGUEZ	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUEZ	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.		DIPL.VISA NO.36	BUENOS AIRES 4/23/40		ARGENTINA,	BUENOS AIRES NOT PD.
16		HASWELL	EUGENE John	54	1	M	M	AUDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KILDWICK	25-15 NE	N.Q.I.V. NO.8	VALPARAISO 5/3/40		CHILE	VALPARAISO PAID
17	U.S. CIT.	HASWELL	NORA	55	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICA	NEBRASKA	ROWLEON,	MARCH 18,	US PP #339451			CHILE	VALPARAISO NOT PD.
18	EXEMPT	HIGGINS	EDNA	50	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MARYLAND	HYDE	04-15-3 NE	TRANSIT CERT.NO.37	SANTIAGO 4/16/40		CHILE	SEWELL NOT PD.
19	UNDER 16	HIGGINS	SHEILA	12	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHILE	SEWELL	04-4/12 NE	TRANSIT CERT.NO.37	SANTIAGO 4/16/40		CHILE	SEWELL NOT PD.
20		LAVENAS	MARGARET	50	7	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	AMERICAN	MASS.	BROCKTON	03-4.97-3 NE	T.V. NO. 517	BUENOS AIRES 4/19/40		ARGENTINA,	SAN ISIDRO PAID
21		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE ON MAY 12TH, 1940																			
22	EXEMPT	BATEMAN	SIDNEY	53	1	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOMERSAL	03-15 NE	T.V. NO. 17	ANTOFAGASTA 3/16/40		CHILE	TOCOPILLA PAID
23	EXEMPT	VINCE	MARIA INEZ	42	1	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	CASTILLA	03-8/12 NE	T.V.NO. 21	ANTOFAGASTA 5/11/40		CHILE	CHUQUICAMATA NOT PD.
24		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU ON MAY 15TH, 1940																			
25		C.O. 56128/200-12-31/42 ASPILLAGA	ANTONIO	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	07-8/12 NO	N.Q.I.V. NO. 78	LIMA 4/23/40		PERU	LA PUNTA, LIMA PAID
26		FLORES (VALDEZ)	LUIS BENJAMIN	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	AREQUIPA	18-8/12 NE	N.Q.I.V. NO. 85	LIMA 5/14/40		PERU	AREQUIPA PAID
27		HIXSON	FRANK John Maurice	24	10	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANAGE	02-15 NE	T.V. NO. 267	LIMA 5/11/40		PERU	LIMA PAID
28		HIXSON	JOAN C.	29	2	F	S	-------	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANAGE	02-13 NE	T.V. NO. 266	LIMA 5/11/40		PERU	LIMA PAID
29	EXEMPT	INGS	OLIVE	43	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHARLOTTOWN	04-	Cum.P.#1761 Bd Order Transit (ENTRANSIT TO CANADA)			CANADA	CHARLOTTOWN NOT PAID
30		MONTERO	ROSA	38	7	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	PISCO	03-8/12 NE	T.V.NO. 265	LIMA 5/10/40	VL-476454	PERU	LIMA PAID

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. DRUMHELLER, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN SANTA CLARA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Drumheller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Sullivan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN T. E. S. SANTA CLARA, *from* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May, *1940*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of law, see pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any subsequent time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	ANTENOR RIZO PATRON, FA. LIMA, PERU		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
3	JULIO SALAZAR, SON MIRAFLORES, LIMA, PERU	NY			YES	PERUVIAN GOVT.	YES	NO				HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	
4	RAYMOND SPILSBURY, HUSBAND CERRO DE PASCO CORP, LIMA, PERU	NY			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 MO.	NYC	JULY 1938	HOTEL BARCLAY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	
5	AV. ORRANTIA, LOS NOGALES LIMA, SALOMAN SUMAR, FA.		CALIF.	BERKELEY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK THEN UNIVERSITY CALIF. Berkeley	YES	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	
6																														
7	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TALARA, PERU	NY			NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1 MO.	NYC	FEB. 1937	PICADILLY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	NO	15 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	BLD.	BRN	
8	CLEMENS OSTENDORF PIURA, PERU	NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	CALIF. L.A.	1930	CLARA GAFFRON, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	
9	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TALARA, PERU				NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	TRANSIT IN		1937	HOTEL PICADILLY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	5 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	
10	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TALARA, PERU	NY			NO	HUSBAND'S EMPLOYER	YES	YES	TRANSIT IN		1938	HOTEL PICADILLY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	5 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	
11	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TALARA, PERU	NY			NO	FATHER'S EMPLOYER	YES	YES	TRANSIT IN		1938	HOTEL PICADILLY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	5 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	LT	BRN	BRN	
12	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TALARA, PERU	NY			NO	FATHER'S EMPLOYER	YES	NO				HOTEL PICADILLY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	5 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	LT	BRN	BLUE	
13																														
14	ROSA DE ANDRADE, MOTHER GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR		D.C.	WASH.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				FA. DR. CESAR ANDRADE MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASH. D.C.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	
15	CARLOS ESTRADA, HUSBRD GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY	1939	SIS. MRS. WIEDMAN N.J. 202 MYRTLE AVE. JERSEY CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	HAZEL	
16	MR. BARR, FRIEND GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	NY			YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1936	NJ	1936	MOTHER, MRS NANKERVIS 10 SHELDON PL, NEWARK, N.J.	YES	MK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BRN	
17	MR. BARR, FRIEND GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	NY			YES	HUSBAND'S EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1936	NJ	1936	MO. INLAW, MRS NANKERVIS 10 SHELDON PL, NEWARK, N.J.	YES	MK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
18	LUIS ORRANTIA, LAS PENAS GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR (UNCLE)	NY			YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1935	NY	1935	FA. LUIS, 112 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK CITY, SOUTH	YES	6 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
19																														
20	RESIDENCE-51 ROCKCREST AVE MANHASSET, NEW YORK		NY	MANHASSET	NO	SELF	YES	YES	LAST FIVE YEARS	NY	1940	RES. 51 ROCKCREST AVE MANHASSET, NEW YORK	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	
21																														
22	GABRIEL DURANA 914 CALLE 14, BOGOTA, COL.	NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	NY	1924	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	
23	ALBERTO MARTIN, HUSBAND CALLE 12 NO. 1968, BOGOTA, COL		NY	JACKSON HEIGHTS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				MERCEDES OSPINA, 37-06 80ST JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
24	ALBERTO MARTIN, FATHER CALLE 12 NO. 1968, BOGOTA, COL		NY	JACKSON HEIGHTS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				MERCEDES OSPINA, 37-06 80ST JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
25	G.A. SYME, FRIEND SEGOVIA, COLOMBIA	NY			YES	COMPANY	YES	NO				70 PARK AVE. HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	10 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BRN	BLUE	
26	G.A. SYME, FRIEND SEGOVIA, COLOMBIA	NY			YES	COMPANY	YES	NO				70 PARK AVE. HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	10 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	
27	G.A. SYME, FRIEND SEGOVIA, COLOMBIA	NY			YES	COMPANY	YES	NO				70 PARK AVE. HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	10 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FR	--	BLUE	
28	G.A. SYME, FRIEND SEGOVIA, COLOMBIA	NY			YES	COMPANY	YES	NO				70 PARK AVE. HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	10 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BRN	BRN	
29	RESIDENCE, 338 MOHAWK AVE. SCOTIA, NEW YORK		NY	SCOTIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES				WIFE, RESIDENCE 338 MOHAWK AVE. SCOTIA, N.Y.	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	
30	NOT USED																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

GRACE LINE, INC

Line... GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTACLARA. Passengers sailing from WAY PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, DATES BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CONTINUATION OF PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, MAY 15, 1940																				
2		RIZO PATRON	GUSTAVO	21	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	N.Q.I.V. NO. 84	LIMA	5/11/40		PERU	MIRAFLORES, LIMA	PAID
3	DIPLOMAT	SALAZAR	FRANCISCO	50	9	M	W	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	GOVT. OFF. NO. 263	LIMA	5/10/40		PERU	LIMA	PAID
4	EXEMPT	SPILSBURY	VONA ADELINE	32	11	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	KILLARNEY	TRANSIT CERT. 62	LIMA	5/9/40		PERU	LIMA	PAID
5		SUMAR (PACHA)	JOSE	21	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	CUSCO	N.Q.I.V. NO. 83	LIMA	5/10/40		PERU	LIMA	PAID
6		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU ON MAY 16TH, 1940																				
7	EXEMPT	FORBES	ARNOLD	28	9	M	S	REFINER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	TRANSIT CERT. 54	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	TALARA	
8		OSTENDORF	JOAQUINA	61	6	F	W	WIDOW	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	PIURA	T.V. NO. 115	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	PIURA	PAID
9	EXEMPT	THOMAS	RALPH	29	11	M	M	REFINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	INDIAN PT NOVA SCOTIA	TRANSIT CERT 55	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	TALARA	
10	EXEMPT	THOMAS	RITA ALICE	24	6	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	TRANSIT CERT 56	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	TALARA	
11	UNDER 16	THOMAS	ROBERT	2	7	M	S	-----	NO	-----	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	TRANSIT CERT 56	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	TALARA	
12	UNDER 16	THOMAS	MARTIN		11	M	S	-----	NO	-----	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	TALARA	TRANSIT CERT 56	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		PERU	TALARA	
13		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR ON MAY 17TH 1940																				
14	DIPLOMAT	ANDRADE	CARLOS	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	T.V. NO. 51	GUAYAQUIL	5/10/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
15		ESTRADA	ROSA	40	7	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	RIVAS	T.V. NO. 110	GUAYAQUIL	5/6/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
16	EXEMPT	NANKERVIS	HARRY	43	1	M	M	CABLE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROWAN	T.V. NO. 113	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
17	EXEMPT	NANKERVIS	CLEMENCIA (WIFE)	40	2	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	QUITO	T.V. NO. 114	GUAYAQUIL	5/17/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
18	EXEMPT	ORRANTIA	TOMAS C.	21	3	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	T.V. NO. 112	GUAYAQUIL	5/13/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PAID
19		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT MANTA, ECUADOR, MAY 18TH 1940																				
20		HOLGUIN	MANUEL	38	8	M	M	GRACE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	AREQUIPA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT D.O. NO. 1278480	WASHINGTON	4/2/40		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	PAID
21		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, MAY 22ND 1940																				
22		DURANA	VICENTE	42	4	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	T.V. NO. 318	BOGOTA	5/13/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PAID
23		MARTIN	MARIA LUISA (TORRES)	50	7	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.Q.I.V. NO. 86	BOGOTA	5/10/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PAID
24		MARTIN	CLEMENTE	20	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.Q.I.V. NO. 87	BOGOTA	5/10/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PAID
25	EXEMPT	SMITH	HARRY FOSTER	46	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	TRANSIT CERT. NO. 18	BARRANQUILLA	5/20/40		COLOMBIA	ANTOGUIA	PAID
26	EXEMPT	SMITH	GWENDOLEN (WIFE)	29	6	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	TRANSIT NO. 19	BARRANQUILLA	5/20/40		COLOMBIA	ANTOGUIA	PAID
27	UNDER 16	SMITH	ROBERT (CHILD)		9	M	S	STUDENT	NO	ENGLISH	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	ANTOGUIA	TRANSIT NO. 19	BARRANQUILLA	5/20/40		COLOMBIA	ANTOGUIA	
28	UNDER 16	SMITH	DAVID A.	4	3	M	S	-----	NO	ENGLISH	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALES	TRANSIT NO. 19	BARRANQUILLA	5/20/40		COLOMBIA	ANTOGUIA	
29		SALAZAR	EDUARDO	34	0	M	M	BUYER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	RIO NEGRO	R.P. NO. 1277274	WASHINGTON	2/29/40		NEW YORK	NEW YORK (SCOTIA)	
30		NOT USED - - -																				

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. DRUMHELLER, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.S. SANTA CLARA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Drumheller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Sullivan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK MASTER, of the T.E.S.SANTA CLARA, from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1940

at New York NY

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, MAY 28TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether subject to special examination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	BRO IN LAW, MAZON NO. 6 HABANA, CUBA		NY	NYC D.C. WASH.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 MO.	NY	1938	SIS. MRS. N.A.BLACKTON 506 W. 143 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	INB.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BRN	
3																														
4	MRS. PATTERSON BUCKS, ENGLAND	NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MO.	NY	FEB. 1939	HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BRN	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 25TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA ON MAY 25TH, 1940																			
2	DIPLOMAT	CAPABLANCA	OLGA	37		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CAUCASUS	DIPL. VISA NO. 127	HABANA	5/22/40		CUBA	HAVANA
3		ADDITIONAL PASSENGER FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, EMBARKED ON MAY 10TH, 1940																			
4		PATTERSON	JOHN	72		M	M	RETIRED LT. COR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	T. V. NO. 548	BUENOS AIRES	4/26/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 28 1940

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1-8
3-3

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. DRUMHELLER, JR., Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.S.SANTA CLARA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Drumheller
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

for 5-28-40

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 41294 BILLED JUN 7-1940

Cards Punched 6/12/40
Clerk M.K.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/17/40
Clerk M.W.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Aliens)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO. Fam.	PERS. OF U.S.A. Ecc'ts	IN TRANSIT (Not Land'g)	UNDER 16 Accd.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	25					62	6			5	13	111
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	5					13					(3)	18
TOTAL	30					75	6			5	13	129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	49	62	111
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	8	13	21
Total	57	75	132

13 cit. Cruise pass. n/c
1 mail clerk n/c
10 transits n/c
1 stowaway in irons.

1st class

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. LARSEN, Master, of the S.S. Wm. C. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D H Larsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1940

H L Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Wm. G. Warden, *arriving at* New York, May 28, 1940, *from the port of* Cartagena, Colombia via Piedras, Ven.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Jones	Alfred C.	10	St. Keeper	1940 April 4	NYC	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	USA	5-10	170	None		
2	Yes	Gouthro	Arthur B.	8	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-7	165	"		
3	Yes	Thorpe	Carl B.	15	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6-2	175	"		
4	Yes	Standley	Thad. V.	6	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5-10	160	"		
5	Yes	Lowrie	Luther D.	1	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	6-0	150	"		
6	Yes	Hyland	James W.	8	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	135	"		
7	NO	Harris	William J.	8	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-10	130	1st Papers	Never ordered Deported. for USA. Alien	
8	Yes	Lomba	Antonio J.	7	Baker & 2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Portugeese	USA	5-8	170	None		
9	NO	Bird	Arthur W.	1	Messman Officers	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	USA	5-5	120	None		
10	YES	Vatral	Peter	10	P. O. Mess.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	French	USA	5-4	145	None		
11	YES	Alvez	Antonio	6	Crew Mess.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	P. East Indian	P. I. USA	5-3	140	None		
12	NO	Giraldi	Bruno	5	Utilityman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	140	1st Papers	Never ordered Deported. for USA. Alien	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with forty two (42) members of crew including master

H. S. Manley Mgr. 5/28/40

No. —
American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS "WM. G. WARDEN"
(Seal) Carlos C. Hall (Consul)
Date APR 18 1940

No fee prescribed.

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, USA.
Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, USA.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. LARSEN, Master, of the S.S. WM. G. WARDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D H Larsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

92

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Wm. G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 28, 1940, from the port of Las Piedras, Ven. (Cartagena, Colombia)

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				1940												
Larsen	Daniel H.	38	Master	April 4	NYC	Yes	YES	54	Male	Scand.	USA	5-9	155	None		
Christiansen	George E.	21	Chief Mate	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	150	"		
King	Charles W.	16	2nd Mate	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165	"		
Wallace	Raymond B.	15	3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5	125	"		
Gunn	Robert W.	32	Chief Engr.	" 4	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-10	260	"		
Villamore	Ferdinand	20	1st Asst.	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Mexican Spanish	"	5-8	180	"		
Flynn	Sterling H.	21	2nd Asst.	" 4	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	"		
Dower	Thomas V.	15	3rd Asst.	" 3	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-8	180	"		
Harris	Walter H.	16	Radio-Officer	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	150	"		
Riberiro	Amadea S.	25	Steward	" 4	"	"	"	51	"	Portugeese	"	5-6	165	"		
Jones	Henry	30	Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	58	"	African	"	5-11	175	"		
Folk	Ralph	12	Boatswain	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	Magyar	"	6-0	175	"		
Schesney	John	34	Pumpman	Apr 4	"	"	"	54	"	German	"	5-7	185	"		
Cox	John W.	5	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11	125	"		
Dubie	Ludger	10	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-10	160	"		
Newman	Harry C.	8	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	125	"		
Gosby	George F.	25	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	"		
Gallaway	James M.	15	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"		
Doherty	Patrick J.	10	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	175	"		
Person	Kurt G. R.	3	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	5-10	140	"		
Dufour	Joseph A.	4	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5-9	185	"		
Corrigan	Albert J.	7	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-9	190	"		
Campbell	Gordon	1	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-11	125	"		
Arnold	William N.	30	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-10	190	"		
Marko	George D.	30	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	59	"	Greek	"	5-2	210	"		
Samplaski	Alex G.	4	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	6-1	165	"		
McCorkel	Hugh D.	5	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-4	155	"		
Gillott	William A.	6	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5-7	145	"		
Partridge	Fenton	21	"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-5	160	"		
Fisher	George W.	15	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	145	"		

H. W. Manley Insp 5/28/40

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William N. Arnold	36	U. S. A.	April 4, 1940 at New York.
Henry Jones	58	"	" " "
Amadeu Ribeiro	51	"	" " "
James Murray Galloway	32	"	" " "
Ludger Dubie	32	"	" " "
George F. Gosby	44	"	" " "
Thad V. Stanley	26	"	" " "
Carl B. Sharp	37	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer ... port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Wm. G. Warden, *arriving at* New York, May 28

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Family name	Given name			When	Where			
				1940				
Larsen	Daniel H.	38	Master	April 4	NYC	Yes	YES	54
Christiansen	George E.	21	Chief Mate	" "	"	"	"	31
King	Charles W.	16	2nd Mate	" 3	"	"	"	36
Wallace	Raymond B.	15	3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	34
Gunn	Robert W.	32	Chief Engr.	" 4	"	"	"	51
Villamore	Ferdinand	20	1st Asst.	" 3	"	"	"	40
Flynn	Sterling H.	21	2nd Asst.	" 4	"	"	"	41
Dower	Thomas V.	15	3rd Asst.	" 3	"	"	"	31
Harris	Walter H.	16	Radio-Officer	" 3	"	"	"	31
Riberiro	Amadea S.	25	Steward	" 4	"	"	"	51
Jones	Henry	30	Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	51
Folk	Ralph	12	Boatswain	" 4	"	"	"	31
Schesney	John	34	Pumpman	Apr 4	"	"	"	51
Cox	John W.	5	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	21
Dubie	Ludger	10	"	" "	"	"	"	34
Newman	Harry C.	8	"	" "	"	"	"	24
Gosby	George F.	25	"	" "	"	"	"	44
Gallaway	James M.	15	"	" "	"	"	"	39
Doherty	Patrick J.	10	"	" "	"	"	"	29
Person	Kurt G. R.	3	"	" "	"	"	"	22
Dufour	Joseph A.	4	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	23
Corrigan	Albert J.	7	"	" "	"	"	"	36
Campbell	Gordon	1	"	" "	"	"	"	20
Arnold	William N.	20	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	34
Marko	George D.	30	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	59
Samplaski	Alex G.	4	"	" "	"	"	"	23
McC orkel	Hugh D.	5	"	" "	"	"	"	25
s Gillott	William A.	6	"	" "	"	"	"	26
Partridge	Fenton	21	"	" "	"	"	"	41
Fisher	George W.	15	"	" "	"	"	"	37

H. B. Mallory

ANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Local Agents .....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
William E. Arnold	36	U. S. A.	April 4,1940 at New York.	
Henry Jones	58	"	"	
Amadeu Ribeiro	51	"	"	
James Murray Galloway	39	"	"	
Ludger Dubie	39	"	"	
George F. Gosby	44	"	"	
Thad V. Stanley	26	"	"	
Carl B. Thorpe	37	"	"	
James Wm. Hyland	30	"	"	
Antonio J. Lomba	26	"	"	
George D. Marko	59	"	"	
Fenton Partridge	41	"	"	
Antonio Alves	25	P. I.	"	
Arthur Wm. Bird	19	U. S. A.	"	
Hugh D. McCorkel	25	"	"	
Ferdinand Villamore	40	"	"	
Peter Vatral	32	"	"	
Patrick J. Doherty	29	"	"	
John Wm. Cox	25	"	"	
Kurt G. R. Person	22	"	"	
Bruno Geraldi	31	Italy	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1815

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1815

Line STAN

Owners: ST... USA. STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

WM. G. WARDEN MAY 28 1940

13930

Wm. G. Warden
5/28

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Johan O. Johansson	41	U. S.	Barnett Robinson	42	U. S.
Rafael M. Nilo	40	P.I. (1-P)			
Benjamin M. Olsen	54	Norway (1-P)			
Jose Dias	36	U. S.			
Louis E. Lamoureux	36	"			
John Duarte	42	"			
Cornelius Filkins	37	"			
James F. Morgan	23	"			
Ferdinand Wuchte	22	"			
Charles Wilson	37	"			
John Fleming	33	"			
John S. Duarte	34	"			
Bertrand F. Hayes	27	"			
Walter G. Yukanovits	21	"			
Charles J. Kelly	41	"			
Antoon Cohen	54	Holland (1-P)			
Leo R. Melancon	33	U. S.			
Cornelius O'Riordan	41	"			
Jacob Spiegel	25	"			
Charles Holmes	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Marine Department
H. J. Esselborn

By [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

91

PORT OF New York
June 18, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "WILLIAM G. WARDEN"
from port of LasPiedras, Ven., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 42 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 21 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1940, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 5, 1940, for Aruba, N.W.I.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

L.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Sheet No. 1

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Las Piedras, Ven. Cartagena, Colombia

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States; whether in possession of certificate in re-entry law where required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
USA	5-9	155	None		
"	5-11	150	"		
"	5-10	165	"		
"	5-5	125	"		
"	5-10	260	"		
"	5-8	180	"		
"	5-9	170	"		
"	5-8	180	"		
"	5-7	150	"		
Ireland	5-6	165	"		
"	5-11	175	"		
"	6-0	175	"		
"	5-7	185	"		
"	5-11	125	"		
"	5-10	160	"		
"	5-6	125	"		
"	5-7	150	"		
"	5-8	160	"		
"	5-7	175	"		
"	5-10	140	"		
"	5-9	185	"		
"	5-9	190	"		
"	5-11	125	"		
"	5-10	190	"		
"	5-8	210	"		
"	6-1	165	"		
"	5-4	155	"		
"	5-7	145	"		
"	5-5	160	"		
"	5-7	145	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 6 1940

1-1

Wm. S. Wilder arr. 5-28-40

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
2 EC 3rd Class			
Total		3	3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Wm. G. WARDEN" Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N. W. I. May 20th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. May 28th, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reinhart	Lillian G.	43		F	M	April 17, 1897. Brighton, Massachusetts.		364 74th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Yates	Doris Elizabeth	22		F	S	August 28, 1917. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
3	O'Donnell	Harold	29		M	S	September 16, 1910. Cahoun Co., W. Va.		4401 Stella St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
4								Hdl Manley May 5-28-40	3 PM
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Dooley Chief Officer *, of the* American ss "WASHINGTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R. C. Dooley

~~Master~~ *First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 *day of* , *19*

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

5/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 28 1940, *1940, from the port of* GENOA, ITALY 89

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	DEUTCH	Leopold	732	Waiter 3rd. Cl.	5/16/40	Genoa, Italy	Y	Y	44	M	Cz.Sl.Nat	U.S.A.	6'1	180	None	Read 1929 July Ellis Island N.Y.	
2	No	HOLGER	Frank	733	do	do	do	Y	Y	45	M	Danish	U.S.A.	5'11	175	do	Bn Read 1917 Phila Pa Ex Excelsior	
3	No	HJUL	Norman	734	do	do	do	Y	Y	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6	140	do	PP 277 Apr 30, 1940 Oslo	
4	No	DATSON	Robert	735	do	do	do	Y	Y	18	M	do	do	5' 6	135	do	PP 432 May 4, 1940 London	
5	No	GRUNDMAN	Adolph	736	do	do	do	Y	Y	48	M	Ger. Nat	do	5' 6	160	do	PP 599307 310 Yale Bn Phila Pa	
6	No	LUTZ	Albert	737	Utility	do	do	Y	Y	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	5' 6	170	do		
7	No	JACOBSEN	Charles	738	Porter	5/17/40	do	Y	Y	60	M	Nor. Nat	U.S.A.	5'11	190	do	PP 262 Oslo Norway	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH 490 MEMBERS
FOR LODGING MASTER.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
LEONARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Date MAY 18 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Dooley, of the S.S. Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1940

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible] MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 88

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	NO	YORE	THOMAS	729	MESSMAN	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2	YES	MONAGHAN	JOSEPH	730	do					57		do		5/7				
3		PORTEOUS	HENRY	731	CREW PORTER					36		do		5/11				
4		PALLASKE	PAUL	312	UTIL STRKPR					35		do		5/11				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with U.S. Immigrant Inspector's certificate of crew, including master

American Consulate General
Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Gibraltar
Vice-Consul
date May 13, 1940

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 87

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PAPENDORP	WILLHELMUS	696	1/c PANTRY	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4		NONE	NONE	
2		KOOP	HEINRICH	697	2nd do					32		do		5/7				
3		LAWSON	FRED	698	ASST DO					30		do		5/8				
4		HARTMANN	MAX	700	COFFEEMAN					57		do		5/8				
5		WINKLER	PAUL	701	3/c PANTRY					59		do		5/2				
6		JACKSON	JOSEPH	702	2nd DO					33		CANADA	CANADA	5/11				
7		KETTER	JACOB	703	ASST DO					30		u.s. citizen		5/7				
8		THOMPSON	RALPH	704	do					29		do		5/6½				
9		SPATZ	OSWALD	706	KOSHER DO					51		do		5/8				
10		MARTINEZ	JOSE	707	ASST DO					30		do		5/5				
11		BUTHE	BERNHARD	708	SM.RM PANTRY					62		do		5/9				
12		LEICHSENRING	WALTER	709	NIGHT DO					27		do		5/10				
13		MOSNER	ANOTON	710	DECK DO					37		do		5/8				
14		LUFT	MORRIS	712	KITCHEN CLERK					28		do		5/7				
15		HABERLAND	RUDOLPH	713	F & V STORES					39		do		5/7				
16	NO	HIGHAM	HENRY	714	OFF STEWARD					33		do		5/9				
17		MATUTINA	AGATON	715	do					35		P.I.	P.I.	5/5				
18	YES	SASLAWSKY	IRVING	716	do					45		U.S.CITIZEN		5/9				
19		SLATER	LOUIS	717	do					45		do		5/8				
20		FLORES	WILLIAM	718	do					34		do		5/5				
21		VAN PELT	ARTHUR	719	do					34		do		5/4				
22		THOMOPOULOS	PETROS	720	do					43		do		5/7				
23		BUTLER	EDWIN	721	do					27		do		5/10				
24		COSTA	JOSEPH	722	SAILOR MESS					26		do		5/5				
25		REYES	LUIS	723	do					27		do		5/7				
26		SKORIES	GEORGE	724	do					56		do		5/9				
27	NO	WORSDALE	JOHN	725	do					54		do		6/1				
28	YES	HIBBART	ARTHUR	726	do					34		do		5/10				
29		DULFER	FRANK	727	do					39		do		6/2				
30		CONSTALLES	COSTOS	728	ENG PO MESS					51		do		5/9				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 86

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GLOMB	BERNHARD	658	2nd BUTCHER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/3		NONE	NONE	
2		SHMIT	CHARLES	659	3rd BUTCHER					39		do		5/5				
3		BJORLOW	JOHAN	660	4th do					27		do		5/8				
4	NO	ALEKOVITS	JOSEPH	661	UTIL DO					50		do		5/8				
5	YES	KOERNER	ROBERT	663	CHIEF UTIL.					22		do		6/1				
6		WHITEMAN	BENJAMIN	664	UTILITYMAN					35		do		5/5				
7		ARROYO	JOE	665	do					38		do		5/8				
8		KARR	JOSEPH	666	do					44		do		5/5				
9		KOENECKE	GUSTAV	667	do					59		do		5/6				
10		LEMKE	GUSTAV	668	do					44		do		5/10				
11		MARVIN	CHARLES	669	do					71		do		5/5				
12		VERSTAPPEN	EMILE	670	do					55		do		5/10				
13		FEDDERSEN	HANS	671	do					49		do		5/11				
14		INGOGLIA	ANGELO	672	do					40		do		5/4				
15		STASHIN	JOHN	673	do					26		do		5/9				
16		LYSAKOWSKI	EDWARD	674	do					22		do		5/9				
17	NO	ECHEVARRIA	JOSE	675	do					47		do		5/5				
18	YES	ABOM	JOHN	676	do					35		do		5/6				
19		MCLELLAN	ARTHUR	677	do					42		do		5/9				
20		FAY	PAUD	678	do					38		do		5/8				
21		FELIX	JOSEPH	679	do					21		do		6/				
22		CASTRO	ANGEL	680	do					34		do		5/8				
23		DORTA	ABERT	681	do					35		do		5/8				
24		HENERSON	ALVIN	682	do					25		do		5/4				
25		CEDENO	ALFREDO	683	do					27		do		5/6				
26		GARZA	JOSEPH	684	do					37		do		5/5				
27		FIELD	OSCAR	685	do					51		do		5/4				
28		ZACHARZEWSKI	STANISLAW	686	do					40		do		5/5				
29		CETRANGOLO	JOSEPH	687	do					23		do		5/9				
30		PAVLOFF	EVAN	688	do					42		do		5/6				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible], MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 85

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SCHULZ	ROBERT	618	ASST SOUSCHEF	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	63	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2		BERNEBURG	HEINRICH	619	SAUCIER					45		do		5/6				
3		STOCKFISCH	HANS	620	ASST DO					22		do		5/7				
4		BAYONA	GABRIEL	621	SOUP COOK					50		SPAIN	SPANISH	5/3				
5		GOEBEL	HERMAN	623	ROAST COOK					54		U.S.CITIZEN		6				
6		KLINGENHOFER	WALTER	624	GRILL COOK					46		do		5/6				
7		IZAGUIRRE	ANSELMO	625	POTATO COOK					37		SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9				
8		HEIDER	CARL	626	GARDEMANGE					61		U.S.CITIZEN		5/8				
9		BRITCH	JOSEPH	627	FISH COOK					28		do		5/11				
10		LANGE	GERHARD	629	VEGT. COOK					39		do		5/8				
11		KANTA	JOSEPH	630	ASST DO					39		do		5/3				
12		BROWN	ALFRED	631	NITE COOK					25		do		5/8				
13	No	MORGENROTH	ERICH	634	3/c COOK					30		do		5/10				
14	YES	RONQUILLO	APOLINARIO	635	CREW COOK					42		P.I.	P.I.	5/8				
15		GEWURZ	JULIUS	636	KOSHER COOK					52		U.S. CITIZEN		5/4				
16		GREENSPAN	CHAIM	637	2ND DO					62		do		5/3				
17		CARABAS	JOHN	638	COMMIS COOK					56		do		5/8				
18		FISCHER	CHARLES	641	ASST KOSHER CK					28		do		5/11				
19		ALBERT	SIDNEY	642	ASST COOK					42		do		5/10				
20	No	HELBIG	KURT	643	do					48		do		5/6				
21	YES	MION	VICTORY	644	do					48		do		5/5				
22		SEITER	GUILLAUME	647	CHIEF BAKER					43		do		5/9				
23		BAUER	EMIL	648	2nd do					58		do		5/3				
24		VAN de WOUWER	PIERRE	649	3rd do					21		do		6				Granted Nov 13, 1922 1st Papers
25	No	VAN de WOUWER	CONSTANT	650	4th do					19		BELGIAN	BELGIUM	6				
26	YES	FRIEDEL	JULIUS	651	ASST do					23		U.S.CITIZEN		5/11				
27		GANS	ERNEST	654	2nd CONFECT.					43		do		5/7				
28		DE LAAR	THEOPHILE	655	3rd CONFECT					22		do		6				
29		USAR	PETER	656	VIENNA BAKER					24		do		5/2				
30		AUE	HEINRICH	657	CHIEF BUTCH					58		do		5/4				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible], MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 84

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	ROCH	HENRY	578	POLISHER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	63	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		NONE	NONE	
2		MULLER	JOHANN	579	UPHOLSTERER					40		do		5/9				
3		RIVERA	FRANCISCO	580	G.H. STWD					27		do		5/11				
4		PLANERT	KARL	581	do					54		do		5/7				
5		WEPPERT	ANTHONY	582	do					53		do		5/4				
6		von DRATELN	WALDEMAR	583	do					46		do		5/11				
7		KEIL	FRITZ	584	do					42		do		5/7				
8		SEGAL	BENJAMIN	585	NOVELTY ATT.					43		do		5/9				
9		BARNES	JOHN	586	do					62		do		5/4				
10		AMMER	JOSEPH	587	BARBER					36		do		5/6				
11		CALANDA	FRED	588	do					54		do		5/5				
12		STADING	ARTHUR	589	do					60		do		5/10				
13		ELDRIDGE	MARIE	590	HAIRDRESSER					36	F	do		5/4				
14		JONES	ANNA	591	do					33	F	do		5/8				
15		DALY	MATHEW	593	TAILOR					39		do		5/11				
16		PELLICAN	JOHN	595	photographer					35		do		5/8				
17		KRAETKE	RICHARD	596	1/C ORCH LEA.					52		do		5/11				
18		COLLARD	WILLIAM	597	ASST DO					50		do		5/7				
19		HAUENSCHILD	WALTER	598	MUSICIAN					50		do		5/8				
20		READ	SAMUEL	599	do					39		do		5/11				
21		FISICHELLI	ETTORE	600	do					53		do		5/3				
22		JAHN	CHARLES	601	do					30		do		5/11				
23		WEGNER	WALTER	602	do					19		do		6/3				
24		OTERI	ARMANDO	603	do					33		do		5/10½				
25		SMITH	FRANK	605	3/C ORCH LEA.					47		do		5/6				
26		BLONDER	HYMAN	606	3/c MUSICIAN					35		do		5/4				
27		BOWYER	WALTER	607	do					53		do		5/7				
28		BLYE	ROBERT	608	do					24		do		5/5				
29		BISMARCK	OTTO	616	CHEF					33		do		5/6				
30		MASTERS	ERNEST	617	SOUS CHEF					38		do		5/10				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible] MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of ... 83

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DOEBBEL	HENRY	539	3/C BR STWD	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4		NONE	NONE	
2		WEBBER	VICTOR	540	do					42		do		5/7				
3		MANGELS	HEINRICH	541	do					48		do		5/6				
4		MAAS	KARL	542	3/C BATH ST.					60		do		5/6				
5		CARUANA	EMANUEL	543	do					48		do		5/4				
6		ZIMMERMAN	JOHANN	544	do					36		do		5/4				
7		LUERSSEN	HENRY	545	Nite 2nd ST.					56		do		5/5				
8	No	PACITTI	ANTONIO	547	INTERPERTER					46		do		5/5				
9	YES	FEELY	MARY	548	STEWARDESS					26	F	do		5/7				
10		O'CONNELL	MINNIE	549	do					38		do		5/6				
11		DIERKES	PAUL	551	3/c SM RM ST.					33	M	do		5/8				
12		SIISKONEN	EMIL	552	NITE STWD					45		do		/57				
13		TARIN	JUAN	553	3/c WAITER					39		do		5/8				
14		GINN	EARL	554	do					41		do		5/9				
15		ESSWEIN	FRED	555	do					32		do		5/4				
16		SCHULZ	PAUL	556	do					30		do		5/6				
17		HERRMANN	EMIL	557	do					37		do		5/8				
18		McCRODDEN	MATHEIW	558	do					38		do		5/9				
19		REACHILL	JOSEPH	559	do					37		do		5/7				
20		ROBADO	JOSEPH	560	do					48		do		5				
21		STUTZEL	ADOLF	566	PURS MESS.					37		do		5/8				
22	No	VASTENHOUW	JACOBUS	567	STEW.MESS.					59		do		5/8				
23	YES	PETERS	DIETRICH	568	3/c PORTER					53		do		5/6				
24		REINICKE	ERNEST	569	3/c BR STwd					56		do		5/8				
25		MOHR	HEINRICH	570	do					52		do		5/5				
26		DESNOYERS	RENE	571	do					53		do		5/4				
27		MEYER	WILLIAM	572	do					57		do		5/9				
28		SCHMIDT	JOHN	573	do					39		do		5/8				
29		REYNOLDS	ROSS	575	3/C BATH ST.					56		do		5/5				
30		WOHKITTEL	JOE	576	PAINTER					59		do		5/6				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Herbert P. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible], MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 82

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	LINDEN	ALEXANDER	507	3/C WAITER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		NONE	NONE	
2		FRAGIOCOMO	JOSEPH	508	do					40		do		5/5				
3		SCHRADER	WILLIAM	509	do					30		do		5/4				
4		CAUBET	MARCEL	510	do					28		do		5/5				
5		LOPEZ	MIGUEL	511	do					39		do		5/4				
6		BULTMANN	WILLIAM	512	do					34		do		5/8				
7		WOHKITTEL	HANS	513	do					32		do		5/9				
8		RAYMOND	RICHARD	514	do					26		do		5/9				
9		McKOY	ROBERT	515	do					40		do		5/8½				
10		HEIDNER	ERNEST	516	do					50		do		5/4				
11		LEINUNG	JOHN	517	do					52		do		5/10				
12		SCHWARZ	JOHN	518	do					62		do		5/5				
13		MUNIZ	ALVARO	519	do					42		do		5/5				
14		SPENCER	SAMUEL	520	do					42		do		5/3				
15		MITTER	CHARLES	521	do					42		do		5/8				
16		HERZBERG	HANS	522	do					32		do		5/8				
17		De FILIPPO	FRANK	523	do					47		do		5/4				
18		SOMMER	GOTTHILF	524	do					44		do		5/6				
19		HARRIS	JAMES	525	do					49		do		5/8				
20		HELMUCKE	HANS	526	do					30		do		5/6				
21		KLAGES	HERMAN	527	do					49		do		5/10				
22	No	LANGENBERG	HENRY	530	3/C MESSMAN					33		do		5/4				
23	YES	WALISCHEWSKI	ADOLF	531	3/C B R ST.					49		do		6/2				
24		TONS	GEORGE	532	do					50		do		5/8				
25		GOOD	AUGUST	533	do					56		do		5/8				
26		GRABHORN	FRED	534	do					60		do		5/6				
27		DALY	THOMAS	535	do					42		do		5/9				
28		JOHANSON	GEORGE	536	do					36		do		5/8				
29		ECKSTADT	FRANZ	537	do					49		do		5/6				
30		FOLKENS	HERMAN	538	do					38		do		5/6				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at ..., MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of ... 81

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	FIGUEROFF	RALPH	478	1/C PORTER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2	YES	WALTERS	HARRY	478	1/C CLEANER					40		do		5/4				
3		DEERY	FRANK	479	do					36		do		6				
4		PASTORELLI	PEITRO	480	do					42		do		5/10				
5		SCAFFORD	THOMAS	481	DO					34		do		5/7				
6		LAUW	FREDERICK	482	SILVERMAN					65		do		5/9				
7		STAUDACHER	LOUIS	483	NITE DO					63		do		5/6				
8		JONES	WILLIAM	484	CROCKERMAN					46		do		5/10				
9		MAFF	FRANK	485	KENNEL ATTDE					44		do		5/10				
10		THYEN	JOHN	486	3/c CH STWD					37		do		6/2				
11		BARASCH	JOHN	487	ASST DO					45		do		5/11				
12		HESS	MARIE	488	CHILD'S NURSE					49		do		5/7				
13		HASSELBACH	ANNA	489	STWDESS					66		do		5/7				
14		STACK	VERY	490	do					47		do		5/8				
15		FOX	ANNA	491	do					60		do		5/4				
16		ORTELLI	LOUIS	492	LOUNGE STWD					43		do		5/8				
17		LA MORTE	MICHAEL	493	DECK STWD					40		do		5/8				
18		FROEMBLING	WILLIAM	494	do					49		do		5/7				
19		KOSTER	MARTIN	495	SM RM STWD					37		do		5/8				
20		SENS	TEN OTTO	496	nite stwd.					57		do		5.10				
21		HICKEY	JOHN	497	do					51		do		6				
22		PIERSON	WILLIAM	498	BELLBOY					20		do		5/8½				
23		BURKE	DONALD	499	do					20		do		5/11				
24		CONWAY	FRANK	500	3/C SAL .STWD					28		do		6				
25		KUEHN	PAUL	501	3/C WAITER					55		do		5/6				
26		TOMMARCHI	GUSTAVO	502	do					38		do		5/10				
27		GLOD	JOHN	503	do					24		do		5/10				
28		PENA	AURELIO	504	do					48		do		5/5				
29		SODER	HERMAN	505	do					60		do		5/11				
30		HAYN	JOSEPH	506	do					50		do		5/6				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of ... 80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	ZANONE	STEFAN	404	1/C WAITER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2		ZWERENZ	JOSEPH	405	do					35		do		5/7				
3		KRANTZ	CHARLES	406	do					29		do		5/5				
4		OLTMANNS	WILLIAM	407	do					47		do		5/10				
5		SCHLORB	ERNST	435	do B.R.					33		do		5/10				
6		NORMAN	STANLEY	436	do					32		do		5/11				
7		SCHIFFERS	MATHIS	437	do					42		do		5/8				
8		TOMAN	JOSEPH	438	do					44		do		5/7				
9		MADJE	EDMUND	439	do					45		do		5/6				
10		DARDAT	FRED	440	do					45		do		5/11				
11		ANDREWS	GUS	441	do					38		do		5/9				
12		GRAEF	HENRY	442	do					47		do		5/2				
13		MESSS	FRED	443	do					45		do		5/9				
14		BOHM	AUGUST	444	do					42		do		5/6				
15		HAUSSTAETTER	WILHELM	445	do					40		do		5/6				
16		LEMKE	PAUL	457	1/c BATH ST.					37		do		5/9				
17		KOLISH	PAUL	458	do					65		do		5/9				
18		HILKER	HERMAN	460	1/c porter					56		do		5/6				
19		GOULD	ARNOLD	461	do					30		do		5/8½				
20		NARDELLA	COSMOS	462	do					56		do		5/8				
21		JOHNSON	THOMAS	463	do					42		do		5/2				
22		GIESE	OTTO	464	do					62		do		5/8				
23	No	PERRY	WILLIAM	467	do					42		do		5/3				
24	YES	GOTTSCHLICH	HANS	468	do					30		do		5/6				
25		O'MALLEY	JOSEPH	469	do					47		do		5/7				
26		BONK	MARTIN	470	do					42		do		5/5				
27	YES	ALTMAN	WALTER	471	do					26		do		5/8				
28	NO	MARRERO	JULIO	472	do					42		do		5/8				
29	YES	VARGAS	RAMON	473	do					35		do		5/7				
30	NO	DELEHANTY	EDWARD	474	do					44		do		5/8				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of ... 79

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	HAHN	RICHARD	373	NITE STWD	4/30/40	newYORK	YES	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2		McGLORY	JOHN	374	do					53		do		5/9				
3		ROPERS	HINRICH	375	HEADWAITER					37		do		5/10				
4		ROSEN	OSCAR	376	ASST DO					42		do		5/11				
5		SCHADE	ERWIN	378	1/C WAITER					37		do		5/8				
6		McKNOWN	HUGH	379	do					43		do		5/10				
7		GARDINER	WILLIAM	380	do					49		ENGLISH	do ENGLISH	5/7				
8		McCARTHY	JOHN	381	do					41		U.S.CITIZEN		5/7				
9		TOMMARCHI	VICTOR	382	do					36		do		5/8				
10		BEHM	AUGUST	383	do					45		do		5/6				
11		STEFAN	CARL	384	do					39		do		5/6				
12		ZIMMERMAN	HELMUTH	385	do					40		do		5/10				
13		LOHNDORF	OTTO	386	do					32		do		5/2				
14		PATSCHKE	AUGUST	387	do					53		do		5/7				
15		O'KELLY	JOSEPH	388	do					47		do		5/7				
16		JUNEK	OSCAR	389	do					33		do		5/6				
17		NOWAK	LOUIS	390	do					43		do		5/8				
18		GABKE	ARTHUR	391	do					39		do		5/11				
19		DRONZECK	MEYER	392	do					33		do		5/6				
20		HASSELMEYER	HERBERT	393	do					26		do		5/6				
21		LUNAU	KURT	394	do					49		do		5/6				
22		WALLIS	RUDOLF	395	do					38		do		5/11				
23		KNES	MAX	396	do					62		do		5/4				
24		RODRIGUES	JOSE	397	do					44		do		5/7				
25		MULLER	AUGUST	398	do					39		do		5/11				
26		SECHAS	PEMAGIOTTIS	399	do					42		do		5/5				
27		STEVENS	NICK	400	do					39		do		5/8				
28		GREVESMUHL	WILLIAM	401	do					41		do		5/7				
29		GINSBERG	HERMAN	402	do					32		do		5/9				
30		KOSSACK	WILLIAM	403	do					51		do		5/7				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Herbert Casby
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 78

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	335	SWIM ATTEDT	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		NONE	NONE	
2		JORDAN	HARRY	337	SM RM STWD					37		do		5/8				
3		BOYD	SAMUEL	338	do					40		do		5/7				
4		EAGLE	IRENE	341	CHILD'S NURSE					56	F	do		5				
5		VIETZ	EMMY	342	STEWARDESS					38		do		5/7				
6		COOK	OLGA	343	do					47		do		5/4				
7		CALDECUTT	MARGARET	KK 344	do					46		do		5/2				
8		PITTS	PAULINE	345	do					46		do		5				
9	NO	DUFF	FRANCIS	346	do					50		do		5/7				
10	YES	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	347	masseuse					45		do		5/4				
11		JARED	JOSEPH	338	SM RM STWD					34	M	do		5/11				
12		HOWARD	JOSEPH	349	TELE. OPER?					40		do		5/9				
13		FRANKE	HARRY	350	do					21		do		6/1				
14		CRANDALL	ALFRED	351	do					23		do		6				
15		NOLAN	WILLIAM	352	BELL CAPT.					23		do		5/7				
16		SPECTOR	CHARLES	353	BUGLER					18		do		5/4				
17		NICOL	ALEXANDER	354	BELLBOY					20		do		5/11				
18		BERLINER	MAURICE	355	do					22		do		5/10				
19		BRAUNSTIEN	BEN	356	do					25		do		5/5				
20		BALESANDRO	THOMAS	357	do					23		/do		5/5				
21	no	FLOYD	TOM	358	do					26		do		t/10				
22	YES	BUCKNER	CHARLES	359	do					22		do		5/4½				
23		PATTON	ROBERT	360	do					21		do		5/10				
24	NO	GORMAN	ROBERT	361	do					20		do		5/6				
25		HUDON	ELBERT	367	do					27		do		5/8				
26	YES	WARNER	HANS	368	do					18		do		5/9				
27		HUTCHINGS	EVERETT	369	do					19		do		5/6				
28		ILTIS	ELIAS	370	CHIEF NITE ST					34		do		5/4				
29		MAHER	FRANCIS	371	NIGT STWD					43		do		5/6				
30		DUWE	WILLIAM	372	do					59		do		5/6				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, ____, 19__, from the port of ____ 77

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	ALSINA	ANTONIO	170	WIPER	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		NONE	NONE	
2	NO	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	171	do					46		do		5/5				
3	YES	BAKER	STANLEY	173	SR 4TH ELEC.					38		do		5/6				
4		SCHUESSLER	HUGO	301	CH. STWD					62		do		6/1				
5		MUELLER	HERMAN	302	ASST DO					38		do		5/8				
6		URBANSKI	EDMUND	303	2ND STWD					42		do		5/11				
7		MUELLER	HENRY	304	CH STOREKPR					41		do		5/9				
8	NO	MEIR	FRITZ	305	2ND DO					35		do		5/8				
9	YES	VOLLMER	WILLIAM	306	3RD DO					37		do		5/10				
10		SCHMELZKPF	WILLIAM	307	ASST DO					45		do		5/8				
11		CANDY	HARRY	308	UTIL DO					37		do		5/10				
12		LAIR	LESTER	311	UTIL DO					46		do		6				
13		INSELMAN	WILLIAM	313	YEOMAN					37		do		5/7				
14		WEBB	JAMES	314	do					27		do		5/5/				
15		FUERST	HENRY	315	CH PRINTER					54		do		5/6				
16		EICHLER	KARL	316	2nd do					55		do		5/6				
17		LERMER	JOHANN	317	3RD DO					34		do		5/10				
18		FRIEDRICHS	WILLIAM	318	LINENKEEPER					43		do		5/8				
19		KNIGGE	JOHANNES	319	ASST DO					38		do		5/8				
20		UETRECHT	FRITZ	320	CH LAUNDRY					33		do		5/8				
21		JURGENS	HENRY	321	ASST DO					32		do		5/7				
22		SCHMIDT	KARL	322	do					32		do		5/6				
23		HUGHES	EVAN	326	CAIGAR ATTDT					50		do		6/				
24		ALHERS	EMANUEL	327	CAPT SERVT					44		do		5/6				
25		FOLKENV	GEORGE	328	DECK STEWARD					41		do		5/9				
26		DRUMOND	JOSEPH	329	do					44		do		5/11				
27		WHITE	GUY	331	LIBRARY STWD					45		do		5/6				
28		SCHOBER	MAX	332	GRD SAL STWD					49		do		5/4				
29		WILMES	BERNHARD	333	PLM CT STWD					31		do		5/9				
30		KELLY	WILLIAM	334	GYM ATTDT					37		do		5/8				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert G. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* [illegible], MAY 28 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* ... 76

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	PERUTO	LOUIS	140	OILER	4/30/40	NEWYORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		NONE	NONE	
2		CASTILLO	ARTHUR	141	do					48		do		5/9				
3		SCHANZER	BRUNO	142	DO					37		do		5/5				
4		FONDIS	JOSEPH	143	do					36		do		5/5				
5		KESPIOLKE	ADWA	144	do					29		do		5/8				
6		LASTORKA	JOHN	145	do					44		do		5/5				
7		MCCRINK	FRANK	146	FIREMAN					27		do		6/				
8		MAISONET	RAMON	147	do					44		do		5/6				
9		KEMPER	PAUL	148	do					41		do		6/1				
10		KELLER	CLAYTON	149	do					39		do		5/5				
11		WEGE	JOHN	150	do					20		do		5/7				
12		JOHANNSSON	GUNNAR	151	do					44		do		5/7				
13		MURPHY	DANIEL	152	do					40		do		5/5				
14		GABRUNAS	ADOLPH	153	do					40		do		6/				
15		McGUIGAN	HOHN	154	do					23		do		5/10				
16	NO	BARRY	FRANCIS	155	do					34		do		5/10				
17	YES	McGRATH	JAMES	156	do					27		do		/57				
18		LIEBERMAN	NATHAN	157	do					36		do		6/1				
19		KELLY	FRANK	158	do					24		do		5/10				
20		KRIETE	ERNEST	159	do					27		do		5/10				
21		ROSE	JOSEPH	160	do					28		do		5/10				
22	NO	BELLO	ANDRES	161	do					45		do		5/9				
23	YES	BYSTROM	ARTHUR	162	do					54		do		5/8				
24		BIBEAULT	CLINTON	163	do					30		do		5/9				
25		ARAYA	AUGUSTIN	164	WIPER					44		do		5/5				
26		BEAZ	WENCESLAO	165	do					23		do		5/5				
27		CRESTAN	ROBERT	166	do					46		do		5/6				
28		NIKOLICH	RUDOLPH	167	do					37		do		5/5				
29		ROVERUD	ALEXANDER	168	do					63		do		5/10				
30		TRUJILO	OCTAVIO	169	do					34		do		5/4				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Robert J. Clorley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 75

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	TAYLOR	JAMES	109	JR ENGR.	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11		NONE	NONE	
2		JONES	HUGH	110	DO					39		DO		5/7				
3	NO	KELLER	CHARLES	111	DO					40		DO		5/8				
4	YES	KINNE	CARLETON	112	DO					25		DO		5/9				
5		CORBETT	ALLEN	113	DO					22		DO		6/2				
6		KOSCHIG	FRANZ	114	DO					52		DO		5/7				
7		BARRETT	JOSEPH	115	DO					40		DO		5/11				
8		KINSELLA	JOHN	116	DO					56		DO		5/4				
9		MCLAUGHLIN	EDWARD	117	DO					44		DO		5/10				
10		JONES	JOHN	118	CH REFRID EN					53		DO		5/4				
11		LEFORT	JOHN	119	2nd ASST DO					33		DO		5/11				
12		NUSSL	CHARLES	120	2nd ASST DO					51		DO		5/8				
13		MENRATH	ALEXANDER	121	CH. ELEC.					51		DO		5/11				
14		HILLMAN	CALMAN	122	2ND ELEC.					42		DO		5/10				
15		STEGLIK	JOSEPH	123	3rd DO					25		DO		5/10				
16		KINLESIDE	EDWARD	125	JR 4TH DO					45		DO		5/5				
17	NO	PASCALI	KOMENICO	126	SR 5TH DO					31		DO		5/5				
18	YES	DAVEY	JAY	127	JR 5TH DO					47		DO		5/5				
19		RODE	LUDWIG	128	PLUMBER					40		DO		5/11				
20	NO	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	129	ASST DO					25		DO		5/9				
21	YES	LUCKE	HERMAN	130	MACHINIST					43		DO		6/2				
22		KAPLAN	BEN	131	YEOMAN					45		DO		5/5				
23		HURST	NORBORN	132	STRKPR					47		DO		6/				
24		CESCON	SILVIO	133	ASST DO					31		DO		5/7				
25		HANSEN	ADOLPH	134	OILER					55		DO		6/1				
26		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	135	DO					47		DO		5/7				
27		NUCCIO	JERRY	136	DO					35		DO		5/5				
28		WELLS	JOHN	137	DO					35		DO		5/8				
29		BIRMINGHAM	HENRY	138	DO					36		DO		5/10				
30		PANAGIS	ERSTOS	139	DO					45		DO		5/3				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible] 1 MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 74

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	SWENSON	IVAR	60	A.B.	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11		NONE	NONE	
2		WILLIAMS	CARL	61	DO					53		DO		5/5				
3		GORMAN	JOHN	62	DO					22		DO		5/8½				
4		SERAPHIM	VINCENT	63	DO					39		DO		5/7				
5		EVANGELISTA	JOSEPH	64	DO					32		DO		5/10				
6		MILLER	ELLSWORTH	65	DO					35		DO		5/10				
7		FRANKENBERG	HENRY	66	DO					46		DO		5/8				
8		HEINONEN	LAWN	67	DO					42		DO		5/11				
9		DUGAI	CALVIN	68	O.S.					31		DO		5/7				
10		KERR	WILLIAM	69	DO					22		DO		5/3				
11		PATRICK	FRANK	70	DO					19		DO		5/5				
12		SAVERY	GEORGE	71	DO					27		DO		5/11				
13	NO	CENTERS	RICHARD	72	DO					27		DO		5/5				
14	YES	BREWER	FRANK	73	DO					30		DO		5/11				
15		ROGERS	OLIN	74	DO					21		DO		5/11				
16		SEPERSKI	WALTER	75	CADET					22		DO		5/10				
17		WOOLEY	FREDERICH	76	DO					22		DO		5/9				
18		GARTNER	LEON	81	FIRE WATCH					49		DO		5/7				
19		ANDREWS	FRANCIS	82	DO					48		DO		5/8				
20		MAIER	GUSTAV	83	DO					55		DO		5/11				
21		VOIGHT	OTTO	84	DO					52		DO		5/8				
22		ZIMMERMAN	FRITZ	85	DO					58		DO		5/7				
23		ANDERSON	CHARLES	101	CHIEF ENGR.					54		DO		5/8				
24		IVERSON	MARCUS	102	1ST ASST DO					48		DO		5/8				
25	No	HASTINGS	JOHN	103	SR 2ND DO					37		DO		5/11				
26	YES	PETTIPAS	JOSEPH	104	2ND DO					42		DO		5/9				
27		KLASS	VICTOR	105	3RD DO					37		DO		5/7				
28		BURDETTE	RICHARD	106	4TH DO					30		DO		5/9				
29		QUELLMALZ	ARTHUR	107	5th DO					35		DO		5/8				
30		HENDRICKS SON	ELIAS	108	6th DO					34		DO		5/8				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at [illegible], MAY 28 1940, 19..., from the port of 73

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ARTICLE#														
1	YES	PAPAIN	NESTOR	30	YEOMAN	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9		NONE	NONE	
2	NO	VAN HEEK	JOHN	31	CARPENTER					51		DO		5/8				
3	YES	DETHLEF SEN	AMTTHIES	32	DO MATE					37		DO		5/6				
4	NO	ELLIS	BENJAMIN	33	BOATSWAIN					32		DO		5/8				
5	YES	ARENTD	RUDOLF	34	DO MATE					40		DO		5/11				
6		FELICE	JOHN	35	DO					32		DO		5/7				
7		STIEN	HUBERT	XX 36	STOREKEEPER					40		DO		5/9				
8		BACON	FRANCIS	37	Q.M.					33		DO		5/6				
9		EINERSON	HANSEN	38	DO					22		DO		5/10				
10		BABCOCK	PHILIP	39	DO					24		DO		5/11				
11		BANGS	RICHARDSON	40	DO					34		DO		6/2				
12		FOLEY	GEORGE	41	DO					34		DO		5/10				
13		TORREY	ROUALEYN	42	DO					23		DO		5/11½				
14		SCHRAMM	WILLIAM	43	M.A.A.					43		DO		5/8				
15		GATELY	LAWRENCE	44	DO					43		DO		5/11				
16		RODEN	WILLIAM	45	DO					23		DO		5/9				
17		JOHNSON	JAMES	46	L.O.A.B.					27		OD		5/10				
18		BEADLE	EVERETT	47	DO					48		DO		6/1				
19		DOYLE	WALTER	48	DO					45		DO		5/7				
20		LAND	MILTON	49	A.B.					39		DO		5/9				
21		HAWES	FREDERICK	50	DO					32		DO		6/1				
22	NO	NUCCIO	BENNIE	51	DO					35		DO		6/				
23		SZYNAL	WALTER	52	DO					27		DO		6/1				
24		HOLSTE	HENRY	53	DO					57		DO		5/3				
25	YES	BLASZCZAK	FRED	54	DO					28		DO		5/10				
26	NO	CALVIT	CH ARLES	55	DO					35		DO		5/4				
27	YES	LANDRY	WILFRED	56	DO					31		DO		5/7				
28		TESKE	ERNEST	57	DO					53		DO		5/8				
29		VANDERGUGTEN	CHRISTOPHER	58	DO					47		DO		5/6				
30		SMITH	ROBERT	59	DO					35		DO		5/10				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Robert L. Crowley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 490 WSC 483 Alien 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY MAY 28 1940, 1940, from the port of GENOA ITALY 72

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ARTICLE#	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
MANNING	HARRY		COMMANDER	4/30/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8	NONE	NONE	
DOOLEY	RALPH	1	EXEC OFFICER					42		DO		6	1			
WILSON	JOHN	2	1st Officer					38		DO		5	7			
ANDREWS	HUGH	3	SR 2nd OFF.					33		DO		5	8			
TYMOSKO	FRANK	4	2ND OFF.					32		DO		5	7			
FELS	JOHN	5	3RD OFF.					25		DO		5	10			
HATH	CARL	6	JR 3RD OFF.					22		DO		5	6			
SMITHIES	ALLAN	7	DO					27		DO		6	5			
ARNOULT	CLYDE	8	CH. PURSER					46		DO		5	10			
MALCOLM	GERALD	9	SR ASST. DO					40		DO		5	11			
POWELL	A. EDISON	10	JR ASST. DO					45		DO		5	9½			
MC CREARY	DEWITT	11	DO					30		DO		5	8			
BUVIK	PETER	12	SR CLERK					38		DO		5	11			
RAYMOND	JOHN	13	JR CLERK					62		DO		5	5			
PHILLIPS	PAUL	14	EX. DO					27		DO		5	8			
HARNEY	JAMES	15	STORES PUR.					46		DO		6				
SIMON	THEODORE	16	ASST DO					24		DO		5	9			
LA FORGE	LOUIS	17	COST CLERK					24		DO		5	10½			
MATT	JOHN	18	SURGEON					28		DO		5	9			
IMHOF	JOSEPH	19	ASST DO					28		DO		5	9			
CALDWELL	IRENE	20	NURSE					45		DO		5	4			
BACHRACHMID	KUNO	21	H OSP ATTDT					43		DO		6	½			
WIEDLING	LESTER	22	DO					51		DO		5	7			
HALL	JOHN	23	CH.RADO OPER.					34		DO		5	7			
DZURI	ANDREW	24	1ST ASST DO					39		DO		5	7			
OSOLN	MARVIN	25	2ND DO					32		DO		5	11			
KAY	ROBERT	26	3RD DO					37		DO		5	7			
LEVIN	SAMUEL	27	RADIO TEL.					26		DO		5	10			
MICHAU	CARL	28	BAGGAGE MSTR					57		DO		5	9			
BARAL	BERTHOLD	29	ASST DO					43		DO		5	3			

Robert J Corkin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Owners
Local Agents

Owners
Local Agents

D-40 New York

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 41 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Item Below	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume #13 9 3 0								
Front Of Page 70								Not Photographed

Inspected by: L. Anastasulle Date: 11/1/43

Retakes ordered by: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Date: 11/1/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Crew 490 WSC 483 Aliens 7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY MAY 28 1940, 1940, from the port of GENOA ITALY 72

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		ARTICLES														
KAY	ROBERT	29	3RD DO				YES	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8	NONE	NONE	
KEVIN	SAMUEL	27	RADIO TEL.					42		DO		6	1			
MICHAU	CARL	28	BAGGAGE MSTR					38		DO		5	7			
BARAL	BERTHOLD	29	ASST DO					33		DO		5	8			
								32		DO		5	7			
								25		DO		5	10			
								22		DO		5	6			
								27		DO		6	5			
								46		DO		5	10			
								40		DO		5	11			
								45		DO		5	9½			
								30		DO		5	8			
								38		DO		5	11			
								62		DO		5	5			
								27		DO		5	8			
								46		DO		6				
								24		DO		5	9			
								24		DO		5	10½			
								28		DO		5	9			
								28		DO		5	9			
								45		DO		5	4			
								43		DO		6	½			
								51		DO		5	7			
								34		DO		5	7			
								39		DO		5	7			
								32		DO		5	11			
								37		DO		5	7			
								26		DO		5	10			
								57		DO		5	9			
								43		DO		5	3			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT-CONTINUED

H. Eichholz	45	U. S.	A. Martin	30	U. S.
T. Cooper	28	"	P. Mega	30	"
H. Seloot	28	"	L. Sears	39	"
M. Schumacher	21	"	E. Jasok	50	"
A. Missir	39	"	G. Terpening	58	"
L. Rooper	39	"	A. Davies	44	"
M. Kasday	32	"	A. Snyder	50	"
W. Rogge	49	"	P. Bonalli	62	"
C. Newman	30	"	J. Perry	35	"
T. Romano	32	"	O. Zeitz	37	"
L. Moran	34	"	G. Duggan	40	"
J. Lessard	42	"	P. Peluso	29	"
J. Grieco	56	"	G. Benton	32	"
S. Stein	39	"	G. Abrams	36	"
S. Shaw	30	"	J. Sohklut	30	"
H. Cranston	40	"	H. Rothstein	30	"
F. Cross	35	"	F. Merriam	35	"
F. Lestagas	36	"	A. Salino	54	"
A. Booy	39	Holland	J. Echevarria	47	"
W. Palmer	29	U. S.	M. Garcia	47	"
F. Buturla	27	"	J. Owens	35	"
C. Dolan	37	"	W. Vispy	21	"
M. De La Rosa	45	"	W. Leary	61	"
D. Nolan	40	"	J. Declet	24	"
S. Zultowski	20	"	L. Bender	31	"
J. Molledy	50	"	R. Jacobs	23	"
E. Montalvo	29	"	D. Adams	40	"
V. Harrison	24	"	L. Herzberg	34	"
F. Young	41	"	P. Cahalin	37	"
F. Cusack	22	"	S. Anazagasté	26	"
J. Arest	30	"	J. Murphy	42	"
J. Walsh	34	"	L. Hasselmeyer	43	"

71

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Hollaing	51	U. S.	4-30-40 New York	
W. Olson	51	"	"	
S. Levin	36	"	"	
R. Arndt	40	"	"	
R. Torrey	33	"	"	
R. Smith	33	"	"	
L. Seraphin	32	"	"	
W. Kerr	32	"	"	
L. Deutsch	26	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Echevarria	47	U. S.	4-30-40 New York
J. Abom	35	"	"
E. Fey	38	"	"
A. Henderson	25	"	"
J. Costa	25	"	"
L. Bibbert	32	"	"
W. Richter	36	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Robert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2200

Form 490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival before vessel's entry inwards from a foreign port.

Vessel S S WASHINGTON arriving at NEW YORK

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name	ARTICLES				When	Where
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT—CONTINUED							
Hichbols	A. Martin	43	U. S.	30			
Cooper	P. Mga	28	"	30			
Seloot	L. Sears	28	"	29			
Schumacher	M. Jacek	21	"	30			
Missir	G. Terponing	39	"	28			
Reeper	A. Davies	39	"	44			
Kesley	A. Snyder	38	"	30			
Rogge	P. Bonalli	49	"	28			
Newman	J. Ferry	50	"	35			
Romano	C. Zeits	38	"	37			
Morin	G. Duggan	34	"	40			
Lessard	P. Veluso	44	"	29			
Grisco	G. Benton	56	"	28			
Stein	G. Abrams	39	"	36			
Shaw	J. Schklut	30	"	30			
Cranston	H. Rothstein	40	"	30			
Cross	F. Merriam	35	"	33			
Lestage	A. Salino	36	"	34			
Boey	J. Echevarria	39	Holland	47			
Palmer	M. Garcia	29	U. S.	47			
Buturla	J. Owens	27	"	33			
Dolan	W. Vispy	37	"	21			
De La Rosa	W. Leary	45	"	61			
Nolan	J. Declot	40	"	24			
Zaltowski	L. Bender	20	"	31			
Molledy	R. Jacobs	50	"	23			
Montalvo	D. Adams	29	"	40			
Harrison	L. Hornberg	24	"	34			
Young	P. Cahalin	41	"	57			
Cusack	S. Anzegasti	22	"	26			
Arost	J. Murphy	30	"	48			
Welsh	L. Hasselmeyer	34	"	43			

DAY	MONTH			
ARTIFICERS	27	RADIO TEL.		
CARE	28	BAGGAGE MSTR		
STEWARD	29	ASST DO		
BARAL				

Ins
Dises
Local Agents

SEAMEN SENT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Weidling	51	U. S.	4-30-40 New York
M. Olson	32	"	"
S. Levin	26	"	"
R. Arendt	40	"	"
R. Torrey	23	"	"
R. Smith	36	"	"
V. Seraphim	32	"	"
W. Kerr	22	"	"
L. Deutsch	43	"	5-17-40 Genoa
C. Jacobsen	60	"	5-18-40 "
N. Hjul	20	"	5-17-40 "
R. Datson	19	"	" "
A. Grundman	49	"	" "
F. Holger	39	"	" "
J. Hastings	34	"	4-30-40 New York
J. Kinsella	54	"	"
H. Birmingham	35	"	"
J. Wells	32	"	"
M. Fernandez	46	"	"
H. Fuerst	54	"	"
E. Hudson	37	"	"
E. Hutchings	19	"	"
N. Stevens	39	"	"
W. Perry	42	"	"
W. Altman	42	"	"
J. Marrero	42	"	"
E. Delahanty	44	"	"
T. Thyen	37	"	"
M. Caubet	28	"	"
M. Lopes	39	"	"
A. Pacitti	46	"	"
F. Esswein	32	"	"
M. McCrodden	38	"	"
J. Vastenhouw	59	"	"
W. Bowyer	58	"	"
J. Bjorlow	27	"	"
J. Alexovits	30	"	"

16—2045

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Echevarria	47	U. S.	4-30-40 New York
J. Abom	35	"	"
P. Fay	38	"	"
A. Henderson	25	"	"
J. Costa	26	"	"
A. Hibbert	35	"	"
W. Richter	36	"	"

16—2045

WASHINGTON MAY 28 1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Levisee	36	U. S.	J. Gelson	25	U. S.
D. Cintron	31	"	S. Schneider	47	"
W. Kartovich	31	"	L. Van	39	"
J. Boe	41	"	A. Greshavich	48	"
J. Payonis	38	"	W. O'Reilly	22	"
E. Lenser	50	"	L. Bottjer	34	"
J. O'Kane	37	"	C. Morgan	49	"
J. Mullen	34	"	C. Langton	21	"
A. Piperias	48	"	J. Carra	55	"
B. Eichelberger	28	"	A. Martello	25	"
F. McElroy	21	"	M. Delgado	23	"
A. Kuzman	18	"	E. Pierson	19	"
V. Kalisten	20	"	F. Holcomb	30	"
E. Reid	38	"	P. Rieth	38	"
L. Wittmann	29	"	J. Christian	38	"
A. Miller	44	"	E. Frederickaan	45	"
M. Schwab	27	"	G. Hepach	53	"
A. Watson	46	"	J. McCullough	58	"
R. Francis	47	"	C. Rind	45	"
B. Feinberg	35	"	J. Rodriguez	48	"
J. Martinez	46	"	M. Talcove	32	"
R. Debowski	36	"	E. Bonny	36	"
G. Lauritzen	53	"	J. Haviland	45	"
H. Crighton	52	"	D. Keir	27	"
C. Reed	52	"	F. Richard	37	"
M. Loubrel	29	"	W. Richter	25	"
F. Lopez	47	"	W. Macadam	56	"
E. Wood	28	"	P. Mulder	42	"
I. Crystal	28	"	M. Dawn	39	"
F. Forster	32	"	C. Ernst	36	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 449

13930 Washington 5/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Copy

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 30, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. WASHINGTON from port of Genoa, Italy, and, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 70

Total crew at time of arrival	490	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	44	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	124	Total crew this date	570

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1, 1940, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER #59, N.R., and is expected to sail May 30, 1940, for Le Verdon, France, Lisbon, Portugal, Galway, Ireland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

16—1913

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 490 W&G 483 Class 7

Sheet No. 1

on the port of GENOA, ITALY 72

(1) Nationality	(2) Height	(3) Weight	(4) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	(5) REMARKS Qualifying statement in case alien is not in possession of the usual certificate or has been admitted conditionally	(6) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant officials only)
CITIZEN	5	8	NONE	NONE	
DO	6	1			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	8			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	10			
DO	5	6			
DO	6	5			
DO	5	10			
DO	5	11			
DO	5	9½			
DO	5	8			
DO	5	11			
DO	5	5			
DO	5	8			
DO	6				
DO	5	9			
DO	5	10½			
DO	5	9			
DO	5	9			
DO	6	4			
DO	6	4			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	9			
DO	5	11			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	7			
DO	5	10			
DO	5	10			
DO	5	9			
DO	5	5			

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

69

S. S. WASHINGTON - United States Line arrived May 28, 1940, 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
	Del.at E.I. 5/28/40 - 3:15 PM														
1	FUCHS, Olga	3cl	14	3	xxx	1	Germany-Hebrew MED.HOLD (MENTAL) Wall	147-64 84th Road, Jamaica, L.I. N.Y. Cousin, Mrs. Hugo Fischer,	Bryant	6/7/40	12 noon.	—	—	—	May June
2	JOSEPH, Jenni		16	16		2	Germany-Hebrew MED.HOLD Smith	Bro-in-law, Arthur Stern, 2633 S. Richley Drive, Los Angeles, California (Emp. acc. Mr. Meir Schenkolewski, 55 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.)	Magee	6/4/40	2.55 pm.	3 4	3 4	4 3	May June
	" Edgar			17			Med.Cert.								
3	PAPPAPORT, Liane	3cl	22	6		3	Czechoslovakia-Heb. MED. HOLD Maypother	Cousin, Jack A. Penson,	Magee	6/4/40	2.35 pm.	3 4	3 4	4 3	May June
	" Hirsch	"		7			Accomp.	48 Old Road Road,	do	do	do				
	Brane			8			Accomp.	Great Neck, N.Y.	do	do	do				

SS WASHINGTON 5/28/40 - T.D.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible] INSPECTION AND REMAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Roll 41 A

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	poor density	light	[illegible]	Corner Bent	Obliterated	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Nature Child 2 3 4									
Sheets of Page 70									Not Photographed

Inspected by: L. Scatarella Date: 11/1/43
Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Remake filmed by: _____ Date: 11/1/43

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

S. S. WASHINGTON - U.S. Lines *arrived* May 28, 1940 , 19 , M., , *from* 68

Del. at E.I. 5/28/40 12N00n

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
		Del. at E.I. 5/28/40 12N00n				Pet. Nee Peru-Sp. R.P.																					
42M	1	BALLEN, Clement (Nee Wood) cabin	10	5	1	No IV -no R.P. 4-B Gr. Britain-English	Wall											5/29	56	D.M. 9 50 am.				1	1	1	may June
44F	2	COLEMAN, Phyllis 1st Cl.	9	1	1	Improper Visa	Singer											5/28	109	C.C. 2 50 pm.				—	1	—	
19F.	3	Del.EI.5/28/40-3:00 p.m. DOROKHINE, Thais, 3rd Cl.	13	19	1	LPC. (Fr.)	Wall											5/31	120	G.M. 10 28 am.				3	2	3	
44M.	4	KATZ, Julius, " "	17	12	1	" phy. def. & Pte appealed 5/31/40 (Germ-Heb)	Singer	5/31	123	W.H.								6/26/40-4 29-Adm. exc. upon giving bond 21 days to 7/17, on $500. Pte bond, in accord. CO inst. 56038/730 of 6/19/40.						3	3	4	may June
37F.	5	LAVIER, Irene Marie " "	18	8	1	" (Fr.)	"											5/31	120	G.M. 10 20 am.				3	2	3	may June
42M.	6	MAIER, Gustav, " "	19	8	1	" (Germ-Heb) not N.Q. as specified in S.D. appealed 5/31/40.	Faire											5/29	121	W.H. 3 45 pm				1	1	1	
26 28M.	7	REGENER, Victor, " "	21	13	1	Dt 4 E.	" "	5/31	132	G.M.								6/18/40-Adm. as a student; extended to 9/4/41, Sec. 4(a) 124 of 1934 on $500 Pte bond, in accord. CO inst of June 14 1940 #56038/731 Co.						3	3	4	may June
42F.	8	RAMANTANIS, Calliopi, " "	22	5	1	" 3/2 3 mos. 3(2) 99502/562 (Gr.)	Maypotter											5/29	99	W.H. 2 50 pm.				1	1	1	
36M.	9	TJONN, Harold, " "	24	27	1	" " &LPC. Bond to 2-12-41 (Scand.)	Loughlin	5/31	35	J.R.								5/31	85	J.R. 11 25 am.				3	2	3	
18F.	10	WANKOWICZ, Maria formerly Gewurz, Szyman David " "	25	2	1	" " " 99502/537 3(2) 90 days (Pol.)	"	5/29	22	AK								5/29	38	AK 12 50 pm				1	1	1	
40M.	11	BOSEM, Dawid, " "	12	22	1	" " " (Pol Heb)	Crandell											5/31	54	J.R. 10 38 am.				3	2	3	
34 38M.	12	BLAU, Eduard, " "	12	9	1	LPC. (Germ-Heb)	"											5/31	107	G.M. 9 50 am.				3	2	3	
20M.	13	BOHM, Rudolf M. Paul " "	12	11	1	" Witness	" "											5/31	151	G.M. 11 25 am.				3	2	3	
34M.	14	BLANAR, Juraj, " "	12	21	1	" (Slov.)	"	5/31	55	C.C.								5/31	25	W.H. 3 35 pm.				3	3	3	
42 41M.	15	BENNDORF, Wilhelm, " "	2	5	1	" (Germ.-Heb) No S.V. Pres. arrested + deported	"											5/31	31	K.S. 11 40 am.				3	2	3	
38M	16	CIRRI, Giacomo Stow.	27	3	1	Stowaway Italy-Italian	Conley											Released from custody 10/19/41-2nd B to 418 N. 37th St, N.Y.C., c/o Louis Longo.						3	3	4	may June
36M	17	KOHLER, John William Stow.	27	4	1	Stowaway 99502/685 German-German		6/3	66	E.C.														3	3		May June
39M	18	NICOLETTI, Nicolo alias nicoletta nicola or nick Stow.	27	2	1	Stowaway 99405/530 Italy-Italian New Orleans + Kansas City Files		5/31	144	E.C.	6/10	114	K.S.	6/11	52	C.C.	30 pm			Head Tax - W.O. 4/20264 July 29, 1941-2 yrs Released on bond to 411 Cowgill Ave, St. Louis, Mo.				3	3	4	may June
44M	19	VERCELLI, Felice Augustino Stow.	27	1	1	Stowaway Italian-Italy No C.I.V. Declines to appeal		6/4	34	J.R.	6/10	10	pm					Released from custody Nov 6, 1941-2 yrs to 132 Allen St, N.Y.C.						3	3	4	June may June
		Vercelli, alias Angelo augustino						6/3	6	J.R.	6/10	4	C.C.														
		alias Bonamico, Louis																									
		alias Torino, Louis																									
		alias Torino, Louis																									

SS WASHINGTON 5/28/40 S.I.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WARREN	ROBERT	35		M	M	GUTHRIE, KY. APRIL 24, 1905		HAMMOND ROAD, BATON ROUGE, LA.
2	WARREN	EMMA	33		F	M		US DIST CT OF SANFRANCISCO, CAL 2/2/20	DO
3	WEGNER	MARIA	28		F	M	HOLYOKE, MASS. FEB. 28, 1912		101 BROADWAY, SCHENECTADY, NY
4	WEGNER	WANDA	4		F	S		TRAVELING ON MOTHERS PP#4601	DO
5	WEGNER	STANLEY	1		M	S		TRAVELING ON MOTHERS PP#4601	DO
6	WOLSKA	JANINA	28		F	S	HOLYOKE, MASS OCTOBER 4, 1910		DO
7	WENTZ	ARTHUR	29		M	S	SOUTH CHARLESTON, OHIO APRIL 29, 1911		2045 E 90TH ST S. CHARLESTON, OHIO
8	WILD	JOSEPH	26		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. JUNE 4, 1913		156 LUCE ST. LOWELL, MASS.
9	WILLIAMS	VERA	46		F	S	HONEY GROVE, TEX MARCH 23, 1894		1133 BELLE AIR AMARILLO, TEX.
10	WILLIAMSON	RICHARD	64		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA MAY 27, 1876		1421 ARCH ST. PHILA. PA.
11	WILSON	LINA	65		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP#650922	SUSSEX HALL APT. DOBBS FERRY NY
12	WILSON	KATE	50		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP#551844	13117 ELLEN AVE DETROIT, MICH.
13	WINZLER	RICHARD	25		M	M	SANFRANCISCO, CAL. SEPT. 29, 1914		94 RAMONA AVE, REDWOOD, CALIF.
14	WINZLER	GEORGANNA	23		F	M	WICHITA KANSAS JAN.6,1917		DO
15	WOOD	JOAN	39		F	S		BOSTON, MASS APRIL 2, 1931	74 APPLETON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
16	WORMSER	MARGARETE	53		F	M		PP#1737	1203 KENKA LANE BETHESDA, MD.
17	YAGER	ANNA	30		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. JAN 3, 1910		LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR BUSHWICK & DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN, NY
18	ZAFFUTO	RONALD	8		M	S	JERSEY CITY, NJ JULY 29, 1931		1342 SPRINGFIELD AVE IRVINGTON NY
19	ZAFFUTO	HAROLD	6		M	S	JERSEY CITY, NJ MAY 21, 1933		DO
20	ZEMELKO	JOSEPH	16		M	S	CICERO, ILL. OCTOBER 5, 1923		1173 HARRISON BLOCK GARY IND.
21	ZLOGLEDZA	JULIANA	19		F	S	NIGARA FALLS, NY SEPT 21, 1920		135 MEMORIAL PARKWAY NIAGARAFALLS.
22	LEINFELDER	PHILIP	24		M	S	LA CROSSE, WIS. JULY 19, 1915		1222 MAIN ST LA CROSSE, WIS.
23	MASCHLER	JOHN	3		M	S	NEW YORK OCT.28,1936		965 FREEMAN ST. NEW YORK CITY
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan W Jones
Insp Imm.

12

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RING	OTTO	62		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, ST. PAUL MINN 4/30/06	810 E 42 ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
2	RING	EUNICE	60		F	M		PP#410987	DO
3	ROSE	LOUIS	37		M	M		EASTERN DIST. NY FEB 1929	2350 VALENTINE AVE BRONX, NY
4	SCHAFFER	THERESA	50		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP#581205	1 N WINDSOR AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ
5	SCHATZBERG	MAX	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 2, 1911		1560 TOWNSEND A VE NEW YORK CITY
6	SCHELLE	WERNER	32		M	M		PP#612158	333 AVENUE B ROCHESTER, NY
7	SCHELLE	HERMINE	36		F	M		DO	DO
8	SCHIFFELER	MELODY	16		F	S	COLUMBUS, OHIO MARCH 14, 1924		HOTEL RALEIGH-WASHINGTON D.C.
9	SCHWARTZ	HERMAN	59		M	M		BROOKLYN, NY 1901	1862 E 3RD ST BROOKLYN, NY
10	SCHMITZ	PETER	24		M	S	PANAMA, IOWA APRIL 30, 1916		PANAMA, IOWA
11	SCHREIBER	OTTO	38		M	M		DIST COURT OF LOS ANGELES JULY 14, 1933	973 ELIZABETH ST. PASADENA, CAL.
12	SCHWITZ V-298742 1-16-41	RUMIA	37		F	M		THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS PP#392	812 FAIRMONT PL BRONX, NY
13	SHEA	JOSEPH	35		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.DEC. 6, 1904		WESTON COLLEGE, WESTON, MASS.
14	SIMONSEN	PER	14		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 28, 1926		255 S 17TH ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	STALSBROTEN	MINNIE	57		F	M	ERHARD, MINN. MARCH 26, 1883		964 54TH ST BROOKLYN, NY
16	STAPLETON	DAVID	33		M	S	SO. BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 26TH 1906		ST JOHN'S SEMINARY BRIGHTON MASS. C/O MR ABE FIER
17	STEIN	ALICE	26		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI MAY 4, 1914		6418A ALAMO, ST. LOUIS, MO.
18	STEINER	JULIUS	44		M	M		PP#43859	LOCKEFORD, CALIF.
19	SHANAHAN	WILLIAM	28		M	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS. MARCH 26, 1912		398 MICHIGAN AVE NE WASHINGTON DC
20	~~SUSTAR~~	~~ANTON~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~THROUGH FATHER PP#419~~	~~14825 HALE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO~~
21	~~SUSTAR~~	~~ZIVKO~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~THROUGH FATHER PP#419~~	DO
22	TAKACS	TEREZ	49		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP#B19354	61 LOUIS ST NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ
23	TAKACS	NANDOR	16		M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ SPET. 19, 1924		DO
24	THORNER	DANIEL	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 14, 1915		262 W 107TH ST NEW YORK CITY
25	THORNER	ALICE	22		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NOV 16, 1917		DO
26	TOTH T-560/564	ROSALIA	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 1, 1915		1050 HOE AVE. BRONX, NY
27	TZISIN	SENDER	58		M	M		BRONX COURT 1928	144 SO. COMMON ST LYNN, MASS.
28	TZISIN	TRANA	48		F	M		FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK 1938	DO
29	VON RUCKER	MARY	49		F	M	BUFFALO, NY JANUARY 23, 1891		BUFFALO, NY
30	WEISELBERG	NORMAN	25		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 16, 1915		98-31 65TH RD FOREST HILLS NY

LINE 20 SUSSTAR ANTON TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 30
LINE 21 SUSSTAR ZIVKO TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 26 LINE 1

A Edison Powell 3rd Cl PURSER

41

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MOE	KITTY	80		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP#406784	2223 W 2ND ST DULUTH, MINN.
2	MORRISSEY	JOHN	24		M	S	CHARLESTOWN, MASS. MAY 2, 1916		77 1/2 BUNKER HILL ST CHARLESTOWN
3	MUENCH	EMMA	36		F	S	YONKERS, NY OCTOBER 27, 1903		OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON
4	MURPHY	PATRICK	37		M	S		APRIL 20, 1928 SUPERIOR COURT CRESCENT CITY CALIF.	DELMONTE, CALIF.
5	NERDRUM	AIDA	47		F	S	WALLINGFORD, CONN. NOV 26, 1892		1715 N BRAMFORD AVE CHICAGO ILL
6	NETZER	AUGUST	33		M	S		US DIST. CT CHICAGO ILL FEB 13, 1936	6042 ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	NEUFFER	ALFRED	39		M	M		US DIST. CT DETROIT, MICH DEC 7, 1931	5056 ORCHARD AVE DETROIT MICH.
8	NILSSEN	JENS	21		M	S		USPP# 260	339 78TH ST BROOKLYN, NY
9	NOVOTNY	FRANK	42		M	M		US DIST CT OMAHA NEB JUNE 6TH 1918	2533 SO AVERS AVE CHICAGO ILL.
10	NOVOTNY	HELEN	15		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT.30,1924	P.P.6657	DO
11	NOVOTNY	LILRISE	11		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. OCT.5,1928	DO	DO
12	NUDELMAN	NATACHA	16		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL JULY 4, 1923		4709 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
13	O'CALLAHAN	ROGER	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 13, 1912		427 E 141 ST NEW YORK CITY
14	O'HALLORAN	ELISABETH	55		F	S		DIST CT OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JUNE '39	11 VINING COURT WOBURN, MASS.
15	OLSON	CARL	40		M	S		PP#228	8141 MANASTEE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
16	OSMOND	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL MARCH 29, 1892		6429 PALMETTO ST RIDGEWOOD NY
17	OSMAND	JACKIE	16		M	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS PP#264	DO
18	OSTROWSKI	GEORGE	21		M	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS, SEPT. 27, 1918		2931 ROOSEVELT AVE HAMTRAMCH, MICH
19	PALIN	JOSEPH	25		M	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 8, 1914		172 PRESIDENT ST PASSAIC, NJ
20	PERSON	CARL	36		M	S		PP#234	6732 LOWE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
21	PETERSON	CARL	21		M	S		PP#248	39 LINCOLN ST HAMDIN CONN
22	PETRULIS	ELVIRA	40		F	S		COOK CTY CT. CHICAGO ILL	LOCKPORT, ILL.
23	PFINGSTHORN	NITA	31		F	M	BROOKLYN, NY MARCH 9, 1889		207 BERKELY PLACE BROOKLYN NY
24	PFINGSTHORN	GEORGE	28		M	S	NEW YORK-BROOKLYN NOVEMBER 9, 1918		DO
25	POKORNY	ANNA	33		F	M		PP#643743	372 COLLEGE AVE, BRONX, NY
26	POKORNY	ANN	9		F	S		PP#643743	DO
27	PRZYBYLINSKI	DOMINICK	26		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 28, 1913		7528 OTTAWA RD, CLEVELAND OHIO
28	RASICH	GEORGE	22		M	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA. MARCH 3, 1918		714 MAPLE AVENUE, JOHNSTOWN, PA.
29	REDICAN	NORA	31		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 28, 1908		1 SO. 8TH ST. NEWARK, NJ.
30	RHEINHARD	FRED	32		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, MONROE MICH JUNE 12, 1936	ROAD 1 MILAN MICH.

10

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

7 S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEINSCHMIDT	ERMISTINE	58		F	M		P.P.641930	421 EAST 148TH ST.N.Y.C.
2	LACHEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	23		M	S	JERSEY CITY, NJ DECEMBER 3, 1916		JERSEY CITY, NJ
3	LAMQUET	MARTHA	23		F	S	BRONXVILLE, NY JUNE 18, 1916		597 LIBERTY AVE, WILLISTON PK LI
4	LANDGREN	GUSTAV	21		M	S	MINNIAPOLIS, MINN OCT 23, 1918		5 BOURNE ST. WORCESTER, MASS
5	LEBOVITZ	SAM	37		M	M		DIST. CT. OF NEW JERSEY 1928	40 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN NY
~~6~~	~~LAMBRECHT~~	~~PEIERRE~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PP#338976~~	~~17 ARTHUR ST. CLIFTON NJ~~
7	LEVINE	HERMAN	29		M	S	BROOKLYN, NY APRIL 2, 1911		225 TOMPKINS AVE, BROOKLYN NY
8	LIBERTHSON	ABRAHAM	34		M	S		WHITE PLAINS, NY 1912	4 W 93 ST NEW YORK CITY
9	LINDSSAY	HILDUR	43		F	M	PORTLAND, ORE. JULY 5, 1896	P.P.153	ROUTE 4 BOX 186 PORTLAND ORE.
10	LINDSAY	KENNETH	15		M	S		DO	DO
11	LINDSAY	LESLIE	11		M	S		DO	DO
12	LOUGHRAN	MARGARET	31		F	S		APRIL 3, 1936 SUPREME CT OF NEW YORK LONG ISLAND CITY	8135 LIBERTY AVE OZONE PK LI
13	LOVELL	REBECCA	28		F	S	FRAZER, KY FEB 27, 1912		310 TILE ST. PENDELTON, INDIANA
14	MACAUGHEY	CATHERINE	36		F	M		DISTRICT CT OF NEW YORK OCT. 1, 1936	500 FT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK
15	MACAUGHEY	MARY	4		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUDY 19, 1935		DO
16	MACAUGHEY	WALTER	3		M	S	NEW YORK CITY [redacted] NOV. 9TH, 1936		DO
17	MAGORTY	ROSE	30		F	S		US DIST. CT OF BUFFALO, MAY 8, 1936	33 COLUMBUS AVE, BUFFALO, NY
18	MAIER	WALTER	9		M	S		IRVINGTON NEW JERSEY [redacted] OCT 20, 1930	455 CHAPMAN ST. IRVINGTON, NJ
19	MAIER	RICHARD	7		M	S		IRVINGTON NEW JERSEY DEC 14, 1932	DO
20	MALM	AUGUST	64		M	M		PP#236	WORCESTER , MASS.
21	MALONEY	WINIFRED	30		F	S		PP#640165	WINDOVER DERBY, NEW YORK
22	MASCHLER	JOHN	30		M	S		PP#7565	965 FREEMAN ST NEW YORK CITY
23	MC'EANEANY	MARY	30		F	S	BRADFORD COUNTY, PA. JAN 18, 1910		300 LAKE ST SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
24	MCCUE	JOHN	67		M	W		MONTISANO CT. STATE WASHINGTON 1918	2525 ABERDEEN AVE HOQUIAM, WASH
25	MCLAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	22		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. AUG. 29, 1917		279 NESMITH ST LOWELL MASS.
~~26~~	~~MEDACK~~	~~MIHOVIL~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~THROUGH FATHER PP#420~~	~~225 W 109TH ST NEW YORK CITY~~
~~27~~	~~MEDAK~~	~~SMILJKA~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~THORUGH FATHER PP #420~~	~~DO~~
28	MILLER	SADIE	59		F	M	ERIE, ILL. JULY 27, 1880		218 W 120TH ST NEW YORK CITY
29	MILLER	GAIL	26		M	S	PLEASANT VALLEY, IOWA NOV 13, 1913		DO
30	MINETT	JAMES	25		M	S	DAVENPORT, IOWA, JULY 17, 1914		2716 BRADY ST, DAVENPORT, IOWA

LINE # 6 LEMBRECHT PIERRE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 27
LINE #26 MEDACK MIHOVIL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 28
LINE #27 MEDACK SMILJKA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 29

39

A Edson Lowres [redacted] PURSER

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HERRMANN	WERNER	19		M	S		US DIST CT OF NEW YORK SEPT, 8 1932	1624 1ST AVE NEW YORK CITY
2	HILLER	ANNA	45		F	S		US DIST CT OF CHICAGO, ILL NOV 2, 1927	4730 N ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
3	HIPPLER	CONRAD	46		M	M		US DIST CT OF BROOKLYN, NY JULY 15,1930	208 E 84 ST NEW YORK CITY
4	HODDE	HEINZ	21		M	S		US DIST CT OF NEW YORK DEC 6, 1932	1737 STEPHEN ST BROOKLYN NY
5	HOFSCHULTE	MINNIE	29		F	S	CREOLA, OKLA. OCT, 17, 1910		LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR BUSHWICK & DE KALB AVES.BKLYN N.Y.
6	HOLZER	HARRY	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 29, 1912		166 E 82ND ST NEW YORK CITY
7	HOWLETT	MARIE	70		F	M		US DIST COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 1919	65 WALLER AVE WHITE PLAINES NY
8	HOYNCK	MARIE	58		F	M		PP#625771	1268 SCHENECTADY AVE BROOKLYN NY
9	HUGHES	MARY	37		F	S	ENNIS, W. VA. JUNE 26, 1902		MC COMMAS WEST VIRGINIA
10	IMBS	THOMAS	24		M	S	ST LOUIS, MO. AUG. 18, 1915		54 CLAVERACH DR. ST LOUIS, MO
11	JACOBSON	ANDERS	17		M	S	DEXTER, MINN. JULY 14, 1922		612 E KEMP, WATERTOWN, SO DAK.
12	JAMES	HUBERT	32		M	M	CLARKSBURG, W VA. MARCH 10, 1908		WEST LAYFAYETTE, INDIANNA
13	JAMES	MADELINE	30		F	M	CLARKSBURG, W. VA. JULY 14TH 1909		DO
14	JANZON	JOHN	36		M	M		PP#207	7328 ST. LAWRENCE AVE CHICAGO ILL
15	JANZON	MARTHA	35		F	M		PP#207	DO
16	JANZON	JOHN	11		M	S		PP#207	DO
17	JANZON	JEAN	10		F	S		PP#207	DO
18	JANZON	BETTY	6		ES	S		PP#207	DO
19	JENSON	CHRIS	43		M	S		KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK	LANE GATE RD COLD SPRING, NY
20	JONES	GLYNDWR	28		M	S		YOUNGSTOWN COURT, JUNE 11, 1936	35 WOODBINE AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
21	JORGENSON	REIER	52		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CAMDEN NJ	1307 PARK BLVD CAMDEN, NJ
22	JORGENSON	CORNELIA	52		F	M	CAMDEN, NJ NOV.16,1887		DO
23	JOYCE	MARY	46		F	S		PP#639079	526 E 159TH ST NEW YORK CITY [redacted]
24	JUETTNER	WANDA	44		F	S		SUPREME CT OF NEW YORK 1932	29 GREENE AVE BROOKLYN NY
25	KEENAN	BRENDAN	37		M	S	WINTHROP, MASS. NOV. 26, 1902		386 COMMONWEALTH AVE WINTHROP MASS
26	KELLY	PATSICIA	19		F	S	CENTRAL CITY, NEB. MAR 9, 1921		3019 AMES AVE. OMAHA, NEB.
27	KERMAN	SOLOMON	23		M	S	BROOKLYN , NY FEB. 21, 1917		365 E 93 ST BROOKLYN, NY
28	KERRIGAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	DAVENPORT, IOWA AUG. 10, 1914		320 W 4TH ST. DAVENPORT, IOWA
29	KILEY	ANN	25		F	S	CARLETON, MICH. OCT. 15, 1914		LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR BROOKLYN, NY .BUSHWICH & DEKALB AV
30	KISZTI	ANNA	17		F	M	ROEBLING, NJ NOV. 16, 1922		320 CHERRY ST.POTTSTOWN PENN.

38

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FAERBER	WILHELM	33		M	S		PP#553225	133 E 84TH ST NEW YORK CITY
2	FLYNN	MARY	44		F	S	SOJ	SOUTHERN DIST OF NEW YORK NOV 19 1928	LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR BUSHWICK & DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN NY
3	FOLEY	DANIEL	26		M	S	MANCHESTER, CONN. OCTOBER 11, 1913		109 PINES ST MANCHESTER, CONN.
4	GALLEN	JOSEPH	37		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. BEB. 19, 1903		144 GRAND ST JERSEY CITY, NJ
5	GALVIN	MARY	55		F	W		THROUGH MARRRIAGE 1904 PP#11	371 9TH ST BROOKLYN, NY
6	GARDEN	WOLDRAM	57		M	M		DIST CTO. OF NEW YORK	C/O ILSE TROST UNIONVILLE, CONN.
7	GARDEN	ANNNIE	53		F	M		SOUTHERN DIST CT OF NEW YORK	DO
8	GEORGE	NILS	41		M	M		COURT OF ILLINOIS, MAY 2, 1929	115 2 27TH ST MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
9	GEORGE	ISABELLA	33		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEB. 23, 1907		DO
10	GEORGE	CHARLES	3		M	S		BY BPARENTS	DO
11	GERBER	RAY	49		M	S		PP#270	432 WARREN ST. ROXBURY, MASS.
12	GILBERT	SELMA	47		F	S		PP#9	4873 PAGE BLVD. ST LOUIS MO.
13	GILLAN	PATRICK	37		M	S		DIST CT. BOSTON MASS JUNE 13, 1932	3 DUNFORD ST. ROXBURY, MASS.
14	GOLD	JOCHEBED	52		MF	S		PP#417	1133 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
15	[redacted] GOLDSMITH	MAXIMILIAN	24		M	S	WOODRIDGE, NY JAN 2, 1916		162 B 79TH ROCHAWAY BEACH, NY
16	GREINER	ALBERT	39		M	M		SUPREME CT. SNA JOSE CAL. SEPT 20, 1928	1759 SCOTT ST. SAN JOSE, CAL.
17	GROHMANN	ELISE	58		F	M		SOUTHERN DIST. OF CAL LOS ANGELES 9/20/29	1228 E 76 PL. LOS ANGELES CAL.
18	GUNDERSON	SYLVIA	20		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY JANUARY 28 1920		99 ULSTER AVE, SAUGERTIES, NY
19	GUTTZEIT	ERICH	43		M	M		PP#496	616 HIGH ST NEWARK, NJ.
20	HAEGY	ELISABETH	57		F	W		PP#993852	1204 WEBB ST PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	HANSEN	HAROLD	45		M	S		CLEVELAND CT. OHIO	1302 W 103 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
22	HANSEN	JENS	71		M	S		SUPERIOR CT. JUNE 28, 1900	310 PROSEPECT AVE BROOKLYN, NY
23	HANSEN	NANCY	18		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY AUG. 7, 1921		147 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN
24	HAUGEN	LYDIA	60		F	M		PP#282	328 [redacted] ATLANTIC ST STAMFORD CONN
25	HAUGEN	ASTRID	28		F	S	STAMFORD, CONN NOV. 6, 1911		DO
26	HAUGEN	KARL JR.	21		M	S	STAMFORD CONN AUG 23, 1918		DO
27	HEINEN	ARNOLD	51		M	W		AUGUST 20, 1920 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC CO NJ	620 RIVER ST PATERSON, NJ
28	HEINEN	JOHN	14		M	S	PATERSON, NJ MARCH 24, 1926		DO
29	HERRMANN	REINHARD	43		M	M		US DIST CT OF NY MAY 4, 1931	1624 1ST AVE NEW YORK CITY
30	HERRMANN	ANNA	42		F	M		US DIST COT OF NY SEPT 8, 1932	DO

37

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

4

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		V-298697-10-1-40							8 HILLMAN ST.
1	CHARMATZ	JEANNE	26		F	M		P.P.283	CLIFTON N.J.
2	CHRUSCICKA	HELENA	25		F	M	NEW BRITAIN, CONN. JULY 2, 1914		43 ALDEN ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
3	CLEMENT	HENRY	46		M	S	SUNBURY, PENN. NOV. 8, 1893		160 ARCH ST. SUNBURY, PENN.
4	COCKRILL	JESSIE	43		F	S	FRANKBIN, KY APRIL 17, 1897		4215 LEYTON ST. ELMHURST NY
5	COMFORT	ELIZABETH	33		F	M		PP#653506	5 COLLEGE CIRCLE HAVERFORD PENN.
6	CASTEA	GEORGE	21		M	S	JANUARY 19, 1919 CHICAGO ILL.		1555 MOHAWK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
		V-293789-5/5/41							
7	CSIZMAR	ANNA	29		F	M	PASSAIC, NJ JUNE 25, 1910		11 LOWELL ST.CARTERET N.J.
8	DALVA	LEON	34		M	M		DIST. CT. NYC 1937	1200 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	DAVIDSON	MARGARET	49		F	S	ELLENSBURG, WASH. DECEMBER 25, 1890		205 B ST. ELLENSBURG, WASH.
10	DAVIS	ETHEL	47		F	S	GEORGE, IOWA MAY 38, 1893		706 GALHARTH ST BLUE EARTH, MINN.
11	DEVLIN	JOSEPH	26		M	S	BANCROFT, IOWA APRIL 15, 1914		1238 5TH ST DES MOINES, IOWA
12	DINGMAN	MAURICE	26		M	S	ST. PAUL IOWA, JAN. 20, 1914		WEST POINT, IOWA
13	DOUGHERTY	DWIGHT	32		M	M	MOORE'S HIDL, IND. NOV. 24, 1907		1015 S COLLEGE AVE GREENCASTLE IND.
14	DVORNICK	JOSEPH	26		M	S	OGLESBY, ILL. DECEMBER 27, 1913		71 HAZELWOOD, DETROIT MICH.
15	DZVONARIK	GEORGE	39		M			MAY 22,1936 FEDERAL COURT STEUBENVILLE OHIO	MINGO JUNCTION OHIO
16	DELLO RUSSO	ALBERT	26		M	S	WATERBURY, CONN. JAN 10, 1914		93 WOOD ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
17	EASTERLING	ALDIS	53		M	M	COUNCIL GROVE, KANSAS SEPT 18, 1886		970 ILLESLEY ST FORT WAYNE IND.
18	EASTERLING	CORA	60		F	M	FAIRFIELD, IOWA MARCH 29, 1879		DO
19	ECKLAND	WILLIAM	42		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS, MARCH 12, 1898		ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
20	EICHENLAUB	JOHANNA	40		F	M		P.P.176	2607 CLEASON AVE.LOS ANGELES CAL.
21	EICHENLAUB	FRANZ	7		M	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. JULY 17,1932	DO	DO
22	EICHENLAUB	RUDOLF	3		M	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. FEB.26,1937	DO	DO
23	ELLIS	GEORGE	17		M	S	NILES, OHIO SEPT 7, 1923		P.O.BOX 262 NILES, OHIO
24	ERIKSON	LESTER	29		M	M	CONRAD, MONT. SEPT. 28, 1910	P.P.370881	CONRAD, MONTANA
25	ERIKSON	MILDRED	31		F	M		DO	DO
26	ERIKSON	JOEL	8		M	S		DO	DO
27	ETRO	FRANCIS	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, NY DEC. 19, 1917		8502 4T HAMILTON PKWAY BROOKLYN
28	EVERS	CHARLES	32		M	S		SUPREME CT. NEW YORK JANUARY 8, 1934	521 W 161 ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	FAHERTY	CATHERINE	38		F	S		PP#622474	89-10 35TH AVE JACKSON HEIGHTS NY
30	FAHERTY	MONICA	36		F	S		PP#621738	DO

36

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940, 19 60

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ADAMS	BRETHE	64		F	S	OCT. 17, 1925 WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS		"FOXLAND" OLD WESTBURY LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	ALAERS	EMEIL	50		M	M		PP #303	500 CRESTLINE ST.LOS ANGELES CAL.
3	ALAERS	CAROLINA	51		F	M		DO	DO
4	ALBRECHT	ELISABETH	36		F	M		JERSEY CITY COURT JUNE 27, 1929	C/O WM HABERMANN ORIENT, L.I. NY
5	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT	37		M	M	DEC. 24, 1902 CHARLEVOIX MICHIGAN		1801 W STATE ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
6	ARMSTRONG	HANNAH	33		F	M	FEB 1 1907 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		DO
7	ASTER	IRVING	43		M	M		DIST. CT OF NEW YORK DEC 20TH 1938	601 W 151 ST NEW YORK CITY
8	BAETZING	HERMAN	39		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT-BROOKLYN AUG.29,1933 P.P.495868	425 62ND ST BROOKLYN NY
9	BAILIE	DAVID	60		M	S		BORO HALL, BROOKLYN JAN 6, 1921	25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY
10	BALS	MARGARET	52		F	M		DIST. CT. OF CHICAGO 1919	870 RIVERSIDE DR. NEWYORK CITY
11	BALS	JOHN	18		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 4, 1922		DO
12	BERBOM	IDA B	41		F	M		PP#271	3837 BLUFF PL SAN PEDRO, CAL.
13	BERNI	GIOVANNI	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 30, 1922		31 CLERMONT AVE. BROOKLYN, NY
14	BOCK	MARIE	43		F	M		P.P.154	174 WOODROW AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BOROTA	NICOLAIE	20		M	M	TRENTON, NJ OCT. 4, 1919		132 ADELINE ST. TRENTON, NJ
16	BOTSFORD	THOMAS	30		M	S	MAY 13, 1910 CHILLICOTHE MO.		PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSP. BOSTON MASS
17	BOURNEUF	ALICE	27		F	S	OCT 2, 1912 HAVERHILL MASS		145 MIDDLESEC RD CHESTNUTHALL MASS
18	BOYD	WESLEY	31		M	M	MAY 30, 1908 SAN BERNARDINO CAL.		NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION ENGLEWOOD CA
19	BOYD	MARQUERITE	36		F	M	MAR. 15, 1903 NEWELLY, IOWA		DO
20	BRANDES	EMMY	50		F	M		THROUGH HUSBANDS PP JULY 1916	4106 SMITH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
21	BRAUCHER	JANE	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 9, 1918		MASSAPEQUA, NY.
22	BROSS	ALICE	34		F	S	OCT. 12, 1905 CHICAGO, ILL.		1434 ALGONQUIN RD, DES PLAINES ILL
23	BURKE	EDWARD	25		M	S	KANSAS CITY, MAY 15, 1915		4013 CLARK AVE.KANSAS CITY MO.
24	BYRNE	MARIE	64		F	S		PP#274	639 46TH ST BROOKLYN, NY
25	CAMPBELL	CLARENCE	72		M	S	MARSHFIELD, INDIANA APRIL 28, 1868		455 MADISON AVE NEW YROK CITY
26	CARIPIDES	HELEN	18		F	M		P.P.753	13 NORTH 5TH ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	CARIPIDES	VASIDIN	13		M	S		DO	DO
28	CARTIER	NORMAND	26		M	S	GONIC, N.H. JANUARY 8, 1914		35 RAILROAD AVE. GONIC, NH
29	CHASE	EPES	22		M	S	MILTON, MASS. JUNE 21, 1917		MILTON, MASS.
30	CHATHAM	JOSEPH	25		M	S	VICKSBURG, MISSISIPPI JUNE 20, 1914		1214 MAGNOILA ST VICKSBURG MISS

35

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from NAPLES ITALY, MAY 14TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28TH, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BREMER	FLORENCE	53		F	W	JENKINS MO.	NOV.27,1887		LONG VIEW- WASHINGTON
2	CAFEDJIDAKIS	LAURA	40		F	M	SAN ANTONIO TEX.	SEPT.1,1899		HOTEL SEVILLA 117 WEST 58TH ST.N.Y.C.
3	DANIEL	ADRIAN	30		M	S	WINSTON-SALEM N.C.	OCT.15,1910		WILSON NO.CAROLINA
4	FRATTICCI	REMO	58		M	S			COMMON PLEAS COURT,NEW PHILADELPHIA P.P.3693 SEPT.9,1921	MINGO JUNCTION OHIO
5	GLASSBERG	VIRGINIA	54		F	S			P.P.430453 BY MARRIAGE	FORDHAM ROAD-ROGERS BLDG.N.Y.
6	HOLMWOOD	LOREN	47		M	S	CLOVER CREEK,WASH.	APRIL 23,1893		LAGUNA BEACH XALIF.
7	HILLS	LISTON	26		M	M	SUTHERLIN ORE.	AUG.17,1914		225 BUSH ST.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
8	HILLS	CATHERINE	26		F	M	SHAWNEE OKLA.	MARCH 1,1914		DO
9	PICCOLI	ANTONIO	55		M	S			JERSEY CITY FEBRUARY 17,1931 P.P.585253	1441 NEW DURHAM AVE.NO.BERGEN N.J.
10	ROSSINI	JOSHUA	55		M	M			P.P.647817	1522 ELIZABETH ST.SCRANTON PA.
11	TEDONE	GIUSEPPE	54		M	M			P.P.286157 YONKERS N.Y.	245 NEPPERHAND AVE.TARRYTOWN N.Y.
12	TEDONE	GIUSEPPINA	41		F	M			P.P.286157 BY HUSBAND	DO
13	CARO	ARISTIDE	49		M	S			P.P.524991	1505 RETNER ST.PHILA PA.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

34

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. DOOLEY-CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* C.S. WASHINGTON, *from* NAPLES ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.C. Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* May, *19*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; if yes, for what crime and how long sentence; if supported by charity; if feeble-minded	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or other writ issued under the laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country other than the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER-J.CLAUSEN-STEENBERG-SVE 10-COPENHAGEN DENMARK		N.J.	RUTHER FORD	YES	HUSBAND	YES		1930		1933	HOME 95 WOODLAND AVE. RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	"											DO.				NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	"											DO				NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	"											DO				NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
5	WIFE-E.GUTTMANN-4-6 HOLZDAMM HAMBURG GER.		N.J.	PRINCETON	YES	REV.P. MATTHEWS	NO	NO				REV.P.MATTHEWS-MERWICK, BAYARD LANE-PRINCETON, N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BK	NONE
6	NONE	CANADA			NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRAN.	N.Y.	1939	TRANSIT TO SASKATCHEWAN CANADA	YES	TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BK	NONE
7	VIA ROCCA MESSUCA 6 BAGURL NAPLES ITALY	CANADA			NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	N.Y.	1925	TRANSIT TO ONTARIO CAN.	NO	TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	BK	NONE
8	BRO-LEO-HOHER MARKT 3 WIEN I GERMANY		N.Y.	BKLYN.	YES	NEPHEW	NO	NO				NEPHEW-M.SCHUSTER-560 LEFFERTS AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BK	NONE
9																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
10																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BL	BR	NONE
11																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
12																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
13																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BR	BK	NONE
14																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BL	BL	NONE
15																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
16																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	DK	NONE
17																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BK	BK	NONE
18																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	DK	BK	NONE
19																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BK	DK	NONE
20																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BK	DK	NONE
21																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BK	DK	DK	NONE
22																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE
23																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	DK	NONE
24																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	DK	DK	NONE
25																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BK	BK	BK	NONE
26																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BR	BK	NONE
27																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BR	BK	BK	NONE
28																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	LT	NONE
29																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	LT	NONE
30																NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	LT	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ITALY, MAY 14TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAASTRUP	ELISABETH	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	QIV 682	COPEMHAGEN	APR.18/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2	U. S. CIT.	BAASTRUP	AAGE	46		M	M					U.S.A.	P.P.170								
3	U. S. CIT.	BAASTRUP	GRETHE	16		F	S					U.S.A.	P.P.170 BORN	NEW YORK	CITY N.Y.	APRIL 30,1924					
4	U. S. CIT.	BAASTRUP	KATE	14		F	S					U.S.A.	P.P.170 BORN	NEW YORK	CITY N.Y.	JUNE 8,1926					
5	891-40	BENNDORF	WILHELM	42		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	~~GERMAN~~ Hebrew	ITALY	PALERMO	QIV 2941	NAPLES	APR 8/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	EXEMPT	DUBOIS	EMILE	58		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LOZERE	TC 121	ROME	MAY 13,1940		CANADA	SASKATCHEWAN
7	EXEMPT	ROSSELINO	GIACOMO	48		M	S	OPERA SINGER	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN	ROUMANIA	ROSCH BUKOWNA	TC 52	NAPLES	APR 10/40		ITALY	NAPLES
8		SCHLANGEL	JAKOB	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	HALUSZEZ-YNCE	QIV 5935	ZAGREB	APR 8/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of May, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C ~~BOOLEY~~ CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C [illegible]

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*

56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additions, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	11 STUREGATAN-STOCKHOLM		WASH.	TUMWATER	NO	PARENTS	YES	YES	17	WASH.	MR.-MRS.K.ANDERSON-PARENTS TUMWATER WASH.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2											DO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	MO-REGINA-REICHENSACHSEN HESSEN GER.		ILL.	CHGO.	NO	SISTER	NO	NO			SISTER R.LINZ 3765 N. KENMORE AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	LT	BR	NONE
4	17 KROUTHBERG ST. STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	HAYTI				SELF	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO HAYTI	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	DO	DO				HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MO-ELLEN-6 TOMEGAPSGATAN LUND SWEDEN		KAS.	MARQUETTE	NO	SELF	YES	NO			J.P.CHRISTENSEN-UNC.OF MOTHER MARQUETTE KANSAS	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BK	NONE
7	FA-JACOB-HYSTADVEIER 39 SANDEFJORD NORWAY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			M/S [illegible] NEW YORK	NO	TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	BRO-B.J.ANDERSON-BOX 200 VIKARBYN SWEDEN		N.Y.	DO	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER- 244 EAST 77TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	SIS-J.GOLDSCHMIDT-BAUMWEG 57 FRANKFORT/MAIN GER.		TEX.	HAMLIN	NO	WIFES COUSIN	NO	NO			WIFES NEPHEW-K.SCHOEMAN HAMLIN TEXAS	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BK	BK	NONE
12	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	SISTER K.HAAS NUERNBERG GER.		N.Y.	L.I.C.	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN-K.FLEISCHMANN-4332 47TH ST.LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	BL	NONE
16	S.BRO-S.WEIL-STERNWART STR 24 MUNICH GER.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	S.KASTOR	NO	NO			S.KASTOR-COUSIN OF WIFE 245 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BK	NONE
20	MO-MINNA- FRANKFORT ON MAIN GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	SISTER	NO	NO			HUSBAND-BERNHARD- 3968 THIRD AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	LK	BK	NONE
21	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	BR	BL	NONE
22	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	MO-MINA-BUEHL I BADEN JOHANNESPLATZ 4 GER.		TEX.	DALLAS	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO			BRO-DR.SIEGFRIED-3516 GILLESPIE AVE.DALLAS TEX.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BK	NONE
26	MO-BERTHA- NUERNBERG GER.		MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SIDNEY WEINSCHENK	NO	NO			HUSBAND-JAKOB-3291 KENDALL ST.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	DAUGHTER-HILDA-HAGENSTR.3 LINZ GER.		N.Y.	SCARSDALE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DAU-G.BERNKOPF-21 FAIRVIEW ROAD SCARSDALE N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR	BR	BL	NONE
30	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	BRITA HARRIET	20		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	UROVILSEN	RP 1154748	WASHN.	MAY 24/37		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2	U. S. CIT.	ANDERSON	LILLIAN	19		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	BORN TURNWATER WASH. FEB. 22,1921			P.P.421127					
3		ADLER	GELLA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RICHELSDORF	QIV 24742	STUTTGART	APR.1/40		GERMANY	KASSEL
4	EXEMPT	ALBRECHT	THEODOR	64		M	M	EXPERT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	T C 95	STOCKHOLM	MAY 6/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5	EXEMPT	ALBRECHT	SELMA	62		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	T C 96	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		AKESON	ANNA	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	ORTOFTA	QIV 1944	GOTEBORG	JUN 12/40		DO	UTSADES-BOLAGET
7	EXEMPT	ANDRESEN	INGRID	23		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	LANGSESUND	T C 105	OSLO	MAR 30/40		NORWAY	SAUDEFJORD
8		ANDERSON	ERIK	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	RATTVIK	NQIV 41	STOCKHOLM	MAR 8/40		SWEDEN	RATTVIK
9		BLUMENTHAL	EDUARD	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WEYER	QIV 25000	STUTTGART	APR 10/40		GERMANY	CAMBERG
10		BLUMENTHAL	FRANZISKA	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOECHS-TENBACH	QIV 25001	DO	DO		DO	DO
11		BLUMENTHAL	HEINZ	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEYER	QIV 25003	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	BLUMENTHAL	RUTH	13		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DIEZ	QIV 25002	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		BAMBERGER	JULIUS	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	QIV 25094	DO	APR 15/40		DO	NUERNBERG
14		BAMBERGER	LUISE	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	QIV 25095	DO	DO		DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	BAMBERGER	FRANZ	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	QIV 25096	DO	DO		DO	DO
16		BACHARACH	ERNST	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	QIV 25236	DO	APR 19/40		DO	MUNICH
17		BACHARACH	KLARA	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BAYREUTH	QIV 25237	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	BACHARACH	LEONORE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	QIV 25238	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	BACHARACH	MARTIN	14		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 25239	DO	DO		DO	DO
20		BECHHOEFER	KAROLINE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANGENSEL-BOLD	QIV 27216	DO	APR 4/40		DO	FRANKFORT
21	UNDER 16	BECHHOEFER	WERNER	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	QIV 27218	DO	DO		DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	BECHHOEFER	ERNST	6		M	S	DO	NO	--	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOCHHOFEN	QIV 27217	DO	DO		DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	BECHHOEFER	SITTI	3		F	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 27524	DO	MAY 3/40		DO	DO
24		BRUCHSALER	WALTER	33		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUEHL	QIV 25211	DO	APR 18/40		DO	MANHEIM
25		BRUCHSALER	GERTRUD	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	QIV 25212	DO	APR 18/40		DO	DO
26		BUEHLER	HANNCHEN	41		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WINDSBACH	QIV 27233	DO	APR 16/40		DO	NUERNBERG
27	UNDER 16	BUEHLER	ILSE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NOERDLIN-GEN	QIV 27235	DO	DO		DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	BUEHLER	ERNST	6		M	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	QIV 27234	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		BERNKOPF	SCHACHNE	69		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	KRAKAU	QIV 5159	VIENNA	MAR 12/40		DO	VIENNA
30		BERNKOPF	ROSA	73		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	RUPPERS-THAL	QIV 5160	DO	DO		DO	DO

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFF CER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. C. Dooley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* MAY *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 17

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*

54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unchaste and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER B.HEIMANN											COUSIN-I.MANBACH-831					Med Cert. Def'cs. Corr 6/1/40											
1	GOEPPINGEN GER.		PA.	EASTON	NO	SPONSOR	NO	NO				PAXINOSA AVE.EASTON PA.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
2	DO		PA.	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	SISTER-GISELA-5/7 NESTROYG											J.S.BLANK-124 BAY 29TH ST					Med Cert. Sensitive Def'cs. 6/1/40											
3	VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	K.POLLAK	NO	NO				BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BL	BL	NONE	
																	Med Cert. Sensitive Def'cs Corr 6/1/40											
4	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO SON	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	NEPHEW-MAX-15 HERMINEG				YES							COUSIN-N.BRUCKNER-3870					Med Cert Sensitive 6/1/40											
5	VIENNA II GER.		DO	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO				CANNON PLACE N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
																	Med Cert Sensitive & Concentration Def'cs 6/1/40											
6	DO		DO	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-EVA-117 KANT STR.					cousin						J.COHN-COUSIN-724																
7	BERLIN GER.		MICH.	MONROE	NO	J.COHN	NO	NO				WASHINGTON ST.MONROE MICH.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	BRO-ROBERT-BOHNEN STR 13											SON-BRUNO-147-41-84TH ST					Med Cert. Sensitive											
8	HAMBURG GER.		N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	SON	NO	NO				JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BL	NONE	
	SISTER-H.WEINBERGER-OB.				NO							FRIEND-JAY.MAZER					Med Cert Def'cs Corr 6/1/40											
9	DONAUSTR 49 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO				118 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	
	AUNT-L.LEVANO-HEYN STR.7											FATHER ERWIN-4906																
10	HAMBURG GER.		ILL.	CHGO.	NO	FATHER	NO	NO				MAGNOLIA AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	GR	NONE	
	MO-GERTRUD-GUBENER STR.				NO							FRIEND-S.MCINTYRE-1534																
11	58 BERLIN GER.		PA.	PITTSBURG		M.COOPER	NO	NO				ASBURY PLACE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE	
	SISTER-COSTA-JOHANNES 29											DAUGHTER-ENA-8331																
12	SOLINGEN GER.		MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	11	MICH.	1938	GROIDOT ST.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-FLORA-LENNOX COTTAGE			DES								FRIEND-A.BROSS-1434																
13	PUTNEY VALE LONDON ENG.		ILL.	PLAINES	NO	SELF	YES	NO				KEENEY AVE.DES PLAINES ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	BK	NONE	
	SISTER-ROSA-OBERE WEISS				YES							NEPHEW-M.TOMBER					Med Cert Sensitive Def'cs Request Common 6/1/40											
14	GAERBER STR.18 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO				112 WEST 38TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	DK	BK	NONE	
	MO-MALVINWEISZ-											HUSBAND-LIPOT-901-SOUTH																
15	BUDAPEST HUNGARY		ILL.	CHGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO				HALSTEAD ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		DK	BL	NONE	
16	DO		DO	DO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-ETLEA-			LOS								BROTHER SIDNEY-170 S.																
17	CHISINAU RUMANIA		CAL.	ANGELES	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO				CITRUS AVE.LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
18	DO		DO	DO	NO	B.I.L.	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
19	DO		DO	DO	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
20	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	BROTHER-JAN											~~BROTHER-EMANUEL-SW~~																
21	BSANY SLOVAKIA		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO				~~DIAMOND ST.~~ BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	WIFE-RACHEL											~~UNCLE-D.MULLSTEN~~																
22	TEL AVIV PALESTINE	Canada	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	YES	YES	N.Y.	1939	~~7 WILLET ST.N.Y.C.~~	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	BROTHER-HERMANN-HEINRICH			SUNNY-								SON-BERTHOLD-47-39-40TH					Med Cert Sensitive Chronic Bronchitis 6/1/40											
23	BARTH STR.11 HAMBURG GER.		N.Y.	SIDE	YES	SON	NO	NO				ST.SUNNYSIDE N.Y.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-ROZA-				YES							UNCLE-A.DAVIDOWITZ-3120																
24	MASZARFALVA HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEW YORK		UNCLE	NO	NO				WILKINSON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BL	NONE	
	SISTER L.BATTERMAN-DREVERWEG										8/2/39	HOME																
25	50 PAPENBURG GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	30	N.Y.	1939	318 WEST 29TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BL	NONE	
	BROTHER-O.GODTFRED											WIFE-ESTHER-1626 RHODE																
26	AKER NORWAY		D.C.	WASHN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	N.Y.	1939	ISLAND AVE.WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-FRIEDA-NIKOLAISTR 2				YES							COUSIN-L.SEIDEMANN-					To Ind Comm Asspach, 351-11 Conference 6/1/40											
27	GLEIWITZ GER,		N.Y.	NEW YORK		HUSBAND	YES	NO				567 WEST 161ST.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-MARIA-NOBBELE											S.I.L.E.ANDERSON-7431 ST.																
28	LINNERED SWEDEN		ILL.	CHGO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO				LAWRENCE AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
29	DO		DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	
	MO-ANNA-ALLEVAGEN 24											UNCLE E.G.GRUNDSTROM-8219																
30	SANDVIKEN SWEDEN		ILL.	CHGO	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO				S.ABERDEEN ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	11					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 550B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERGMANN	ADOLF	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GUNZENHAUSEN	QIV 24872	STUTTGART	APR 4/40		GERMANY	NUERNBERG
2		BERGMANN	IDA	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SULZBUERG	QIV 24873	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		BECKMANN	LEOPOLD	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 10313	VIENNA	MAY 3/40		DO	VIENNA
4		BECKMANN	MATILDA	64		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERDONAU	QIV 10312	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		BAUER	BERNHARD	69		M	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STODRA	QIV 10590	DO	DO	Spec. Insp. N.Y. 032-950-4/24/43	DO	STODRA
6		BAUER	SARA	67		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANTAU	QIV 10591	DO	DO		DO	DO
7		BADT	GEORG	39		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	WAGROWIEC	QIV 5422	BERLIN	APR 5/40		DO	BERLIN
8		BORCHARDT	ANNA	63		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG STADT	QIV 27323	HAMBURG	APR 25/40		DO	HAMBURG
ADMITTED		BLAU	EDUARD	~~33~~ 34		M	S	CARPENTER HELPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	SCHLAINING	QIV 16801	VIENNA	MAY 14/40		DO	VIENNA
10		BAUER	FRANZI	5		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	GERMAN	DO	HAMBURG	QIV 27199	HAMBURG	APR 1/40		DO	HAMBURG
11		BOHM	RUDOLF	20		M	S	TECHNICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	QIV 2052	BERLIN	MAY 3/40		DO	BERLIN
12		BUSSE	EMMA	48		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	SOLINGEN	RP 1215276	WASHN.	JUL 5/38		DO	SOLINGEN
13		BELSON	GRACE	32		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	QIV 629	PARIS	MAY 15/40	REPLACE	PARIS	FRANCE
14		BERKOWITZ	SCHEINDEL	68		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	BORYSLAW	QIV 3374	VIENNA	MAY 3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
15		BERGER	MARGIT	27		F	M	DO	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 859	BUDAPEST	MAY 3/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
16	UNDER 16	BERGER	JANOS	-	3	F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 860	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		BARINSTEIN	MOISEI	37		M	M	CLERK	YES	RUMANIAN	YES	RUMANIA	DO	RUMNAIA	CHISINAU	QIV 141	BUCHAREST	MAY 3/40		RUMANIA	CHISINAU
18		BARINSTEIN	SOSEA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOROCA	QIV 142	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	BARINSTEIN	DVOIRA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHISINAU	QIV 143	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	BARINSTEIN	DAVID	9		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 203	DO	DO		DO	DO
ADMITTED		BLANAR formerly GENURZ	JURAJ ~~GYORGY~~	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA)	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BSANY	QIV 1556	BUDAPEST	MAY 14/40		SLOVAKIA	BSANY
ADMITTED		BOSEM	SZYMAN DAWID DOWID	40		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITISH (PALESTINE)	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	TV 46	JERUSALEM	JUL 17/39		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
23		DAMBITSCH-BEAR	FLORA	71		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV 27326	HAMBURG	APR 25/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
24		BERGER	EMANUEL	28		M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	HUNGARY	MASZARFALVA	QIV 1329	BUDAPEST	MAY 7/40		HUNGARY	MASZARFALVA
25		BETTE	LOUIS	47		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS GERMNAY	DO	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	RP 1257965	WASHN.	JUL 28/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26		CLAFFY	REIDAR	32		M	M	WRITER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	OSLO	QIV 10	OSLO	APR 27/40		NORWAY	OSLO
27		CHRZANOWSKI	EDITH	26		F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GLEIWITZ	QIV 27171	ZURICH	APR 10/40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
28		CARLSTIG	JOHN	39		M	M	PREACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	NOBBELE	QIV 2018	GOTEBORG	APR 27/40		SWEDEN	SUNNE
29		CARLSTIG	RUT	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRASMARK	QIV 2019	DO	DO		DO	DO
30		CARLSON	JOHAN	30		M	S	FOUNDRYMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SANDVIKEN	QIV 115	STOCKHOLM	MAR 8/40		DO	SANDVIKEN

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN Q MATT, *Surgeon of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* (5) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Q Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 *day of* MAY, *19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DORLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dorley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* MAY *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cordley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*

52

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trips	Whether convicted and deported on any charge	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MO-RACHEL-											COUSIN-E.COHEN-427																		
1	TEL AVIV PALESTINE		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	E.COHEN	NO	NO			t.	KINGSTON AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
2	SCOTS COLLEGE ROME ITALY	CAN.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRAN.	N.Y.	1937	TRANSIT TO HAMILTON CAN.	NO	TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9				
3	HOME- SAS UCCA 27 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO			t.	SON-ANDOR 133 EAST 58TH ST.N.Y.C.	YES	M6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
4	LATE HOME-76 VIKTORIA STR DARMSTADT GER.		MO.	UNIVERSITY CITY	NO	J.MAYER	NO	NO				JULIUS MAYER-WIFES COUSIN 546 WARREN AVE.UNIVERSITY CITY MO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9				
5	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
6	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
7	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
8	SISTER-BERTHA-PORZELLANGASSE 8 VIENNA GER,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	O.A.BAUER	NO	NO				NEPHEW L.E.SKALA 35 WEST 65TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
9	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
10	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
11	MO-ERLANGER- BUCHAU GER.		OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	F.LAZARUS	NO	NO				F.LAZARUS-COUSIN-110 PARK DRIVE COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				
12	SIS-F.MEYER- LUDWIGSBURG GER.		PA.	PHILA	NO	SON	NO	NO				SON-ALBERT-4651 NO.12TH ST. PHILA.PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
13	SISTER-MARTHA-12 GOERNER STR HAMBURG GER.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	H.VON ROER-DANSZ	NO	NO				H.VON ROERDANSZ-S.I.L. 305 WEST 86TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
14	MO-EMMA-STERNG 11 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				UNCLE ELIAS DANKOWITZ 1553--2ND AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
15	C.WALDEN-FRIEND- NOVARAGASSE 40 VIENNA GER.		MASS.	BOSTON	NO	A.GOEBELL	NO	NO				SISTER-V.GROSSMANN-17 GARRISON ST.BOSTON MASS.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
16	SISTER-J.SCHAEFER- REITZENDORF DRESDEN GER.		ILL.	CHGO.	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1	N.Y.	1938	HUSBAND-ALFRED-223 N. AUSTIN BLVD.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
17	MO-ANNA-14 RUE BEGOUEN HAVRE FRANCE		N.Y.	YORKTOWN HTS.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				SISTER Y.PETITPAS YORKTOWN HEIGHTS N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
18												DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
19	NICE FRANCE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO				SANDERS-FIANCE U.S.S.OMAHA N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
20	SISTER-ELIZABETH-12 AVE POUL APPEL PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-GERALD 1245 MADISON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
21												DO																		
22												DO																		
23												DO																		
24	FA-JOHAN-VASTERLANDS JO ARNASVALL SWEDEN		CAL.	ALAMEDA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	CAL.	1929	HUSBAND- SVEN 1916 UNION ST.ALAMEDA CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
25	DO		DO	DO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	11				
26												DO																		
27												DO																		
28	MO-MARIA-JOZSEF-U 27 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-FERENC 60 WEST 162ND ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				
29	BRO-JUSTIN- THEILMAN GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	A.SACHS	NO	NO				A.SACHS.S.I.L. 854 WEST 181ST ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
30	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COHEN	DORA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE BRITISH	HEBREW	20-34 SOVIET UNION	FEODOSJA	QIV 2594	JERUSALEM	APR 8/40			PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
2	EXEMPT	COX	JAMES	28		M	S	CLERICAL STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80 CANADA	BURLINGTON	P.P. 149846	OTTAWA	SEP. 29/37	×		CANADA	HAMILTON
3		CZEIZLER	AUGUSTA	66		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	03-19 HUNGARY	SZEPESOFALU	NY. 3(27) TV 354	BUDAPEST	MAY 14/40	VR 514/611X		HUNGARY	LADISLAINO
4		DAVID	FRIEDRICH	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-12 GERMANY	ALBACH	QIV 22382	STUTTGART	MAR 5/40			GERMANY	DARMSTADT
5		DAVID	ROSA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BICKEN-BACH	QIV 22383	DO	DO			DO	DO
6		DAVID	HILDE	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 22385	DO	DO			DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DAVID	LISEL	14		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	QIV 22384	DO	DO			DO	DO
8		DANNHAUSER	ALFRED	74		M	M	AGENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	INNSBRUCK	QIV 10304	VIENNA	MAY 3/40			DO	VIENNA
9		DANNHAUSER	JULIE	65		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 10296	DO	DO			DO	DO
10		DANNHAUSER	SUSANNE	33		F	S	APPLIED ART	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 10305	DO	DO			DO	DO
11		DREIFUSS	PERCY	39		F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUCHAU	QIV 22274	STUTTGART	MAR 1/40			DO	KARLSRUHE
12		DREYFUSS	BERTHA	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-BURG	QIV 9780	DO	MAY 4/40			DO	LUDWIGSBURG
13		DESSAUER	PAUL	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSCHER-SLEBEN	QIV 24682	HAMBURG	APR 1/40			DO	HAMBURG
14		DANKOWITZ	ADELE	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 25401	VIENNA	APR 1/40			DO	VIENNA
15		DEUTSCH	MARTHA	56		F	W	DO	YES	DO	YES	STATELESS	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 10297	DO	MAY 3/40			DO	DO
16		DAIGNEAULT	AUGUSTE	50		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	UNCERTAIN	DO	DO	DRESDEN	NQIV 66	BERLIN	APR 9/40			DO	BERLIN
17		DELABARRE	SUZANNE	40		F	W	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	HAVRE	QIV 1722	HAVRE	MAY 3/40			HAVRE	FRANCE
18	U. S. CIT.	DELABARRE	YVETTE	12		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	JANESVILLE	WIS. JULY 26, 1927						
ADMITTED		DOROKHINE	THAIS	19		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	RUSSIAN ~~FRENCH~~	20-11 FRANCE	NICE	QIV 1884	NICE	MAR 8/40	X		FRANCE	NICE
20		DAVIS	ESTHER	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	06-08 DENMARK	FREDERIKS-BERG	NQIV 18	BORDEAUX	APR 29/40			DO	PARIS
21	U. S. CIT.	DAVIS	GERALD	40		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SEPT. 8, 1899	P.P. 1115					
22	U. S. CIT.	DAVIS	ANDREW	9		M	S					DO		DO	BY FATHER		DO					
23	U. S. CIT.	DAVIS	EDGAR	-	3	M	S					DO		DO	DO		DO					
24		EDLUND	MIRJAM	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	20-35 SWEDEN	GIDEA	QIV 137	STOCKHOLM	APR 12/40			U.S.A.	ALAMEDA CAL.
25	UNDER 16	EDLUND	DAGNY	2		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	20-35 DO	ORNSKOL-DSVIK	QIV 138	DO	DO			SWEDEN	ARNAS
26	U. S. CIT.	EDLUND	CARL	14		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	CAL. APR. 8, 1926	P.P. 193					
27	U. S. CIT.	EDLUND	BEDDIE	13		F	S					DO					DO					
28		ENGEL	KLEMENTINA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	20-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 867	BUDAPEST	MAY 6/40			HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
29		FLEISCHMANN	LUDWIG	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	PRICHEN-STADT	QIV 9751	STUTTGART	MAY 3/40			GERMANY	NUERNBERG
30		FLEISCHMANN	SIBYLLE	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OERDLIN-GEN	QIV 9752	DO	DO			DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* MAY, *19*40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 14

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Is he going to join a relative or friend, or to come for a definite period of time, and if so, what relative or friend in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is joining relative or friend in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER MAY-NADELBERG 23 A											UNCLE-L.NIESENGERD-327 Lou																	
1	BASEL SWITZ.		N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO				MONROE ST.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERYES										4					
2	MO-MARIA-LAZARETTG II BRATISLAVA SLOVAKIA		WIS.	MILWAUKEE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO		14 YRS		SISTER-R.SATTLER-611 W. NORTH AVE.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	PERYES										-					
3	M.I.L.SELMA-STUTWERSTR 25/21 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO				H.FISCHER-COUSIN-89-21-153RD ST.JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	PERYES								CONST. Psycn. INF.		3					
4	MO-WELBURGA RESCH GAIL FREIDBERG GER.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO		March 1933		ANTON-HUSBAND 736 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES										-					
5	BRO-KARL-NUREMBERG GER.		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	NO		NEW YORK		DAU-G.FRANKEL-1206 3RD AVE.LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERYES										1					
6	FRIEND-DR.GUMBEL STUTTGART GER.		N.J.	GLEN ROCK	NO	H.HOFFMANN	NO	NO		NEW YORK		FRIEND-DR.HOFFMANN-679 DOREMUS AVE.GLEN ROCK NJ	NO	PERYES															
7	BRO-ARMIN IMREG HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO				UNCLE-WM.FROHLINGER 48 EAST 103RD ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES										5					
8	FRIEND-B.BORISO-MALONI 10 KASSE HUNGARY		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO				BROTHER JACOB-381 EAST 96TH ST.BKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES										6					
9	MO-LOUISE-FEKETIE YUGOSLAVIA		N.Y.	RIDGE-WOOD	YES	SELF	YES	NO				UNCLE-GEORGE-475 ONDERDONK AVE.RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	PERYES										9					
10	SISTER-R.ABRAHAMSEN-SANDEFJORD NORWAY		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	34	N.Y. 1940		HUSBAND-RAGNVALD-1045-77TH ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES										4					
11	M.I.L.E.NEUMANN-25 AD.HITLER STR.ASCHAFFENBURG GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	S.NEUMANN	NO	NO				S.NEUMANN-WIFE'S COUSIN 1095 PARK AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES										4					
12	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										5					
13	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										4	6				
14	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										4	3				
15	MOTHER-SOFIE-INCHENHAUSEN GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	J.ABRAHAM	NO	NO				COUSIN-J.ABRAHAM 50 BROAD ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES										9					
16	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										4	10				
17	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										4	5				
18	SISTER-D.SCHWAB-MAURERWEG STR 12 FRANKFORT GER.		PA.	TITUS-VILLE	NO	F.GASCHE	NO	NO				F.GASCHE-313 WEST OAK ST. TITUSVILLE PA.	NO	PERYES										8					
19	DO		PA.	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										1					
20	STEPMOTHER-CLARA-STARN-BERGER STR 1 BERLIN GER.		N.Y.	MT.VERNON	NO	H.GOSSMAN	NO	NO				H.GOSSMANN-COUSIN-336 TECUMSEH AVE.MT.VERNON NY	NO	PERYES										9					
21	DO		N.Y.	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										-					
22	BROTHER-ALFRED-ALTONA GER.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	H.GORDON	NO	NO				SON-H.GORDON-2223 CORTELYOU RD.BKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERYES										3					
23	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PERYES										2					
24	COUSIN-I.GUTIOILLIG WESERITA GER.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER 2ND	NO	NO			HIAS	BRO-GUSTAV 808 WEST END AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERYES										5					
25	FATHER-PAUL-AUGSBURGER STR 62 BERLIN GER.		ILL.	CHGO	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO			HIAS	H.OPPENHEIMER-2ND COUSIN 1020 W.36TH ST.CHGO ILL.	NO	PERYES										6	-				
26	SON-HEINZ-EAWALD STR 17 LEIPZIG GER.		N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	NO	G.A.C. LEUTRITZ	NO	NO			TA	DAU-J.JORGENSEN-233 CENTRAL AVE.WHITE PLAINS	NO	PERYES										4					
27	MO-ERNESTINE-LASSINGLEITHNER PL 3/8 VIENNA GER.		PA.	PHILA	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			HIAS	GERT.BERGMAN-FRIEND-4899 PINE ST.PHILA.PA.	NO	PERYES										3					
28	BRO-HERMAN-TURCEASCA 6 CERNOWITZ POLAND		N.J.	J.CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO				M.BERNHARD-HUDSON COUNTY NAT.BANK.JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERYES										7					
29	MO-HILDE GUTLEUT STR 83 FRANKFURT GER, GER.		RENN.	FRANK-FORT	YES	BUSBAND	YES	NO				DR.J.DUNNER-FRIENDS HOSP. FRANKFORT PHILA PA.	NO	PERYES										5					
30	DO		DO	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HIAS	DO	NO	PERYES										9					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FATEROW	SIMJA	34		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	UNCERTAIN	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	ODESSA	QIV 1963	BERLIN	FEB.26/40		GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		FLUSSER	NATALIE	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TRNAVA	QIV 359	VIENNA	MAY 3/40		DO	VIENNA
3		FUCHS	OLGA	39		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 17345	DO	DO	591/641 X	DO	DO
4		FEIGEL	MATHILDE	35		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	FRIEDBERG	QIV 121	STUTTGART	APR 13/40		DO	HEIDELBERG
5		FRAENKEL	ANNE	59		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BURGHAS-LACH	QIV 27223	DO	APR 5/40		DO	NUREMBERG
6		FROEHLICH	ELISE	51		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIED-BERG	QIV 24879	DO	APR 5/40		DO	STUTTGART
7		FROHLINGER	ADOLF	37		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	C.SLOVAKIA	IMREG	QIV 1299	BUDAPEST	MAY 3/40		HUNGARY	IMREG
8		FLEITMAN	JOZSEF	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	NONE	DO	RUSSIA	LUGANSK	QIV 2196	DO	APR 22/40		DO	KASSA
9		FRITZ	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	ROPE MAKER	YES	DO	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	YUGOSLAVIA	FEKETIC	QIV 57	BELGRADE	MAY 7/40		YUGOSLAVIA	FEKETIC
10		FEVANG	ASLAUG	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	SANDIFJORD	RP 1277589	WASHN.	MAR.7/40	1260574	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		GLASER	CARL	50		M	M	MANFCTR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KESSENICH	QIV 25045	STUTTGART	APR 12/40		GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG
12		GLASER	JOHANNA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	QIV 25046	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	GLASER	HELLA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 25047	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	GLASER	MARGA	8		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 25048	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		GERSTLE	DAVID	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ICHENHAUSEN	QIV 24883	DO	APR 5/40		DO	ICHENHAUSEN
16		GERSTLE	ALICE	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEN ZU WEIERBACH	QIV 24884	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	GERSTLE	HANS	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	QIV 24885	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		GLAUBERG	HERMANN	71		M	M	GRAIN DEALER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANGENSEL-BOLD	QIV 18991	DO	JAN 30/40		DO	FRANKFORT
19		GLAUBERG	MINA	66		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	QIV 18992	DO	DO		DO	DO
20		GOSSMANN	ALFRED	34		M	M	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV 2729	BERLIN	MAY 6/40		DO	BERLIN
21		GOSSMANN	EDIT	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 2579	DO	DO		DO	DO
22		GORDON	SIGISMUND	60		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	QIV 24915	STUTTGART	APR 8/40		DO	MUNCHEN
23		GORDON	LUISA	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	QIV 24916	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		GUTWILLIG	HEINRICH	52		M	S	BOOK DEALER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	WEISRFTH	QIV 343	NAPLES	MAY 14/40		ITALY	ROME
25		GRUNWALD	JOACHIM	24		M	S	TOOLMAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 2581	BERLIN	MAY 3/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
26		GROSSE	IDA	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	GROSSEN-HAIN	QIV 21670	DO	FEB.7/40		DO	ROSSWEIN
27		GROBTUCH	ERIKA	19		F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	VIENNA	QIV 25418	VIENNA	APR 1/40		DO	VIENNA
28		GRUNBERG	BARUCH	45		M	M	RADIO TECNICIAN	YES	DO	YES	WITHOUT	DO	POLAND	HORODENKA	QIV 5277	ZURICH	MAR 20/40		SWITZER.	ST.GALL
29		GRUNBERG	IRENE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	QIV 21614	DO	FEB.14/40	VL 643/674	DO	GENEVA
30		GRUNBERG	EMIL	34		M	M	AUTHOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEIKERS DORF	QIV 21613	DO	DO	VL 643/824	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J MATT, Surgeon of the U S WASHINGTON, SAIL ON [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John J Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C EDGLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States and, if so, by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he (a) polygamist, (b) anarchist, (c) believer in or member of any organization that disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, (d) advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (e) advocate of the assassination of public officials, (f) advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, (g) advocate of doctrines of criminal anarchy, or (h) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the foregoing?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER-BRUNO-DOSLOJ RAD											mother SISTER M.PFIFFERLIN																		
1	BRATISLAVA SLOVAKIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SISTER	NO	NO				2486 VALENTINE AVE.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										4					
2	MO-JELA-OLIB PREKA DALMATIA YUGOSLAVIA		N.Y.	DO	YES	SISTER	NO	NO				SISTER M.STIPICEVICH 723--11TH AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES										4					
3	MO-BERTA KIEFF RUSSIA		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				ADA GASANOVA-FRIEND-220 WEST 78TH ST.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										9					
4	MO-KAMILLA-ZUGLIGETI UT 4 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		OHIO	CINCINNATI		PROF.J. MORGENSTERN	NO	NO				THE HEBREW UNION COLLEGE CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PER	YES										7					
5	DO		DO	DO		DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										5					
6	DO		DO	DO		DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										2 6					
7	D.NOAKES-FRIEND-MORTIMOR COURT LONDON N W 6 ENG.	CAN.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRAN.	CHGO	1933	TRANSIT TO WINNIPEG CAN.	YES	TRAN.	NO										4					
8	MO-A.SAMUEL-BEAULIEU CORREZE FRANCE	FRANCE			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND-BORIS-15 BROAD ST.N.Y.C.	YES	MO	NO										3					
9	DO	DO			YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	YES	MO	NO										2 -					
10	FATHER RUDOLF-EVA U 17 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		ILL	CHGO		HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	CHGO	1940	HUSBAND-ESTVAN-HOTEL SHORE-TREST CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PER	YES										6					
11	MO-WILHEMINA-FALL STR 24 HAMBURG GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12	N.Y.	1930	F.NENSTAEDT-FRIEND 95 WEST 162ND ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	NO										7					
12	MO-LUISE-GR.ROMINFEN GERMANY		N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD	YES	SELF	NO	YES	11	N.Y.	1939	WALTER GILDE-252 LINCOLN AVE.HEMPSTEAD N.Y.	NO	PER	NO										7					
13												235 CHRISTOPHER ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.																		
14												DO																		
15	MO-IDNCHER-175 ROLSHOVER COLOGNE GER.		N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	TEX.	1938	DO	NO	PER	YES										7					
16	MO-LINA-GOLDSCHLAGG 84 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	NREYORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO				DAUGHTER-L.FRIEDMAN 616 EAST 161ST ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES										8					
17	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										2					
18	BROTHER JONAS FRIESHEIM GER.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	SON	NO	NO				SON-SIEGMUND-140 CLARKSON AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										5					
19	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	SON	NO	NO				DO B'klyn N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										4 8					
20	SISTER-B.GUTTFREUND-RATIBOR O/S RING 5 GER.		N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	B.I.L.A.	NO	NO				B.I.L.A.BLOCH-172-90 HIGHLAND AVE.JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										4					
21	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										3					
22	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										4					
23	FRIEND-J.HILPVEREIM 15 ZARBON ST.STUTTGART GER.		OHIO	CINCINNATI		SON	NO	NO				SON-EUGENE-242 NORTHERN AVE.CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PER	YES										1					
24	DO		DO	DO		BROTHER	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										4					
25	DO		DO	DO		DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										2					
26	NONE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO				BROTHER ADOLF-318 WEST 100TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES										5					
27	NONE		N.Y.	DO	YES	B.I.L.	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES										5					
28	MOTHER-BERTEL-WEISBADEN GER.		MD.	BALTO.	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO				COUSIN-M.LAZARUS-941 BROOKS LANE BALTO MD.	NO	PER	YES										5					
29	MOTHER-IDA-KRAUSNECK STR 2 BERLIN GER.		TEX.	SAN ANTONIO	NO	M.DALKOWITZ	NO	NO				M.DALKOWITZ-COUSIN-707 E. EUCLID ST.SAN ANTONIO TEX.	NO	PER	YES										10					
30	MOTHER-SALI-WEISENFELD GER.		N.Y.	TARRY-TOWN	NO	L.HAHN	NO	NO				L.HAHN-AUNT-2 ARCHER PLACE TARRYTOWN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES										7					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRUNSTEIN	JURAJKA Antonia	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SLOVAK	HEBREW	CHECKO SLOVAKIA	TRNAVA	QIV 1375	BUDAPEST	MAY 6/40			TRNAVA
2		GRANDOV	ANICA	18		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGOSLAV	DALMATION	YUGOSLAVIA	ANICA GRANDOV	QIV 235	ZAGRAB	MAY 10/40			YUGOSLAVIA OLIB PREKO
3		GUREWITSCH	SIMON	42		M	S	REAL ESTATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	NONE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEFF	QIV 2638	MARSEILLE	APR 26/40			FRANCE PARIS
4		GUTTMANN	SANDOR father	38		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQIV 93	BERLIN	MAY 3/40			GERMANY BERLIN
5		GUTTMANN	MARJEM	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	TARNOW	NQIV 94	DO	DO			DO DO
6	UNDER 16	GUTTMANN	ARIEL	1		M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	NQIV 95	DO	DO			DO DO
7	EXEMPT	GERSHFIELD	WILLIAM	33		M	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	DO	RUSSIA	MILDZERICH	TC 2724	LONDON	MAY 3/40			CANADA WINIPEG
8	DIPLOMAT	GORLIN	LISELOTTE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRANCE	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	TV 2249	PARIS	MAY 16/40			FRANCE PARIS
9	DIPLOMAT	GORLIN	DANIELE	1	9	F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	FRANCE	NEUILLI	DO accompanied	DO	DO	99557/461		DO DO
10		GYEMANT	JULIANNE	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RP 1277333	WASHN	FEB.29/40			U.S.A. CHICAGO
11		GERBER	IDA	44		F	M	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOLSCHEN	RP 125324	DO	JUN 22/39			DO NEW YORK
12		GILDE	ERNA	30		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GR. ROMINTEN	RP 1258776	DO	AUG 4/39			DO HEMPSTEAD
13	U. S. CIT.	GESELL	WILLIAM	47		M	M					U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	DISTRICT COURT	NEWARK N.J.	JUNE 28,1928	P.P.554384				
14	U. S. CIT.	GESELL	DORIS	1	6	F	S					DO		BY FATHER				DO			
15		GESELL	LEONIE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	RP 1209065	WASHN	JUN 8/38			~~GERMANY COLOGNE~~ USA Texas
16		HOFFMANN	ALBERT	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	LOCKENHAUS	QIV 7407	VIENNA	MAY 3/40			DO VIENNA
17		HOFFMANN	ADELE	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SCHAFFA	QIV 7408	DO	DO			DO DO
18		HEUMANN	HERMANN	74		M	M	RETIRED	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRIESHEIM	QIV 25107	STUTGART	APR 15/40			DO COLOGNE
19		HEUMANN	EVA	79		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANG-WEILLER	QIV 25108	DO	DO			DO DO
20		HEILBORN	THEODOR father	56		M	M	LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COSEL	QIV 22051	BERLIN	MAR 19 X/40			DO BERLIN
21		HEILBORN	RECHA	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RATIBOR	QIV 22052	DO	DO			DO DO
22	UNDER 16	HEILBORN	VERA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV 22053	DO	DO			DO DO
23		HILB	KAROLINE	63		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUGENHEIM	QIV 9768	STUTTGART	MAY 3/40			DO GOEPPINGEN
24		HILB	BETTI	36		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN	QIV 9770	DO	DO			DO DO
25		HILB	PAULA	35		F	S	SUPERVISOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 9769	DO	DO			DO DO
26		HERZ	HERMANN	57		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROSS STEIMHEIM	QIV 22327	DO	MAR 4/40			DO STEINHEIM
27		HERZ	EMMA 28	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BAUMBACH	QIV 22328	DO	DO			DO DO
28		HAAS	LIESEL	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	QIV 25177	DO	APR 17/40			DO WIESBADEN
29		HIRSCH	ALBIN	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FLATOW	QIV 24656	BERLIN	APR 10/40			DO BERLIN
30		HAN AUER	LEOPOLD	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIESENFELD	QIV 9936	STUTTGART	MAY 10/40			DO WIESENFELD

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Smith
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

16—620

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G.Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* MAY, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cosby

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19* 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO-ANNA EISENSTAEDTER VIENNA XVIII STERNWARTESTR		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUS-HANS 128 W 87TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	MO CHRISTINE VIENNA 107 SPECKBACHERG.6		NY	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FIANCEE CLARA WOLF 611 W 137TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DK	HZ	NONE
3	MO-IRIS HOLMSTROM STOCKHOLM DROTTNIGNHOLMSVAGEN.254		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUS.TORE MERGENTHALER LINO-TYPE CO. NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	GR	NONE
4	MO-ELLA SZABOKY-U.39 BUDAPEST		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				FATHER OTTO 285 W 91ST ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WHITE	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MO-LUJZA FREIDLANDER AS ABOVE		NY	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MO HANNA ROSENFELD MINAJ, HUNGARY		NJ	BAYONE	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				COU-ISIDORE FELDMAN 16 W 34TH ST BAYONNE, NJ.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	SON JA KA B KASSA, HUNGARY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAUGHTER 255 NORTHERN AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	MO-MARGARET-BELLYGRENNAN, CO. LIMERICK, I.F.S.		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	CHI.	Nov '38	HOME BUSHWICK & DEKA LB AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	FATHER LOUIS GRYSON BESELARE, BELGIUM		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SISTER	YES	YES	11	NY	Jan '38	SISTER RACHEL MARX 40-02 169TH ST. FLUSHING LI NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	NONE		NY	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NY	Nov 20 '39	HOME 3620 BOWNE STREET FLUSHING, LI NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	BRO-JOSEPH HIPKY BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		NY	DO	YES	SISTER	YES	YES	1	NY	June '38	HOME 242 E 74TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BA	NONE
12	MO-HERMINA KASSA, HUNGARY		NY	DO	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE LEO ROSNER 255 NORTHERN AVE. NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MO-TEREZ SZOLYVA, HUNGARY		NY	DO	YES	B-I-L	YES	NO				B-I-L DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	FATHER RICHARD A RNE GARBOESVEI 9 OSLO, NORWAY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	STEAMSHIP OWNERS	YES	YES			April 1939	TO JOIN THE NORWEGIAN SS MARPESIA AT NEW YORK	YES	IMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	BL	NONE
16	MO-FLORENTINE HAMBURG SCHEDESTR. 41		CAL	LOSANGELES	YES	B-I-L	YES	NO				B-I-L ARTHUR STERN 2633 SO. RICHLEY DR. LOSANGELES, CALIF	IMMIGRANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	F-I-L HUGO JOSEPH DO		CAL	DO	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BA	NONE
18	BRO-HANS SARNEN, SWITZERLAND		CAL	FERNDALE	NO	SELF	YES	NO				FIANCEE NIKLAUS VON ROTZ FERNDALE, CAL.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	HZ	NONE
19	DO		CAL	DO	NO	SELF	YES	NO				FIANCEE LEO VON ROTZ FERNDALE, CAL.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR	GR	GR	NONE
20	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FATHER JOZEF 455 E HOUSTAN ST, NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BK	NONE
21	MO-BETTI ZELOVICS IGNEC, HUNGARY		NY	DO	YES	FATHERLW	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	DO		NY	DO	YES	GRANDPA	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	MO-JENNY DRESDEN BLASEWITZ, GERMANY		FLA	MIAMIBCH	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND MR.J.J.WATTY MIAMI BEACH, FLA.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	FATHER CARL SCHRODER HAMBURG, GERMANY		FLA	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	DO		FLA	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
26	MO-ETTEL AMSTER VIENNA ATZGERSDORF, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				COUSIN ISAAC EISENBERG 8709 21ST AVE BROOKLYN	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	MO-EVA HEUMANN FRIESHEIM RHEINLAND, TALGASSE 80 GY		NY	DO	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO				BROTHER SIGMUND HEUMANN 140 CLARKSON AVE NEWYORK	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	SIS AMALIE JUNG M.GLADBACH HOHENSOLLERNSTR. 156 GY		NY	DO	YES	B-I-L	YES	NO				1373 albany ave.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29	MO-MAGDALENA DRVAVAC, METKOVIC, YUGOSLAVIA		NY	REDHOOK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE PETER CLENETS PO BOX 40 RED HOOK NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	MO-VILMA HOLL BUDAKESZI, HUNGARY		OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBA	YES	NO				HUSBAND PAUL 2994 E 130 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAENISCH	FRIEDERIKE	42		F	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV21550	VIENNA	5/7/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		HERMA	JOHANN	29		M	S	PSYCHOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV27179	ZURICH	4/12/40		SWITZERL.	GENEVA
3		HELLSTROM	MARIE	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	KARLSKRONA	QIV 141	STOCKHOLM	4/13/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
4		HERZ	GERDA	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CZECHOSL.	PRESOV	QIV 369	BUDAPEST	5/6/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5		HERZ	ELLA	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEMETLIPCS	QIV 270	DO	5/7/40		DO	DO
6		HERSKOVICS	AMALIA	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	FEKETEMEZO	QIV1096	DO	4/4/40		DO	MINAJ
7		HERSKOVITS	MARI	67		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	KOSAROVCE	QIV 297	DO	5/2/40		DO	HERNADGONYU
8		HEFFERNAN	MARY	29		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CO.LIMERIC	NQIV184	PARIS	5/2/40		FRANCE	PARIS
9		HAUSSMAN	ZULMA	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DUTCH	BELGIUM	BESELARE	RP1183774	WASH.	1/6/38		BELGIUM	BESELARE
10		HIRSCH	ALFRED	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	OSTHAFEN	RP 1260762	WASH.	8/25/39		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
11		HIPKY	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	CLERK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RP 1156804	WASH.	5/28/37		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	UNDER 16	HERSKOVICS	JOSEF	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZECHOSL.	KOSICE	QIV1292	BUDAPEST	5/2/40		DO	KASSA
13		JAKUBOVICS	SAMU	29		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SZOLYVA	QIV 1290	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		JAKUBOVICS	HERMINA	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GYNOV	QIV 1291	DO	DO		DO	DO
15	EXEMPT	JENTSCH	KAARE	29		M	S	SHIP'S OFFICER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	SHIP'S CONTRACT FOR MARPESIA. NONE	JOINING REQUIRED			NORWAY	OSLO
16		JOSEPH	EDGAR	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBRUG	Q IV 19227	HAMBURG 2/1/40	HAMBURG 2/21/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
17		JOSEPH	JENNI	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FULDA	QIV19244	DO 2/21/40	HAMBURG		DO	DO
18		JOLLER	MARIE	37		F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	SARNEN	QIV503	ZURICH 3/18/40	ZURICH		SWITZERL	SARNEN
19		JOLLER	MARGARETHA	39		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV502	DO	DO		DO	DO
20		JAKUBOVICS	HERMAN	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	NONE	HEBREW	CZECHOS.	KALMIK	QIV 1287	BUDAPEST 5/3/40	BUDAPEST		CZECHOSL.	KALNIK
21		JAKUBOVICS	HELEN	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	IGNEC	QIV 1288	DO	DO		DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	JAKUBOVICS	JANKA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	NONE	DO	DO	DO	QIV 1289	DO	DO		DO	DO
23		JACOBY	ALBERT	53		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	QIV15224	OSLO	4/26/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
24		JACOBY	SIGRID	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ST.PETERS.	QIV15225	DO	DO		DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	JACOBY	ERNST	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY HEBREW	BERLIN	QIV15226	DO	DO		DO	DO
26		JAWOR	AMALIA	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	VIENNA	Q IV7412	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
27		JUNG	ROSA	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREISHEIM	QIV9761	STUTTGART	5/3/40		DO	KOELN
28		JUNG	GOTTFRIED	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	Q IV9760	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		JELCIC	LJUBA	26		F	S	H'WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGOSLAV	DALMATIAN	YUGOSLAV.	KRVAVAC	QIV 225	ZAGREB	5/9/40		YUGOSLAV.	KRVAVAC
30		KATONA	TEREZIA	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CZECHOSL.	POPRAD	NQIV274	BUDAPEST	5/7/40		HUNGARY	BUDAKESZI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C [illegible] CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NIL *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY, *19*40

at [illegible]

Herbert J Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER-JOSEF											SON-LUDWIG KLEIN																		
1	RAUNEN GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SON	NO	NO				602 WEST 180TH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
2	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	BRO.	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
3	FATHER-SALLY-KARLSRUHE 6 KLOSTER GER.		ILL.	CHGO	NO	B.I.L.	NO	NO				B.I.L.C.A.MAYER-751 BROMPTON ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
4	DO		ILL.	DO	NO	BRO.	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
5	DO		ILL.	DO	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-				
6	MOTHER-MARIA-STUMPERG STR 44/18 VIENNA GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO				HUSBANDDAVID 3310 KOSSUTH AVE.Bronx NYC.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-				
7	COUSIN-A.KELLNER-COLONELLO DEL LANCIER REALI BOLOGNA		N.Y.	HUNTONG TON	YES	SELF	YES	NO				B.I.L.N.SMITH-106 WILLOW AVE.HUNTINGTON-N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8				
8	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10				
9	DAUGHTER-T.WEILL-EMMENDINGEN GER.		IOWA	DAVEN-PORT	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO				COUSIN-H.E.SCHARFF-2502 RIPLEY ST.DAVENPORT IOWA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
10	B.I.L.I.EISENBRONNER STUTTGART GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SON	NO	NO				SON-WILLI-2191 CRESTON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7				
11	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	SON	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1				
12	FRIEND-F.GALLE-THERESIEN STR 5 VIENNA GER.		N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND-M.MAKOWSKY-612 64 EAST 25TH ST.PATERSON, NJ.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				
13	MOTHER MARGARETE-SCHLUTER STR 63 HAMBURG GER.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO				MOTHERS COUSIN-S.PHILIP 176 WEST 87TH ST N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
14	MOTHER-ROSA-KLEINBARDORF GER.		N.Y.	DO	YES	3RDCOUSIN	NO	NO				3RD COUSIN-H.MAYER 115 CENTTAL PARK WEST NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				
15	SISTER-R.WIESENFELD FRANKFORT/MAIN GER.		N.Y.	BKLYN	YES	2ND DO	NO	NO				2ND COUSIN-B.STERN-429 AUTUMN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
16	MOTHER-GIZELLA-NURNBERG-U 11 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				WIFES UNCLE-E.SINGER, Eugene 1024 WALTON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8				
17	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7				
18	MOTHER-BERTA NYIRMADA HUNGARY		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				COUSIN-L.A.KENT 1000 GRAND CONSOURSE N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
19	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
20	SON-JOZSEF-DAMJANICH 39 BUDAPEST HUNGARY		N.Y.	DO	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO				DAUGHTER-E.GORDON 1240 PARK AVE N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
21	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4				
22	MOTHER-FRANCISKA-BIZELJSKO 76 BREZICE YUGOSLAVIA		OHIO	CLEVE-LAND	NO	B.I.L.	NO	NO				SISTER-A.KRYZMAN-961 ADDISON RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1				
23	MOTHER-MALKE-FALUSZLATINA HUNGARY		N.Y.	OSSINING	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO				BRO-A.KANDEL OSSINING, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
24	DO		N.Y.	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2				
25	MOTHER-ROZALIA-VRANOV SLOVENSKO		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	WIFE	NO	NO				WIFE-JULIA 1001 BRYANT AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6				
26	DO		N.Y.	DO	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5				
27	FATHER-ISAAC-KOSICHINSKY N.7 MOSCOW RUSSIA		OHIO	CLEVE-LAND	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO				BRO-M.PADERSKY-3680 EAST 147TH ST.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-				
28	DO		DO	DO	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3				
29	MOTHER-MARTA-JARABINA SLOVAKIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				FATHER-JAN-150 GREENWICH ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	11				
30	BROTHER-YUET HING KAN SLOANE AVE S.W.3 LONDON CHINA				YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT			TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLEIN	ABRAHAM	74		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	URSPRINGEN	QIV 22337	STUTTGART	MAR 4/40		GERMANY	URSPRINGEN
2		KLEIN	MELITTA	45		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 22340	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		KRAEMER	ARTHUR	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	QIV 24707	DO	APR 1/40		DO	KARLSRUHE
4		KRAEMER	JOHANNA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ	QIV 24708	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	KRAEMER	KURT A.	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	QIV 24981	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		KRELL	IRENE	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 27249	VIENNA	APR 3/40		DO	VIENNA
7		KELLNER	ALEXIS	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	QIV 50	ZURICH	APR 16/40		SWITZER.	BERN
8		KELLNER	HANS	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	German	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 52	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		KLAUS	FRIEDERIKA	67		F	W	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	LACHEN	QIV 24791	STUTTGART	APR 1/40		GERMANY	EMMENDINGEN
10		KATZ	JACOB	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	STATELESS	DO	U.S.S.R.	ODESSA	QIV 2190	DO	APR 19/40		U.S.S.R.	SOHWENNINGEN
11		KATZ	JOHANNA	63		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	GROSSOS-THEIM	QIV 2191	DO	DO		DO	DO
12		KATZ	JULIUS	44		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	POLAND	OBERTYNIE	QIV 3521	VIENNA	MAY 3/40		DO	VIENNA
13		KAHN	ELISABETH	19		F	S	SALESLADY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV 19238	HAMBURG	FEB.20/40		DO	HAMBURG
14		KAHN	KAROLA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEINBARDOR	QIV 25182	STUTTGART	APR 18/40		DO	KLEINBARDORF
15		KLEBE	FERDINAND	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RHINA	QIV 24911	DO	APR 8/40		DO	RHINA
16		KASSOVITZ	IVAN G.	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	DO	YUGOSLAVIA	SOMBOR	QIV 823	BUDAPEST	APR 25/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
17		KASSOVITZ	JOLAN	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	PESTSZENTER-ZAEBET	QIV 293	DO	MAY 1/40		DO	DO
18		KASZAS	BELA	32		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ONOD	QIV 839	DO	APR 17/40		DO	DO
19		KASZAS	LILLA	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ZSOLNA	QIV 1286	DO	MAY 1/40		DO	DO
20		KUHN	MENYHERT	63		M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	MISKOLC	QIV 845	DO	APR 26/40		DO	DO
21		KUHN	MARGIT	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	RUMANIA	DES	QIV 372	DO	MAY 1/40		DO	DO
22		KELHAR	MARIJA	31		F	S	COOK	YES	SLOVAK	YES	YUGOSLAV	SLOVENIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	BREZICE	QIV 250	ZAGREB	MAY 15/40		YUGOSLAVIA	LJUBLJANA
23		KANDEL	IGNAC M.	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	NONE	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	FALUSZ-LATINA	QIV 1313	BUDAPEST	MAY 4/40		HUNGARY	FALUSZLATINA
24		KANDEL	ROZA	28		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	DO	QIV 1314	DO	DO		DO	DO
25		KASZTRINER	ERNO	40		M	M	LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	SLOVAK	DO	HUNGARY	SATORALJA-UJHELY	QIV 276	DO	MAY 14/40		SLOVENSKO	VRANOV
26	UNDER 16	KASZTRINER	LAURENC	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KASSA	QIV 277	DO	DO		DO	DO
27		KOMPANEETZ	SONIA	41		F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NONE	DO	RUSSIA	BOBRONISK	QIV 1789	PARIS	MAY 13/40		FRANCE	PARIS
28	UNDER 16	KOMPANEETZ	THEODORE	15		M	S	student	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	MOSCOW	QIV 1790	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		KLIMCAK	MARIA	17		F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	JARABINA	QIV 1265	PRAGUE	APR 10/40		SLOVAKIA	STARA
30	EXEMPT	KAN	YUET KEUNG	26		M	S	student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	TV 4401	LONDON	MAY 13/40		ENGLAND	LONDON

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN Q MATT, Surgeon of the U S WASHINGTON, SAIL NO TENNESSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Q Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C.Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* MAY *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19

42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO-FANNY TORSTENSONSG. 3 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		NY	NEWYORK	YES	GR.MO.	YES	NO				GR.MO.SOPHIE TAUB 255 HAVEN AVE. NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	MO-ANTONIA HENDERICKX HOBOKEN-ANTWERP, BELGIUM		NJ	CLIFTON	NO	B-I-L	YES	YES	12	NJ	'32	B-I-L CHARLES LAMBRECHT 8 HILLMAN ST CLIFTON NJ	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DAU-FRANZISKA BASEL HAGENHAIMUSTR. 24		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO				SON NORBERT 411 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT	BK	NONE
4	DO		NY	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	AUNT BERTHA -ESCHWEGE GY		CONN	WATERTOWN	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO				FIANCEE, MARIA MAYER TAFT SCHOOL, WATERTOWN, CONN	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MO-ELSA BERLINER 107 RUE EMILE BANNING BRUSSELS		NY	NEWYORK	YES	B-I-L	YES	NO				HUSBAND ERNST 57 W 58TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	DK	NONE
7	FATHER PIERRE-HERIC, LOIRE-INFERIEURE, FRANCE		VA.	RICHMOND	YES	CONGREGATION	YES	YES	2	MICH	'38	CONVENT, 16 N HARVIE ST RICHMOND, VA.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	MO-EMMA PALA IS MADISON 7RUE DE RUSSIE, NICE FR.		FLA	OSCALA.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				DAU FIANCEE J. SANDERS, U.S.S. ALTAIR C/O FPO NYC N.Y.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	DAUGHTER LUCY LESSNER IRINYI JANOS U.S.BUDAPEST		NY	LONGISL.	YES	SON	YES	NO				SON 575 GRANT PL. CEDARHURST, LI, NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	MO-ROSZA BUDA PEST HUNGARY ALMASY TER 18		NY	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				B-I-L ZOLTAN RUBIN 30-27 36TH ST ASTORIA, LONGISL.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	NONE		NY	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BK	BK	NONE
12	DO		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER JEANNE BASSE-TERRE GUADELOUPE		D.C.	WASH.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FIANCEE ARTHUR LANIER 1222 ST. WASHINGTON DC.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	SIS-DEBORA PINKUS BERLIN NW KLOPSTOCKSTR. 30		CONN	HARTFORD	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO				MRS. AMALIE FRIEDMAN 56 ST HARTFORD, CONN	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	MO-FRIEDA SCHESSLITZ GY.		NJ	NEWARK	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				SIS GRETCHEN MAIER 684 S. 18TH ST NEWARK, NJ	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER BABETTO LINDO FUERTH, GY		NJ	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	SIS BERTHA LEVY HAMBURG FRICKESTR. 24		MD	BALTIMORE	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				COU. JOS. TISCHNER 48 So. CARROLLTON AVE. BALTIMORE	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BK	NONE
18	SIS EDITH BEICHT-FRANKFORT MAIN REUTERWEG 49		MD	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	DO		MD	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BK	NONE
20	DO		MD	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BK	NONE
21	DO		MD	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	SIS BERTHA BAUME COLOGNE, WERDERSTR. 5		MD.	DO	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE GUSTAV WERTHEIM 3820 SEQUOIA AVE BALTIMORE	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	DAUGHTER SUZANNE NONE		MASS	NEWTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	MASS.	'39	HOME 34 WESTBORNE RD NEWTON, MASS.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24												DO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	NONE		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	NY	'40	FATHER DAVID 1640 E 4TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BK	NONE
26	FRIEND MR YOUNG CHANG 178 WARDOUR ST LONDON, WI		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				C/O CHINESE CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK CITY	YES	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27												HOME 8 HILLMAN ST. CLIFTON NJ				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
28												225 W 109TH ST NEWYORK CITY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
29												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
30												14825 HALE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEHMANN	MANFRED R.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	QIV 116	STOCKHOLM	3/8/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		LAMBRECHT	MARIA X. H.	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FLEMISH BELGIUM	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 455	ANTWERP	4/23/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3		LEMPERT	ELIAS	55		M	M	EXPORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	POLAND	BURANWO	QIV5839	NAPLES	4/4/40		ITALY	MILAN
4		LEMPERT	MARIE	53		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STRYJ	QIV5840	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		LOWENSTEIN	SIEGFRIED	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	QIV9866	STUTTGART	5/8/40		GERMANY	STUTTGART
6		LISSENHEIM	ALICE	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	UES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV8385	BERLIN	4/15/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
7		LAURENT	MARIA	35		F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	HERIC	QIV1769	LYON	5/9/40		FRANCE	LA MULATIERE
ADMITTED	ST	LAVIER	IRENE MARIE	37		F	D	DANCING TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALFORTVILLE	QIV1883	NICE	5/8/40	X	FRANCE	NICE
9		LESSNER	IRMA	58		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	RUMANIA	NAGYVARAD	QIV 375	BUDAPEST	5/9/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
10		LÖWY	SAMUEL	35		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	YUGOSLAVIA	ILOK	QIV 817	DO	4/4/40		DO	DO
11		LOWY	ROZA	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BEREGSZASZ	QIV323	DO	5/6/40		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	LOWY	AGNES	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV326	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		DE LABARTHE	CLEMENCE	27		F	S	DANCER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	GUADELOUPE	BASSETERRE	QIV 158	PARIS	5/14/40		FRANCE	PARIS
14		LEWY	RAHEL	59		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	CZISKOWO	QIV24645	BERLINE	4/8/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
15		LAUER	LOUIS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTENKUNSTADT	QIV9818	STUTTGART	5/7/40		GERMANY	FUERTH
16		LAUER	ILSE	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	QIV 9819	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		LONDON	MAX	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	QIV 9211	HAMBURG	2/1/40		DO	HAMBURG
18		LONDON	CHARLOTTE	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV 9212	DO	DO		DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	LONDON	RUTH	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	QIV 9213	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	LONDON	EDGAR	8		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 9214	DO	DO		DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	LONDON	EVA	7		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 9215	DO	DO		DO	DO
22		LEISER	SAMUEL	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WITTENBERG	QIV9825	STUTTGART	5/7/40		DO	COLOGNE
23		LAMBERT	HENRIETTE	62		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQIV180	PARIS	4/24/40		FRANCE	PARIS
24	U. S. CIT.	LAMBERT	LOUIS	65		M	M	PROFESSOR				U.S.A.		COURT, BOSTON MASS. SEPT 21, 1931 USPP#2706					X		
25		LAZURUS	SYDNEY S.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	RPI 278366	WASH.	3/29/40		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
		LIANG	WING CHING	32		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHENISE	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	NQIV419	LONDON	4/24/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	U. S. CIT.	LAMBRECHT	PIERRE	54		M	M	MECHANIC	Y			U.S.A.		USPP# 338976	PATERSON, NJ COURT		JUNE 28, 1927				
28	U. S. CIT.	MEDACK	MIHOVIL	5		M	S					U.S.A.		USPP#420	THROUGH FATHER		WITH MOTHER SHEET#19 LINE #30				
29	U. S. CIT.	MEDACK	SMILJKA	3		F	S					U.S.A.		USPP#420	THROUGH FATHER		DO				
30	U. S. CIT.	SUSTAR	ANTON	6		M	S					U.S.A.		USPP#419	THROUGH FATHER		WITH MOTHER SHEET 24 LINE 10				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* PENNSYLVANIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dooley

Officer.

CHIEF

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO:MRS BRENNAN 6 CAIRD DR GLASGOW SCOTLAND		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	17	NY	1939	HUSBAND THOMAS 983 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
3												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BR	NONE
4	FATHER JOHN CARRAVIN NEWBLISS,EIRE		MISS	BERNARD	YES	HUBBAND	YES	YES	3	MISS.	1938	HUSBAND DAVID BERNARD, ~~MISS.~~ MO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
6												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
7												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	SIS: NANETTE MALSCH, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAUGHTER BERNICE LOEWENFELS, 880 W 156 ST, NEW YORK City	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	HUS. FRANZ,ROTENTURMSTR. 27 VIENNA I		MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				FRIEND BERNARD KLEIN 1692 CLAIRMONT AVE DETROIT	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	DO		DO	DO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BK	BK	NONE
12	B-I-L LUDWIG DURSCH BERLIN RANGSDORF, FALKENFLUR 20		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SONINLAW	YES	NO				BRO-ALBERT 28 OLIVE ST LONG BEACH, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	DO		NO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	MO-ELSA MUNICH GERMANDY		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE BERNHARD MARX 1904 AVENUE I, BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	MO-JOHANNA NEUMANN NAUHEIM GERMANY HINTERGASSE 2		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				COUSIN SELMA OPPENHEIMER 501 W 178 ST NEWYORKCITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BL	NONE
16	B-I-L- RICHARD MAYER LUDWIGSTR. 10, NEUSTADT		NY	DO	YES	SONINLAW	YES	NO				S-I-L SIEGFRIED ALEXANDER 2837 HEATH AVE NEWYORKCITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BK	NONE
18	MO-JOSEFINE BERLIN W 30 FREISINGERSTR. 7		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				COUSIN JACK MAIER 370 7TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	BRO-EMANUEL MUELLENBACH, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAUGHTER ERNA LEINHOS 526 E 139TH ST NEWYORKCITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BK	NONE
20	BRO MORITZ TOBIAS NEUWIED, GERMANY		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	BK	NONE
21	S.I.L.D.PROBST-HOHENTOR-SHEER STR 109 BREMEN GER		N/Y/LONGIS.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	N.Y.	1930	HOME 94-15-131ST ST RICHMOND HILL L.I.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	NONE		NY	SCHENECTADY	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAU-SIGRID SIMON 1417 STATE ST. SCHENECTADY, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	HR- DO		NY	DO	YES	SISTER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	DO		NY	DO	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	SISTER ADELE VIENNA 19, WUERTHG. 8		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND GEORGE 73 W 105TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BK	NONE
26	DO		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO				BRO-EMIL 1061 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	DO		NY	DO	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YEZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	MO-JEANNE 192 AVE. D'EYSENES CAUDERAN, GIRONDE, FRANCE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND MRS WELCKE 76 9TH AVE. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER MANDA DUGANDZIC KOMIN, METKOVIC, YUGOSLAV.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND STEVE ~~225 W 108TH~~ ST NEWYORK CITY 1985 Loatma ave Nyc.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MCCAFFERY	ELIZABETH BETTY	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08-16 SCOTLAND	LANARD	RP1256879	12567 WASH.	7/17/39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U. S. CIT.	MCCAFERY	MARGARET	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.		8/8/25 U.S.A.	NEW YORK						
3	U. S. CIT.	MCCAFFERY	BETTY ANN	6		F	S	DO				U.S.A.		4/6/33	NEW YORK						
4		MCCONKEY	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	NEWSTEVENS	RP1211802	12567 WASH.	6/17/38	June 17, 1940	U.S.A.	MISSOURI
5	U. S. CIT.	MCCONKEY	DAVID	37		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	DIST CT OF DETROIT NOV 19, 1928							
6	U. S. CIT.	MCCONKEY	GLORIA	4		F	S	NONE				U.S.A.		FATHER'S PP#475024							
7	U. S. CIT.	MCCONKEY	SYLVIA	1		F	S	NONE				U.S.A.		FATHER'S PP#475024							
ADMITTED Re Schiffgast 8-1-40		MAIER	GUSTAV	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MALSCH BADEN	QIV27226	STUTTGART	4/10/40		GERMANY	MALSCH BADEN
9		MORAWETZ	THERESE	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRSIEGHARTZ	QIV25383	VIENNA	4/1/40		DO	VIENNA
Re-VIENNA 10/7/40 10		MORAWETZ	WALTER	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV25362	DO	DO	64/466	DO	DO
11		MORAWETZ	HANS	18		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV25361	DO	DO		DO	DO
12		MARCUS	EUGEN	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	QIV24637	BERLIN	4/4/40		DO	BERLIN
13		MARCUS	MARIE	55		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	QIV24638	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		MARX	INGEBORG	18		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	MUNICH	QIV25058	STUTTGART	4/12/40		DO	MUNICH
15		MAYER	ELSE	28		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAUHEIM	QIV24741	DO	6/1/40		DO	NAUHEIM
16		MEYER	ISAAC	73		M	M	RETIRED	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAIKAMMER	QIV24838	DO	4/3/40		DO	NEUSTADT
17		MEYER	CAROLINA	76		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	QIV24839	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		MAYER	JAQUES	41		M	S	LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	QIV22011	BERLIN	3/15/40		DO	BERLIN
19		MAYER	MOSES	60		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUELLEN-BACH	QIV21697	STUTTGART	2/12/40		DO	KREIS KOCHEM
20		MAYER	SOPHIA	58		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KREIS-NEUWIED	QIV21698	DO	DO		DO	DO
21		MEYER	KATHE	49		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	BREMEN	RP1287975	12734 WASH.	5/25/39		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
22		MEYER	AGNES	68		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	HAMBURG	QIVI9206	HAMBURG	2/1/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
23		MEYER	EDDA	40		F	S	DOCTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIVI9207	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		MEYER	DANIEL	76		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIVI9205	DO	DO		DO	DO
25		MEISELS	ELISABETH	36		F	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	WOLKERSDORF	QIV6934	VIENNA	4/24/40		DO	VIENNA
26	UNDER 16	MEISELS	EDITH	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	VIENNA	QIV6935	DO	DO		DO	DO
27		METZGER	JAKOB	45		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BADEN	QIV24711	STUTTGART	4/1/40		DO	FRANKFURT
28	UNDER 16	METZGER	EDITH	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	QIV24712	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		MARTET	HELENE	29		F	S	BEAUTICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	QIVI878	NICE	4/30/40		FRANCE	NICE
30		MEDAK	MARA	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGOSLAV	CROATIAN	YUGOSLAV	KOMIN	NQIV53	ZAGREB	5/14/40		YUGOSLAV	KOMIN

24

are by children Kent 18-25-29 Brooks 27

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R S DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R S Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* MAY *, 19*40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in **years** or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List W

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19* 38

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BOR-WLADIMIR--UL ZUKOVSKOGO 4/12 MOSCOW, SU		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MYSELF	$2000 YES	NO			June 1940	DE PAUL UNIVERSITY 64 E LAKE STREET CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	MO-MARIE UNIK--ROGATINSKY PER. 11, KHARKOW, SU		ILL	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO		IOL	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BR	NONE
4	FRIEND -MIGLIACCIO GALLERIA DES CORSON I MILAN ITA		NY		NO	SELF	$ YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			149 Belmont Ave Montreal Can IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER CATHERINE DEMEALSTON IRISH FREE STATE		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	3	CHICAGO	'38	CONGREGATIONS LITTLE SIS. OF POOR, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER MARGARET CROMANE KILLORGLIN CO KERRY IFS		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	3	PENN.	June '38	LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BK	NONE
7	MOTHER KATALIN ASZTA LOS BAJZA-U 70 BUDAPEST		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	$ YES	NO				HUSBAND MATHIASZ 934 BRONX PARK SOUTH BRONX NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER GEORGIA 46 RUE MOLITOR, PARIS		CONN	NORWALK	YES	MOTHER	$ YES	NO			To Visit Family	AUNT MRS VICTOR MIART 34 EAST AVE, NORWALK, CONN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	GRM-MRS LAWRENCE BROMFREED CARDROSS, SCOTLAND		NY	ASTORIA	YES	HUSBAND	$ YES					FATHER WILLY 2805 33RD AVE ASTORIA, LI NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	.DO		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	5	NY	June '40	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	YES	5	NY	'40	DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	BK	NONE
12	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	YES	5	NY	'40	DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	HUSBAND KARL VIENNA 1. WIPPLINGERSTR. 28.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	$ YES	NO				COUSIN ISIDOE WOLF 3657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	MOTHER FERINKA BUDAPEST MATYAS TER 14.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$ YES					COUSIN LOUIS BENSON 1875 E. 2ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	MO KAROLINA STARK BUDAPEST ZOLTAN U. 9		NY	NEW YORK	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BL	NONE
16	SI[illegible] 13 GL[illegible] .DO		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DO	YES	NO				[illegible] DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	SIS JOSEFINE VIENNA 13, FLORIETTG. 45		CAL.	LOSANGELES	YES	BROTHER	$ YES	NO			(H71J	LOUISE MANDELL 1006 ECHO PARK AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BK	NONE
18	MO-KATHARINA FISCHER VIENNA 9, ALSTERSTR. 23.		CAL.	LOSANGELES		DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	NONE		NY	WOODSIDE	YES	SELF	$ YES	NO			(CWC	NIECE LOUISE BERBERIAN 4841 63 ST WOODSIDE LINY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BK	NONE
20	RR-MO-MARGARETE BRAUN VIENNA, GERMANY		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SON	$20 YES	NO			Sept 193	JOHN KOHLER 2842 SOUTH PORT AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	LK	BK	NONE
21	NONE		MICH	JACKSON	YES	UNCLE	$ 30 YES	NO			NCWC	UNCLE ANGELO JOHNS 307 NO VAN DORN ST. JACKSON, MICH	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	BRO SIEGWART DUSSELFORD GY, TRUCHSESSTR. 26		NY	LONGIS.	YES	STEPSON	$ YES	NO				STEPSON KURT MEYER 3206 29TH ST LONG IS. CITY NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	BOR LEOPOLD BLOCH OFFENBURG BY. WILHELMSTR. 5		NY	DO	YES	SON	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	FATHER HENRY TAYLOR 9 BEDFORD ROW LIMERICK EIRE		NY	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	$ YES	YES	10	NY	'39	HUSBAND DAVID 1065 BOSTON RD BRONX NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
26												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	NONE		NY	WOODSIDE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			(NCWC	NIECE LOUISE BERBERIAN 4841 63RD STREET WOODSIDE, LI	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER PIROSKA UJKENEZ, HUNGARY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SIS TER	$ YES	NO			27 Dec	SITER MARGIT TIMKO 214 E 25TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	MO-OLGA PRAGUE, BOHEMIA		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	$ YES	NO				HUSBAND 4608 TURNEY RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO-	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	NONE		NY	NEWROCHELLE	YES	DAUGHTER	$ YES	NO	12	NY	'20	DAUGHTER LILLIAN PIEL 30 EASTCHESTER RD NEWROCHELLE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 865
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MALKO	NICOLAS	56		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOVIET	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRAILOV	NQIV 28	COPENHAGEN	4/11/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2		MALKO	BERTHE	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	SOVIET	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDITCHEV	NQIV 29	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	MALKO	JURIJ	4		M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	SOVIET	HEBREW	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NQIV 30	DO	DO		DO	DO
4	EXEMPT	MOQUIN	IRENE	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	ST MONIQUE	IN TRANSIT CANADA				CANADA	MONTREAL
5		MORAN	BRIDGET	26		F	S	NUN	YES	DO	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DEMEALSTON	NQIV 187	PARIS	4/11/40		FRANCE	VERSAILLES
6		MURPHY	MARY	35		F	S	NUN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CO. KERRY	NQIV 187	DO	4/29/40		DO	PARIS
7		MORSAK	MARIA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	SZARVAS	NQIV 265	BUDAPEST	4/30/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8		DE MATTOS	MARIE	28		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE	NEUILLY	QIV 157	PARIS	5/13/40		FRANCE	PARIS
9	U. S. CIT.	METZKER	WILLY		3	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	USA		USPPF 182							
10		METZKER	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNBARTON	NQIV 33	GLASGOW	5/2/40		USA	NY
11	UNDER 16	RUXTON	STANLEY	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2293	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	RUXTON	GEORGE	9		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2292	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		~~NASCH~~ NA SCH	ELSA	63		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 7853	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
14		NEUMANN	SAMUEL	36		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	DO	RUMANIA	NAGYVARAD	QIV 363	BUDAPEST	4/19/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
15		NEUMANN	MARGIT	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 843	BUDAPEST	DO		DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	ERDOS	IVAN	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV844	BUDAPEST	5/19/40		DO	DO
17		NEUTRA	SIEGFRIED	61		M	M	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV25462	VIENNA	4/2/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
18		NEUTRA	PAULINE	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV25463	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		NOURIKHANIAN	PETRONIA	68		F	S	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	WITHOUT	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TREBIZOND	QIV 142	PARIS	4/29/40		FRANCE	PARIS
20		NOWASAD	CHARLOTTE	66		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	ITALY	CORMONS	RPI217853	WASH.	7/23/38		GERMANY	VIENNA
21		NOVACEVICH	DANILO	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YUGOSLAV	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	GRAJEANICA	QIV 198	BELGRADE	5/13/40		YUGOSLAVIA	GRAJEANICA
22		NUSSBAUM	ROBERT	57		M	M	MFGR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	TRIER	QIV19855	STUTTGART	2/26/40		GERMANY	MANNHEIM
23		NUSSBAUM	BERTHA	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHMIEHEIM	QIV19856	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		O'CONNELL	EILEEN	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	RPI258267	WASH.	7/31/39		USA	NEW YORK
25	U. S. CIT.	O'CONNELL	RICHARD	5		M	S	NONE				U.S.A.		NEW YORK CITY JULY 21, 1934							
26	U. S. CIT.	O'CONNELL	HENRY	5		M	S	NONE				U.S.A.		NEW YORK CITY JULY 21, 1934							
27		PARCHENTANIAN	DIROUHI	53		F	M	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	WITHOUT	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TREBIZOND	QIV 143	PARIS	4/29/40		FRANCE	PARIS
28		PETROCZI	JULIANNA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MEZOLADANY	QIV821	BUDAPEST	5/15/40		HUNGARY	UJKENEZ
29		PETRU	VERA	18		F	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	BOHEMIA	CZECH	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE	QIV 403	PRAGUE	5/8/40		BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
30		PEIL	FRIEDERIKE	55		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV27208	HAMBURG	4/24/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFF CER, of the S S WASHINGTON, from GENOA T, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 21

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO-FELIX LOWY BERLIN GRUNEWALD, HUBERTUS ALLE 27		OHIO	CINCINN.	NO	SON		YES		NO	SON HENRY 2612 EDEN AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FR	RA	BL	NONE
2	MO-JEANETTE ASCHER VIENNA IX. LIECHTENSTERNSTR.103		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES		NO	FRIEND BEATRICE FISCHER 262 W 107 ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR	RA	BL	NONE
3	NONE		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	COUSIN		YES		NO	COUSIN REGINA MARSH 3441 CULLON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BK	NONE
4	MO-FRANZIWKA BECK ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA		ILL	DO	NO	DO		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MO-ERNESTINE POSAMENTIER VIENNA I.GONZAGAGASSE.11		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BRO.&SELF		YES		NO	FRIEND BERTHA HAMERMAN 200 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MO-PETREA LYNGBYVEJ 486 GENTOFTE, DENMARK		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES		NO	156 73RD ST. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BR	BK	NONE
7	BRO LOUIS-KOENIGSBERG EASTPRUSSIA,GERMANY		MASS	ROXBURY	YES	S-I-LAW		YES		NO	S-I-L LUDWIG VANDER WALDE 6 MAPLE ST ROXBURY MASS.	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	NONE		NJ	PATERSON	YES	B-I-L		YES		NO	B-I-L THEO BUCHWEITZ 25 N MAIN ST. PATERSON, NJ.	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	NONE		NJ	DO	YES	BROTHER		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	SISTER OLGA KANOWITZ KOENIGSBERG, GERMANY		MASS	ROXBURY	YES	S-I-LAW		YES		NO	S-I-D LUDWIG VANDER WALDE 6 MAPLE ST. ROXBURY MASS	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	MOTHER KITTY MOE UNDERHAUGSON 15, OSLO		MINN	DULUTH	NO	SELF		YES	YES		BORN IN STATES BROTHER ALFRED MOE 2223 W 2ND ST. DULUTH, MINN.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BK	BK	NONE
12	MO-WILHELMINA ROOS KENRUN, FINLAND		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES		16 NY HUSBAND ERIK 2056 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MO-VICTORIA MINCHIN-FRIEDRICSHAFEN, KARLST. 9-GY		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		YES		NO	UNIV. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	SIS-CECILIE ROTHSCHILD WUPPERTAL-BARMEN, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES		NO	COU-RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT 119 PAYSAN AVE NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DK	BK	NONE
15	MO-HEDWIG KAUFMAN KASSEL KOLNISCHESTRA 51		NY	DO	YES	SELF		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DK	BL	NONE
16	BRO-JULIUS VIENNA 2 KL. MOHRENGASSE 7		NY	DO	YES	SELF		YES		NO	WIFE FRIEDERIKE 162 W 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	M-I-L JOHANNA SCHWARTZ VIENNA 13, AUHOFSTR. 88		NY	DO	YES	SELF		YES		NO	COU-RHITA MEYER 470 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BK	NONE
18	DO		NY	DO	YES	SELF		YES		NO	DO	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	B-I-L MAX FROMM HAMBURG 20 4 REHHAGEN		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		YES		NO	COUSIN ALFRED ROSENFELD 272 W 90TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR	RA	BK	LEFT FOOT
20	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES		NO	DO	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	BK	NONE
21	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	NONE		NY	DO	YES	BROTHERS		YES		NO	BRO-ERNEST 306 BROWN ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	SIS-ROSALIE DOERTZBACHER GOEPPINGEN, GERMANY		NY	DO	YES	NEPHEW		YES		NO	NEPHEW FRED 105 PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	MO-PAVLA TRNAVA, SLOVAKIA		OHIO	ROSSFORD	YES	SELF		YES		NO	WIFE MARY 148 BERGEN ST ROSSFORD, OHIO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	BOR-MAX LANGENDERBACH HESSAN, GERMANY		KY	LOUISVILLE	NO	SON		YES		NO	SON HUGO 38 FIRST ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BK	NONE
26	DO		KY	DO	NO	SON		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	DO.		KY	DO	NO	NEPHEW		YES		NO	DO,	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	SIS CARRY JUDAS FREIBURG I B. REICHSGRAFENSTR. 24		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER		YES		NO	BRO-KURT 25 COOPER ST. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	DO		NY	NYORK	YES	B-I-L		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	DO		NY	NYORK	YES	UNCLE		YES		NO	DO	NO	PERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PHILIPSTHAL	FANNY	57		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV2194 3	BERLIN	3/8/40		GERMANY	BERLINE
2		PICK	ERNA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV22433	VIENNA	3/6/40		DO	VIENNA
3		POLLACK	MOR	64		M	M	PAINTER	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	DO	CZECHOSL.	SZALAKUSZ	QIV 1115	BUDAPEST	4/5/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4		POLLACK	SZIDONIA	58		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	YUGOSLAV.	BELOVAR	QIV 819	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		PORGESS	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIVI7364	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
6		POULSON	KNUD	42		M	S	DEALER	YES	DANISH	YES	DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	QIV 577	COPENHAG.	2/20/40		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7		POWISTEISKY	ADOLF	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WESSOLOWEN	QIV24778	STUTTGART	4/1/40		GERMANY	ESSEN/RUHR
8		POWISTEISKY	EMIL	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOENISBERG	QIV25134	STUTTGART	4/16/40		DO	DORTMAND
9		POWISTEISKY	MINDEL	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	WARTA	QIV25135	DO	DO		DO	DO
10		POWISTEISKY	SARA	63		F	M	H'WFIE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BISCHOFS-BURG	QIV24779	DO	4/1/40		DO	ESSEN/RUHR
11		WERGELAND-PETERSON	LILLY	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGINA	NORWAY	MINNESOTA	TV 451	OSLO	4/29/40	99371/995 X	NORWAY	OSLO
12		PERSSON	LAINA	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINNSIH	FINN	FINLAND	KEURUN	RP1274807	WASH.	1/2/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		REGENER	VICTOR	26		M	S	DR.PHYSIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	NQIV 1851	NAPELS	5/14/40	99502/64 X	GERMANY	BERLIN
14		ROSENZWEIG	LOUIS	54		M	M	TAX EXPERT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	QIV22278	STUTTGART	3/1/40		DO	KASSELL
15		ROSENZWEIG	FREIDA	45		F	M	GOLDSMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV22279	DO	DO		DO	DO
16		ROSENZWEIG	SAMU	51		M	M	AGENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CZECHOSLV.	LEWARD	QIV 517	VIENNA	2/5/40		DO	VIENNA
17		REICHSFELD	ERICH	47		M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	VEINNA	QIVI7363	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	DO
18		REICHSFELDF	LILI	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIVI7362	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		ROSENFELD	MARTIN	41		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	THALMAESSING	QIV9722	STUTTGART	5/2/40		DO	MUNICH
20		ROSENFELD	RITTA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-LANGHEIM	Q IV9723	STUTTGART	DO		DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	ROSENFELD	ALFRED	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	QIV9724	DO	DO		DO	DO
22		ROSENFELD	KARL	21		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV7452	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
23		ROSENTHAL	FRIDA	65		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JEBEN-HAUSEN	QIV 9786	STUTTGART	5/6/40		DO	GOEPPINGEN
24		REISS	LEOPOLD	32		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLV.	TRNAVA	QIVI376	BUDAPEST	5/6/40		SLOVAK.	TRNAVA
25		ROSENTHAL	HERMANN	58		M	M	CATTLE DEALER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	LANGEN-DERNBACH	QIV7310	BERLIN	5/10/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
26		ROSENTHAL	JETTCHEN	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLZAPPEL	QIV7277	DO	DO		DO	DO
27		ROSENTHAL	BERTHA	52		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN-DERNBACH	QIV7315	DO	DO		DO	DO
28		RAMSFELDER	MAX	40		M	M	CATTLE DEALTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBBACH	QIV9705	STUTTGART	5/2/40		DO	SCHWEINFURT
29		RAMSFELDER	JOHANNA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	IHRINGEN	QIV9706	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	RAMSFELDER	WILLI	6		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHEINFURT	QIV9707	DO	DO		DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Dooley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* MAY *, 19*40

at NEW YORK

Herbert S Cosby

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 27

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 19 40

34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether also intends to be reunited with husband or wife in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether also intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	COU-SALOMON BACHENHEIMER ROEMSTR. FRANKFURT A/M		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SONS $ Self	YES	NO				SON LUDWIG 794 ST JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO								1					
2	FATHER NAPHTALI ICHENHAUSEN, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				COUSIN NATHAN HEILBRONNER 527 W 157 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							8					
3	COU-LUISE BONS ZELLA-MEHLIS WIESENSTR.I.THURINGEN		PA	PHILA.	NO	SON	YES	NO				SON SIEGFRIED 4406 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							1					
4	SIS-ROSA RUEDI KILCHBERG N. ZURICH, SCHUTZENMATSTR 11		OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	FIANCEE $ 450	YES	NO				FIANCEE C.R.REITELBACH 428 SOUTH HIGH ST COLUMBUS	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							1					
5	FRIEND COSTES JSEONIDE ATHENS, GREECE		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND E.PAPITZ 138 WEST 72ND ST.N.Y.C.	YES	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO												
6	FATHER BENI-SZEREDNYE FORMER CZECHOSLOVACKIA		NY	LONGISL.	YES	SELF	YES	NO				COUSEN JACK PENSON 48 OLD POND ROAD, GR NECK LI NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							5					
7	FATHER LIPE CHOTINER ANTWERP, BELGIUM		NY	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							3					
8	DO		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO					ROSEOLA		3 9					
9	FATHER ABRA HAM VIENNA II.ROTEKREUZG.88		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF $ 950	YES	NO				COU-LOUIS WEINSTOCK 47 CHRISTY ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							9					
10	BRO-FRITZ KAUER ZURICH STAUFFACHERSTR. 60		ORE	HILLSBORO	NO	SELF	YES	NO				BRO-ROBERT KAUER BOX 24 HILLSBORO, OREGON	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							3					
11	DO		ORE	DO	NO	MOTHER $ 209	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							4/10					
12	BRO-JAN TODDOROWKA, POLAND		WIS	MILWAUKEE	YES	SUPERIOR ROME	YES	NO	1.2	WIS	'38	ST JOSAPHAT CONVENT 2333 S.6TH ST MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							5					
13	MOTHER HANNA BEREGSARRET PRESENT HUNGARY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER $ 150	YES	NO			1926	FATHER HERMAN 855 E 163 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							6					
14	SISTER-SIGNE-213 HAUGESUND SKAAREGT NORWAY		N.Y.	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			1939	FRIEND-A.BENSON 2015 CAMP ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							10					
15	GR.FR. ABRAHAM HERZ HAIGER, GERMANY		VA.	ALEXANDRIA	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO				FATHER MAX 718 KING ST. ALEXANDRIA, VA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							3 8					
16	MO-JENNY BERLIN BLEIBTREUSTRASSE 2		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				C/O GERHART SEGER NEW YORK PO BOX 50 STATION K.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							10					
17	DO		NY	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							6					
18	DO		NY	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							4 6					
19	NONE		NY	DO	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO				PARENTS KARL 544 E 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							7					
20	FATHER HERMANN BERLIN GEROLSTEINERSTR. 7		NY	DO	YES	GR.PARENT $ 25	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO												
21	S-I-L SIDONIE SPITS VIENNA 13, LAINSERSTR. 73		NY	ALBANY	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAU-KAETHE ISSER 227 HUDSON AVE, ALBANY, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							2					
22	SIS-MARIANNE MOSES FRANKFURT GAUSSTR. 36		CAL	SANFRANCISCO	YES	SON	YES	NO				DAU-ROSI GOLDSTEIN 564 CASTRO ST. SANFRANCISCO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							2					
23	UNCLE-GUSTAV BLUM TRIER, GERMANY		NY	LONGISL.	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				UNCLE-HERMAN KEEEFED 108-57 70TH AVE FORESTHILLS NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							6					
24	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							3					
25	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO $ 400	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							10					
26	MO-ANNA WEIGLER HAIFA, PALESTINE, MT CARMEL		NY	DO	YES	SELF	YES	NO				COUSIN JULIUS FISCHERS 2238 37TH ST LONGISLAND CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							4					
27	DO		NY	DO	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							4 6					
28	MO-JOSEFINE VIENNA II UNT.AUGARTENSTR. 6		NY	DO	YES	SELF $ 30	YES	NO				DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							8					
29	SIS-MARTHA WERMESKIRCHEN WIESBADEN, HERRNGARTENST.		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO				DAU-HUGO OEHLBERT 902 W GUNNISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							1					
30	NONE		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SISTER	YES	NO				SIS-FANNIE POPOWITZ 30 TOMPKINS AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							4					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REGENSTEIN	HELENA Bockenheimer	56		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBRW	GERMANY	HALLENBERG	QIV9702	STUTTGART	5/2/40		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
2		REICHENBERGER	HERMANN Israel	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ICHENHAUSEN	QIV19261	DO	2/1/40		DO	MUENCHEN
3		RIWKESS	MINNA Marie Christine Sybille	59		F	M	BEAUTICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	ZELLA	QIV24671	BERLIN	4/11/40		DO	BERLIN
4		RAITH	MARIE	49		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	EINSIEDELN	QIV541	ZURICH	5/7/40		SWITZER.	SOLOTHURN
5		RAMANTANIS	CALLIOPI	32		F	S	CLERICAL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	LARISSA	TV206	ATHENS	3/28/40		GREECE	ATHENS
6		RAPAPORT	HIRSCH	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HEBREW	CZECHOSL.	SEREDNE	Q IV1148	BUDAPEST	4/9/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
7		RAPAPORT	BRANE	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	NARAJOW	QIV 1149	DO	DO		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	RAPAPORT	LIANE	6		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 1150	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		REINMAN	MARKUS	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	DO	POLAND	SOKLA	Q IV 3143	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
10		RICHA RD	MARTHA Hans Walter Martha	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	SOLOTHURN	QIV 542	ZURICH	5/7/40		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
11	UNDER 16	RICHA RD	RUTH Martha	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	DO	DO	DO	QIV 543	DO	DO		DO	DO
12		ROSENBAIGER	KAZIMIERZ	42		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TODDOROWKA	NQIV1494	NAPLES	4/25/40		JAPAN	NAGASAKI
13		ROTH	BERKO	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	CZECHOSL.	KALNIK	NQIV 251	BUDAPEST	4/12/40		CZECHOSL.	KALNIK
14		ROMERIG NNEVIG	OLAF	40		M	M	FLOOR LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	HAUGESUND	QIV 1388	OSLO	FEB.23/40		NORWAY	OSLO
15		ROSENBAUM	INGE	4		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAIGER	QIV27298	ZURICH	4/23/40	Sec. Feb 524-300	SWITZERL.	GENEVA
16		SAMSON	LOUIS Fritz	40		M	M	LIBRARIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV27143	DO	4/3/40		DO	DO
17		SAMSON	LUISE Irmer Sybille Susanne	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	LUBECK	QIV27144	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	SAMSON	BARBARA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	QIV27145	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		SCHNEIDER	INDRID Sonja Hilding	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	OREGRUND	QIV 167	STOCKHOLM	5/9/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
20	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	RAGNAR Josef	5		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 168	DO	DO		DO	DO
21		SPITZ	MINA	61		F	W	H'WORK	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	CZECHOSL.	PILGRAM	QIV 353	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VINEMA
22		STERN	CAROLINA Sara Pohl	67		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	KLEINEIB-STADT	QIV25098	STUTTGART	4/25/40		DO	SCHWEINFURT
23		SCHWAB	PAULA Bluefeld	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREISACH	QIV9934	DO	4/10/40		DO	LOERRACH
24	UNDER 16	SCHWAB	BERD Abraham	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	QIV9935	DO	DO		DO	DO
25		SCHWAB	DAVID	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREISACH	QIV9933	DO	DO		DO	DO
26		SCHWARZBART	HEDWIG Weigler	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV27168	ZURICH	DO		SWITZERL	ZURICH
27	UNDER 16	SCHWARZBART	LIESELOTTE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV27169	DO	DO		DO	DO
28		SCHWARZBART	FRANZ Josef	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV27167	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		SINGER 21	OLGA Medwin Vogeler	6L		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIMBACH	QIV25127	STUTTGART	4/16/40		GERMANY	WEISBADEN
30		SILBER	BENNO	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	RUMANIA	DO	RUMANIA	NEPOLOCAUTI	QIV369	BERLIN	4/26/40		GERMANY	BERLIN

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 21 1940

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. MATT, Surgeon of the U.S. WASHINGTON, SAIL No. 7-SEPT-37, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cosby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C BOWLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* NAPLES ITALY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* MAY *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 73

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 19 40

32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far previous and purposes of applicants for admission, or deportation, as stated by themselves, or as stated	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 or full text of law quotation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States or temporary	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND ARTHUR FISCHER STOLP POMMERN GERMANY		IOWA	ARCADIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	13	IOWA	'39	HOME ARCADIA, IOWA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
3												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BR	NONE
4	MO-JENNY-KELINE FRIEDBERSTR. 10. FRANKFURT, GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	AUNT		YES	NO			UNCLE NATHAN BAUER 1005 E 151ST ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	SIS-HEDWIG BRODER BERLIN GRUNEWALDSTR. 56		NY	DO	YES	SON		YES	NO			BRO-ARTHUR FREUDENTHAL 68 W 96TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	MO-JOHANNA BRESLA U		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		YES	NO			COU-MARCUS NEUSTAEDTER 27 E 93RD ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	GRM-A NNA SCHMIDT MANNHEIM, GERMA NY		NJ	ORANGE	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO			MO-A NNA FISCHER 234 MAIN ST. ORANGE, NJ	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	FRIEND ANNA KORNMEHL VIENNA 6 MARIA HILFERSTR 103		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF		YES	NO			REL-FREIDRICH STERNBERG 2016 EDDINGTON HGHT CLEVELAND	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BL	NONE
9	MO-ELISABETH SILIGMANN COLOGNE, RHEINSLAND GY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	NEPHEW		YES	NO			NEPHEW JABE WILK FENIMORE ROAD 4, SCARSBALE, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10	BRO-WILLI ESSEN-RUHR RENASTASTR. 16		NY	DO	YES	BRO-LAW		YES	NO			B-I-L ADOLF LEVY 196 PINKHURST AVE. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE
11	SIS-INES SCHWARZ JUELICH GERMANY		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MO-JOHANNA SPEYER RH. GILGENSTRASSE IL		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		YES	NO			COU-HEINZ LANDMA NN 255 NORTHERN AVE NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
13	S-I-L HELENE S. HILDESHEIMER SPEYER, GILGENSTR. I		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BK	NONE
14	MO-THERESE VIENNA II MALZG. 7		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		YES	NO			COU-LOUISE GUILDEN 241 CENTRAL PK W. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	SIS-JULIE SINN KOELN, LINDENSTR. K9, GY		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		YES	NO			SON OTTO 305 W 89TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
16	MO-C FREUDENTHAL KOELN VENLOERSTR. 23, GY		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	SIS-SOFIE GOLDSTEN VIENNA II GLOKENGASSE 6		NY	DO	YES	SELF		YES	NO			NEPHEW MAX ULMER 245 ECHO PLACE, BRONX, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
19	MO-JENNY BUDAPEST HUNGARY UT 25		NY	LONGISL.	YES	SELF		YES	NO			REL-ALBERT GABORC 22-22 38TH ST ASTORIA, LI NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	MO-ROZA ILONCA, HUNGARY		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH 195 SCHOLES ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
21	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER		YES	NO			FATHER 400 E 74TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
22	NONE		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
23	NONE		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BL	NONE
24	UNCLE BENO FURTH MISKOLC, HUNGARY		NY	BRONX	YES	PARENTS		YES	NO			FATHER MORITZ 3572 DEKALB AVENUE BRONX, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
25	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NONE
26	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
27	MO-ROZA MASZARFALVA, HUNGARY		PA	PHILA.	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO			RANDOLPH ST. PHILADELPHIA UNCLE LOUIS STERN 959	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
28	MO-KARIN FLORAVAGEN 5 LIDINGO		NY	NEWYORK	YES	FIANCEE		YES	NO			FIANCEE MR STEWART WILLIAMS 20 CHRISTOFFER ST NEWYORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
29	HUS-WERNER SCHMID HUTTENSTR 62, ZURICH, SW.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO			BRO-RUDOLPH 2025 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
30	NONE		NY	DO	YES	DAUGHTER		YES	NO			DAU-ANNA GOLDFELD 3753 74TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, LI	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHAAR	MARTHA	41		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LULLEMIN	RP1252441	WASH.	6/20/39		U.S.A.	IOWA
2	U. S. CIT.	SCHAAR	FRANZ	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A				PP#642439					
3	U. S. CIT.	SCHAAR	GERHARD	10		M	S	STUDENT				U.S.A				PP#642439					
4		SALOMON	GERDA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	MANDEL	QIV27141	ZURICH	4/1/40		SWITZERL.	BASIL
5		SALOMON	CLARA	73		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	KATTOWITZ	QIV5316	BERLIN	3/21/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
6		SCHLESINGER	MARIANNE	22		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRESLAU	Q IV25012	STUTTGART	4/10/40		GERMANY	STUTTGART
7		SCHMIDT	EDITH	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	MANNHEIM	QIV27331	DO	4/24/40		DO	MANNHEIM
8		STERNBERG	IDA	64		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	VIENNA	QIV9145	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
9		SAAS	JULIE	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	HES	DO	DO	DO	COLOGNE	QIV9758	STUTTGART	5/3/40		DO	COLOGNE
10		SCHWARZSCHILD	MORITZ	64		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DELKENHEIM	QIV25076	DO	4/12/40		DO	FRANKFURT
11		SCHWARZSCHILD	EMMA	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	MES	DO	DO	DO	SIMMERN	QIV25077	DO	DO		DO	DO
12		SIMON	EMIL	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFALZ	QIV9783	DO	5/6/40		DO	MANNHEIM
13		SIMON	SUSANNA	51		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV9784	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		STEINER	RICHARD	50		M	M	ELECTRO TECHNICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV316	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
15		STERN	SIEGFRIED	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HESSDORF	QIV 22342	STUTTGART	3/4/40		DO	KOELN
16		STERN	ANNA	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	QIV 22343	STUTTGART	3/4/40		DO	DO
17		SCHORR	ABRAHAM	57		M	M	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV25530	NAPLES	4/12/40		DO	VIENNA
18		SCHORR	MARIE	53		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EDIEN	QIV25531	DO	DO		DO	DO
19		SAGI	ILONA	28		F	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	DO	HUNGARY	SZABOLCS	QIV820	BUDAPEST	4/15/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
20		SPILMAN	SALAMON	34		M	S	FARMER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	NONE	DO	CZECHOSL.	ILONCA	QIVI324	BUDAPEST	5/6/40		DO	ILONCA
21		SCHARF	HERMAN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	NONE	DO	DO	IRSAVA	QIV 292	DO	5/7/40		DO	IRSAVA
22		SCHARF	FERENC	13		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	DO	QIV 291	DO	DO		DO	DO
23		SCHARF	MORIC	14		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	DO	DO	QIV 290	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		SCHWARTZ	MARGIT	12		F	S	DO	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	DO	GERMANY	MATTERBURG,	QIVI9069	DO	1/30/40		DO	BUDAPEST
25		SCHWARTZ	OLGA	14		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	QIVI9068	DO	DO		DO	DO
26		SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	11		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	QIVI9070	DO	DO		DO	DO
27		SCHWARTZ	DORA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	NONE	DO	CZECHOSL.	MASZAR-FALVA	QIVI326	DO	5/6/40		CZECHO.	MASZARFALVA
28		SCHLYTERN	MARY	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIA	SWEDIN	STOCKHOLM	QIVI50	STOCKHOLM	4/23/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
29		SCHMID	MARTHA	28		F	M	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZER.	BERN	Q IV487	ZURICH	3/14/40		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
30		SCHLESINGER	FURME	71		F	M	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	UNCERTAIN	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	LENINGRAD	QIV2245	BERLIN	3/29/40		GERMANY	BERLIN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 28 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J MATT *, Surgeon of the* S.S.WASHINGTON *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* (5) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF TENNESSEE *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John J Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 *day of* MAY *, 19*40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *19*1[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 94

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See 1918 Act, as to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SIS-RUTH BORG TAGAGATAN 2 HALSINGBORG, SWEDEN		NJ	WESTFIELD	YES	SONINLAW	YES	NO			DAU-MAYA UNNA 124 MASSACHUSETTS ST WESTFIELD NJ	NO	PER	YES														
2	FATHER ALBERT WAIDMANN ULMERSTRASSE 39 VIENNA		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		NO			FIANCEE HENRY BRUCK 14 W 82ND ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES														
3	DO		NY	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES										4	9			
4	MO-ROZALIE BUDAPEST, VISEGRADI U. 39		NY	DO	YES	COUSIN		NO			COU-ANNA CODIK 464 E 159 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											9			
5	MO-ANTONIA FEIGLSTOCK BUDAPEST HERNAD U 50.		NY	DO	YES	DO		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											4			
6	MO-EMMA SERED, SLOVAKIA		NY	DO	YES	M-I-L		NO			M-I-L CHARLOTTE HARCZOPF 115 W 69 ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											9			
7	DO		NY	DO	YES	MOTHER		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											5			
8	BRO-VITALI SALTI PO BOX 703 ISTANBUL, TURKEY		NY	BRONX	YES	SELF		NO			SON HARRY 75 W MOSHOLU PARKWAY, BRONX, NY	NO	PER	YES											3			
9	DAU-SARA YEROHAM MARPUTCHILAR BARNATANHAN 3 ISTANBUL		NY	DO	YES	SELF		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											-			
10	BRO ALOJZI GRILJ VEL.VAS 12 LITIJA, YUGOSLAVIA		OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND ANTON 14825 HALE AVENUE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PER	YES											4			
11	BRO-ERNST BOX 8, HAMSJO SWEDEN		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		NO			FRIENDMAX BIEDMAN 412 E 134TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											-			
12	BRO-HERMANN BAUER HAMBURG HEINRICH BARTH STR 11		NY	DO	YES	DAUGHTER		NO			DAU ALICE MONATH 701 W 176 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											11			
13	NONE		ARK	MARKED TREE		SON		NO			SON ALFRED MARKED TREE, ARK.	NO	PER	YES											-			
14	MO AMALIE RINDSBERG THAL. HEMINGEN, WUERTTEMBERG GY		D.C.	WASH.	YES	COUSIN		NO			COU-EUGEN KAHN 2739 WOODLEY PL. NW WASH. D.C.	NO	PER	YES											10			
15	FA-BERNHARD BUXBAUM STUTTGART, GERMANY		D.C.	DO	YES	DO		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											2			
16	DO		D.C.	DO	YES	DO		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											5			
17	DO		D.C.	DO	YES	DO		NO			DO	NO	PER	YES											2			
18	MO JOHANNA RAUCH VIENNA 16 SEITENBERGGASSE 18/10		NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUS LEOPOLD ~~405 LAFAYETTE ST~~ NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											6			
19	MO-LEVIRE SCHMETTERLING VIENNA VII. LINDENG. 4		NY	DO	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER KURT SCHELLING 240 E 79TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES											6			
20	MO-KIRACA VRA TNICA, YUGOSLAVIA		MICH	DETROIT		SELF		NO			BI-L-RISTA MIHAILOVICH 594 S DUMFRIED AVE DETROIT	NO	PER	YES											8			
21	MO-MIRKA CAKOVEC YUGOSL.		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	CHURCH		NO	1927	1928	BISH. DIONISIJE 1236 NO. DEARBORN AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PER	YES											11			
22	WIFE MARIA TCHETSERIK MOLOTOV, RUSSIA		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		NO			261 FIFTH AVENUE NYC	YES		YES											6			
23	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		NO			WIFE CLAUDINE 2 GRACE ST. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PER	YES											10			
24	COU-MIMMI CHRISTOFFERSEN STORGATEN 47 OSLO, NORWAY		MICH	ALPENA	NO	HUSBAND		YES NO	3	MICH. '39	HUSBAND 116 E LAKE ST. ALPENA, MICH.	YES		NO											8			
25											DO																	
26											DO																	
27	HOME 68 BYGDO ALBE OSLO NORWAY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES NO	1	MO. N.Y. 1939	MOTHER-LOUISE ~~1414 FIFTH AVE~~ BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES		NO											7			
28	BRO-MOSES UHRMACHER VIENNA RUEPGASSE 28, GY.		NY	YONKERS	YES	SELF		NO			WIFE 1237 YONKERS AVE. YONKERS, NY	NO	PER	YES											6			
29	MO-ULLA TRYGGER FORSMARK, UPPLAND, SWEDEN		NY	NEWYORK	YES	PARENTS		NO			FRIEND ALLAN MILLAR C/O PERKINS & GOODWIN 5TH AVE NYC	YES		NO											8			
30	MO-IVANICA UGLJAN KBR 68 YUGOSLAVIA		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	NEPHEW		NO	1927	1939	NEPHEW ANTON MARFAT 133 20TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PER	YES											9½			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STROMBERG	ESTER	67		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH U-1600	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	VISSEFJARDA	QIV2021	GOTEBORG	4/30/40		SWEDEN	LUND
2		SCHUSZTER	IRMGARD	29		F	M	MERCHANT	YES	HUNGARIAN 1-1673	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB	QIV 730	BUDAPEST	3/18/40		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	UNDER 16	SCHUSZTER	GYULA	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 731	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		SZEGO	IMRE	43		M	M	PASTRYCOOK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	YUGOSLAVIA	VELIKA KIKINDA	QIV 308	DO	5/4/40		DO	DO
5		SZEGO	OLGA	42		F	M	W'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QIV 309	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		SCHULHOF	MAXMILIAN	43		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVAK 3-1670	YES	SLOVAK	DO	CZECHOSL.	SERED	QIVI350	DO	5/11/40		DO	BRATTISLAVA
7		SCHULHOF	TEREZIA	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIVI351	DO	DO		DO	DO
8		SALTI	MOSES	66		M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH 3-1613	YES	TURKEY	DO	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	Q IVI82	NICE	4/24/40		FRANCE	NICE
9		SALTI	LEYA	66		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 199	DO	DO		DO	DO
10		SUSTAR	ANTONIJA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN 3-1630	YES	YUGOSLAV	SLOVENIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	LITIJA	NQ IV 52	ZAGREB	5/14/40		YUGOSLAV	LJUBLJANI
11		SVENSSON	JOHAN	53		M	S	STONECUTTER	YES	SWEDISH 3-1617	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	KYRKHULT	QIV 1993	GOTEBORG	4/15/40		SWEDEN	KYRKHULT
12		TUCHMANN	BERTHA	65		F	S	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN 1-1678	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV27322	HAMBURG	4/25/40		GERMANY	HAMBURG
13		TAUBER	EMANUEL	87		M	W	RETIRED	YES	GERMAN	YES	BOHEMIA	DO	CZECHOSL.	VILENC.	QIV 305	PRAGUE	5/4/40		BOHEMIA	PRAHA
14		THALHEIMER	BERTHOLD	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	AFFALTRACH	QIV24971	STUTTGART	4/9/40		GERMANY	STUTTGART
15		THALHEIMER	EMMA	39		F	M	W'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	QIV24972	DO	DO		DO	DO
16		THALHEIMER	LISBETH	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO,	DO	OEHRINGEN	QIV24973	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	THALHEIMER	INGEBORG	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV24974	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		TRAUTMANN	ANNA	28		F	M	DRESSMKR	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	VIENNA	QIV27256	VIENNA	4/24/40		DO	VIENNA
19		TONNELLO	GRETE	44		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	BIELITZ	QIV 3405	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
20		TASICK	MILAN	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	SERBIAN 1-1630	YES	YUGOSLA.	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	VRATNICA	QIV[illegible]58	BELGRADE	5/7/40		YUGOSLAV	VRATNICA
21		TRBUHOVICH	MLADEN	33		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERBIAN	YES	YUGOSLAV.	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	JASENAK	QIVJ99	BELGRADE	5/14/40		DO	BELGRADE
22		TCHETVERIK	IVAN	36		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN 3-1614	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	TV 580	MOSCOW	3/30/40	1/1503/761X	RUSSIA	MOLOTOV
23		TRETJAKOV	SERGIJE	33		M	M	DO	YES	SERBIAN 1-1680	YES	DO	DO	DO	IRKUTSK	Q IV 195	BELGRADE	5/15/40		YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE
24		THORVALDSEN	HJORDIS	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH U-1600	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVI.	NORWAY	OSLO	TV 1203	OSLO	6/26/39	99469/738	NORWAY	OSLO
25	U.S. CIT.	THORVALDSEN	OLAV	45		M	M	MERCHANT MARINE	YES	DO	YES	U.S.A.		USPP#272							
26	U.S. CIT.	THORVALDSEN	ASTRI	2	6	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	U.S.A.		USPP#272							
ADMITTED		TJONN	HAROLD	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	NORWEGIAN 3-1670	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TJOMO	TV 343	OSLO	12/7/39	99502/562	NORWAY	OSLO
		UHRMACHER	SALOMON	42		M	M	MANUFACT.	YES	GERMAN 1-1678	YES	POLAND	HEBREW GERMAN	POLAND	STANISLAU	QIV 5829	NAPLES	4/1/40		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
29		ULLA	MARIA 19	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH U-1600	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	QIV 161	STOCKHOLM	5/4/40		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
30		VICINA	NICK	44		M	M	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN 3-1614	YES	YUGOSLAV.	DALMATIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	UGLJAN	QIV 224	ZAGREB	5/9/40		YUGOSLAV.	UGLJAN

FX-5613-10/10/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this list does not be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAY 28 1940

14—430

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAIL AS THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R S DOWNEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WASHINGTON *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R S Downey

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 75

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19* 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO-MTILDA VOLEK VIESKA, SLOVENSKA		PA	HOMEDALE	YES	HUSBAND	$13.00	YES	16	PA.	'28	HUSBAND FRANK HOMEDALE, PA	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO							3				
2	MO-SOFIA MIANOWSKIEGO 16 WARSAW, POLAND		PA	PHILA.	YES	FATHER	$10.00	YES	NO			FRIEND ELIZABETH CONSIDINE, 918 N 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA	YES IMM	NO	NO	NO							8				
3	FATHER JAKOB 32 WURTENSTR. BERN. SWITZERLAND		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$30.00	YES	1921	N.Y.		FRIEND MRS. HINTERBERG 107 W 70 STREET NEWYORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4				
4	BRO LEON-BRUMATH, BS.RHIN FRANCE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$25.00	YES	NO			B-I-L JULES ISRAEL 890 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4				
5	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO			BRO-BERT 680 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		AMPUT. R. LEG	6				
6	FA THER F. KLAUS EMMENDINGEN, GERMANY		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	4				
7	DO		NNY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		3				
8	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		2				
9	SIS MRS WEINBERGER KISVARDA, HUNGARY		NY	BRONX	YES	COUSIN	$ none	YES	NO			COU DAVID SIMON 1730 POPHA M AVE, BRONX, NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
10	FA THER MAX VIENNA II. KLEINE PFARRG. 7		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	S-I-L		YES	NO			FRIEND LUISE MOSER 5411 GLENWOOD ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		10				
11	NONE		ILL	DO	NO	SISTER		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		2				
12	SIS-GRETE KOCEL 35 SCHOTT-ENFELDG. VIENNA		NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	$60.00	YES	NO			UNCLE ALBERT GABORC 26 E 13TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5				
13	SIS SARA KAHN LAUPHEIM, KAPELLENSTR.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	$50.00	YES	NO			DAU-804 W 180TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		8				
14	MO-PAULINE DURLACHER UNNA I. WESTFALEN, ISR ALTERSHEIM		NY	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		6				
15	MO-IRMA LUDWIGSBURG GY.		MICH	DETROIT	YES	ROBERT ANSPACH	$100.00	YES	NO		HIAS	COU-ALBERT NUEBURGER 1635 CALVERT, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		6				
16	WIFE ROSE TRANYIU 21 BUDAPEST IV HUNGARY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$21.00	YES	1938	NY	'38	LEXINGTON HOTEL, NEWYORK HOME 1944 BENEDICT AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		8				
17																												
18	SIS-ANNA SUNDESTROM PITHOLM PITIE, SWEDEN		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1930 PENN.	'38	DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		12				
19	A UNT-REGINE GLUECHSMANN VIENNA 16 BALDIANG 8.		CAL	HOLLYWOOD	YES	SISTER	$50.00	YES	NO		HIAS	SIS-ANTONIE DORMAN 7564 SUNSET BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CAL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
20	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SON	$100.00	YES	NO			SON GERARD 370 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		18				
21	DAU-HELENE DE GROOT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SON		YES	NO			DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
22	UNCLE EVEN JONES GARTH WALES, RHOSGILWERN VILLA		NEV	RENO	YES	SELF	$50.00	YES	NO			SIS-JESSIS MORRIS 29 KEYSTONE AVE. RENO, NEV.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		8				
23	MO-MARIE FRANCE		TENN	CHATTANOOGA	YES	COUSIN	$25.00	YES	NO		HIAS	COU-HANS THURNAUER 1811 HIXSON PIKE, CHATTANOOGA,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		9				
24	FRIEND MATL SEILER VIENNA II HAMMER PURGSTALLG. 1		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$ yml	YES	NO			DAU-FRANZI SPIEGLER 235 W 75TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
25	NONE	CAN.			YES	SELF	$100.00	YES				TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		6	2				
26	FATHER JAN UBREZ, SLOVAKIA		NY	PERTHAMBOY	NO	WIFE	$ 400	YES	NO			WIFE MARY 593 HARDING AVE, PERTH AMBOY, NJ.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		6				
27	MO-SELMA BERLIN NW 21 ALT MOABIT 86C		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	$50.00	YES	NO			BRO-FRED 719 W 180 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		6				
28	SIS-IDA HAMBURG BORNSTR. 20, III GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	$100.00	YES	NO			COUSIN JULIUS ZINNER 122 W 90TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
29	NONE		NY	DO	YES	SELF	$50.00	YES	NO			NEPHEW WILLIAM SHAPIRO 20 W 57TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4				
30	HUSBAND BRONCO ZEC STAMPA ESTARA VIA MEICEDES 54 ROME		LA	NEWORLEANS	NO	BROTHER		YES	YES	6M LA.	'39	BRO-S. MORTIMER 6 FARNHAM PL. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		3				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. [illegible] CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NIL *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *19*40

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S S WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dooley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *19*..

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 75

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by relative, corporation, society, church, State, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes, No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MO-MTILDA VOLEK VIESKA, SLOVENSKA		PA	HOMEDALE	YES	HUSBAND	$13.00 YES	YES	16	PA.	'28	HUSBAND FRANK HONEDALE, PA	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			3					
2	MO-SOFIA MIANOWSKIEGO 16 WARSAW, POLAND		PA	PHILA.	YES	FATHER	$40.00 YES	NO				FRIEND ELIZABETH CONSIDINE, 918 N 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			8					
3	FATHER JAKOB 32 WURTENSTR. BERN. SWITZERLAND		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$50.00 YES	YES	1921	N.Y.C.	'28	FRIEND MRS. HINTERBERG 107 W 70 STREET NEWYORK	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4					
4	BRO LEON-BRUMATH, BS.RHIN FRANCE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$120.00 YES	NO				B-I-L JULES ISRAEL 890 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		AMPUT. R. LEG	4					
5	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	YES NO					BRO-BERT 680 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		—	6					
6	FA THER F. KLAUS EMMENDINGEN, GERMANY		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		—	4					
7	DO		NNY	DO	YES	DO	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			2					
8	DO		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4					
9	SIS MRS WEINBERGER KISVARDA, HUNGARY		NY	BRONX	YES	COUSIN	YES NO					COU DAVID SIMON 1730 POPHA M AVE, BRONX, NY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5					
10	FA THER MAX VIENNA II, KLEINE PFARRG. 7		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	S-I-L	YES NO					FRIEND LUISE MOSER 5411 GLENWOOD ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4					
11	NONE		ILL	DO	NO	SISTER	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			2					
12	SIS-GRETE KOCEL 35 SCHOTT-ENFELDG. VIENNA		NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	$60.00 YES	NO				UNCLE ALBERT GABORC 26 E 13TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5					
13	SIS SARA KAHN LAUPHEIM, KAPELLENSTR.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	DAUGHTER	$50.00 YES	NO				DAU-804 W 180TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			8					
14	MO-PAULINE DURLACHER UNNA I. WESTFALEN, ISR ALTERSHEIM		NY	DO	YES	DO	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			6					
15	MO-IRMA LUDWIGSBURG GY.		MICH	DETROIT	YES	ROBERT ANSPACH	$100.00 YES	NO	1938			COU-ALBERT NUEBURGER 1635 CALVERT, DETROIT, MICH.	NO PER	YES									6					
16	WIFE ROSE TRANYIU 21 BUDAPEST IV HUNGARY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$250.00 YES	YES	1938	NY	'38	LEXINGTON HOTEL, NEWYORK HOME 1944 BENEDICT AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES									8					
17																												
18	SIS-ANNA SUNDESTROM PITHOLM PITIE, SWEDEN		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$50.00 YES	YES	1930	PENN.	'38	DO	NO PER	YES									5	11				
19	A UNT-REGINE GLUECHSMANN VIENNA 16 BALDIANG 8.		CAL	HOLLYWOOD	YES	SISTER	$100.00 YES	NO				SIS-ANTONIE DORMAN 7564 SUNSET BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CAL	NO PER	YES									4					
20	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SON	$100.00 YES	NO				SON GERARD 370 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES									4	8				
21	DAU-HELENE DE GROOT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SON	YES NO					DO	NO PER	YES									8					
22	UNCLE EVEN JONES GARTH WALES, RHOSGILWERN VILLA		NEV	RENO	YES	SELF	$200.00 YES	NO				SIS-JESSIS MORRIS 29 KEYSTONE AVE. RENO, NEV.	NO PER	YES									9					
23	MO-MARIE FRANCE		TENN	CHATTANOOGA	YES	COUSIN	$50.00 YES	NO				COU-HANS THURNAUER 1811 HIXSON PIKE, CHATTANOOGA,	NO PER	YES									4					
24	FRIEND MATL SEILER VIENNA II HAMMER PURGSTALLG. 1		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$100.00 YES	NO				DAU-FRANZI SPIEGLER 235 W 75TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES									6	2				
25	NONE	CAN.			YES	SELF	$400 YES					TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO		NO													
26	FATHER JAN UBREZ, SLOVAKIA		NY	PERTHAMBOY	NO	WIFE	$100.00 YES	NO				WIFE MARY 593 HARDING AVE, PERTH AMBOY, NJ.	NO PER	YES									6					
27	MO-SELMA BERLIN NW 21 ALT MOABIT 86C		NY	NEWYORK	YES	BROTHER	$100.00 YES	NO				BRO-FRED 719 W 180 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	YES									6					
28	SIS-IDA HAMBURG BORNSTR. 20, III GERMANY		NY	NEWYORK	YES	COUSIN	$100.00 YES	NO				COUSIN JULIUS ZINNER 122 W 90TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES									4					
29	NONE		NY	DO	YES	SELF	YES NO					NEPHEW WILLIAM SHAPIRO 20 W 57TH ST NEWYORK CITY	NO PER	YES														
30	HUSBAND BRONCO ZEC STAMPA ESTARA VIA MEICEDES 54 ROME		LA	NEWORLEANS	NO	BROTHER	YES YES	6M	LA.	'39	BRO-S. MORTIMER 6 FARNHAM PL. NEW ORLEANS, LA.		YES		NO													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Form 966B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		VOLECEK	MARIA	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZECHOSL.	VIESKA	QIV 1431	BUDAPEST	4/30/40		CZECHOSL.	VIESKA
2		WANKOWICZ	~~WANDA~~ MARTA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PROCHY	TV 1055/230	BUCHAREST	4/12/40	99502/547	POLAND	WARSAW
3		WAELTI	MARGUERITE	39		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERN	RP1274669	WASH.	12/26/39		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
4		WEILL	BETTY	48		F	S	SALESLADY	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRENCH	HEBREW	FRANCE	BRUMATH	QIV2130	ZURICH	2/12/40		SWITZER.	BASEL
5		WEIL	LEOPOLD	42		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	EMMENDINGEN	QIV25136	STUTTGART	4/16/40		GERMANY	EMMENDINGEN
6		WEIL	OTTILIE	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUELZHEIM	QIV25137	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	WEIL	MARGARETE	6		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	EMMENDINGEN	QIV25139	DO	DO		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	WEIL	SUSE	7		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	QIV25138	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		WEINBERGER	ZALI	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	DO	HUNGARY	KISVARDA	QIV813	BUDAPEST	4/11/40		HUNGARY	KISVARDA
10		WEISS	JOHANN	44		M	M	BANKCLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV25449	VIENNA 4/1/40	4/1/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
11		WEISS	MARGARETHE	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV25434	VIENNA	DO		DO	DO
12		WEISZ	BELA	26		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	QIV24535	ZAGREB	5/11/40		DO	DO
13		WERTHEIMER	HERMANN	55		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	KIPPENHEIM	QIV9774	STUTTGART	5/3/40		DO	KIPPENHEIM
14		WERTHEIMER	ZERLINE	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV9775	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		WERTHEIMER	HANS	18		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	QIV9748	DO	DO		DO	LUDSWIGBERG
16		WEITLANNER	CARL	38		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NONE	DO	AUSTRIA	FREIENTHURN	RP1229520	WASH.	12/2/39		~~HUNGARY~~	~~BUDAPEST~~
17	U. S. CIT.	WICKSTROM	SOFIE	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		CAMDEN, NJ. SEPT. 16, 1896							
18		WICKSTROM	JONAS	53		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DO	YES	SWEDEN	SCNADINAVIAN	SWEDEN	PITIA	QIV 147	STOCKHOLM	4/17/40		SWEDEN	PITIA
19		WIENER	MARGARETHE	39		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 7443	VIENNA	5/3/40		GERMANY	VIENNA
20		WILKIN	GUSTAVE	70		M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	LATIN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	QIV 285	ANTWERP	5/3/40		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
21		WILKIN	SOPHIE	61		F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	QIV 91	ANTWERP	5/3/40		DO	DO
22		WILLIAMS	NELLIE	48		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 685	LONDON	2/19/40		ENGLAND	LONDON
23		WOLF	ARNOLD	55		M	M	AGENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	DUERKHEIM	QIV 25053	STUTTGART	4/12/40		GERMANY	NUERNBERG
24		WOLF	CHAIM	70		M	M	BRUSHMKR	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMAN	DO	POLAND	MAGIEROW	QIV3409	VIENNA	5/3/40		DO	VIENNA
25	EXEMPT	WOLLNER	LEON	37		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CZECHOSL.	VRBOVCE	TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	TORONTO
26		ZAHORCAK	PAVEN	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	DO	UBREZ	QIV 303	BUDAPEST	5/9/40		CZECHOS.	UBREZ
27		ZANDER	HANS	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV21984	BERLIN	3/13/40		GERMANY	BERLIN
28		ZINNER	PHILIPP 18	28		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	QIV24686	HAMBURG	4/23/40		DO	HAMBRUG
29		ZLOTNIKOVA	SARA	63		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	DO	RUSSIA	MINSK	QIV 2128	PRAGUE	2/17/40		BOHEMIA	PRAHA
30	U. S. CIT.	ZEC	MARY	21		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~YUGOSLAV~~ AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ALABAMA	PV 3112	LONDON	5/13/39		ITALY ROME	ROME	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAIL NO THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Carey

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S.WASHINGTON, from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List No.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1940, *19*40

26

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1												14825 HALE AVE. CLEVELAND
2	B-I-L ERNESTO FERRO, ZURICH FREIGUTSTR. 14 SWITZERLAND		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND DR MARTIN KIRSCHEN 29 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO, ILL
3	DO		NY	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				DO
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of this country (write in "Yes," "No," or "Undecided"); if in doubt, write "Undecided"	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity (write "Yes" or "No"); if "Yes," which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
YES	5WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT	BK	NONE
YES	5WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from GENAO, ITALY, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	SUSTAR	ZIVKO	3		M	S					U.S.A.	USPR #419 THROUGH FATHER			WITH MOTHER SHEET #24 LINE # 10					
2	EXEMPT	FERRO	RENNEE	39		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	FREUCH	YES	GREECE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TV 24	NICE	7/22/39		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
3	UNDER 16	FERRO	FRITZ	8		M	S		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 18 line 30

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 29 1940

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "proposed by owners thereof" to the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C DOOLEY CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA ITALY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Dooley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 *day of* MAY, *19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28TH, 1940

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; if yes, by what authority committed and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER-CLOTHILDA										OCT. 8	wife Marie																
1	CHIERI ITALY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	27	N.Y.	1939	138 Allen St NYC	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	WIFE ROSE										MAY																			
2	LICARTA ITALY		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	28	N.Y.	27/39	46-11 Bragdt Ave St Louis, Missouri	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER-TERESA- VIO										SEPT.																			
3	CASARIGGIO IO-I GENOA ITALY		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	3	N.Y.	1938		-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	LT	BK	NONE
	BROTHER-ALFRED										DEC.																			
4	WURZEN GERMANY		DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	YES	15	N.Y.	14/38	8620 Yoakum Ave, Jackson Heights, L.I. Bklyn, NY	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
6																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
7																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
8																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BL	NONE
9																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	LT	BL	NONE
10																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE
11																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BK	BK	NONE
12																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
13																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BK	BK	NONE
14																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BK	NONE
15																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	DK	BL	NONE
16																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
17																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
18																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
19																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BK	NONE
20																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
21																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
22																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
23																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
24																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
25																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	BK	NONE
26																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
27																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
28																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
29																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE
30																	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, except that aliens in transit through the United States need not be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, MAY 19TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		STOWAWAYS																			
S1	EXEMPT	alias TORINO, LOUIS alias BONAMICO LOUIS alias VERCELLI ANGELO AUGUSTINO VERCELLI	FELICE AUGUSTINO	44			M	M SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	D'ASTI				99411/3255	ITALY	CHIERI
S2	EXEMPT	alias NICOLETTA, NICK alias NICOLETTA, NICOLA NICOLETTI	NICOLO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 39			M	M CHAUFFEUR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LICARTA				99405/538	DO	LICARTA
S3	EXEMPT	CIRRI or CIRI ~~GIACOMO~~	~~CIRRI~~ GIACOMO	DISCHARGED 38			M	S LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CIRIE TORINO	H 1222242	sept to Nov 14, 1940 Washington	by Leonard J. Board Vice Consul Nov 15, '38	99502/685	DO	GENOA
~~ADMITTED~~ S4		KOHLER	JOHN ~~WILLIAM~~	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 36			M	M SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	~~GERMANY~~	LEIPZIG	1227743				~~GERMANY~~	WURZEN
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Gilbert Keedy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1 00 PM

16

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1940 day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

8

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Washington sailing from Genoa, May 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAY 28 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN LOENEN	WILLIAM F.	45		M	M	DEC. 14, 1895, LOS ANGELES, CAL.		325 HOLLY ST.,LAGUNA BEACH,CAL.
2	WAITE	ELIZABETH	43		F	M	FEB. 22, 1896, CAMDEN, SO.C.		%COMMERCIAL BANK OF CAMDEN,CAMDEN, S.C.
3	WAITE	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	MAY 31, 1925, COLUMBUS, GA.		DO.
4	WAITE	SUMNER	9		M	S	JUNE 26, 1931, DO.		DO.
5	WAITE	JORDAN C.	6		M	S	JULY 31, 1933, FT.SAM HOUSTON, TEX.		DO.
6	WALLACE	WILLIAM K.	53		M	M	NOV. 10, 1886, NEW YORK CI TY.		530 5TH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
7	WICKSTROM	KARLO	58		M	M		PP. 5, STOCKHOLM, 12.16.37.	ANNADALE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
8	WILKINSON	ORA	44		F	M	APR. 15, 1895, SUPERIOR, WISC.		206 BREWSTER RD., SCARSDALE,N.Y.
9	WRAY	FREDERICK	56		M	M		COMM.PLEAS CT.,AKRON,OHIO, AUG.1916	1751 DALLAS AV., AKRON, O.
10	YELLIG	HENRY F.	28		M	M	APRIL 3, 1911, PITTSBURGH, PA.		%GULF OIL CORP.,PITTSBURGH,PA.
11	YELLIG	EDITH B.	29		F	M	MAR. 22, 1909, STEPHENSBURG, KY.		DO.
12	YELLIG	KAREN B.	1	6	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John M Farrell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:15 a.m.

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

8

8

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

MAY 28 1940

S. S. WASHINGTON *sailing from* GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1940.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHELLENS	CATHERINE B.	47		F	M	SEPT. 8, 1893, ALEXANDRIA, LA.		GROTON, CONN.
2	SCHELLENS	CATHERINE B.	15		F	S	DEC. 31, 1925, CUBA	THROUGH PARENTS PP. 597173.	DO.
3	SCHLESS	ROBERT	45		M	M	OCT. 20, 1894, NEW YORK CITY.		321 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	SCHMITZ	DIETRICH A.	53		M	M		PP. 478953, WASH., 10.1.37	MEADS POINT, GREENWICH, CONN.
5	SCHOW	TINY WAIT	31		F	M	SEPT.14, 1908, PARKERSBURG, W.VA.		%WAR DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	SCHOW	BOBBIE A.	13		F	S	SEPT. 3, 1927, PLAINS, GA.		DO.
7	SCHOW	ROBERT A.	3		M	S	AUG. 25, 1937, MONTGOMERY, ALA.		DO.
8	SEGAL	JACOB	45		M	M	MARCH 2, 1895, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WYCKOFF, N.J.
9	SHAPIRO	JOSEPH M.	52		M	M		PP. 8021, WASH., 9.24.39	GREENWICH, CONN.
10	SHAPIRO	PHYLLIS W.	35		F	M	APR. 19, 1905, NEW YORK CITY.		1322 SAGE ST.,FAR ROCKAWAY,N.Y.
11	SHAPIRO	MARGARET S.		7	F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
12	SHAWL	HAROLD B.	39		M	M	MAR. 11, 1901, OHIO, ILL.		201 N.UNDERHILL, PEORIA, ILL.
13	SHAWL	GRACE E.	40		F	M	AUG. 14, 1900, GALESBURG, ILL.		DO.
14	[illegible]								
15	SMITH	FLORENCE D.	68		F	S	OCT. 27, 1871, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		%H.W.COOKE CO., PROVIDENCE,R.I.
16	SMITH	WILLIAM G.	35		M	M	JAN. 27, 1904, WASHINGTON, D.C.		24 OLMSTED RD., SCARSDALE, N.Y.
17	SOTHERN	JULIA M.	65		F	W		BY MARRIAGE	290 PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.
18	SPEARS	WILLIAM C.	34		M	S	NOV. 19, 1905, RICHMOND, KANS.		716 E. 11th ST., OTTOWA, KANS.
19	STEINHARDT	LAURENCE	47		M	M	OCT. 6, 1892, NEW YORK CITY.		%STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	STEVENSON	THEODORE L.	32		M	S	JAN. 21, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.		5830 S.WHIPPLE ST., CHICAGO,ILL.
21	STRUB	CHARLES	60		M	S		PP. 596987, WASH., 1.16.39	SWISS TOWN HOUSE, W. 67 ST.,N.Y.C.
22	SWANBERG	HARRIS E.	36		M	M	SEPT. 2, 1903, CASE LAKE, MINN.		%INT.HARVESTER Co.,CHICAGO,ILL.
23	SWANBERG	LAURA V.	35		F	M	SEPT.10, 1904, PARKINS PRAIRIE,MINN.		DO.
24	SWANBERG	DANNA R.	14		F	S	OCT. 24, 1926, WADENA, MINN.		DO.
25	SWANBERG	PHYLLIS J.	12		F	S	MAY 14, 1928, WADENA, MINN.		DO.
26	SWEETSER	ARTHUR	52		M	M	JULY 16, 1888, BOSTON, MASS.		2 KENT RD., WINNETKA, ILL.
27	SWEETSER	RUTH	52		F	M	MAY 12, 1888, CHICAGO, ILL.	14	DO.
28	TENNEY	WINIFRED	43		F	M	JUNE 26, 1896, NEW YORK CITY.		KULIDUOU, HONOLULU.
29	TOMPKINS	ETHEL C.	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE - PP. 72, ISTANBUL, 10.25.1937.	83-43 118 ST.,KEW GARDENS, LI.NY.
30	UPTON	THOMAS G.	32		M	S	MAR. 26, 1908, SALEM, MASS.		40 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.

LINE #14 - BLANK.

P Burk
PURSER.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

7

6

U.S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1940 20 MAY 27, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEMMINGER	CATALINA G.	36		F	M		THROUGH PARENTS PP.1937, WASH. 8.9.38	35 CHURCH ST., CHARLESTON,S.C.
2	MILLARD	MARIA	43		F	M	MARCH 5, 1896, NEW YORK CITY.		1155 PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.
3	MILNE	ALEXANDER	49		M	S		4TH CT.COURT, HILO,HAWAII, 7.26.23	HAKALAN, HAWAII.
4	MUESSER	EMIL E.	52		M	M		PP. 664151 - WASH. 4.30.40.	105 LAKE DR., MOUNTAIN LAKES,NJ.
5	MUNN	MARIE L.	45		F	S	AUG. 8, 1895, PARIS, FRANCE.	THROUGH PARENTS.	820 FIFTH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
6	MUNN	GURNEE	23		M	S	AUG. 21, 1917, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		DO.
7	MUNN	FERNANDA W.	19		F	S	AUG. 26, 1920, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		DO.
8	NOVICK	AUGUSTINE F.	36		F	M	MAY 26, 1903, FOREST CITY, PA.		AKRON, OHIO.
9	PEARSON	ALBERT W.	55		M	M	JULY 6, 1884, KEENE, NEBR.		%INT.HARVESTER CO., CHICAGO,ILL.
10	PEARSON	ANNA L.	57		F	M	JULY 10, 1882, PLAINFIELD, N.J.		DO.
11	PRATT	OLIVER G.	57		M	M	SEPT.12, 1882, NEW YORK CITY.		724 HUSTON AV.,SILVER SPRINGS,MD.
12	PENROSE	ELIZABETH	40		F	D	APRIL 1, 1900, JOHNSON CO., WYO.		21 SO.MARION AV., VENTNOR, N.J.
13	PORTER	ISABEL McCOY	30		F	M	FEB. 20, 1909, NEW YORK CITY.		461 W. 21 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
14	PORTER	PATRICIA L.	7		F	S	DEC. 28, 1933, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
15	PULSON	SWEN G.	30		M	M	OCT. 12, 1909, COLWYN, PA.		2394 ASHURST RD., CLEVELAND, O.
16	PULSON	MARJORIE	28		F	M	JAN. 4, 1912, WORCESTER, MASS.		DO.
17	PUTNAM	ALICE	61		F	S	SEPT.19, 1878, HOULTON, ME.		1150 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO,N.Y.
18	REMEY	GLADYS	19		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	460 W. 24TH ST., NEW YORK NY.
19	REMEY	JOHN	15		M	S		DO.	DO.
20	RICE	PHILIP J.	31		M	S	DEC. 18, 1908, BERWICK, ME.		ST.MICHAEL'S MONASTERY, UNION CITY, N.J.
21	RITZ	LOUIS A.	44		M	M		THROUGH PARENTS	609 YADKIN AV., SPENCER, N.C.
22	RITZ	MILDRED	31		F	M	DEC. 12, 1908, SPENCER, N.C.		DO.
23	ROBBINS	BERNARD RIBALZKIE	49		M	M	SEPT. 8, 1931, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		847 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	RUNK	WILLIAM H.	52		M	M	APR. 17, 1888, NEW YORK CITY		62 WHITTEMORE AV., CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
25	RUNK	RUTH	39		F	M	MAY 25, 1902, DENVER, COL.		DO.
26	SALMANOWITZ	JULES M.	52		M	M	XX	PP. 373315, WASH., 3.10.37	33 OXFORD RD., GEDNEY FARMS, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
27	SALMANOWITZ	RACHEL	50		F	M		PP. 373316, WASH., 3.10.37	DO.
28	SALMANOWITZ	HAROLD	18		M	S	MAY 31, 1922, NEW YORK CITY		DO.
29	SAWYER	MARGARET	15		F	S	APR. 17, 1925, CLEVELAND, O.		2745 EDGEHILL RD.,CLEVELAND,O.
30	SCHAEFER LABOUCHERE	VALBORG	52		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE	DENVER, COLORADO.

13

John M. Nice
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:15 a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—608

6

5

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 MAY 28 1940 MAY 28, 1940.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KUPPER	HERMAN C.	59		M	M		PP. 462657, WASH., 7.19.37	39 WEST 23RD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	LA ROE GIERDING	ELSE	40		F	M		SUP.CT., N.Y.C., JAN. 1935.	50 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.C.
3	LEEK	LAWRENCE R.	37		M	M	JUNE 19, 1902, WASH.CAMP, ARIZ.		420 E.ELM AV., COSLINGA, CAL.
4	LEVI	FRANK D.	39		M	M	DEC. 18, 1900, WILKES BARRE, PA.		58 NO.MUNN AV., E.ORANGE, N.J.
5	LEWIS	DOROTHEA	45		F	M	JULY 9, 1895, LANCASTER, N.Y.		%N.Y.HERALD TRIBUNE, N.Y.C.
6	LIPPERT	ROSE	37		F	S	OCT. 10, 1900, NEW YORK CITY.		8 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK CITY.
7	LONG	RAYMOND	41		M	M	NOV. 5, 1898, GILROY, CAL.		759 MADISON ST., SANTA CLARA,CAL.
8	LOVETT	ROBERT A.	44		M	M	SEPT.14, 1895, HUNTSVILLE, TEX.		59 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.
9	MACATEE	EVELYN	49		F	M	NOV. 16, 1891, BALTIMORE, MD.		MT.EYRE RD.,BUCKS CO., PENNA.
10	MACATEE	MARY LANE	17		F	S		DIP.PP. 2551, WASH., 2.14.40.	DO.
11	MACATEE	JANE E.	14		F	S		DIP.PP. 2552, WASH., 2.14.40	DO.
12	MAHER	FLORENCE	50		F	W	NOV. 2, 1889, NEWHAMPTON, IOWA.		LINCOLN, NEBRASKA.
13	MAHER	CATHERINE	24		F	S	JUNE 5, 1918, LINCOLN, NEBR.		DO.
14	MANN	HENRY	50		M	M		PP. 662953, WASH., 4.1.40	HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, N.Y.C.
15	MANWARING	MORRIS	50		M	M	APR. 21, 1890, BAYONNE, N.J.		238 NO.MUNN AV., E.ORANGE, N.J.
16	MANN	HELEN G.	37		F	M	SEPT.20, 1903, BALTIMORE, MD.		HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.
17	MANN	HELEN L.	15		F	S	FEB. 15, 1925, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO.
18	MANN	WILLIAM H.	14		M	S	JUNE 13, 1926, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO.
19	MANN	MARY C.	12		F	S	JAN. 22, 1928, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO.
20	MANN	BARBARA	10		F	S	MAR. 31, 1930, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO.
21	MANN	MICHAEL	6		M	S	APR. 17, 1934, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO.
22	MARKS	HARRY	51		M	M	JAN. 29, 1889, NEW YORK CITY		60 SEALY DR.,LAWRENCE,L.I., NY.
23	MARTIN	EDWARD M.	45		M	S	JAN. 24, 1895, LOWELL, MASS.		R.F.A.#1 BOX 25, LOWELL, MASS.
24	MAY	HERBERT	62		M	M	MAR. 28, 1877, PHILA., PA.		HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK CITY.
25	MAY	CARRIE	64		F	M	MAR. 24, 1876, NEW YORK CITY.		DO.
26	McCAMY	JAMES L.	34		M	M	JUNE 10, 1906, KNOXVILLE, TENN.		512 N.GLEBE RD., ARLINGTON, VA.
27	McMORDIE	STANLEY	42		M	M		U.S.DIST.CT., BOSTON, MASS., 1936.	22 VENNER RD., ARLINGTON, MASS.
28	MEADOWS	WOODFORD J.	42		M	M	OCT. 31, 1897, ARNOLDSBURG, W.VA.		532 LINDELL ST., AKRON, O.
29	MEADOWS	ROWENA D.	42		F	M	DEC. 2, 1897, FAIRMONT, W.VA.		DO.
30	MELLON	PAUL	32		M	M	JUNE 11, 1907, PITTSBURGH, PA.		WOODLAND RD., PITTSBURGH, PA.

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

5

4

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 28 1940, MAY 2[illegible], 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GARY	IRVING C.	62		M	M	DEC. 25, 1877, MANCHESTER, VA.		4 E. 88TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	GALASSI	ETHEL	41		F	M	DEC. 12, 1898, BLOOMING PRAIRIE,MINN.		16816 SHAFTSBURY R., DETROIT,MICH.
3	GALASSI	NELSON	8	8	M	S	AUG. 19, 1931, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO.
4	GALASSI	KAREN	4		F	S	JUNE 22, 1936, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO.
5	GLOVER	ELLEN M.	41		F	M	FEB. 13, 1899, CAMDEN, S.C.		1908 BROAD ST., CAMDEN, S.C.
6	GLOVER	SALLY B.	15		F	S	AUG. 14, 1925, HONOLULU, HAWAII		DO.
7	GLOVER	BARBARA	12		F	S	DEC. 23, 1929, CAMDEN, S.C.		DO.
8	GLOVER	KATHARINE	10		F	S	JUNE 22, 1930, CAMDEN, S.C.		DO.
9	GOODRICH	FLORENCE N.	31		F	M	DEC. 22, 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		11 E. 31ST ST., NEW YORK CITY.
10	GULICK	WILLARD C.	40		M	M	APR. 25, 1899, WORCESTER, MASS.		%B.F.GOODRICH CO., AKRON, O.
11	HAMILTON	WILLIAM T.	39		M	M	MAR. 30, 1901, COHOES, N.Y.		205 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
12	HAMMER	VICTOR J.	38		M	D	NOV. 1, 1901, NEW YORK CITY.		682 5TH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
13	HARRISON	ANNE	14		F	S	JUNE 18, 1926, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		%STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON,D.C.
14	HARRISON	HELEN	12		F	S		PP. 766, WASH., JUNE 20, 1935.	DO.
15	HEDENBERG	MARION P.	32		F	M	JULY 3, 1908, NEW YORK CITY.		1566 E. 46TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HEDENBERG	ROBERT	10		M	S	APR. 27, 1930, AKRON, O.	THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
17	HEDENBERG	RICHARD	7		M	S	JUNE 18, 1933, SWEDEN	DO.	DO.
18	HEDENBERG	JEANNE	3		F	S			DO.
19	HOWARD	BIANCA	44		F	M	DEC. 1, 1896, CHICAGO, ILL.		4907 NO.MORRISTON,CHICAGO,ILL.
20	HOWARD	ANTHONY	5		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
21	HUDSON	MANLEY O.	54		M	M	MAY 19, 1886, ST.PETERS, MO.		%HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	HYDE	MARTHA	57		F	M	AUG. 2, 1883, PITTSBURGH, PA.		%NAT'L CITY BANK, NEW YORK NY.
23	JAECKEL	IRACY	35		M	S	FEBR. 5, 1905, NEW YORK CITY		18 BEEKMAN PL., NEW YORK CITY.
24	JENSEN	ELLEN R.	52		F	M		PP. 335587, WASH., 7.31.39	4922 HENDERSON, CHICAGO, ILL.
25	JOHNSON	ARVID G.	39		M	M	APR. 27, 1901, OMAHA, NEBR.		%B.F.GOODRICH CO., AKRON, O.
26	JONES	HARRY	47		M	S	DEC. 1, 1893, KALAMAZOO, MICH.		HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.
27	KELSEY	VIDA	31		F	M	JAN. 7, 1908, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		%DEPT. OF STATE, WASH., D.C.
28	KELSEY	EASTON T.	9		M	S	SEPT. 13, 1931, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	11	DO.
29	KLATH	EDNA M.	43		F	M	NOV. 6, 1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		201 E. 16TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
30	KLATH	CAROLYN M.	10		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

4

4

3

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 28 1940

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CAHN	OSCAR	48		M	M	AUG. 18, 1891, NEW YORK CITY.		107 W. 86TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	CANFIELD	CASS	43		M	M	APR. 26, 1897, NEW YORK CITY.		49 E. 33RD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	CLARK	MADELEINE BURGUET	36		F	M		U.S.DIST.CT., PHILA., PA., 4.25.29	1331 MADISON AV., NEW YORK NY.
4	COLEMAN	NATHANIEL R.	48		M	M	JAN. 12, 1892, SO.BOSTON, VA.		42 W. 58TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
5	COX	MARGARET B.	43		F	M	DEC. 21, 1896, PHILA., PA.		RADNOR, PENNA.
6	COX	ALAN B.	10		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
7	CRUMP	STEPHEN A.	47		M	M	AUG. 31, 1892, MACON, GA.		364 CHEROKEE AV., MACON, GA.
8	CUMPSTON	MAY A.	26		F	S	JULY 23, 1913, RIVERTON, N.J.		ST.MARY'S RECTORY, HAMPTON BAYS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
9	DEEGAN	JANE	15		F	S	SEPT.12, 1924, ASKEIVILLE, N.C.		705 TIMES BDG., HUNTSVILLE,ALA.
10	DELL'OSSO	LAURA VAN K.	66		F	W	JUNE 13, 1874, OMAHA, NEBR.		401 NO.JUNE ST.,LOS ANGELES,CAL.
11	DELLI VENERI	JOHN	31		M	S	FEB. 27, 1908, BOSTON, MASS.		ST.PAUL'S MONASTERY,PITTSBURGH,PA.
12	DOHERTY	JOHN J.	31		M	M	MAY 21, 1909, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		685 KINBOLDT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DONOVAN	VICTOR	32		M	S	JAN. 18, 1908, RANDOLPH, MASS.		90 COTTAGE ST., RANDOLPH, MASS.
14	DINHOFER	IRVING	44		M	M		PP. 520620, WASH., 4.27.38.	44 W. 48TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
15	DOSWALD	HILARY J.	62		M	S		PP. 2474, ROME, 5.1.40	6428 DANTE AV.,CHICAGO,ILL.
16	DUISBERG	WALTER H.	47		M	M	AUG. 27, 1892, Elberfeld, Germany	May 1, 1933 Ent NOrl NY Feb 13, 1940 Manhattan Sess. Italy	PP4634499 | Yuma 2/17/1942
17	DURAN	BONTE C.	25		F	M	MAY 15, 1914, NEW YORK CITY.		240 BROAD ST., ENGLEWOOD,N.J.
18	EARLE	HUBERTA P.	44		F	M	SEPT.26, 1895, BOWLING GREEN, KY.		HIGHFIELD, WILTON, N.H.
19	EARLE	LAWRENCE W.	17		M	S	AUG. 28, 1923, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GRAY'S LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
20	EARLE	RALPH	12		M	S	SEPT.26, 1928, HAVERFORD, PA.		DO.
21	ERDELATZ	JOHN M.	41		M	M			DO.
22	ESTABROOK	EDWARD L.	55		M	M	MAY 10, 1885, BRANDON, S.D.	U.S.DIST.CT., OAKLAND,CAL., 5.20.20	1406 SANTA FE AV.,BERKELEY,CAL.
23	FENNELLY	LEO C.	42		M	M	MAY 20, 1897, NEW YORK CITY.		25 LUDDINGTON RD.,W.ORANGE,N.J.
24	FLAGLER	CHARLES W.	38		M	M	DEC. 14, 1903, CEDAR FALLS, IOWA.		1165 PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.
25	FLINN	IRA HERBERT	46		M	M	MAR. 11, 1894, PARKERSBURG, W.VA.		2809 MONTLAKE BD., SEATTLE,WASH.
26	FLYNN	FURLONGE H.	39		M	M	DEC. 27, 1901, WATERFORD, N.Y.		1639 PRESTON AV., AKRON, O.
27	FORTIER	L.RENSHAW	16		M	S			145 ST.JOHN ST., MANCHESTER,CONN.
28	FORTIER	MARGOT H.	13		F	S	DEC. 8, 1927, FORT SILL, OKLA.	DIP.PP. 2094, WASH., 1.7.39	3369 STATE ST. DRIVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
29	FRANKLIN SMITH	SARAH	64		F	S	JAN. 2, 1874, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		DO.
30	FUQUA	KATHARINE	26		F	M	NOV. 13, 1913, GALVESTON, TEX.		15 WESTMINSTER ST.,PROVIDENCE,R.I.
								10	1868 COLUMBIA RD., WASH., D.C.

#16 Robert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Sept 16
33
6AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

3

2

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

MAY 28 1940

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1940.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABELL	HENRY F.	35		M	M		U.S. PP. 412843, WASH. 5.14.37	3233 W. 66 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ABELL	DOROTHEA	35		F	M	JAN. 1, 1906, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO.
3	ALTON	WILLIAM H.	30		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
4	ADAMS	FRANCIS	35		M	S	JUNE 26, 1904, Mt.VERNON, N.Y.		165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
5	ALLEN	DEVERE	49		M	M	JUNE 24, 1891, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		WILTON, CONN.
6	ALLEN	L.MARIE H.	46		F	M	APR. 17, 1893, HARTFORD, CONN.		DO.
7	AMDUR	ISADORE	40		M	S	JAN. 13, 1899, PITTSBURGH, PA.		325 FIFTH AV., NEW YORK CITY.
8	ANDERSEN	MAGNUS A.	50		M	M		NAT. FT.SLOCUM, N.Y., PP. 33406, NOV. 27, 1918.	BUELLTON, CAL.
9	ARMSTRONG	MATILDA	27		F	M	FEB. 7, 1913, HONOLULU, HAWAII.		1935 YOLO AV., BERKELEY, CAL.
10	BALLIETT	MARY FARGO	67		F	W	JAN. 27, 1873, BUFFALO, N.Y.		ALGER CT.APTS., BRONXVILLE,NY.
11	BARROLL	LAWRENCE S.	39		M	M	DEC. 12, 1900, FT.McDOWELL, CAL.		%GEN.MOTORS, 1775 B'WAY, N.Y.C.
12	BARTHOLOMAE	ELLA	52		F	S	JAN. 5, 1888, CHICAGO, ILL.		BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
13	BARTLETT	ELIZABETH F.	63		F	W	JAN. 27, 1877, NEW YORK CITY		PLYMOUTH ST., BRYANTVILLE,MASS.
14	BAYUK	SAMUEL	70		M	M		PP. 492541, WASH., 1.11.38.	WYNCOT, PA.
15	BEAMAN	BETTY G.	21		F	S	JUNE 13, 1919, AKRON, OHIO		511 N.HOWARD, AKRON, OHIO.
16	BISSELL	EUGENE VAN NAME	46		M	M	MAR. 26, 1894, NEW YORK CITY.		WESTFIELD, N.J.
17	BLATTNER	ROBERT	47		M	M		PP. 659274, WASH., 12.11.39.	17 BATTERY PL., NEW YORK CITY.
18	BLATTNER	MARGUERITE	36		F	M		DO.	DO.
19	~~BOHLER~~	~~MABEL FORBES~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~DEC. 3, 1875, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.~~	Remanifested on alien sheet.	~~4510 OSAGE AV., PHILA., PA.~~
20	BOHN	JOHANNA	39		F	S	JUNE 26, 1900, GERMANY	PP. 7798, WASH. 3.5.40.	GRAY'S LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
21	BROERS	SAMUEL	48		M	M		PP. 662832, WASH., 3.28.40	345 ROSE BLVD., AKRON, OHIO.
22	BROWN	CLARK E.	37		M	S	SEPT.15, 1902, WICHITA, KANSAS		251 NO.SPRUCE, WICHITA, KANS.
23	BROWN	HELEN SLATER	37		F	S	MAY 1, 1903, OAKLAND, CAL.		FAIRMONT HOTEL, S.FRANCISCO,CAL.
24	BUNNELL	C.STERLING	38		M	M	DEC. 4, 1901, LORAIN, OHIO.		%NAT'L CITY BANK, NEW YORK CITY.
25	BUNNELL	KATHARINE J.	36		F	M	JUNE 20, 1903, PARIS, FRANCE	THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
26	BYINGTON	JANE McH.	28		F	M	MAR. 10, 1912, NEW YORK CITY.		%STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	BYINGTON	HOMER M.	6		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	DO.
28	BYERLY	HAROLD S.	14		M	S		DO.	2800 CHELSEA TERR., BALTIMORE,MD.
29	BYRNE	COLMAN	58		M	S	OCT. 4, 1881, NEW YORK CITY.		381 WEST ST., UNION CITY, N.J.
30	CAGIATI	CAROLINE	63		F	M	APR. 8, 1877, PELHAM, N.Y.		DOVER, MASS.

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

2

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from NAPLES, MAY 13, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 MAY 28 1940, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAIRD	CHESTER A.	44		M	M	JAN. 26, 1896, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		CANAL 4220 WINCHESTER PIKE,WINCHESTER,O.
2	BAIRD	ROBERTA F.	35		F	M	AUG. 19, 1904, DAYTON, OHIO		DO.
3	BAIRD	CHESTER A. JR.	10		M	S	FEB. 8, 1930, VENEZUELA	THROUGH FATHER - U.S. PP. 145, 9.27.38 MARACAIBO	DO.
4	BAIRD	ANN	7		F	S		DO. DO.	DO.
5	BAIRD	MARIAN	7		F	S		DO. DO.	DO.
6	SYCKS	ELIZABETH S.	58		F	M	AUG. 25, 1881, CINCINNATI, OHIO		DO.
7	BIGELOW	DUDLEY D.	34		M	S	SEPT. 3, 1905, WHITE BEAR LAKE,MINN.		%1ST NAT'L BANK, ST.PAUL, MINN.
8	BIGELOW	GRACE UPHAM	62		F	W	DEC. 31, 1878, ST.PAUL, MINN.		DO.
9	BOWMAN	LILLIAN P.	43		F	M		U.S.PP.2582, WASH.,D.C., 3.22.40	%DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON,D.C.
10	DI LUCIA	ANNE	32		F	M		[illegible]	1831 62ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GRAY GIZZI	MARGARET F.	30		F	M	JUNE 12, 1910, EVANSVILLE, IND.		703 SOUTH WILLOW RD., EVANSVILLE, IND.
12	MALLOUK	HENRY	25		M	S	JUNE 12, 1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		16 - 4TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DODLEY, CH.OFFR., of the SS WASHINGTON, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Dodley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], 1940. 14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any relief, aid, society, steamship policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here a temporary period and to depart from the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the purpose of engaging in the practice of polygamy or in prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO. ANNIE SPEIGHT MORECANDE, ENGLAND		N.J.	CAPE MAY	NO	U.S.GOV'T	Y	YES	1928	N.J.	1928	M.I.L. MARTHA COLEMAN, 308 B'WAY, CAPE MAY, N.J.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FA. H.DE PAAUW, BERGEN, N.H.	Dutch W.Ind.		ARUBA	NO	SELF	$50	NO	--	--	--	IN TRANSIT S.S. Lago to Rio Grande do Sul. JOINING LAGO OIL CO. ARUBA	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	D.BR	BL	NONE
3	MO. C.NICHOLSON, ARUBA, D.W.I.	do		ARUBA	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	ACCOMPANIES HUSBAND TO JOIN LAGO OIL CO. ARUBA, D.W.IND.	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK.	BL.	D.BR.	NONE
4												750 EATON ST., ELIZABETH N.J.																		
5	AUNT: MARGARET DREXLER, NOVI SAD, JUGOSL.		N.J.	ELIZ-ABETH	NO	HUSB.	-	Y	1937	N.Y.	1939	HUSB LOUIS do.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BL.	BL.	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 13, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COLEMAN (nee HOOD)	PHYLLIS M.	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN (ENGLAND)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	NQIV 1642	NAPLES	5.13.40	504/87	ENGLAND	MONMOUTH
2	EXEMPT	DE PAAUW	HENRI	30		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	DUTCH.ENG.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NQIV 59	NAPLES	5.10.40		ARUBA	DUTCH
3	EXEMPT	DE PAAUW	ESPACIE E.	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ST MARTIN	NQIV 60	DO.	5.10.40		ARUBA	DUTCH
4	U. S. CIT.	FISCHER	LOUIS	31		M	M					BORN; NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 3, 1908		PP 625685	WASH.	5 29 39					
5		FISCHER	ELIZABETA	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	JUGOSL.		JUGOSLAVIA	NOVI SAD	NQIV 25	BELGRADE	4.25.40		JUGOSL.	NOVI SAD
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CH.OFFR *of the* SS WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 28 1940

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		For the purpose or with the intention of engaging in any kind of labor if any, state what, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether you have been promised employment, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from this country, and, if so, when	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSB. STACY ADAMS, 52 CHAMPS ELYSEES, PARIS	FRANCE PARIS			YES	HUSB	YES	YES	2½	MO	N Y	1938	REL HALL ADAMS 9 CORT LAND ST NEW ROCHELLE NY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BL	NONE
2													DO																	
3													DO																	
4													DO																	
5	RES: HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N Y		1939	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
6	FR. S ADAMS, 52 CHAMPS ELYSEES, PARIS	FRANCE PARIS			NO	EMP.	YES	NO					EMP. MRS C S ADAMS 9 CORT LAND ST NEW ROCHELLE NY	Y	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BR	NONE
7	SIS. E SCHWARK 21 ZAHRING ER STR. BERLIN	SWITZ NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N Y		1938	HUSB F BARRETT 425 GRAY BAR BLDG., N Y C	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8													DO																	
9													DO																	
10													DO																	
11	FA JOHN BARTON LONDON, ENG		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	EMP	YES	YES	1937	N Y		1938	RADIO CORP OF AMERICA 30 ROCKEFELLER PL. NYC	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	GR	NONE
12	FA DR BERNATH BERNE, SWITZ	JAPAN NY			YES	GOV T	YES	NO					TRANSIT TO JAPAN	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FR H BERGER THUN SWITZ	SWITZ NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1938	N Y		Dec 1938	FRIEND L ROSENBLAT 630 5TH AV N Y C	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BR	NONE
14	DO	DO			YES	HUSB	YES	YES	June 1938	N Y		June 1938	DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	DO	DO			YES	EMP	YES	NO					DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BR	NONE
16	SIS ROSE LUSKY LAUSANNE SWITZ	SWITZ NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N Y		1939	GENERAL CHEM CLS N Y C AT 40TH NEW YORK CITY	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	BR	NONE
17	REL DO	DO			NO	HUSB	YES	YES			NO		DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FR. PAUL MUHLE BERLIN, GERM.		CAL	TARZANA	NO	SON	YES	YES	1936	CAL		1939	SON: H BLANKE 5109 MECCA ST TARZANA, CAL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	GR	BR	NONE
19	F J L E BLOCH ZURICH, SWITZ.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO					FR FRITZ FLEMINGER 39-42 51 ST WOODSIDE NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	REL DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSB	YES	NO					DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	DO DO		DO	DO	YES	FATHER		NO					DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	DO DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		NO					DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23	DO DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		NO					DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FA KARL MAIER WINTERTHUR SWITZ		DO	DO	YES	EMP		NO					DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	BUS CONN SWISS BANK CORP SWITZ ZURICH, SWITZ.	SWITZ NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	Apr 1937	N Y		May 1939	Bro DR H SULZBERGER PARK AV, N Y C	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO			DO	HUSB		YES			DO		REL DC	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	DO	DO			DO	FATHER		YES			DO		DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	DO	DO			DO	DO		YES			DO		DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	FR. PAUL ROSENBLL ZURICH, SWITZ	DO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	Apr 1938	N Y		May 1938	FR DR ROSENBLL 1 CEDAR ST N Y C	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
30	DO	DO			NO	HUSB	YES	YES			DO		DO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 30, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 6/24/40																			
1	EXEMPT	ADA	SIMONNE mother	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	03-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	NK 3(2) TV 2821	Pt. PARIS	6 12 40	VL 503/105	11 FRANCE	
2	U. S. CIT.	ADA	JEAN son	15		M	S					U.S.C.	FR 1530, 1540 PARIS 7 24 32								
3	U. S. CIT.	ADA	HALL son	13		M	S					U.S.C.	DO	DO							
4	U. S. CIT.	ADA	JUNE daug	8	3	F	S					U.S.C.	DO	DO							
5		BALCEN	CLEMENT	42		M	S	REFUGEE	YES	ENG SPAN	YES	PERU	SP. AMER.	08-8/12 PERU	LIMA	RP LAGOS NIGR.	(SI) 6 26 39		99299/983 VL880/904	99 U.S.A.	
6		BRODKA	EVA mch. line #1	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENG FR DAN	Y	DENMARK	SCAND	03-08 DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NK 3(2) TV 2223	Pt. PARIS	6 11 40		11 FRANCE	
7	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/9/40 BARNETT	CLARE mother	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG GERM	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NK 3(2) IV 2281	Pt. ZURICH	6 15 40	2 513/57 " " " "	36 SWITZ	
8	U. S. CIT.	BARNETT	PATRICIA daug	10		F	S					U.S.C.									
9	U. S. CIT.	BARRETT	WILLIAM son	9		M	S					U.S.C.	FR 1534, 1540 ZURICH 7 2 40								
10	U. S. CIT.	BARRETT	ROSEMARY	4	6	F	S					U.S.C.	DO	DO							
11		BARTON	HERBERT J.	47		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	SCOTTISH BP 213449		BASEL 6 24 39			U.S.A.	
12	DIPLOMAT	BERNATH	ERWIN	29		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENG FR	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	01-36 SWITZ	SCHAFFHAUSEN DIP 81		BERNE 4 28 40			SPAIN	
13		BENATZKY	RALPH	56		M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENG FR	YES	SWISS	MORAVIAN	0V 06 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BRUNN	NK 3(2) TV 86	BERNE	May 7/40	99514/624	36 SWITZ	
14		BENATZKY	MELANIE	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG FR	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	03-12 VIENNA	VIENNA	NK 3(2) TV 87	Pt. DO	4	99514/624	DO	DO
15		HOFFMANN	JEANETTE	63		F	S	MAID	YES	GERM HUNG	YES	GERMANY	HUNGARY	03-17 HUNGARY	VIENNA	NK 3(2) TV 88	Pt. DO	"	4 5514/624	DO	DO
16		BICKART	REMI E.	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG FR	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	0V-36 SWITZ.	BASEL	NK 3(2) TV 89	Basel DO	6 18 40		DO	DO
17		BICKART	ADELINE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	03-11 SWITZ	LYON	NK 3(2) TV 90	Pt. DO	"		DO	DO
18		BLANKE	ANNA	61		F	W	NONE	YES	GERM	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	RP LISBON 122571		6 2 40		U.S.A.	
19		BLOCH	IVAN	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM	YES	SWISS	HEBREW	20-36 SWITZ.	ZURICH	NK 3(2) TV 482	ZURICH	6 20 40		36 SWITZ	
20		BLOCH	HELLY Brother Mother	31		F	M	H'WIFT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	NK 3(2) TV 483	DO	DO		DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	BLOC	URSULA	6		F	S	NONE				DO	DO	DO	DO	NK 3(2) TV 484	DO	DO		DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	BLOC	PETER	4		M	S	NONE				DO	DO	DO	DO	NK 3(2) TV 485	DO	DO		DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	BLOC	BEATRICE Children	1		F	S	NONE				DO	DO	DO	DO	NK 3(2) TV 486	DO	DO		DO	DO
24		MAIER	EMILY E.	55		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERM ENG	YES	DO	GERMAN	SWITZ	WINTERTHUR	NK 3(2) TV 476	DO	6 28 40		DO	DO
25		BLOCH SULZBERGER	JULIUS	57		M	M	BANKER	YES	GERM ENG	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	12 SWITZ	ZURICH	NK 3(2) TV 481	ZURICH	5 25 40	509-502	SWITZ	
26		BLOCH SULZBERGER	DULCE	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	03-36 U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NK 3(2) TV 482	DO	DO		DO	DO
27		BLOC SULZBERGER	JACQUELINE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	36 SWITZ	ZURICH	NK 3(2) TV 480	DO	DO		DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	BLOC	ANNE M.	18		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	36	DO	NK 3(2) TV 479	DO	DO		DO	DO
29	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/2/40 BLOCH	EDWARD	60		M	M	LAWYER	YES	GERM ENG	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	06	BERN	NK 3(2) TV 478	Pt. ZURICH	3 6 40	503/243	SWITZ	SWITZ
30	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6 7/6/40 BLOCH	ELSA	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	22	LIEGE	NK 3(2) TV 477	Pt.			DO	DO

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Cordy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CHIEF OFFR *of the* SS WASHINGTON *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1940

10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported and returned	Whether ever arrested or imprisoned (Give particulars for "Yes" each of)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and, if so, when?	Whether ever before admitted to the United States and, if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	SIS C BONNIST AMSTERDAM HOLL		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	330 NO					SIL M BONNIST 305 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	NONE
2	DO		DO	DO	YES	REL	6 NO					REL DO	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	NONE
3	SECRETARY OF STATE HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	NY		NO	SELF	YES Y	1940	N Y	1940	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	NONE
4	REL DR GOTTINGEN SWITZ	CHINA	NY		NO	SELF	200 Y	1932	CAL	1932	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	NONE
5	FA M A CHAPON PARIS FRANCE	CUBA	NY		NO	REL	YES Y	1940	N Y	1940	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO		NEW	NO	DO	YES Y	1939	DO	11/18	HOME 2 MOUNTAIN RD NEW ROCHELLE N Y		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	NONE
7	HOME 2 MOUNTAIN RD NEW ROCHELLE N Y		N Y	ROCHELLE N	SELF		200 Y	1939	N Y	1939	DORSET HOTEL 30 W 54TH ST NEW YORK CITY		NO	YES	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MO ROSE DELREE ANTWERP BELG		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	50 Y	1938	N Y	1938	EMP MYRON TAYLOR 1686 70TH ST N Y C		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	GR	NONE
9	EMP MYRON TAYLOR ROME ITALY		N Y	N Y	YES	EMP	YES Y	1940	N Y	1940																		
10							150					CEDAR GATE DARIEN CONN																
11	FA W FESSLER ZURICH SWITZ	SWITZ	NY		NO	FA	YES Y	1938	CONN	1938	DO		YES	IMD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR	NONE
12	HOME: THE HAGUE HOLLAND	ITALY	NY		NO	SELF	500	1912	N Y	1939	STANDARD OIL CO OF N J NEW YORK CITY		YES	IMD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	BR	NONE
13											DO					NO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	BR	NONE
14	HOME: THE HAGUE HOLLAND	X	N Y	N Y	YES	FA	V	1926	N Y	1939	DO		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	DO		DO	DO	DO	FA	V	1930	N Y	1939	DO		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
16											DO					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	FA A FLEISCHEL BUDAPEST HUNG	HUNG	NY		NO	SELF	YES NO				FR H KAUFFMAN 1868 COL RD WASH D C		YES	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO			NO	HUSB	NO				DO		YES	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	GR	NONE
19	S I L DR RAIMANN ZURICH SAITZ		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	NO				SWISS CONSULATE GEN NEW YORK CITY		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSB	NO				DO		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	HUSB C B FULLMER AM CONS BERLIN GERM		PA	MILTON	NO	HUSB	YES YES	1938	PA	1938	F I L WM H FULLMER MCSHERRYSVILLE PA		NO	IMM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22											GR FA DO																		
23											DO																		
24	MO C CACHLIN DOMBRESSON SWITZ	FRANCE	NY		NO	EMP	YES NO				EMP MRS S KAITE CAMDEN S C		YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	HOME: JERNBANETORVET 2 OSLO NORWAY	NORWAY	NY		NO	SELF	1200 YES	1926	N Y	1939	SMITH & JOHNSON 30 BROAD ST N Y C		YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26	HOME: (WF MARIA) 23 E 74 ST N Y C		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES Y	1939	N Y	1939	WF MARIA 23 E 74TH ST N Y C		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
27	COU H BECK VIENNA GERM		WASH	TACOMA	YES	SELF	300 NO				SON OTTO GOLDSCHMID TACOMA WASH		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	HOME: ANTWERP BELGIUM		N Y	N Y	YES	HUSB	YES YES	1939	N Y	1939	HOTEL DORSET 30 W 54TH ST NYC		YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	HOME:	CAN	NY		NO	SELF	YES Y	1938	N Y	1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
30			N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES Y	1937	N Y	1940	SON: W HALL STANDISH 10 W 70 ST N Y C		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

11

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BONNIST	[illegible]	70		M	W	NONE	YES	DUTCH FR.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	QIV 2321	ROTTERDAM	2 2 40		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		BONNIST	ELS	25		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	QIV 2322	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	DIPLOMAT	CALVO y BROCH	MANUEL F.	66		M	S	DIPLOMAT Y	SPAN ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN		CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	Barcelona	4/7/40		CUBA	HAVANA
4		CECIL	MARGUERITE	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG. FR.	YES	SWITZ.	FRENCH	SWITZ.	ST PALIEN	TV 906	HONG KONG	5/16/40		CHINA	HONG KONG
5	EXEMPT	CHACON	MARGARITA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]				CUBA	HAVANA
6	EXEMPT	CHACON	MARTHA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
7		CIVITA	ARTHUR	28		M	S	MERCHANT Y	ITAL.		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	RP 1273259	WASH	11 24 39		U.S.	NEW YORK
8		DELREE	LUCIENNE S.	38		F	D	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	NAMUR	QIV 498	ANTWERP	4 28 40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
9		DUMOUS	MARCEL B.	36		M	S	VALET	YES	ENG. FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	JUVARDEIL	RP 1276199	WASH	5 2 40		U.S.	NEW YORK
10	U. S. CIT.	FESSLER	LOUISE	43		F	M						BORN NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 16 1896								
11	UNDER 16	FESSLER	SYLVIA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	ENG FR.	YES	SWITZ.	GERM	SWITZ.	ZURICH	TV 870	ZURICH	5 10 40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/15/40 FINKE	JEAN E.	48		M	M	ACCT.	YES	ENG.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TV 20[illegible]	MILAND	5 17 40	4 503/224	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
13	U. S. CIT.	FINKE	DORA	40		F	M						BORN RACKNALL TEX 1 28 00								
14	UNDER 16	FINKE	EDWIN	14		M	S	NONE	YES	ENG-DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	MADA REDONDA	NQIV 180	NAPLES	5.16.40		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
15	UNDER 16	FINKE	[illegible]	12		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO.	DC	NQIV 1996	NAPLES	5.16.40		DO	DO
16	U. S. CIT.	FINKE	[illegible]	3		F	S	CHILD						PT 80	ROTTERDAM	12 13 39					
17	DIPLOMAT	HEAD TAX PAID 11-28-40 FLEISCHEL	PAUL	47		M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENG. DAN.	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NT 326	BUDAPEST	4 30 40	VK 514/612	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
18	DIPLOMAT	HEAD TAX PAID 11-28-40 FLEISCHEL	HEDVIG	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO.	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NT 340	DO	5 [illegible]	VK 514/612	DO	DO
19		FLURY	OSKAR	49		M	M	DENTIST	YES	GERM. ENG.	YES	SWITZ.	German	SWITZ.	OLTEN	QIV 528	ZURICH	4 19 40		SWITZ.	ZURICH
20		FLURY	KAMILLA M.E.	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	SWITZ.	SCAND.	DENMARK	CURO	QIV 1093	ZURICH	IO		DO	DO
21		FOLLMER	MARIA M.	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHERNIGOV	RP 1305068	BERLIN	5/23/38		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	U. S. CIT.	FOLLMER	CYRU M.	6		M	S						U.S. PP. 6538 - WASH 3 14 39								
23	U. S. CIT.	FOLLMER	HELTER L.M.	2	9	F	S						U.S. PP. 6540 - WASH DO.								
24		FURBER	DAISY	33		F	S	GOV'ESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZ.	FRENCH	SWITZ.	LE LOCLE	NT 1295	PARIS	5 14 40	4 565/334	FRANCE	PARIS
25	E.I. file 9957/42	GAMMES	MARTIN O	44		M	W	ENGINEER Y	ENG.		YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	TV 281	OSLO	5 27 30	C.O. File 9957/41	NORWAY	OSLO
26		GODOY	SECUNDO A.	43		M	M	MERCHANT Y	ENG. SP.		YES	PERU	SPANISH	PERU	LIMA	RP 1273343	WASH	11 14 39		U.S.	NEW YORK
27		GOLDSCHMIDT	ADELAIDE	61		F	W	H'WORK	YES	ENG. GERM.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VOSSLAV	QIV 2[illegible]	VIENNA	2 1 40		GERMANY	VIENNA
28	DIPLOMAT	GORIS	JULIA DE BIE	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FR.	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
29	EXEMPT	HARRINGTON	JOHN D.	30		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENG. FR.	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30		HAMM-STANDISH	OLGA	68		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	RP 1273[illegible]	WASH	5 27 40		U.S.	NEW YORK

U.S. Imm. Light [illegible]

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CH.OFFR., *of the* SS WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* MAY, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1940

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												MO MRS CONLEY RUSSELL, W HAMPTON BEACH LI NY																
2	FA HECTOR, HERNE, SWITZ	SWITZ NY			NO	FA	—	NO				SR MO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3												DO DO																
4	FR W M HOEVERS THE HAGUE, HOLLAND	DEI NY			YES	SELF	YES	Y	1940	N Y	1940	TRANSIT TO D S T	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	DO	DO			DO	HUSB	YES	Y		DO		DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO			DO	FA		NO				DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	DO	DO			DO	FA		NO				DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	%AMER EMBASSY BERLIN, GERMANY		D C	WASH	NO	HUSB	YES	Y	1937	N Y	1938	MEMBER DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9												DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FA M MUELLER ARGOURE, SWITZ	SWITZ NY			NO	EMP		YES	YES	1933	N Y	1933	EMP J M SUTHERN HOTEL PLAZA NYC	YES	IY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	SIS BERTA KAUFLER LUXEMBURG SWITZ		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		NO				FR F DEMBURG ARDSDALE RD 56 PASADENA CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	SIS MRS J CUHLER AMSTERDAM HOLLAND		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		YES	Y	1938	N Y	1938	%ROUGH DIAMOND CO 630 5TH AV N Y C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FA MAX LONG MONTREUX SWITZ		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		YES	NO	1926	N J	1926	CCU [illegible] 311 [illegible] ST N Y C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	B I L DONATH CAIDOR BUDAPEST HUNG		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		YES	NO			CCU HERBERT BIRN 365 WEST END AV N Y C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	HOME: PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE NY			NO	FR		YES	NO			FR M R BOCHER 11 E 86TH ST N Y C	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FA F LICHTENSTEIGER %SWISS BANK CORP NYC		N Y	N Y	YES	FA		NO				FA F J LICHTENSTEIGER %SWISS BANK CORP NYC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	S I L S MAYER ZURICH SWITZ		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		YES	Y	1939	N Y	19[illegible]	HOME: [illegible] UNION RD BROOKLYN N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSB		YES	Y		DO	DO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FA ALBERT [illegible] GENEVa SWITZ	SWITZ NY			YES	SELF		YES	Y	191[illegible]	N Y	1921	DOMINICA M DOMINICK BROADWAY N Y C	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	HOME: 40 RUE LOUIS BLERIOT PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE NY			Y	SELF		YES	Y	1914	N Y	1938	AC J WHEELER 70 FIFTH AVE N YC	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	BRO A COULTER DUNDALK IRELAND		N Y	N Y	YES	FR		YES	Y	1920	N Y	1940	HUSB C M LY 1287 MADISON AV N Y C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
22	ST PATRICKS RECTORY TORONTO CAN	CAN NY			NO	SELF		YES	Y	1940	N Y	1940	TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
23	BRO ERWIN PALLICH PRAGUE CZ SLOV	CZ SL NY			NO	FR		YES	NO			FR IRA NILSEN MORRIS 505 FIFTH AV NYC.	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
24	%KOKUSAI KIJEN LONDON ENGLAND	ENGLAND N Y			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N Y	1938	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	HOME: 36 AV HOCHE PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE NY			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1911	N Y	1937	HOTEL PIERRE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO			YES	WF			NO			DO	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FR R GALLI FLORENCE ITALY	ITALY NY			NO	SELF		YES	YES	1939	N Y	1939	DAU H W WILLIAMS 238 COUNCIL ROCK AV ROCHESTER NY	YES	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	DO	DO			NO	HUSB		YES	YES		DO	DO	YES	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	HOME: THE HAGUE HOLLAND	HOLL NY			YES	SELF		YES	NO			SIS MRS MARIAN MERRIOT ST [illegible] PITTSBURGH PA	Y	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	BLUE
30	DO	DO			YES	HUSB			NO			NAL DO	YES	GM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	BLUE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	HESS	LOUISE	32		F	M					U S A	BORN DEC 30, 1907		NEW YORK CITY	USC					
2	UNDER 16	HESS	JACQUELINE	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENG	Y	SWITZ.	AMER	SWITZ.	SWENE	TV [illegible]					36
3	U. S. CIT.	HESS	DONALD	3		M	S					U S A	PP 16	BERNE, [illegible]		USC					
4		HEYE	HANS	43		M	M	BANKER	YES	DUTCH ENG	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	NI [illegible]	ZURICH			BOLIVIA	
5		HEYE	MARY	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO.	DO	DO	NI [illegible]	[illegible]		VL 480/874	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	HEYE	HAROLD	15		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI [illegible]	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	HEYE	ALICE	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO.	DO	DO	NI [illegible]	DO	DO		DO	DO
8		HUGGE	ELSIE	35		F	M	NONE	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
9	U. S. CIT.	HUDSON	MICHAEL C.	6		M	S					U S A	PP Belg. WARM S [illegible]								
10		HUMLER	CATHARINE	45		F	S	MAID	YES	FR ENG	YES	SWITZ	FRENCH	SWITZ.	[illegible]	TV [illegible]	[illegible]		VL 565/37	SWITZ	36
11		KAPPLER	MAGDALENE	32		F	S	H'WORK	YES	GERM	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZURICH	IV [illegible]	ZURICH			SWITZ	36
12		KOZYN	LION	48		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	IV [illegible]	ANTWERP			BELGIUM	04
13		LANG	EMIL	36		M	S	DO.	Y	FR ENG	YES	SWITZ	Hebrew	SWITZ	ZURICH	IV [illegible]	ZURICH			SWITZ	36
14		LEITNER	HENRIETTE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG GERM	YES	GERMANY	RUSSIA	GERMANY	MUNICH	IV [illegible]	[illegible]			HUNGARY	19
15	EXEMPT	LELAY	SUZANNE	46		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	FR ENG	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NI [illegible]	PARIS		VL 503/403	FRANCE	11
16		LICHTENBERGER	JOSEPH	3		M	S	NONE				SWITZ	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	IV [illegible]	ZURICH			SWITZ	36
17		LOEB	ALFRED E.	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FR ENG	YES	SWITZ	HEBREW	SWITZ	ZURICH	NI [illegible]	[illegible]			U S A	
18		LOEB	LUCIE M.	44		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO			DO	
19		LULLIN	JEAN	26		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENG FR	YES	SWITZ	FRENCH	SWITZ	GENEVA	NI [illegible]	[illegible]			SWITZ	36
20	EXEMPT	McCLELLAND	HENRY	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		VL 503/424	FRANCE	
21		MALY	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	FR ENG	YES	AUSTRIA	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
22	EXEMPT	MEDINA	MATTHEW S.	27		M	S	PRIEST	Y	ENG FR	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	TP [illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	21
23		MITTHOEHZ	CHRISTINE	34		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	GER FROM	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZECHOSLOV	PRAGUE	NI [illegible]	[illegible]			CZECHOSLOV	96
24	EXEMPT	MIURA	BENJI	48		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	TP [illegible]	[illegible]			ENGLAND	15
25		MOHL	ADELAIDE	51		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	POL ENG	YES	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	TV [illegible]	[illegible]		VL 506/883	FRANCE	11
26	UNDER 16	STRUNSKY	STEVEN	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	HOLLAND	GERMAN	DO	[illegible]	IV [illegible]	[illegible]			DO	DO
27		MORGAN	ALFRED H.	45		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	NI [illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	21
28		MORGAN	ELIZABETH	71		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO		480/146	DO	21
29		MUSY	JULIUS	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		MUSY	[illegible]	57		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TP [illegible]	DO			DO	DO

HEAD TAX PAID 5/11/40

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CH.OFFR., of the SS WASHINGTON, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dooley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cosby
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME: 33 HEREFORD HSE PARK LANE W 1 LONDON	ENG NY			NO	SELF		YES	Y	1936	N Y	1939	AF HOME: 10 CENTRAL PARK W NEW YORK CITY	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR	NONE
2													DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3													DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	FR	BR	BR	SCAR CHIN
4	EMP DO	ENG NY			NO	EMP		NO					DO	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	NEPH D EINSTEIN ZURICH SWITZ	SWITZ NY			NO	SELF		YES	Y	1935	N Y	1936	SIS MRS OTTO HERSTADT RIVERSIDE DR 150 NYC	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	SP EMBASSY OF BRAZIL MADRID SPAIN	SPAIN NY			NO	SELF		YES	Y	1931	N.Y	1938	%BRAZIL CONSULATE 17 BATTERY PL NYC	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		DK	BR	BR	NONE
7	HOME: ZURICH SWITZERL	SWITZ NY			NO	SELF		YES	Y	1940	N.Y	1940	BUS ASS 7 BARTH 300 W 23 ST N Y C	YES	IV	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	DO	DO			NO	HUSB			NO				DO	YES	IV	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FR	BR	BR	NONE
9													%BRO F W STEINAU 28 E 10TH ST N Y C																		
10	UNC A F OLINGER ENGELBERG SWITZ		N.Y	N Y	YES	NO		YES	Y	1939	N Y	1939	DO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	DO		DO	DO	YES	NO		YES	Y		DO		DO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	REL A OVAZZ TURIN ITALY	ITALY NY	XXXXX	XXXX	YES	SELF		YES	NO				%ELISABETTA CLARCK RIVERSIDE DR N Y C	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		DK	BR	BR	NONE
13	DO	DO			YES	HUSB			NO				DO	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		DK	BR	BR	NONE
14	DO	DO			YES	FA			NO				DO	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	DO	DO			YES	FA			NO				DO	YES	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FR PROF RENATO GALLI FLORENCE ITALY	ITALY NY			NO	SELF		YES	YES	1896	N Y	1939	SIS H W WILLIAMS 288 COUNCIL ROCK AV ROCHESTER NY	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	REL R PAUL SCHIFF BRUXELLES BELG	HUNG NY			NO	FR		YES	NO				UNC MAX M WARBURG 300 PARK AV NYC	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FR OSCAR BERTHOLIER GENEVA SWITZ	VEN NY			YES	EMP		YES	Y	1939	N Y	1939	TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FR	BR	BR	NONE
19	MO F POLLAK VIENNA GERM		S C	CHARLESTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO				FR MAX KRAUSCHECK 71 PRESIDENT ST CHARLESTON S.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	%A L SUBERCASAUX CHILE LEGATION EMBASSY LONDON	CHILE NY			YES	GOV'T		YES	NO				TRANSIT TO CHILE	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		[illegible]	BR	BR	NONE
21	DO	DO			YES	DO		YES	NO				DO	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		[illegible]	BR	BR	NONE
22	REL D [illegible] 118 [illegible]	[illegible] NY			NO	SELF		YES	NO				%FERRO METAL & CHEMICAL CO 120 BROADWAY N Y C	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		FRK	BR	BR	NONE
23	DO	DO			NO	HUSB		YES	NO				DO Quiz - Union.	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FRK	BR	BR	NONE
24	DO	DO			NO	FA		YES	NO				DO 35 apt. 101 H & C Paul ct	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FRK	BR	BR	NONE
25	%MME T DEGAIL BIDAL %AMAR EMBASSY PARIS FR	FRANCE NY			NO	EMP		YES	YES	1925	N Y	193[illegible]	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		FRK	BR	BR	NONE
26	M I L S LANG ZURICH SWITZ		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1933	N Y	1933	ALBER EXPRESS CO NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FR	BR	BR	NONE
27	DO		DO	DO	DO	HUSB		YES	YES		DO		DO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		FR	BR	BR	NONE
28	NEPH [illegible] BOULOGNE FRANCE		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF			NO				NEPH HERMANN LEHLEIN 1156 FIFTH AV N Y C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FR	BR	BR	NONE
29	HOME: STEINA SWITZ	SWITZ NY			NO	SELF		YES	YES	1939	N Y	1939	FR O G INNEMANN 120 CANAL ST N Y C	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10		FR	BR	BR	NONE
30	DO	DO			NO	SELF		YES	YES		NO		DO	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 [illegible]		FR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORRISON	HYMAN	34	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TV 12538	LONDON	6 15 39	VL503/733	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	U. S. CIT.	MORRISON	DORIS	23	✓	F	M					USA	BORN BROOKLYN N Y. 10 29 1								
3	U. S. CIT.	MORRISON	MACIA M.	1	✓	F	S					U.S.A.	THROUGH MOTHER								
4		MacKAY	MARGARET	28	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	TV 4383	LONDON	5 8 40	VL503/967	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		NATHAN	BEATE LOUISE	55	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	GERM ENG	YES	SWITZ	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	TV. 1723	ZURICH	10 11 39	VL514/452	SWITZ	ZURICH
6	DIPLOMAT	NEVES	ADOLPHO DE CAMARGO	41	✓	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENG PORT	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	DIP 25	MADRID	5 4 40		SPAIN	VALENCIA
7		NORDEN	L CARL	60	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENG DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SUMARAY	NT 174	GENEVA	5 15 40		SWITZ	ZURICH
8		NORDEN	ELSE	57	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DONGENDREER	NT 679	ZURICH	DO	VL335/276	DO	DO
9	U. S. CIT.	OLINGER	MARGARETHE	56	✓	F	M					U.S.A	BORN JERSEY CITY N J	MAR 8 1884							
10		OLINGER	JUNE	21	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENG GERM	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	ZURICH	IV 44	ZURICH	5 16 40	VL567/117	SWITZ	ZURICH
11		OLINGER	DOROTHY	19	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENG GERM	YES	DO	DO	DO	ENGELBERG	IV 50	DO	DO	VL567/117	DO	DO
12		OVAZZA	VITTORIO	45	✓	M	M	NONE	Y	ITAL ENG	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	TV 92	TURIN	4 25 40		ITALY	TURIN
13		OVAZZA	OLGA	39	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 93	DO	DO		DO	DO
14		OVAZZA	FRANCA	20	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 59	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		OVAZZA	CARLA	18	✓	F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV 60	DO	DO		DO	DO
16		PETRI-GUASCO	MINNA E.	44	✓	F	W	NONE	Y	ENG	YES	FRANCE	AMER	U S A	WAVERLY MASS	NT 78	FLORENCE	5 15 40	VL450/468	ITALY	FLORENCE
17		PAUL-SCHIFF	ELISABETH	36	✓	F	S	DESIGNER	Y	GERM	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NT 3	ZURICH	5 10 40	VL574/483	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
18	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ GUERRERO	MANUEL	27	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	SPAN ENG	YES	VENEZUELA	SP AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	DIP 68	BERNE	5 7 40		SWITZ	GENEVA
19		POLLAK	KURT	30	✓	M	S	TECHNICIAN	Y	GERM ENG	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	IV 7482	ZURICH	5 10 40		SWITZ	ZURICH
20	DIPLOMAT	REYARD	LUIS ADOLFO	41	✓	M	M	COUNSELLOR	Y	SP ENG	YES	CHILI	SP AMER	CHILI	SANTIAGO	DIP 218	MADRID	4 29 40		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	DIPLOMAT	REYARD	AUGUSTA	39	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VINA DEL MAR	DIP 220	DO	DO		DO	DO
22		SANDLER	MARGOT J	32	✓	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENG SW	YES	SWEDEN	HEBREW	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NT 3	CHILE	1 40	VL517/815	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
23		SANDLER	MARGOT E.	34	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	BERLIN	NT 3	DO	1 40	VL517/815	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	SANDLER	RALPH EMILIE	7	✓	M	S	CHILD				SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NT 3	DO	DO	VL517/815	DO	DO
25		SCHAFTSHEITEL	KATHINA	53	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LICHTENBERG	3060	CHILE	5 21 40		FRANCE	PARIS
26		LURCH	FELIX	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FR ENG	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	JUTTLINGEN	IV 335	ZURICH	4 20 40		SWITZ	ZURICH
27		LURCH	LUCY	33	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	KREINBAD	IV 336	DO	DO		DO	DO
28		SCHMAIN	3	74	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	GERM	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	KRONLOV	BAVARIA	IV 3044	ZURICH	5 8 40		DO	DO
29	EXEMPT	SCHMID	ALFRED	50	✓	M	S	MER	Y	GERM ENG	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ	STEINA	3	GENEVA	5 15 40		SWITZ	STEINA
30	EXEMPT	SCHMID	MARTHA	65	✓	F	W	DO	Y	DO	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	DO	DO		GENEVA	DO		DO	DO

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Albert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOLLEY, CH.OFF. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS WASHINGTON, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. C. Dolley
CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* MAY, *19* 40

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], *19*[illegible]

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character? (See question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other additional purpose or purposes than those specifically called for by the preceding questions, and if so, what purpose or purposes?	Whether ticketed direct to this port	Whether admitted to the United States as a non-quota immigrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	MF RENEE HORGEN SMITZ	BERLIN GERMANY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	May 1939	N Y	June 1939	ASCH-ARLENBACH HOTEL 3 CO. 490 PARK AV NEW YORK NY	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	
2	HOME: 15 E. 58TH ST NEW YORK CITY		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N Y	March [illegible]	HOME: 15 E. 58TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	[illegible]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
3	MF LILLY BUDAPEST HUNG		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	Apr 1940	HOTEL AMBASSADOR NEW YORK CITY	NO	HOME	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
4	AUNT: F FRANK WIESBADEN GERMANY		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES	NO				MRS CLARENCE SPIEGELITZ 263 W 92 ST N Y C	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
5	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSB		NO				DO	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
6	DO		DO	DO	YES	FA		NO				DO	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
7	DO		DO	DO	YES	FA		NO				DO	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BLUE	
8	MF [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			NO	SELF	YES	NO				HOTEL CLINTON NEW YORK CITY	YES	ON [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BLUE	
9	SON KARL [illegible] ZURICH SWITZ	SWITZ NY	Rt. 144 291		NO	SELF	7500	NO				NAT'L CITY BANK N Y C	YES	6 Mos	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BLUE	Hotel Geo. Washington N.Y.C.
10	BRO BELA [illegible] BUDAPEST HUNG	HUNG NY			YES	SELF	YES	V	[illegible]	N Y	1939	BRO DR I J TAUBS 46 MALONE AV NEW HYDE PARK NY	YES	3 Months	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	
11	MO JUDITH INGRID VUARRENS GRUYERE SUISSE		N Y	N Y	YES	SELF	YES	V	[illegible]	N Y	June 1940	HOTEL GOTHAM N Y C	NO	IND	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
12	DO		DO	DO	YES	HUSB	YES	V		DO		DO	NO	INT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
13	REL G CERUTTI VIA S D ASSIN LE TURIN	ITALY NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO				~~H Cupaioli Geneva NY~~ ~~54-31 21st St Woodcliff N.J.~~ Guests Charles M. Crutchfield 25 Central Park West N.Y.C.	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	DO	DO			YES	HUSB	YES	NO				DO	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
15	REL M SANCHOTA VIA BELLAVISTA 6 TURIN	DO			YES	SELF	YES	NO				H. Cupaioli Geneva 54-31 21st St Woodcliff N.J.	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	DO	DO			YES	HUSB		NO				DO	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
17	DO	DO			YES	FA		NO				DO	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
18	DO	DO			YES	FA		NO				DO	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	FR E CHLEWA BRUSSELS BELGIUM	CHILE NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N Y	1936	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE Hotel Waldorf Astoria	Y	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
20	DO	DO			NO	FA [illegible]				DO		DO	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
21	DO	DO			NO	HUSB				DO		DO	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
22	DO	DO			NO	FA				DO		DO	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
23	DO	DO			NO	SELF	YES			DO		DO	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	
24	FR E [illegible] TRUTHEIM BELG	SWITZ NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO				BUS CONN SWISS BANK CORP NASSAU ST NYC	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	Park Sheraton 5 E 5 St N.Y.C.
25	DO	DO			YES	SELF	YES	NO				DO	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
26	HOME: BATAVIA JAVA	JAVA NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	Apr 1940	CAL	May 1939	BRITTANY HOTEL N Y C IN TRANSIT TO JAVA	Y	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	
27												DO																		
28	HOME: [illegible] COLOMBIA	COL NY			NO	SELF	YES	Y	Jan 1940	N Y	1940	Hotel Waldorf Astoria IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	Y	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BROWN	
29	DO	DO			NO	HUSB	YES	Y		DO		DO	Y	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BROWN	
30	MRS ALFRED [illegible] ALMA ARGENTINA		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	[illegible]	BRO JOHN CALVI USA ATTORNEY AT LAW [illegible]	NO	VIS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	(wife of Vice Consul now at Berlin)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	EHRARZENBACH	ALFRED	63		M	M	MFR.	YES	GERM. ENG	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	SWITZ.	ZURICH	NX-3(2)	Bus			36	
2		SICHAL	RENE	38		M	M	NONE	YES	ENG FR	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11			125977			99	
3		STEPSTORFER	[illegible] clerk Austria	44		M	[illegible]	NONE	YES	ENG GERM	YES	LICHTENSTEIN	GERMAN	08-12			125823			99	
4		SIMON	PAUL	55		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERM-ENG	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	20	GERMANY	MAINZ	NV 7478			99	
5		SIMON	SOPHIE wife	47		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NV 7479	DO			DO	SWITZ
6	UNDER 16	SIMON	JOHANN child	14		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NV 7480	DO			DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	SIMON	RAIMUND	10	5	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NV 7481	DO			DO	DO
8		STAPPER	CHARLES H.	36		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENG-DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02-27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	3(2)	Bus.		27	HOLLAND
9		STRAESSEN	JEAN	78		M	S	NONE	Y	GERM FR	YES	SWITZ.	GERMAN	03-36	SWITZ.	ZURICH	NX-3(2)	Fr.	VL-514/551	36	SWITZ.
10	farmer Hungary	TARZ	GUYLA	63		M	S	MANAGER	Y	HUNG-ENG	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-11	HUNGARY	BUDA	3(2)	Bus.		11	HUNGARY
11		THORIN	PAUL	41		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENG	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-36	SWITZ.	BALES		1257946		99	SWITZ.
12		THORIN	ANGELE	36		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENG.	YES	SWITZER.	SWISS	08-36				1257945		99	DO
13		TREVES	MARIO	34		M	M	INDUSTR.	Y	ITAL FR	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-11	ITALY	TURIN	NX. 3(2)	Fr.		11	ITALY
14		TREVES CAMPANO	ANGELA CARLO	18		F	S	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NX. 3(2)	Fr.		DO	DO
15		TREVES	ANTIOLO	32		M	M	INDUST.	Y	ITAL ENG	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	TURIN	NX. 3(2)	Fr.	53/60/	DO	ITALY
16		TREVES SACERDOTE	ADA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NX. 3(2)	Fr.		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	TREVES	EDOARDO	12		M	S	NONE	Y	ITAL	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NX. 55	3(2) Fr.		DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	TREVES	ALESSANDRO	11		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NX. 55			DO	DO
19	EXEMPT	VALDIVIESO	PABLO	48		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	ST ANNE	03-41	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NX-3(2)	Foreign Sch. Grade not recorded		04	BELGIUM
20	EXEMPT	VALDIVIESO	HERNAN	21		M	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
21	EXEMPT	VALDIVIESO	[illegible]	20		F	M	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
22	EXEMPT	VALDIVIESO	TERESA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	DO.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
23	EXEMPT	VALDIVIESO	PAUL	27		M	S	DIPLOMAT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
24		VAN YI	EMILE	28		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENG	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02-38	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NX. 3(2)	Bus		36	HOLLAND
25		VAN YI	ELSIE	28		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	03-11	DO	DO	NX. 3(2)	Fr.	99503/371	36	DO
26		VAN REMELA	HENRI A.	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-86	DO	DO	NX 3(2)	Fr	VL. 514/501	86	DO
27	U. S. CIT.	VAN R[illegible]	ETHELYDE	18		F	S					U.S.A.	DUTCH EURASIAN								
28	EXEMPT	VARGAS	CARLOS TOMAS	42		M	M	CONSUL	Y	SPAN FR	YES	COLOMBIA	ST ANNE	03-5			NX. 3(2)	Fr.		5	
29	EXEMPT	VARGAS	ELENA DE UTRIA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	03-5						5	
30		VAUGHAN	[illegible]	21		F	S	H'SEC'Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-19			NON B.			97	

2

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

915 M
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G. MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of XX MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH C. DOOLEY, CH.OFFR., of the SS WASHINGTON, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Dooley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conklin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8, 19 40 — 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Whether a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SS.S.LINES GENOA, ITALY		CAL.	S.F.	NO	EMP	YES	YES	1926	CAL.	1940	289 Bycksum Ave Watsonville Calif friend	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	MO.JULIA, GENEVA, SWITZ.		LA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1939		NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	DAU. L. CHEMERINSKY, AGENT, FRANCE	SWITZ. NY			NO	SELF							NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	DO	DO			NO	SELF		NO					YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	MR. CHEMERINSKY ZURICH SWITZ.	SWITZ. NY			NO	SELF		NO					YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	SIS MARY [illegible] ZURICH SWITZ.	DO			NO	SELF		YES	1937	N.Y.	1939		YES	20 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	FR.C.SCHILD, MILANO ITALY	ITALY NY			NO	SELF		YES	1938	N.Y.	1939		YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	MO. [illegible] ZURICH SWITZ	SWITZ. NY			NO	SELF		NO					YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	HOME: ST.MORITZ, SWITZ.	DO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	BIRTH	MASS.	1907	HOTEL LAFAYETTE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 15, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VINCI	LUIGI	36		M	M	TRAVEL AGENT	YES	ENG ITAL	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	RP [illegible]	WASH.				
2		WEBER	NELLY B.	37		F	S	LIBRARIAN	YES	ENG	YES	SWITZ	FRENCH	SWITZ	DELEMONT	PV 549	ZURICH				SWITZ. BERNE
3		WEIL	EMILIA	61		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERM ENG	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	[illegible]	TV [illegible]	GENEVA				SWITZ. GENEVA
4		WEIL	EMIL	65		M	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	ANSBURG	TV [illegible]	DO	DO			DO DO
5		WERTHEIMER	ERIC	38		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENG GERM	YES	SWITZ	[illegible]	SWITZ	ZURICH	TV [illegible]	ZURICH				SWITZ. ZURICH
6	EXEMPT	WURGLER	EMIL	48		M	W	EMPLOYMENT	Y	DO	YES	SWITZ	GERMAN	DO	DO	TV [illegible]	ZURICH				SWITZ. ZURICH
7		WYATT	AUGUSTA	63		F	S	MUSIC	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV [illegible]	MILAN				ITALY MILAN
8		ZIETZ	WILLY	36		M	S	NONE	YES	ENG GERM	YES	STATEN ISLAND	GERMAN	SPAIN	LICHT	TV [illegible]	NAPLES				[illegible]
9		BOHLER	MABEL	65		F	W	NONE	YES	ENG.	YES	SWITZ.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	TV 253	ZURICH	4.16.40			SWITZ. ST.MORITZ
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		1																			
29																					
30																					

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

2-15
3-27

1

1393

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of MAY, 1940

at NEW YORK

Herbert [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 41286 BILLED JUN 6-1940
54793 MAY 27 1941
56206 JUL 20 1942

Dkt. 5-28-40

SH

Cards Punched 6/12/40
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/15/40
Chart

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT
1st CABIN											
CABIN	95					221	9			16	25	366
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	364					273	2			48	12	699
TOTAL	459					494	11			64	37	1,065

#54793

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	1										1
TOTAL	1										1

Washington

W. L. Irwin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

56206

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	3										
TOTAL	3									3	6
										3	6

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	145	221	366
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	433	273	706
Total	578	494	1,072

4 stowaways incl.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13930, May 28, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 2, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13930			
1940					
May 28	Washington	Genoa	490	18	60
	William G. Warden	Las Piedras	42	2	3
	Santa Clara	Havana	163	7	18
	Seatrain New York	Havana	42	2	2
	San Miguel	St. Michael	36	2	3
	Scythia	Liverpool	371	16	44

1 3 9 3 0

Saunders H.R.